IDG .net

CPU ALERT! HOW TO AVOID STOLEN AND COUNTERFEIT CHIPS

SNEAK PEEK INTERNET EXPLORER 5

PC WORLD

WWW.PCWORLD.COM

APRIL 1999

Microsoft Office 2000

Rating the Latest: Word, Excel, and New Web Tools

Super Color Scanners

We Lab-Test 19 Top Models for Home or Office From $99

Find Your Dream Home

Five-Step Guide to Buying a House on the Web

FIRST LOOK

Pentium III

500-MHz PCs

PLUS

EXCLUSIVE HANDS-ON TESTS

Can AMD's New K6-III Beat Intel's P-III?

$5.99 ◆ PRINTED IN USA

04>

0 70989 37771 4

intel inside
pentium® II
PROCESSOR

COMPAQ

Compaq Prosignia promises out-of-the-box growth. Why grow anywhere else?

These days, it takes more than just hard work to keep a business growing strong. Which is why we designed the Compaq Prosignia with the unique needs of small to medium businesses in mind. These Prosignia Desktops, Notebooks, and Servers come with powerful Intel® Pentium® II processors — and the most popular business software. What's more, each Prosignia Desktop and Notebook comes with a free[4] trial of Compaq Online Services, so whenever you're ready, you can put the power of the Internet to work for you. These easy-to-use Internet-powered solutions can lower costs, save time, and increase productivity — three things just about every growing company can appreciate. So get your new Compaq Prosignia today. Get online. And then who knows? With the right technology partner, you'll be amazed at how far you can grow.

COMPAQ ONLINE SERVICES[4]

online.*commerce*

You can be ready to do business via your Internet storefront in 24 hours or less

online.*backup*

A fast, secure way to protect your data on a Compaq Class A Internet data site

online.*briefcase*

Access your e-mail, files, contacts, and calendar from any computer on the Internet

online.*connectivity*

Dial-up Internet access (speeds up to 56K[3]), plus up to 2 MB of personal Web space

online.*delivery*

Save time and money with secure delivery of any size file, anywhere, anytime

online.*library*

Fast access to user tips on the most popular Microsoft® Windows® applications

For more information about a free[4] trial of Compaq Online Services, call us, or visit: www.compaq.com/smb/onlineservices.

To order a Compaq Prosignia for your growing business visit us at www.compaq.com or call 1 800-888-5951

Get down to business. Immediately.

Choose a Compaq Prosignia, and you'll get everything you need to do business – built in:

- The latest industry-standard technology
- A variety of Compaq Online Services[4] to help your company unleash the power of the Internet
- Business software specifically chosen for growing businesses
- Custom configurations
- Hardware and software that's been tested and network-certified to work smoothly with your existing computing environment
- Year 2000 (Y2K) Hardware Compliant

Protect your investment with CarePaq Services.

Prosignia Warranty Extensions:

- Extends Notebook Warranty to 3 years parts and labor.....**$79**
- Extends Desktop Warranty to 3 years parts, labor, and on site (PC only) **$99**
- Extends Server Warranty to 3 years parts, labor, and on site **$299**

Software and Installation Services:

- Software Support Calling Card: 30 minutes (additional times available).....**$69**
- On-site installation of Prosignia Desktop **$125**
- On-site installation of Prosignia Server **$200**

Professional Workstations (all models):

- 9x5 4-hour on-site coverage.....**$349**
- Extends warranty to 3 years carry-in, labor, and on-site service.....**$199**

Compaq Awards

February 1999
Windows Magazine
WinList General Business Desktops
Prosignia 330

February 1999
PC World Magazine
Top 20 Power Desktops
Prosignia 330

PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 122

Mobile Intel® Pentium® II Processor 266 MHz
4.0 GB SMART Hard Drive[1]
64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 160 MB)
12.1" CTFT (800 x 600) Display
24X Max CD-ROM
Integrated K56flex Modem
Compaq PremierSound
Integrated AC Adapter, 1 Li-Ion Battery
Microsoft® Windows® 98
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Free[4] Trial of Compaq Online Services
3-year Worldwide Limited Warranty[5]

$2149*
Leasing Price: $73/month[8]

Customize with these options:
Ethernet Convenience Base: $279
MultiBay Zip™ Drive Upgrade: $229
Compaq Workstation Case: $59

PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 144

Mobile Intel Pentium II Processor 333 MHz
4.0 GB SMART Hard Drive[1]
64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 192 MB)
13.3" CTFT (1024 x 768) Display
24X Max CD-ROM
Compaq V.90 Data/Fax Modem[6]
Compaq PremierSound
Integrated AC Adapter; 1 Li-Ion Battery
Microsoft Windows 98
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Free[4] Trial of Compaq Online Services
3-year Worldwide Limited Warranty[5]

$2649*
Leasing Price: $90/month[8]

Customize with these options:
DVD-ROM Drive Upgrade: $199
Additional Li-Ion Battery: $129
Compaq Value Case: $49

PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK

Mobile Intel Pentium II Processor
6.4 GB SMART Hard Drive
64 MB SDRAM (expandable to
14.1" CTFT (1024 x 768) Displ
24X Max CD ROM
Compaq V.90 Data/Fax Modem
Compaq PremierSound
Integrated AC Adapter; 2 Li-Ion B
Microsoft Windows 98
Microsoft Office 97 Small Busines
Free[4] Trial of Compaq Online Serv
3-year Worldwide Limited Warran

$3199*
Leasing Price: $109/

Customize with these optio
Microsoft Office Professional Upgr
Additional Li-Ion Battery: $129
Compaq Global Case: $89

PROSIGNIA SERVER 720

Intel Pentium II Processor 400 MHz
64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 384 MB)
4.3 GB Wide-Ultra SCSI Hard Drive[1]
Max. Internal Storage of 27.3 GB
5 Bays: 3 Removable, 2 Hard Drive
6 Slots: 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA, 1 ISA, 1 AGP
32X Max CD-ROM
10/100 TX UTP NIC
Compaq V55 15" Monitor (13.7" viewable)
Server Management Software
Pre-Failure Warranty:[7] Processor, Hard Drive
3-year Limited Warranty[5]

$2079*
Leasing Price: $71/month[8]

Customize with these options:
Add 64 MB Memory: $179
Upgrade to 9.1 GB Hard Drive:[1] $289
Compaq 56K V.90 Modem:[6] $129

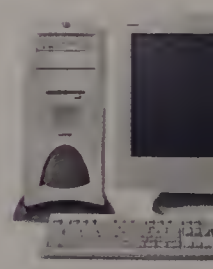
PROSIGNIA SERVER 740

Intel Pentium II Processor 450 MHz
Dual Processor Capable
64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 1 GB)
9.1 GB Wide-Ultra SCSI Hard Drive[1]
Max. Internal Storage of 54.6 GB[1]
8 Bays: 4 Removable, 4 Hard Drive
32X Max CD-ROM
10/100 TX UTP NIC
Compaq V55 15" Monitor (13.7" viewable)
Server Management Software
Pre-Failure Warranty:[7] Memory, Drives, Processors
3-year Limited Warranty[5]

$2929*
Leasing Price: $100/month[8]

Customize with these options:
Add second 450 MHz Processor: $1369
Add 64 MB Memory: $229
Add 9.1 GB Hard Drive:[1] $689

COMPAQ



This workstation gives you
performance and expanda
affordable dual-processing
Whenever speed and pov
to the success of your bus
have it right at your finger
of a Pentium II Processor,
graphics support, and exc
price/performance with m
support to ensure peak p

*All prices shown are Compaq D
ROM data transfer rates may va
only to allow faster downloads f
Services: Free 30-day trial requi
allow faster downloads from K5
Failure Warranty: Pre-Failure W
Compaq IDA, IDA-2, Compaq
for a term of 36 months with a
reserved. Compaq, the Compaq
Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and
herein may be trademarks or re

PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 310

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 366 MHz
- 8.4 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 32 MB SDRAM (expandable to 256 MB)
- Compaq S700 17" Monitor (15.7" viewable)
- 40X Max CD-ROM[2]
- Compaq 56K V.90 PCI Modem[5]
- Creative Labs SBS50 Speakers
- STB/nVIDIA TNTv, 3D AGP 16 MB
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Free[4] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-year Limited Warranty[6]

$1299*

Leasing Price: $45/month[8]

Customize with these options:

- Upgrade to S900 19" Monitor (18" viewable): $200
- Upgrade to Altec Lansing ACS44 Speakers: $50
- Iomega® Zip Drive: $99

PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 330

- Intel Pentium II Processor 400 MHz
- 16.8 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 384 MB)
- Compaq S700 17" Monitor (15.7" viewable)
- 40X Max CD-ROM[2]
- Compaq 56K V.90 PCI Modem[5]
- Creative Labs SBS50 Speakers
- STB/nVIDIA TNTv, 3D AGP 16 MB
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Free[4] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-year Limited Warranty[6]

$1739*

Leasing Price: $59/month[8]

Customize with these options:

- Upgrade to S900 19" Monitor (18" viewable): $200
- Upgrade to Altec Lansing ACS44 Speakers: $50
- DVD-ROM: $65

PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 330

- Intel Pentium II Processor 450 MHz
- 16.8 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive[1]
- 128 MB SDRAM (expandable to 384 MB)
- Compaq S700 17" Monitor (15.7" viewable)
- DVD-ROM G3
- Compaq 56K V.90 PCI Modem[5]
- Creative Labs SBS50 Speakers
- Matrox Millennium G200 AGP
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Free[4] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-year Limited Warranty[6]

$2069*

Leasing Price: $71/month[8]

Customize with these options:

- Upgrade to S900 19" Monitor (18" viewable): $200
- Upgrade to Altec Lansing ACS44 Speakers: $50
- Windows NT: $99

FESSIONAL WORKSTATION AP500

Base price includes:

- Intel Pentium II Processor 450 MHz
- Dual Processor Capable
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 1 GB)
- 6.4 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive[1]
- 6 slots/7 bays
- Powerful 2D/3D graphics: ELSA GLoria Synergy+
- Compaq S700 17" Monitor (15" viewable)
- Fast Ethernet Embedded (10/100)
- Optimized for Microsoft Windows NT®
- 3-year Limited Warranty[6]

$2529*

Leasing Price: $86/month[8]

Customize with these options:

- Add 64 MB Memory: $159
- Upgrade to PowerStorm 3D Graphics: $1119
- Upgrade to 4.3 GB Wide-Ultra SCSI Hard Drive:[1] $187

Buy today. Call 1 800-888-5951

Or visit us at www.compaq.com

COMPAQ
DirectPlus
Better answers.℠

is prices and are subject to change. Prices do not include applicable state and local sales tax or shipping to recipient's destination. [1]For hard drives and storage, GB = billion bytes. [2]24X Max CD-
150 KB/s to 3600 KB/s; 32X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 150 KB/s to 4800 KB/s; 40X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 150 KB/s to 4800 KB/s. [3]Designed
56flex-compliant sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates currently do not reach 56 Kilobits per second (Kbps), and will vary with certain line conditions. [4]Compaq Online
rnet access capability. Prosignia Desktops and Notebooks only. [5]Some restrictions and exclusions apply. Call (800) OK COMPAQ for warranty details. [6]ITU V.90 modems are designed only to
or V.90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 Kbps, and will vary with line conditions. [7]Compaq Server Pre-
is available on all Compaq Prosignia servers using Compaq Insight Manager 2.1 or higher, also covers ECC memory, and server hard drives (except the 535MB Fast-SCSI-2 hard drives) using
T SCSI Array Controllers, Compaq SMART-2 SCSI Array Controllers, or SMART Array 3100ES Controllers. [8]Leasing: Available through Compaq Capital Corporation to qualified businesses
ket Value purchase option, and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Does not include taxes, fees, or shipping charges. ©1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights
osignia, and Compaq Professional Workstation are registered trademarks, DirectPlus is a registered service mark, and PremierSound and MultiBay are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation.
are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other products mentioned
trademarks of their respective companies. Operating system pre-installed on all portable products. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement.

intel inside
pentium

Canon's multifunction printers.
Because leadership is more than skin deep.

Fax

Copy

Scan

*True photo-quality with optional Photo Ink is not available on the L6000. Output shown printed using optional Photo Kit, sold separately. "Safari Inc." is a fictitious company. Any resemblance to other organizations is coincidental. ©1998 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon is a registered trademark and MultiPASS, Bubble Jet, PhotoRealism and "See What We Mean" are trademarks of Canon Inc. In Canada, call 1-800-263-1121.

You don't have to peel back many layers to see that Canon's whole family of multifunction printers all print, copy, fax and scan from one compact machine. That's a given. But it's the exceptional quality and performance built into each function that put these machines on top. Bar none.

It's no surprise when you consider our 60 years of imaging expertise. We were the very first company to introduce both 4-color and Photo-Ink-capable multifunction printers. We hold over 10,000 patents on Bubble Jet™ printing technology. Plus, we created every major innovation in the multifunction category.

Print photo quality

*Just add our optional Photo Ink to get the only true photo-quality multifunction printers anywhere.**

Now our MultiPASS™ C5500 and C3500 multifunction color printers lead the way again with cutting-edge technology. Add in our optional Photo Ink, and you've got the only true photo-quality products of their kind. Anywhere. Rather have laser? Our MultiPASS L6000 means serious business. Plus, they all come with our unbeatable software. So call 1-800-OK-CANON or visit www.ccsi.canon.com/leader. And before long, these champs will make your work a thing of beauty. **See what we mean.™**

Canon

The MultiPASS C5500. Make your business look smart in brilliant color.

State-of-the-art performance.
Photo-realistic color printing.
Color copies without a PC.
24-bit, 600 dpi color scanning.
Plain-paper Bubble Jet fax.

The MultiPASS C3500. Picture-perfect color printing and a whole lot more.

State-of-the-art performance.
Photo-realistic color printing.
Plain-paper Bubble Jet fax.
Convenient grayscale copies.
400 dpi grayscale scanning.

The MultiPASS L6000. Dazzling laser output that means business.

600 dpi laser printing.
Fast plain-paper laser fax.
600 dpi grayscale copies.
600 dpi grayscale scanning.

(PC Sold Separately)

DO YOU YAHOO!?

Have you seen the difference with...

ViewSonic® on top!

When navigating Yahoo!®, you want the biggest, brightest images you can get. Which is why you should Yahoo! with the new ViewSonic VG180 LCD 18.1" ViewPanel®. Weighing-in at a mere 19.4 pounds and boasting a thin 3.6" profile, this flat panel display will easily fit into confined spaces, and is ideal for wall mounting.

Engineered by ViewSonic, the recognized leader in Display Technology™, the VG180 has a resolution of 1,280 x 1,024, a 160° viewing angle, and offers rock solid images and eye-popping performance that includes 16.7 million colors for rich, crisp images.

You buy with confidence knowing the VG180's warranty covers 3-years on parts and labor and one year on the back light. An Express Exchange® service option is also available.

By putting a ViewSonic display on top of your PC, you're ensuring the excellence of your Visual Computing™ experience.

For more information on the company that's won over 500 industry awards, visit our website at: www.ViewSonic.com/pcworld

(800) 888-8583 • Specifications subject to change without notice. • Copyright © 1999, ViewSonic Corporation All rights reserved. • Corporate names and trademarks are property of their respective companies.

ViewSonic on top™

www.ViewSonic.com

PC WORLD

APRIL

VOLUME 17 ◆ NUMBER 4

COVER STORIES

FIRST LOOK: PENTIUM III 500-MHz PCs

EXCLUSIVE Drumroll, please! The Next Big Chip from Intel has arrived. *PC World*'s hands-on tests of the first Pentium IIIs found plenty of reasons to lust after these brand-new powerhouses.

Plus a quick preview of the new K6-III CPU, AMD's answer to the Pentium III.

48 **Top of the News: Pentium III Hits 500 MHz!!!**

217 **Top 100: Pentium III: A Star Is Born**

217

FEATURES

106 **OFFICE 2000: WORTH THE BOTHER?**

PREVIEW Don't look for dramatic improvements from Microsoft's latest—just new Web and intranet tools, plus refinements in major apps. Office-suite jockeys may clamor for it, but casual users might do better to wait till the problems are ironed out.

127 **INTERNET EXPLORER 5: SEARCH AND EXPLORE**

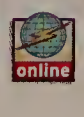
PREVIEW Credit the never-ending game of browser one-upmanship that Netscape and Microsoft play. For now, Goliath holds the better cards, as the new IE 5 trumps Netscape Communicator with smarter searching and accelerated browsing.

145 **CPU SCAMS**

CONSUMER ISSUES

Hardware thefts top a million dollars a day. Trafficking in counterfeit computer goods is more profitable than dealing drugs. Auction sites and small shops routinely offer PCs with doctored Intel chips. With so much "hot" hardware available, could your PC be carrying illegal components?

48



Additional material available on PC World Online: www.pcworld.com

162 **A SCANNER FOR ALL REASONS**

REVIEW These days, there's a good, affordable scanner waiting out there for every imaginable PC user—home, SOHO, and corporate. We test-drive 19 of them, priced from $99 to $699, to help you separate the diamonds from the zirconia.

SPECIAL REPORT

THE WEB AND YOU

193 **BROWSING FOR HOUSING**

Home, home on the Web—the Internet has become a great resource for house seekers. Step by step, here's how to sift through real estate listings, track down the best mortgage rates, and even find the best schools for your kids. Virtual realty was never like this!

COVER *Photography by Kevin Candland*

ICONS: JEFFREY PELO

TOP OF THE NEWS

48 PENTIUM III HITS 500 MHz!!!
The first 500-MHz Pentium III PCs run business apps about 10 percent faster than PII-450s do. And Intel claims that Web junkies, gamers, and multimedia mavens will love 'em. Now we just have to wait for the software. Plus an exclusive on the K6-III chip, the challenger from AMD.

56 INTEL PUTS BIG BROTHER INSIDE
By hardwiring unique serial numbers on Pentium IIIs, Intel hopes to enhance e-commerce security and prevent theft. But critics say the "super cookie" invades privacy.

60 WEB-BASED UTILITIES SPELL LOWER PRICES, EASIER UPGRADES
Say good-bye to shrink-wrap. More vendors are selling software on the Web, touting lower prices, better product support, and effortless upgrades.

64 WHO'S THE MASTER OF YOUR DOMAIN?
Since 1993, domain names came from a single source. Now other companies are readying to enter the registry business. Could this mean cheaper, more descriptive "dot.coms"?

NEW PRODUCTS

78 HP DeskJet 882C printer
79 Dell Latitude CPi A366XT notebook PC
80 WinBook XL 300 TFT laptop, ATI Rage Fury AGP graphics card
84 Microsoft Works Suite 99, Sierra Complete Publisher '99
88 NTI Backup Now, Iomega Clik storage drives
90 Jazba desktop publisher, WebRacer touchpad
92 Compaq TFT8000 LCD panel, SGI Digital Flat Panel Solution Pack; PageKeeper Pro 3.0 document manager
94 Simply Postage, Stamps.com
100 Cambridge Soundworks Model 88 table radio, Sony FVP-1 Mavica Photo Printer
102 SPOTLIGHT CTX Opto EZPro 585, InFocus LP400, Proxima UltraLight LS1, and Sony VPL-SC50U projectors

162

145

193

106

TOP 100

217 PENTIUM III: A STAR IS BORN
TOP 100 Six new Pentium III systems hit the market in style. But Pentium III isn't the only new chip on the block: PCs with Celeron-366 and AMD's K6-2-400 chips debut as well.

220 POWER DESKTOPS
TOP 20 Need the fastest Windows PC money can buy? 500-MHz PIIIs from Gateway and Dell are Best Buys, but Micron's Millennia 500 Max edges both with the first 6X DVD-ROM drive we've seen.

228 BUDGET DESKTOPS
TOP 20 Eight newcomers storm the chart, and the big news is what's inside: a mix of Celeron-366 and K6-2-400 chips battling Pentium IIs.

238 NOTEBOOKS
TOP 10 Led by models from Dell, Gateway, and NEC, laptops equipped with Intel's snazzy new mobile processors lay claim to nearly half the chart.

242 HOME PCs
TOP 10 The fastest home PC performance score we've seen carries Dell's $2449 Dimension XPS T500 to the number one position on the power chart.

245 COLOR PRINTERS
TOP 10 The Tektronix Phaser 740/N bests all corporate contenders thanks to brisk speed, good text quality, and a slew of office-oriented features.

251 17-INCH MONITORS
TOP 10 While new screens from Shamrock and NEC also make the chart, the $359 Optiquest V73 really caught our eye.

253 GRAPHICS BOARDS
TOP 10 Widespread price drops shake up the chart, as top performers from Creative Labs, Matrox, and STB all get tagged below $130.

255 MODEMS
TOP 10 How low can they go? Chartmaker NewCom's external modem sells for the unheard-of price of $76.

HERE'S HOW

260 WINDOWS TIPS
online Organize your Favorites menu, use keyboard "longcuts" to cut down on wrist-wrenching mouse activity.

264 WINDOWS NT
Secure Windows NT from snoops, create easy dial-up shortcuts.

268 ANSWER LINE
online Get rid of unneeded Windows files, print Quicken- or Money-compatible checks on the cheap.

272 INTERNET TIPS
online Defend yourself against nefarious Web applets, view any e-mail attachment with a single utility.

278 WORD PROCESSING
Save, print, and close with just one command, do your taxes in Word.

280 SPREADSHEETS
online Use a special add-in to fix potential year 2000 problems in Excel, combine text and values in a single cell.

282 HARDWARE TIPS
online Create an emergency "super" start-up disk, shut down your notebook properly before removing a PC Card.

286 UPGRADE GUIDE
Install a new graphics card, step by step.

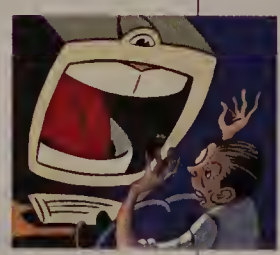
37

RESOURCES

14 HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD
26 COMING UP
288 MAIL-ORDER SHOPPING GUIDE
294 PC WORLD MARKETPLACE
315 PRODUCT INFORMATION CARD
317 ADVERTISER INDEX
319 EDITORIAL PRODUCT INDEX

35

286


41

278

DEPARTMENTS

19 UP FRONT Keeping it simple and making it easy: Lessons from Apple Computer.

23 LETTERS Readers sound off on noisy PCs, the fair market value of legitimate software, and programs that bring IE with them.

29 CONSUMER WATCH Think you're surfing at 56 kbps? Bad phone lines and electronics can prevent it from happening.

35 ON YOUR SIDE Criminals commit fraud after signing on to America Online in *your* name. Can you protect yourself?

37 GOT A PROBLEM? So many peripherals, so few ports. If you face this quandary, we've got three letters for you: USB.

41 HOME OFFICE Practice sensible home ergonomics, advises Steve Bass, to keep your PC from killing you.

45 BUGS AND FIXES Sure as death: tax bugs in your software; hacking away at Office 97.
online

324 FULL DISCLOSURE The product name game: Are you ready to upgrade to version number 97546 1/3a Plus?

PCW ONLINE

NEW PRODUCT REVIEWS, EVERY DAY

REVIEWS PC World Online's Top 400 tests and reviews new products every day. Look here for more buying advice from *PC World* than can fit between the covers of the print magazine.

www.pcworld.com/top400

MONEY MANAGEMENT MADE EASY

HOW-TO Switching to a personal finance manager doesn't have to be time consuming or confusing. Whether you like Intuit's Quicken or Microsoft's Money, we'll guide you through tracking finances on your PC and show you why you'll benefit from the switch.

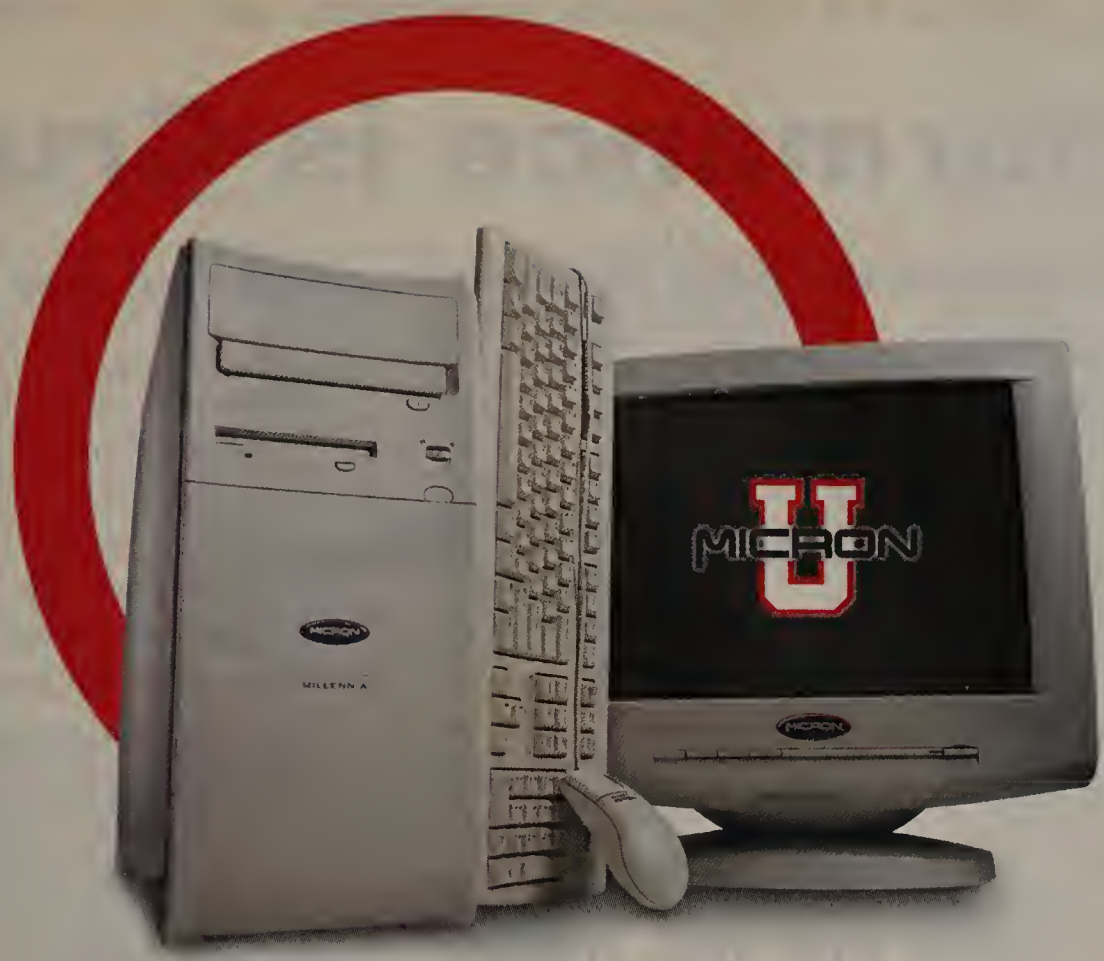
www.pcworld.com/apr99/moneytips

DAILY DIGEST

NEWS No time to read all the day's high-tech news? Get the highlights on PC World Today, plus Digestibles, news tidbits from around the Net.

www.pcworld.com/news/digest

online **PC WORLD ONLINE**
www.pcworld.com



"IF YOU'RE LOOKING FOR A COMPUTING EXPERIENCE—NOT JUST A COMPUTER—THE MICRON MILLENNIA C400 IS A GREAT CHOICE."

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE FEB '99

$1,299

The latest new tool, Micron University, has arrived. Now Micron™ systems come with one-year of free^ training at Micron University. Our revolutionary online "college" features over one hundred online classes, seminars and self-paced tutorials on the hottest topics in business and technology today. So for only $1299, you'll get a complete Millennia® C400 system powered by the Intel® Celeron™ processor 400MHz, 128KB internal cache, 64MB SDRAM, an 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive°, a 17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display), a 40X CD-ROM drive°, a 3Com U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem**, nVidia Riva 128ZX 8MB SGRAM 3D AGP graphics, PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound, Advent AV009 stereo speakers as well as free^ online training that could ordinarily cost thousands of dollars. Order your custom-configured Micron system today, and discover for yourself why the critics are raving.

intel inside celeron™ PROCESSOR

Think outside the box.

New Rules. New Tools.™

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

www.micronpc.com BUY DIRECT 800-776-4506

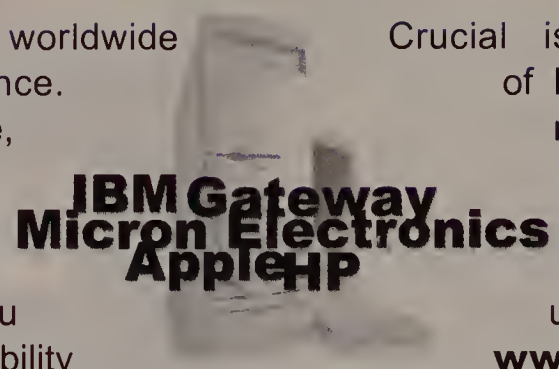
Circle155 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

The largest PC companies worldwide use our memory.

Performance is Crucial

Memory is one of the most crucial components in your computer.

Crucial memory is recognized worldwide for its reliability and performance. Our memory is used by Apple, Gateway, HP, IBM, Micron Electronics and more. Adding Crucial memory to your computers and network servers can give you the added performance and reliability you need to handle today's demanding software.



Crucial is the memory upgrade division of Micron®, one of the largest memory manufacturers in the world (and most likely a major source of your computer manufacturer's memory). By purchasing memory upgrades factory-direct from Crucial at **www.crucial.com** you get lower pricing and guaranteed compatibility.

We are the memory experts.

"My clients demand high-performance systems. I recommend Crucial memory to them and to anyone who wants more speed, power and reliability from their computer."

Mark Neumann, Systems Consultant

Buying Direct is Crucial

Buying memory direct from the manufacturer has significant advantages. The prices are lower. The quality is higher. We know memory inside and out. Crucial Technology delivers guaranteed compatibility at low factory-direct pricing.

Special discounts for all online orders

www.crucial.com

or call toll free: 1-888-363-5183

©1999 Micron Semiconductor Products, Inc. All rights reserved. Crucial Technology is a trademark of Micron Technology Inc., and Micron is a registered trademark of Micron Technology, Inc. All other brands and names used herein are the property of their respective owners. Crucial Technology, a Division of Micron. Phone 208-363-5500. Fax 208-363-5501. E-mail crucial.sales@micron.com

Memory Selection is Crucial

Our fast online Memory Selector is the easiest way to find the exact memory upgrade you need.

Simply point and click.

Quality is Crucial

Every one of our memory chips goes through an extensive series of tests. Our reputation depends upon the performance of our memory.

Buyer's Programs are Crucial

Whether you purchase for a corporation, educational facility or government office, Crucial Technology can make your job easier. Dedicated account sales. Dedicated service. Discounted pricing up to 15%. Streamlined, 24-hour online ordering.

Sign up today at **www.crucial.com**

View our full line of memory upgrades and pricing at

www.crucial.com

These prices reflect a 5% discount for placing your order online. Prices were current as of 2-8-99, however they can (and do) change daily.

Individual prices may vary according to your specific system and memory type:

Compaq	32MB	64MB	128MB
Presario	$62.69	113.99	218.49
Deskpro EN Series	$62.69	113.99	218.49
Deskpro EP Series	$62.69	113.99	218.49
Armada	$66.49	138.69	277.38

Micron Electronics	32MB	64MB	128MB
Millennia	$62.69	113.99	218.49
Home MPC	$106.38	189.98	379.96
Powerstation	$106.38	189.98	379.96
ClientPro	$62.69	113.99	218.49
Magnum	$106.38	189.98	379.96

Gateway	32MB	64MB	128MB
G Series	$62.69	113.99	218.49
E Series	$62.69	113.99	218.49
GP Series	$62.69	113.99	218.49
Family Series	$66.49	132.98	N/A

IBM	32MB	64MB	128MB
Aptiva	$62.69	113.99	218.49
PC 300 Series	$62.69	113.99	218.49
PC Server	$101.64	142.49	280.24
ThinkPad	$66.49	123.49	277.38

HP	32MB	64MB	128MB
Pavilion	$62.69	113.99	218.49
Kayak	$62.69	113.99	218.49
Brio	$62.69	113.99	218.49
Vectra Series	$62.69	113.99	218.49

Apple	32MB	64MB	128MB
iMAC	$66.49	123.49	246.98
Performa	$106.38	189.98	N/A
PowerMac Series	$106.38	170.99	341.98
PowerMac G3 Series	$62.69	113.99	218.49

- **Guaranteed Compatibility**
- **30-Day Money-Back Guarantee**
- **Same-Day Shipping on Most Orders**
- **Memory-Expert Salespeople**
- **Toll-Free Technical Support**
- **Limited Lifetime Warranty**
- **Volume Discounts Available**
- **Most Complete Memory Selector**

crucial™
TECHNOLOGY
A Division of Micron

Your Factory-Direct Memory Source

Circle 50 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo.

Any workstation
can do graphics. Only one
is specifically designed to
make you say,

It's

STARTING @ $3,395

Introducing the newest addition to the Silicon Graphics® family of visual workstations. The operating system is Windows NT.® And the computer is pure Silicon Graphics. Featuring our Integrated Visual Computing (IVC) architecture with the Cobalt™ graphics chipset, these breakthrough machines move graphics data six times faster than AGP 2X-based workstations*—a massive 3.2GB per second. What's more, our IVC architecture integrates 10/100 Ethernet, IEEE-1394,† USB and professional video I/O for a blistering 12-fold increase in bandwidth over other PC workstations.** Finally, you can get the outrageous 2D, 3D and digital media performance you expect from Silicon Graphics—for about the price of a mere clone. The Silicon Graphics 320™ workstation starts at just $3,395. Or choose the Silicon Graphics 540™ workstation†† from only $5,995. Supporting up to four Intel® Pentium® II Xeon™ processors, it's the most scalable Windows NT workstation around. Either way, your computer will scream. And so will you.

[Silicon Graphics 320 Visual Workstation]

intel inside pentium® II processor

- *Silicon Graphics Integrated Visual Computing architecture with Cobalt graphics chipset*
- *Supports up to two Intel® Pentium® II processors (up to 450MHz)*
- *Ultra ATA or optional Ultra2 SCSI drives up to 28GB total capacity*
- *Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0*
- *Scalable up to 1GB ECC SDRAM*
- *Add the SuperWide™ 17.3" Silicon Graphics 1600SW™ digital flat panel monitor (shown) for only $2,495*

*Bandwidth based on graphics to main memory. †Requires additional software under Windows NT Workstation 4.0. **I/O bandwidth as compared to 32-bit PCI. ††For information on the 1999 availability of the Silicon Graphics 540 workstation, please call 1 888 SGI-4291. Prices quoted are for U.S. only.

© 1999 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All rights reserved. Silicon Graphics is a registered trademark, and the Silicon Graphics logo, Silicon Graphics 320, Silicon Graphics 540, SuperWide, Cobalt and Silicon Graphics 1600SW are trademarks, of Silicon Graphics, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, and Pentium II Xeon is a trademark, of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

SiliconGraphics

To get information, find a local reseller or to order, call 1 888 SGI-4291 or visit us at www.sgi.com/go/visual

Circle 222 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

PC WORLD

EDITORIAL

EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Philip Lemmons
EDITOR IN CHIEF Cathryn Baskin
EDITOR Steve Fox
MANAGING EDITOR Luis Camus
ART DIRECTOR Robert Kanes
EXECUTIVE EDITORS Tracey Capen, Yael Li-Ron, Bill Snyder, Daniel Tynan
SENIOR NEWS EDITORS Dan Miller, Randy Ross
SENIOR REVIEWS EDITOR Anita Epler
SENIOR FEATURES EDITOR Brad Grimes
SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITORS Karl Koessel, Shane Rau
SENIOR WRITER, FEATURES Harry McCracken

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Anne Kandra
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Yardena Arar, Vince Bielski, Bryan Hastings, Michael S. Lasky, Laurianne McLaughlin, Katherine Ozment, Karen Silver

ASSOCIATE EDITORS Andrew Brandt, Michelle Campanale, Cameron Heffernan, Aoife M. McEvoy, Angela Navarrete
STAFF EDITORS Grace Aquino, Mick Lockey
RESEARCH EDITOR Jean Lieske
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Kalaivani Murugesan

COPY CHIEF Kimberly Stein
SENIOR COPY EDITOR Barbara Lewis
COPY EDITOR/LETTERS EDITOR Stephen Compton
COPY EDITORS Steven Gray, David Hayward, Carol Pragides
EDITORIAL PRODUCTION ASSOCIATE Henry Pham
ASSISTANT TO EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Linda L. Grubbs
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Yvette Joplin, Heather Morra

BUSINESS MANAGER Heidi Anderson

ART AND DESIGN

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS Barbara Adamson, Tim J Luddy
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTORS Kate Godfrey, Carolyn Perot
SENIOR DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Jeff Berlin
SENIOR DESIGNER Beth Kamoroff
ASSISTANT DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Robin Briskin
PRODUCTION ARTIST Marlene Tobias

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Steve Bass, George Campbell, Scott Dunn, Roberta Furger, Judy Heim, Stephen Manes, James A. Martin, Stan Miastkowski, Lincoln Spector, Scott Spanbauer, Kirk Steers, Carla Thornton, John Walkenbach, Christina Wood

PC WORLD TEST CENTER

TEST CENTER DIRECTOR Julian Milenbach
ASSOCIATE TEST CENTER DIRECTOR Ulrike Diehlmann
MANAGER, BENCHMARK DEVELOPMENT William L. Rinko-Gay
TEST MANAGER Nancy H. Miller
PERFORMANCE ANALYSTS Robert P. James, Elliott S. Kirschling, Jeffrey Kuta, Mike Salayko
TEST CENTER COORDINATORS Christopher B. Patterson, Julian Weatherby

PCW ONLINE

ACTING EDITOR IN CHIEF Philip Lemmons
MANAGING EDITOR Rebecca Freed
EXECUTIVE EDITOR, NEWS Eric Bender
EXECUTIVE EDITOR, TIPWORLD Jim Welp
SENIOR EDITOR, NEWS Peggy Watt
SENIOR EDITOR, REVIEWS Rex Farrance
ASSOCIATE EDITOR, HERE'S HOW Matthew Newton
ASSISTANT EDITOR Arin Hailey
REPORTER/EDITOR Tom Spring
STAFF EDITOR Amy Ng
COPY CHIEF Kim Saccio-Kent
DIRECTOR, PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT Adam Block
DESIGN MANAGER Grace Woo
PRODUCT MANAGER Carla Lieberman
MANAGER, APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT Matt Turner
SENIOR APPLICATIONS DEVELOPER Simon King
APPLICATIONS DEVELOPER Alison King
TECHNICAL MANAGER, APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT David Harpe
PROJECT MANAGERS Lisa Engelbert, Licia Slimon
SENIOR CONTENT ENGINEER Nick Van Cleve
SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR Tom Cowan
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT MANAGER Susanna Camp
SENIOR APPLICATIONS DEVELOPER/PROJECT MANAGER Laura Koetzle

USER GROUP BOARD

Steve Bass, Pasadena IBM Users Group; Roger Bender, Microcomputer Managers Association; Jack Bolton, Atlanta PC User's Group (APCUG); Brian Camenker, Boston Computer Society; Rollie Cole, APCUG; Mary Dolce, Chicago Computer Society; Sandy Frunzi, Las Vegas PC User Group (LVPCUG); Al Harrison, Houston Area League PC Users; David Hoffman, NYPC; Joseph Rigo, NYPC; Robert Rodrigue, MicroLink PC User Group; Kenny Wynn, LVPCUG

PCW COMMUNICATIONS

PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER Richard J. Marino
PUBLISHER E. Jefferson Edman
VP AND ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Bob Carrigan
PUBLISHER, PC WORLD ONLINE Thomas Gewecke
SENIOR VP AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Vicki Peilen
VP, CIRCULATION Shawne Burke Pecar
VP, HUMAN RESOURCES Richard Willoughby
VP, MANUFACTURING Linda Manes Goodwin
VP, CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER Henri Froissart

FOUNDER David Bunnell
FOUNDING EDITOR Andrew Fluegelman

HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

PC World Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029
INTERNET: www.pcworld.com/resources/subscribe/customer_service
E-MAIL: pcwhelp@neodata.com
PHONE: In U.S. other than CO 800/234-3498
In CO and outside U.S. 303/604-1465
New orders 800/825-7595

MAIL AND ONLINE

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
PHONE: 415/243-0500
FAX: 415/442-1891
COMPUSERVE: go pcworld
WORLD WIDE WEB: www.pcworld.com
E-MAIL: letters@pcworld.com

QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

Send material electronically to the appropriate online address listed at right or mail it to *PC World*. Include your name, city, and state in all correspondence. We reserve the right to edit letters. *PC World* pays $50 for published *Here's How* tips and questions; accepted submissions will be acknowledged by payment. Please note that editors cannot guarantee personal responses to all questions.

ANSWER LINE: answer@pcworld.com
BUGS AND FIXES: bugs@pcworld.com
CONSUMER WATCH: consumerwatch@pcworld.com
FULL DISCLOSURE: steve@cranky.com
GOT A PROBLEM?: got_a_problem@pcworld.com; 415/978-3212; 415/442-1891 (fax, Attn: *Got a Problem?*)
HARDWARE TIPS: kirk_steers@pcworld.com
HOME OFFICE: steve_bass@pcworld.com
INTERNET TIPS: judy_heim@pcworld.com
LETTERS: letters@pcworld.com
ON YOUR SIDE: onyourside@pcworld.com
SPREADSHEETS: john@j-walk.com
UPGRADE GUIDE: stan_miastkowski@pcworld.com
WINDOWS NT: nttips@spanbauer.com
WINDOWS TIPS: scott_dunn@pcworld.com
WORD PROCESSING: george_campbell@pcworld.com

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Please address press releases to *New Products* at *PC World*, or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *PC World*. Write to *PC World*, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in *PC World*, call 612/582-3810.

BACK ISSUES

PC World issues and article copies are available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600.

MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. To have your name excluded from these mailings, send a request with your mailing label to Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029.

wicked

performance.
Wicked pricing.

Now available with Intel® Pentium® III processors

SILICON GRAPHICS 320™ VISUAL WORKSTATION

STARTING @ $3,395

Silicon Graphics 320, Base System $3,395

- *Integrated Visual Computing (IVC) architecture with Cobalt™ graphics chipset*
- *Single (dual capable) Intel® Pentium® II processor 400MHz (Intel® Pentium® III processor available up to 500MHz)*
- *128MB ECC SDRAM (expandable to 1GB)*
- *6GB Ultra ATA hard drive (expandable to 28GB of storage) or optional Ultra2 SCSI hard drive*
- *3 available PCI slots on two 64-bit PCI buses*
- *1.44MB floppy drive, 32X max. CD-ROM*
- *Integrated 10/100 Fast Ethernet*
- *IEEE-1394;* parallel, serial, USB, video and audio ports*
- *Integrated analog video; composite and S-video*
- *Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0*
- *3-year limited hardware warranty with 1-year onsite service*

Silicon Graphics 320	
Single Intel® Pentium® II processor 400MHz	$4,134

- *128MB ECC SDRAM*
- *10GB Ultra ATA hard drive*
- *17" (16" viewable) monitor with Trinitron™ technology*
- *Upgrade to the Silicon Graphics 1600SW™ 17.3" digital flat panel monitor for $1,895*

Silicon Graphics 320	
Single Intel® Pentium® III processor 450MHz	$4,604

- *128MB ECC SDRAM*
- *10.1GB Ultra ATA hard drive*
- *17" (16" viewable) monitor with Trinitron™ technology*
- *Upgrade to the Silicon Graphics 1600SW 17.3" digital flat panel monitor for $1,895*

Silicon Graphics 320	
Single Intel® Pentium® III processor 500MHz	$5,154

- *128MB ECC SDRAM*
- *14.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive*
- *17" (16" viewable) monitor with Trinitron™ technology*
- *Upgrade to the Silicon Graphics 1600SW 17.3" digital flat panel monitor for $1,895*

Silicon Graphics 320	
Dual Intel® Pentium® III processors 500MHz	$6,704

- *128MB ECC SDRAM*
- *9.1GB Ultra2 SCSI hard drive*
- *17" (16" viewable) monitor with Trinitron™ technology*
- *Upgrade to the Silicon Graphics 1600SW 17.3" digital flat panel monitor for $1,895*

intel inside pentium® III

SiliconGraphics

To get information, find a local reseller or to order, call **1 888 SGI-4291** or visit us at **www.sgi.com/go/visual**

*Requires additional software under Windows NT Workstation 4.0. Prices quoted are for U.S. only

© 1999 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All rights reserved. Silicon Graphics is a registered trademark, and the Silicon Graphics logo, Silicon Graphics 320, Cobalt and Silicon Graphics 1600SW are trademarks, of Silicon Graphics, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Circle 223 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Performance. A range of screaming-fast Intel® Pentium® II processors up to 366MHz. Spacious hard drives up to 6.4 billion bytes. No matter which Satellite® 4000 series model you choose, you can count on plenty of horsepower and capacity at a very competitive price.

Brilliance. Stunningly vivid TFT active-matrix displays rival the viewable area of desktop screens. 3-D sound systems with Stereo Bass Reflex speakers ensure dramatic audio. Features like these enhance your most demanding multimedia applications with extraordinary dynamic impact.

©1999 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. Satellite is a registered trademark of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other products and names mentioned are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change. All rights reserved.

☑ YES! BILL ME LATER

Rush me one year (12 monthly issues) of PC WORLD for only $24.95. That's 65% off the annual cover price of $71.88. Plus I'll also receive a FREE Windows 98 Tips Mouse Pad—just for trying PC WORLD.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

E-MAIL (Optional) _____

Mail this card • Call 800-825-7595 • or Fax 303-604-7786

Offer good in the US only. For delivery in Mexico, add $20 USD per subscription for postage. In Canada, add $20 for postage, plus 7% GST (#124669680). All other countries send $70.95 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder CO 80322-5029, USA. Savings based on annual US newsstand rate of $71.88. Allow 4-8 weeks for delivery of first issue.

YOUR FREE GIFT!

The PC WORLD FREE Windows 98 Tips Mouse Pad!

PC WORLD

4PAW7

Plug into PC WORLD Online now!
http://www.pcworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 1262 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 51833
BOULDER CO 80323-1833

intel inside
pentium® II PROCESSOR

When you have to trim the budget,
but you can't afford to cut performance.

Connectivity. 56K V.90 modems accelerate Internet and remote access to the new standard in high-speed communications. The Satellite 4000 series connects easily to desktop accessories and networks through convenient built-in ports or optional docking accessories.

Design. The slim, convenient all-in-one design, including built-in 24X max. speed CD-ROM, floppy and hard disk drives, gives you the tools you need without any add-ons or plug-ins. So you get top performance at an affordable price from the world leader in portable computing. Call **1-800-TOSHIBA** or visit **www.toshiba.com**.

TOSHIBA

The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

3Com®
More connected.™

Kate Hunter
Dancer

Address Book

Three choreographers I'd kill to work with; Paris # for Francois.

Date Book

Ballet class 10:00 am; physical therapy at 4:00 pm; dinner w/Mark, 7:30 pm.

Memo Pad

The Times review of my performance; notes on Balanchine bio.

To Do List

Buy another half-dozen leg warmers; roses to Katya for premiere (hey, who's jealous).

HotSync

Synchronize and back up my Palm V™ organizer with my PC. With just one touch.

Simply Palm

www.palm.com

Palm Computing, Inc., developer of the world's leading handheld platform.

© 1999 3Com Corporation. 3Com, Palm Computing, and HotSync are registered trademarks and Simply Palm, Palm V, Palm, the Palm Computing platform logo, PalmPilot and More connected. are trademarks of Palm Computing, Inc. or 3Com Corporation.

The Challenge of the New Macs

INTEL AND MICROSOFT rake in mind-boggling profits, sit atop billions in cash, and invest big bucks in R&D. The companies' executives rack their brilliant, paranoid brains to produce visions of future computing. Between them, the two firms supply other PC giants with everything they need to flood the planet with powerful, inexpensive computers. Nothing can slow these vendors' surging sales except an occasional pause to curse the impossibility of differentiating products under the rule of the dynamic duopoly.

Then along comes Apple, a breathless shipwreck survivor crawling from a sea of red ink. It introduces first the iMac and now the new Power Macintosh G3 computer. Striking shapes and colorful polycarbonates distinguish these Macs from all previous computers.

The iMac and G3 are in some ways like the Mazda Miata. The Miata shares inner components with a much less successful Ford model, but a designer exterior made the Miata a sensation. Few can name the Ford equivalent.

The new translucent Macs have borrowed much from PCs: the Ultra ATA interface, PCI slots, PC100 SDRAM, and the Universal Serial Bus. The G3's built-in ATI Rage 128 graphics adapter was meant first and foremost for PCs. Some PCs and the G3 also have FireWire in common. To be sure, the G3 still has some components foreign to PCs, such as the PowerPC G3 processor and Mac operating system.

The new Macs will force the PC industry to focus as never before on designing more appealing PCs.

GOODIES FOR NOVICES AND POWER USERS

BUT THE NEW MACS differ from PCs in ways that go beyond cosmetics, the processor, and the operating system. For first-time buyers, the iMac's superior integration and ease of setup make it the most enticing computer ever. The G3 has the same distinction for users who have never met an upgrade they didn't like. The G3's side panel swings down, bringing the system board with it. Memory slots, PCI slots, and just about everything else are easily accessible. And each corner of the G3 has a handle for easy lugging. In short, the new Macs show that Apple has thought hard about the needs of two different kinds of computer users.

Though the new Macs could signal Apple's reemergence as a major competitor, that is not assured. Technical innovation in PC products keeps accelerating. Close on the heels of the Pentium III comes AMD's K7 chip with its 200-MHz bus, due in June. Then Intel will introduce AGP 4X and many other advances. Also due to arrive is a raft of new AGP graphics accelerators, including those from ATI, 3Dfx, Matrox, NEC, NVidia, and S3. Will these products be available for the G3's proprietary graphics connector? Similarly, will software developers devote more attention to the Mac when the vastly larger Windows market beckons and the Web is exploding?

Regardless, the appeal of the new Macs will force the personal computer industry to look up from its concentration on reducing costs, turning inventory, and slashing time to market. The new Macs demand a renewed focus on designing more appealing PCs.

TOWARD SIMPLER, SEXIER PCs

PCS MUST GET simpler, easier to use, and more attractive. As in all things PC related, Intel and Microsoft must lead the way. But they must do so not only by simplifying their own wares, but also by cutting their customers some slack. By stuffing more and more PC functions into its own chips or boards, Intel has left PC makers little to do but churn out beige boxes cheaper and faster. Intel must relax its stranglehold enough to let PC vendors design more distinctive, innovative products.

Microsoft has already paid lip service to the goal of simplification, but it will have to reinvent itself to deliver. Its approach to software design and its business model rely on making every promising new technology a standard part of Windows. That, in turn, gives Windows one byte of code for every particle in the universe. Is it any wonder Windows contains black holes and loose strings?

No one can encompass everything and keep it simple. Piling new "simplicity" features on top of all the others won't do the trick, not even when they're packaged as wizards and animated paper clips. Simplicity requires *leaving things out*. Yes, even some hot new technology that might make money for someone else! Simplifying Windows requires Microsoft to loosen its grip.

Failing to simplify the PC also has its costs. The Wintel formula of wrapping ever-increasing sameness around ever-increasing complexity is getting old. It hasn't produced a single distinctive model that sends people running to the showroom. Apple has two such models. The new Macs may not conquer the world, but they have made their point.

Phil Lemmons is editorial director of PC World. ■

PHOTOGRAPH: ERIK BUTLER

Would your company be interested in saving 38¢?

How many times would you have to hear this before it became interesting?

© 1999 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, BackOffice, Windows NT, and Where do you want to go today? are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Other product and company names mentioned herein may be the trademarks of their respective owners.

A few examples of Microsoft-based business-to-business commerce solutions:

Merisel strengthened their business relationships by giving tens of thousands of resellers real-time inventory and order-status access.

Office Depot increased sales by millions of dollars by enabling over 20.000 of their business customers to purchase goods with custom catalogs and pricing.

Sainsbury, one of the UK's largest retailers, is integrating hundreds of disparate suppliers via a Web-based value chain management system.

In business seldom are millions saved with one act. More often it's the small improvements that add up to a big impact on the bottom line. And that's where we can help. A commerce solution built on a scalable, flexible Microsoft® platform of Windows NT® Server, BackOffice,® and Office can help your company increase efficiency and productivity, save money and time, and even bring you closer to your customer. Best of all, you can start right now using many of the systems you already have, along with our wide range of partners, to address your specific needs. To find a Microsoft Certified Solution Provider who can help you, or to get the free Digital Nervous System: Commerce Solutions CD, call (888) 674-6686 or visit **www.microsoft.com/dns/**

Microsoft

Where do you want to go today?

"Best business accelerator"

Matrox Millennium G200

Whether you're looking to upgrade your current PC with a Matrox video card or to purchase Matrox as an integrated component in today's advanced, next generation PCs, you're guaranteed award-winning performance at a new, low price.

"Best high end corporate PCs"

Compaq Deskpro EN 450 and HP Vectra VL Series 8 HE

With over 500 international awards under our belt, we know what it takes to make your 2D, 3D and DVD graphics come alive. It's a blend of superior speed and visual quality. The most reliable, unified drivers. And a comprehensive upgrade path including digital Flat Panel.

"Best mainstream corporate PC"

HP Vectra VE Series 8

Choose between Matrox's standard 2D, 3D and DVD support with the Millennium G200 series, our 'PC to TV' bonus feature with the Mystique G200, or the 'Swiss Army knife' support for multimedia connectivity and video editing with the Marvel G200-TV.

Millennium G200
Best mainstream
business accelerator
December 1998

Compaq Desktop EN 450
Model 6450X/1400/CDS
with Millennium G200 SD
Best high end corporate PC
December 1998

Vectra VL Series 8 HE
with MGA-G200
Best high end corporate PC
October 1998

HP Vectra VE Series 8
with Productiva G100
Best mainstream corporate PC
December 1998

Make Matrox the standard for your business or home PC.

➤ **Visit our web site at www.matrox.com/mga or call 1-800-362-9343**

2D performance

Millennium G200 8MB AGP	135

WinBench 99 Business at 1280x1024x24bpp@75Hz

3D performance

Millennium G200 8MB AGP	368

3D WinBench 99 at 1024x768x16bpp@85Hz

The tests were performed without independent verification by Ziff-Davis. Ziff-Davis makes no representations or warranties as to the result of the tests. WinBench, 3D WinBench and WinMark are trademarks of Ziff-Davis Inc in the US and other countries. All tests performed with Windows 98 on an Intel 440BX motherboard configured with a 400Mhz Pentium II and 128MB of 100Mhz SDRAM. WinBench 99 Business run at 1280x1024x24bpp@75Hz refresh. 3D WinBench 99 run at 1024x768x16bpp triple buffered with 16bit Z at 85Hz refresh under DirectX 6.0. Matrox Millennium G200 configured with 8MB of SGRAM for the AGP bus and using driver revision 4.50.

matrox

YOUR TAKE ON: Home networking ◆ Online brokers ◆ War on telemarketers

NETWORKING ON THE CHEAP

WHILE THE GENERAL information in the article "Home Networking Without the Network" [*Got a Problem?* February] was good, its premise—that "a two-PC setup can cost $200 to $300"—was way off. A major magazine ought to be more aware of current prices. Both Best Buy and CompUSA regularly sell a kit with two PCI network cards, a cable, and a hub for $50. Alternatively, you can piece the parts together for about the same price, since PCI ethernet cards regularly sell for $20 or less. This solution is less hassle, simple, and very cost effective—all the advantages suggested for Direct Cable Connection—and it is *much* faster.

Chad Bonnett, via the Internet

Editor's response: The $200-to-$300 price range that we mentioned is for products aimed specifically at home users who may not want to open their computer and install a network card. Also, some users lack the free slots or IRQs that ethernet cards require.

–Harry McCracken

ONLINE TRADERS–NOVICES BEWARE

AFTER READING "Trading Places: The Top Online Brokers" [February], I feel compelled to share a cautionary experience with other online investing novices. In brief, I placed a standing order with my online broker to sell shares when they hit my limit price, forgot about it—there was no reminder in the broker's interface—and later placed another limit order. The next day, *both* orders executed, creating what a customer service rep called an "illegal short position" because I sold shares of stock I didn't own. I had to make up those shares by buying back an equivalent amount at a much higher price. I've complained to the customer service department, but all the reps can tell me is that I "need to be more careful" and keep better track of my open orders. I'm out $700 and fuming.

Norman Hom
Sacramento, California

UNACCEPTABLY FICKLE PCs

LINCOLN SPECTOR'S January *Answer Line* Q&A item about reinstalling Windows 98 onto a reformatted hard drive speaks volumes about the state of the PC industry.

Spector writes, "Unfortunately, because every application messes up your system in its own special way, reinstalling Windows [either by deleting the Windows folder or by formatting the hard disk] is sometimes necessary."

All this is true, and Spector's how-to advice was no doubt correct. But in what other industry would this be acceptable? Can you imagine *Car and Driver* stating, "Since everything you do to your car messes it up in some indecipherable way, every so often you must disassemble your vehicle down to the nuts and bolts, or at least remove the drive train, and then reassemble it"?

D. Stephen Wallin, Kingman, Arizona

MICROSOFT FORCE-FEEDING

I PURCHASED Microsoft's Picture It 99 after reading favorable reviews of it in several computer magazines, including *PC World*, where it was a Best Buy in February [see "Picture Perfect"]. The installation CD absolutely refuses to install the photo editor unless you first install IE 4 (which is on the CD). In my case, Outlook Express was also installed, and IE 4 became the default browser, importing any Netscape bookmarks. This development ▶

HOT BUTTON

Noisy PCs: Louder, I Can't Hear You!

EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Phil Lemmons had it exactly right about the noisiness of new computers ["Needed in PCs: Less Noise," *Up Front*, February]. We just upgraded to a Hewlett-Packard NetServer E45 system. It's so noisy that it interferes with communications in the office. People on the other end of telephone conversations can hear the fan running. We are currently building a noise reduction housing around the case, and that should help.

Nick Ridgeway, Yorktown, Indiana

YOUR ARTICLE about PC noise was spot-on. However, I've been reading your magazine for years without seeing any stats or comparisons of PC noise. Such reports would be very helpful, since noise is difficult to compare from one store to another and impossible when buying direct.

I'm running a new laptop and a two-year-old desktop. The laptop has a CPU that's three times faster and a hard drive that's four times bigger than the desktop, yet the laptop makes hardly any noise, whereas the desktop is very noisy. Both are from the same company. If laptops can be relatively quiet, why can't desktops?

Robert C. Ladouceur
Louisville, Kentucky

PC WORLD COULD give consumers some auditory ammunition by testing all featured computers for noise level: Set a standard distance—perhaps head height, 2 feet away from the PC case—and report the readings of your decibel meter. Do something similar with fans and other noisy equipment, installed in a PC equipped to a standard of your choice.

Noise threatens everyone's hearing. Here's to increased awareness and action.

Susan Fowle, Hayward, California

Editor's response: We hear you. We are exploring the issues surrounding testing personal computers for noise. With hotter-running 500-MHz systems already available, fan noise (for example) may grow worse, not better.

–Tracey Capen, executive editor for reviews

AnthroCarts®!

Built like tanks with a Lifetime Warranty!

Configure Them for *Your* Application • Tough as Nails
Dozens of Shapes and Sizes • Over 75 Accessories • Order Direct!

Call for a free Catalog:
800-325-3841
6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M–F

ANTHRO®

Anthro Corporation®
Technology Furniture®
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: 800-325-0045
Japan: 03 (Tokyo)-3947-2735
www.anthro.com

Since 1984. Prices from $299. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications.

CORRECTIONS AND CLARIFICATIONS

FEBRUARY'S *Bugs and Fixes* ("Umax Scanner Driver: Death to Disks") contained erroneous information. The Microsoft Knowledgebase article it referred to does not state that a faulty Umax scanner driver randomly causes hard disk corruption, nor does it state that this problem occurs on 300-MHz or faster PCs. Further, the reported Umax driver update is not designed to prevent hard disk corruption.

In fact, the Umax driver patch described in the Microsoft article solves a less serious problem that can prevent Windows 95 from booting correctly. This problem occurs in Windows 95 and 98 with versions 2.45 and earlier of Umax's VistaScan software. The software was bundled with Umax Astra and Vista scanners. When installed, the problematic device driver (umaxis11.386) prevents Windows from loading the key system file vmm32.vxd. Windows then halts the boot process and displays a message that vmm32.vxd is missing or damaged. Described in TechNote 7076 on Umax's Web site, the patch is available at www.umax.com/graphsite/umaxen/support/download/scanners.cfm and in the Microsoft Knowledgebase article at support.microsoft.com/support/kb/articles/q191/8/74.asp.

In March's *Top 10 Monitors*, the contact phone number for the Sampo unit should have been listed as 877/467-2676.

February's "Picture Perfect" evaluated MGI's PhotoSuite II photo-editing package, not PhotoSuite 8.0 as listed.

The February *New Products* review of QuickBooks Pro 99 should have said that the upgrade rebate for owners of the QuickBooks Pro 6.0 five-user pack is $160.

In February's "Your PC in the New Millennium," the sidebar "CPU Road Map" misstated the line width of the forthcoming Intel chip that is code-named Coppermine. The width will be 0.18 micron.

PC World regrets the errors.

is not mentioned in your review or any other I've seen, nor is it mentioned anyplace on the box. I cannot imagine why your reviewer did not see fit to mention this force-feeding, and I am rapidly ▶

MultiSync is a registered trademark and the spirit icon is a trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. © 1999 NEC Technologies, Inc.

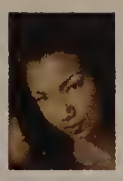
NEC

You're looking for a new computer. But it's the monitor you'll be looking at.

If you're looking for a new system, remember, the monitor is the component you'll be interacting with most. So why not go with one that sets the standard for screen performance in any environment and for all applications? MultiSync,® from NEC Technologies. The monitors with a heritage of engineering excellence, quality and durability. And from one of the few companies that both design and manufacture their own equipment too. So next time you're looking for a computer, don't forget to look at the monitor. **MultiSync makes it better.**

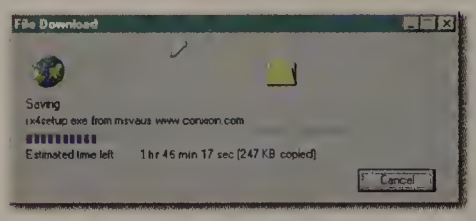
NEC Technologies

To learn more, call (800) NEC-INFO, or visit us at www.nectech.com.
Circle 203 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo



"I Knew There Was a Better Way!"

Madison Scott: A Real User's Experience

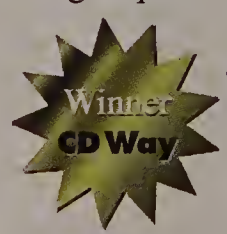


Old Way

1. Needed to upgrade software, headed for the Internet. Found application was 8 megabytes requiring 1 hour and 45 minutes to Download.
2. Realized my time was more valuable and decided I didn't want the software that badly!

PC World CD Way

1. Received the April PC World CD and Found
   - The Complete IE 4.0 program (over 50 megabytes)
   - The New WorldPerfect Office 2000 Suite Beta (The whole thing!)
   - Over 40 Great Shareware programs from PC World Online's FileWorld
   - The Symantec Giveaway offering 15 New Winners Every Week
   - Two of the Hottest, playable games available
2. All For Free
3. No Downloading required!



Free CD!

You can find the PC World CD on the newsstand now. You can also have the CD delivered directly to your doorstep. Just go to www.dconcepts.com/cd to get your FREE CD Today!

Digital Concepts! USA Copyright 1999 by Digital Concepts! All rights reserved.

becoming a fan of the Justice Department in its battle with Microsoft. I changed the default browser back to what I wanted but now have IE, Outlook Express, and who knows what else taking up room on my system. If I uninstall them, will Picture It continue to work? Who knows? Should I waste time finding out? Revolting!

Walter Knoth
Mendenhall, Pennsylvania

Editor's response: True, we probably should have noted this requirement of the software. However, the installation of Outlook Express and the importation of bookmarks are both options. You can uninstall IE 4 and Outlook Express, and Picture It will continue to work.

—Andrew Brandt

WHAT TECH SUPPORT?

IN FEBRUARY'S *PC World*, a letter from Michael Evans, commenting on December's "Is Your Software Stolen?" states: "People have concluded that the 'fair market value' of legitimate software isn't fair."

Evans attributes this situation to the bugginess of software. But there is also another reason: the abandonment of free, knowledgeable tech support by software manufacturers. Nowadays, technical support often is not free, not timely, and lacking in both understanding of a problem and its solution.

My policy these days is that if I can't install a program and get it working within about 15 minutes, I uninstall it and return it for a refund. Period.

Donald Morgan
Bellingham, Washington

ZAPPING TELEMARKETERS

THANKS TO Steve Bass's article on the Enigma utility ["I Declare War on Telemarketers," *Home Office*, February], the only thing enigmatic about the telephone solicitations I get these days is the stammering from very puzzled callers. Apparently they don't have a lot of folks asking for *their* name/rank/service number and quoting them the law.

Phil Evans, via the Internet

PC World *welcomes your responses, ideas, and other letters to the editor.* *See page 14 for contact information.* ■

COMING UP IN MAY

ALL WINDOWS, ALL THE TIME

Working with Windows 95 or 98? We collect the top tweaks to turbocharge both operating systems. Start by customizing menus and folders, fine-tuning hardware, and salvaging disk space.

PC RELIABILITY AND SERVICE

Thousands of readers contribute to *PC World's* latest comprehensive report on the best and worst PC manufacturers. Which ones are worth your money when buying a business, home, or notebook computer?

19-INCH MONITORS

Flat glass screens, shorter picture tubes, and slashed prices—you couldn't pick a better time to buy a 19-incher. We also try some budget-priced 21-inch contenders for comparison.

ULTRAPORTABLE PCs

The latest superlight notebooks and Windows CE devices can be seductive. But buyer beware: Many models involve compromises. We check top choices.

SELLING ON THE WEB

Want to hawk your goods online? Learn from thriving small businesses about the fastest, cheapest, and easiest ways to sell successfully on the Web.

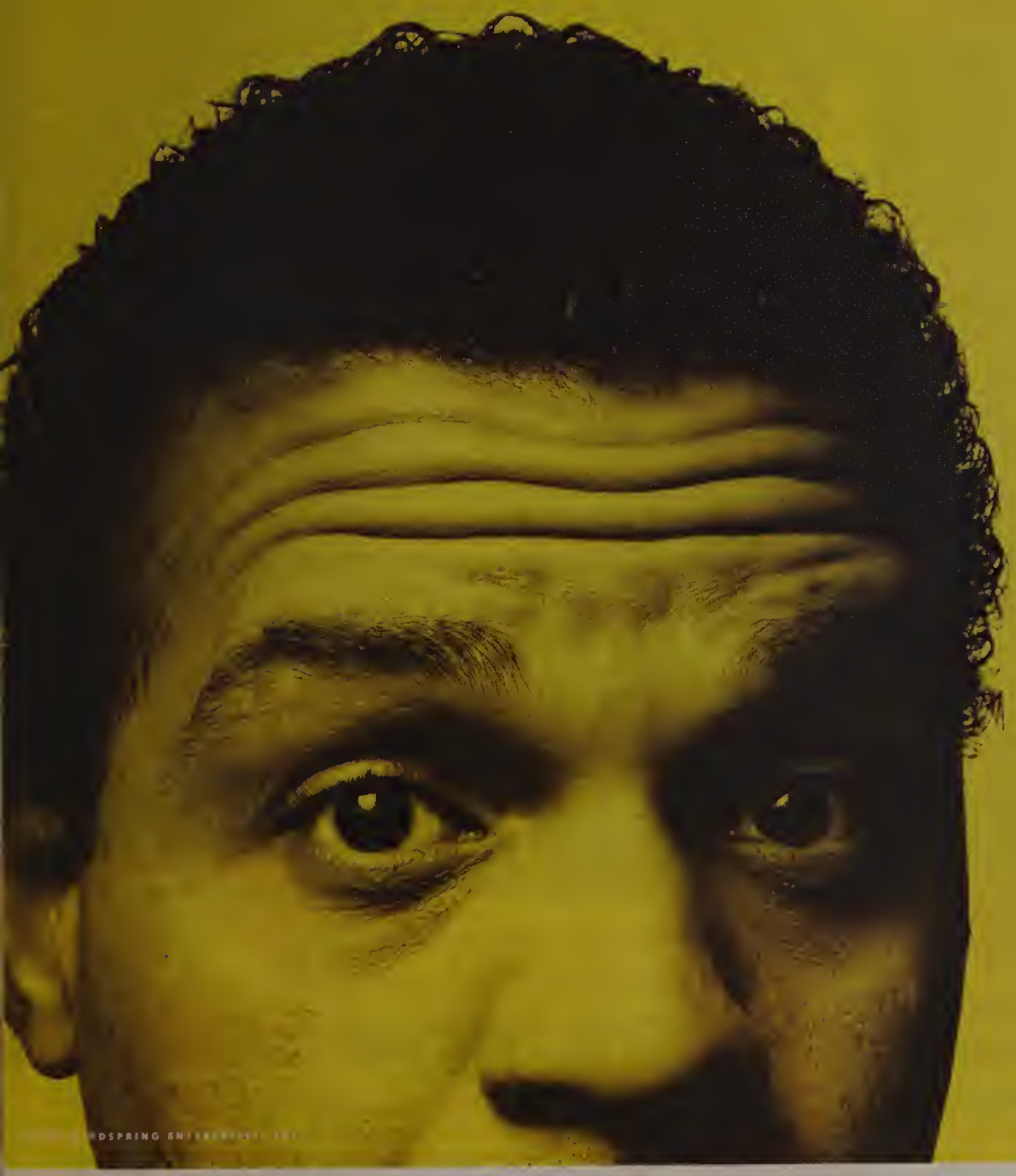
ALSO NEXT MONTH

▶**The PC World Top 100:** The Top Power and Budget Desktops, Notebooks, Home PCs, Printers, Monitors, Graphics Boards, and Modems.

▶**Here's How:** Windows Tips on accessing recent files faster, Internet Tips on managing all your Web site passwords, Upgrade Guide on installing an EIDE hard drive.

PC WORLD

The Internet allows you to talk to people in Germany, Russia, China and now, even customer support.



EASY SET-UP, INCREDIBLY FAST CONNECTIONS, KILLER 24-HR. SUPPORT AND FLEXIBLE PRICING FROM $6.95/MO. INCLUDING $19.95/MO. FOR UNLIMITED ACCESS. WE ALSO OFFER BIG PREPAYMENT DISCOUNTS. OUR INTERNET SERVICES WERE DESIGNED WITH YOU IN MIND.

MindSpring®
INTERNET SERVICES

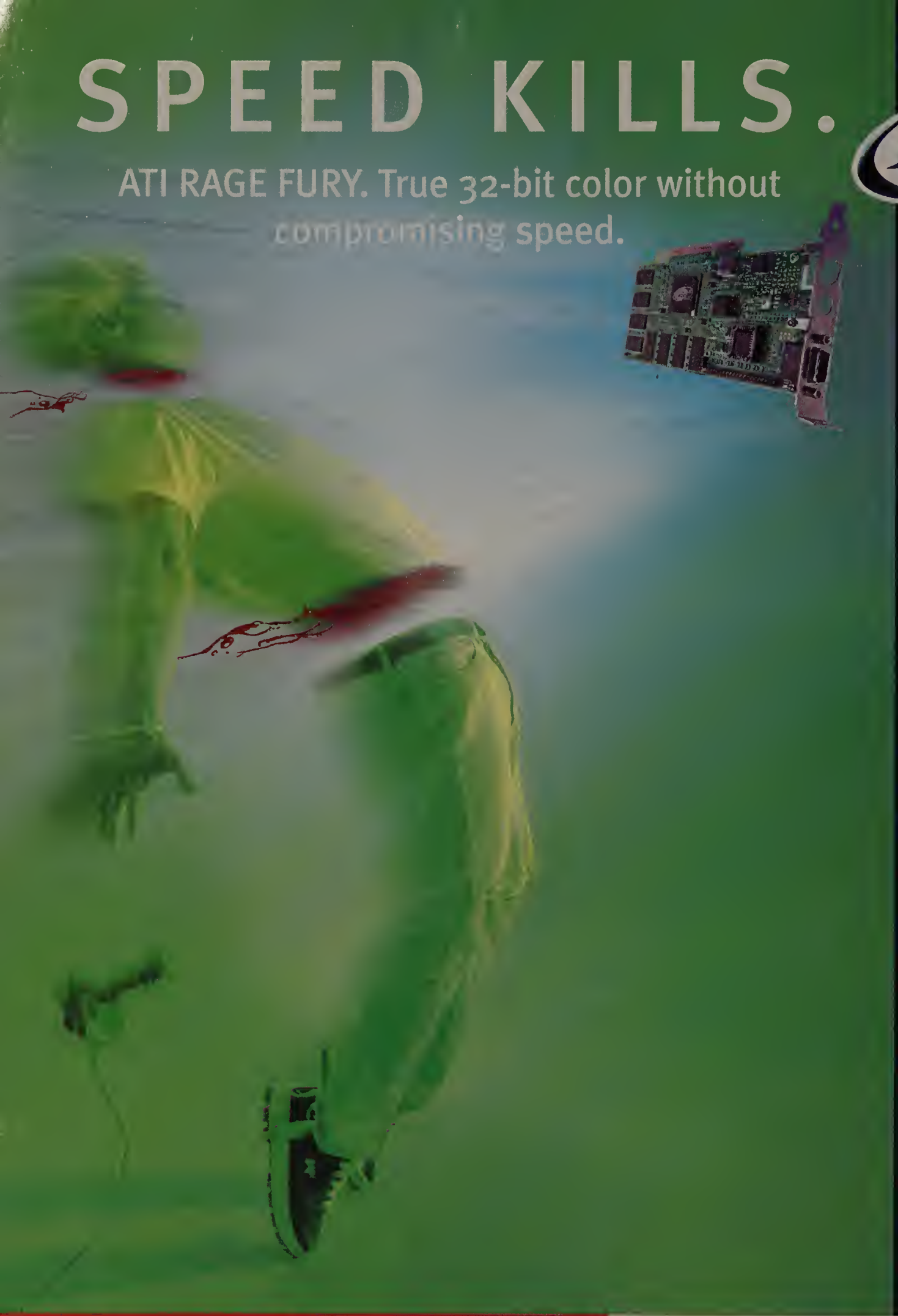
PC WORLD · cnet buy it · Family PC

www.mindspring.com Call now 1-888-MSPRING

Circle 57 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

SPEED KILLS.

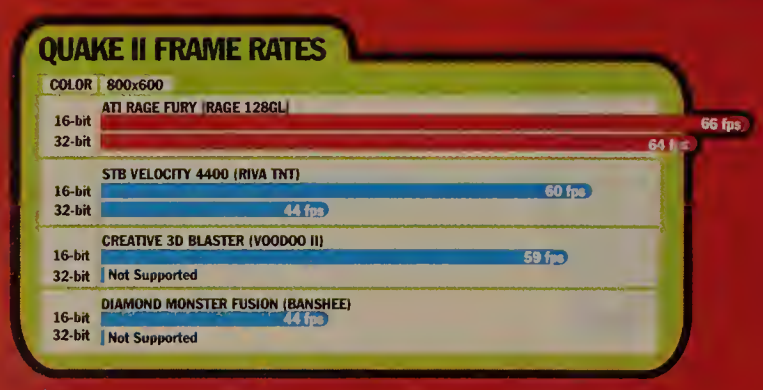
ATI RAGE FURY. True 32-bit color without compromising speed.



GRAPHICS BY ATI rage 128

ATI RAGE FURY

- Packed with 32MB of memory and the fastest 128-bit 3D graphics engine available today
- Only RAGE FURY delivers sinfully fast 16-bit and 32-bit color rendering without compromising 3D frame rate performance
- Features hardware DVD and TV-out for big screen gaming
- Check out the 32-bit true color showcase at www.atitech.com for the hottest information on true color and all the latest 32-bit true color games
- Supports ATI-TV WONDER, the TV tuner add-on board



The New Breed of Speed.

http://www.atitech.com/ad/pcwld

Copyright 1999, ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, RAGE FURY and ATI-TV WONDER are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. Products may not be exactly as shown. Please refer to www.atitech.com/online/fineprint for performance benchmark hardware and software information.

Dreaming of True 56-kbps Access?

Defective phone lines and cheap electronics are just two of the forces conspiring against consumers.

ILLUSTRATION: ADAM MCCAULEY

MOST OF THE NEWS is good for users of 56-kbps modems. After much wrangling, the industry has agreed on a single standard for high-speed access. The Federal Communications Commission is talking about lifting its long-standing cap on data transmission speeds—roughly 53 kbps since the mid-seventies—removing an artificial barrier on access for the few who can connect at top speed. And after a slow start, ISPs are rapidly implementing V.90 in all their points of presence, the phone numbers you use for dial-up access. Add the fact that most V.90 modems cost under $100, and it's hard to imagine why anyone wouldn't jump-start their link to the Net.

But buying a new modem and cruising the Net at 56 kbps are two different matters. Experts agree that 56-kbps modems work pretty well—in an ideal world. But in the real world, any number of factors—from poor V.90 implementation to faulty electronics and shoddy ISP practices—can sabotage your chances of obtaining a dependable high-speed connection.

The industry has been "a bit disingenuous about what the average person could see with 56K," says John Navas, principal of The Navas Group, a high-tech consulting firm in Dublin, California. Navas, who's spent many hours testing 56-kbps modems, searching for the cause of slow access speeds, predicts that up to 40 percent of Web-goers will never achieve anything close to 56-kbps access. (Modem makers put that proportion closer to 15 or 20 percent.)

SORTING THROUGH THE STANDARDS

SOME OF THE initial hassles of 56-kbps access concerned the two competing standards, x2 and K56flex. You'd think ratification of the V.90 standard would have eliminated those problems. But agreeing on specs is one thing; implementing them is another.

"V.90 is not as ready as some people would like to believe," says Erikas Napjus, project manager for Inverse Network Technology, the Sunnyvale, California, leader in ISP performance testing. In tests of V.90-compatible modems last winter, Napjus's staff found problems with every one they tested. Some models had exceptionally high failure rates when measured against ISPs whose modems operated from another chip set. Napjus attributes this problem to incompatibilities between different chip set manufacturers' implementation of V.90.

"One vendor issues a bug fix to correct a problem with its modem, and it winds up causing a new problem with another company's product," says Napjus. The result can be anything from a slow connection to no connection at all.

In testing V.90 modems for our January review ("V.90 Modems: The End of the Line," www.pcworld.com/jan99/modems), *PC World* encountered similar problems between modems with once-competing chip sets. Matching a user's x2 modem with an ISP's x2 modem (or, likewise, K56flex with K56flex) boosted performance by up to 23 percent. So you might be better off sticking with your x2 or K56flex modem if your ISP supports that standard.

Although these examples paint a bleak ▶

ADVERTISEMENT

3D Storm II Sweepstakes Official Rules

No purchase necessary to enter or win.

Open to legal residents of the 50 United States, District of Columbia, U.S. Military personnel (and their families) with APO/FPO addresses, and Canada (except the province of Quebec), age 18 and older. To enter the sweepstakes electronically: access the PC World Online web site by typing http://www.pcworld.com/3dstorm, follow all instructions and complete the online entry form including name, address, and e-mail address (if you have one). To qualify for sweepstakes, your online (electronically submitted) entry must be received between 12:01 AM (PST) on 3/16/99 and midnight PST on 4/30/99. To enter by mail: send your name, address and e-mail address (if you have one) on a postcard to: 3D Storm II Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 389, Ellenton, Fl, 34222-0389. Mail-in entries must be postmarked between 3/16/99-4/30/99 and received by 5/7/99. Limit: one entry per person or e-mail address per day. In the case of multiple entries in a given day only the first entry will be accepted. In the event of a dispute over the identity of an online entrant, entry will be deemed submitted by the holder of the e-mail account. Use of automated devices not valid for entry. Incomplete entries will not be eligible for the sweepstakes drawing.

No photocopied or mechanically reproduced entries accepted. Sponsor not responsible for error, omission, interruption, deletion, defect, delay in operations or transmission, theft or destruction or unauthorized access to or alterations of entry materials, or for technical, network, telephone equipment, electronic, computer, hardware or software malfunctions of any kind, or inaccurate transmission of, or failure to receive entry information by sponsor on account of technical problems or traffic congestion on the Internet or at any web site or any combination thereof. Sponsor is also not responsible for any injury or damage to entrant's or any other person's computer related to or resulting from playing or downloading any materials in the sweepstakes, or for mail-in entries that are lost, late, misdirected, damaged, incomplete, illegible or postage-due. All entries become the property of sponsor and will not be returned. **CAUTION: ANY ATTEMPT BY AN ENTRANT TO DELIBERATELY DAMAGE ANY WEB SITE OR UNDERMINE THE LEGITIMATE OPERATIONS OF THE SWEEPSTAKES IS A VIOLATION OF THE CRIMINAL AND CIVIL LAWS AND SHOULD SUCH AN ATTEMPT BE MADE, THE SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SEEK DAMAGES FROM ANY SUCH ENTRANT TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW. IN THE EVENT THE SWEEPSTAKES IS COMPROMISED BY VIRUS, BUGS, NON-AUTHORIZED HUMAN INTERVENTION OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND THE CONTROL Of SPONSOR WHICH CORRUPTS OR IMPAIRS THE ADMINISTRATION, SECURITY, FAIRNESS OR PROPER PLAY OF THE SWEEPSTAKES, SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT IN ITS SOLE DISCRETION TO SUSPEND OR TERMINATE THE INTERNET PORTION OF THE SWEEPSTAKES, BUT CONTINUE WITH THE MAIL-IN ENTRY PORTION.**

The random drawing to award the prizes will be held on or about 5/14/99. It will be conducted among all eligible entries received by the deadline dates indicated in the rules. Prizes and approximate retail value (ARV): 3 Cybermax Enthusiast Rebel ZX systems (ARV: $2,769.00 each), 3 Cybermax Entrepreneur Pro Slimline RL PC's (ARV: $2,199.00 each), 3 Value-Max KIII-400 PCs (ARV:$1,249.00 each), 15 Microsoft Force Feedback Steering Wheels (ARV: $ 135.00 each), 15 Microsoft Sidewinder Pro Force Feedback Joysticks (ARV: $ 90.00 each), 10 Microsoft Game Software Bundles (ARV: $ 105.00 each), 20 STB/3Dfx VooDoo III VGA Cards (ARV: $ 100.00 each). All prizes are guaranteed to be awarded and delivered to the winners within 90 days. Total maximum retail value of all prizes: $25,076.

Winners will be notified by overnight mail and will be required to sign and return an Affidavit of Eligibility/Liability/Publicity Release within 14 days of date printed on notification or s/he will be disqualified and an alternate will be selected at random. Canadian residents, in order to win a prize must first answer a time-limited mathematical skill-testing question to be administered by mail. Any prize or prize notification returned as undeliverable will result in disqualification, and the corresponding prize will be awarded to an alternate winner at random drawing. Winners may not substitute or transfer prizes or redeem them for cash. Sponsor reserves the right to substitute a prize of equal or greater value in the event a prize is unavailable. All taxes on prize are winner's responsibility. Except where prohibited by law, entry constitutes permission to use winners' names, prizes' won, hometowns and likenesses for online posting, and/or any advertising and publicity without additional compensation.

Sweepstakes is governed by U.S. and Canadian law. Odds of winning depend on the total number of entries received. Est. number of entries to be received: 50,000. Sponsor: PC World Online, 501 Second Street, San Francisco, CA., 94107 Employees and their immediate families of PC World, its subsidiaries, advertising and promotion agencies are not eligible. Void in Quebec and where prohibited by law. All federal, state and local laws and regulations apply.

For name of prize winners (available after 7/14/99) send self-addressed, stamped envelope by 4/30/99 to:
3D Storm II Sweepstakes Winners, P. O. Box 389, Ellenton, Fl, 34222-0389.

picture of the future of universal compatibility, Napjus says many of V.90's problems are temporary, and updates will be complete by spring. And then we'll all be humming along at 56 kbps, right? Wrong.

REAL-WORLD LIMITATIONS

COMPLETE AND UNIFORM implementation of the V.90 standard will solve some of the problems consumers encounter with high-speed connections. But it won't guarantee faster access for everyone who upgrades. Why not? Let's start with the indoor culprits, then work our way out.

Appliance overload. Too many devices on a single phone line—or inferior ones—can slow access speed. Most experts agree that you shouldn't have more than four devices on one line. And if you're using low-quality equipment, like a cheap phone or fax machine, as few as two devices on a single line can cause problems. "These devices continue to draw power from the line, even when they're not in use," says Navas. The cheaper the device, the more likely it is to steal power from the line.

Fortunately, it's easy to find out whether excess baggage is the cause of a slow connection. Perform this test: Log on to your ISP several times in one day, noting your connect rate each time. The next day, disconnect everything but your modem and log on at roughly the same times. If you see faster rates on the second day, you've probably identified appliance overload as at least one cause of poor performance.

Consider devoting a single line to Internet access. Alternatively, invest about $15 in a line protector, a device about the size of a 9-volt battery that plugs into your phone jack and cuts off any connected phones or fax machines whenever you're online. It may not solve all your problems, but it's worth a try.

Wiring woes. You may also have to look at the line itself. First, find out if you have a noisy line (typically the result of older or substandard wiring inside your home). Phone someone and ask them to put you on hold. If you hear a hum or other feedback, chances are you have inferior wiring. Although this problem isn't as easily corrected as appliance overload, it's worth calling your phone company to see if it can fix your wiring. A word of caution: Most phone companies charge by the hour to repair inside wiring. Don't request a technician unless you have a wiring service plan that entitles you to free repairs.

Another source of wiring problems, according to Navas, stems from phone companies' use of subscriber line concentrators called *multiplexers*. Multiplexers are often used in areas experiencing rapid population growth and thus a high demand for new phone lines. Rather than running a new line for every new connection, phone companies often piggyback many connections on a single line. As long as the connection is direct to the main digital switch, multiplexing needn't degrade performance. But certain types of multiplexers require a digital-to-analog conversion between your home or ▶

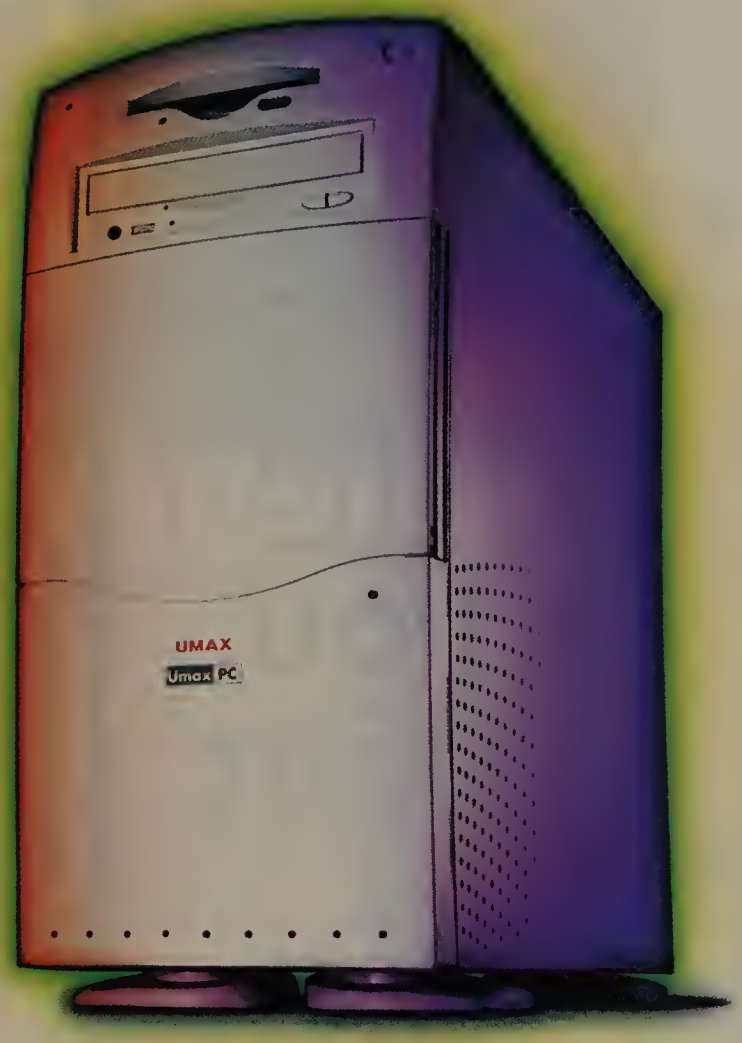
56-KBPS ACCESS?

THINKING ABOUT upgrading to V.90? Having problems with an existing V.90 connection? Here's what you can do to maximize performance:

- Dedicate a phone line to your Internet connection or buy a line protector to minimize interference.
- Test your maximum line speed using U.S. Robotics' Line Test utility (www.3com.com/56k/need4_56k/linetest.html).
- Check with your modem manufacturer to make sure you have the latest firmware (the software that controls your modem's functions).
- Make sure your ISP has a V.90 line. Don't upgrade your connection to V.90 until your ISP upgrades—you won't get faster access, and you could wreak havoc with your connection.
- Ask your ISP what chip set it uses in the modems at its facilities. Consider sticking with x2 or K56flex if your ISP supports it. Buying a desktop modem that uses the same chip set will reduce the likelihood of incompatibilities and may boost performance.
- Read up on the new technology. A good place to start is www.56k.com; the site has a detailed section of frequently asked questions about the technology, plus links to modem manufacturer sites.

Power On.

intel inside pentium® III PROCESSOR



Empower yourself with an Intel® Pentium® III processor based PC system from UMAX! Blazing new Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512k integrated cache & 100 MHz bus give you the power you need to maneuver today's system-demanding multimedia and business applications with ease.

- **Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512k Integrated Cache** – enables unsurpassed performance on all of today's most popular applications.
- **100 MHz bus** – optimizes memory usage, relieves critical system bottlenecks and provides faster performance.
- **Powerful Software Bundle** – includes pre-installed Microsoft® Windows® 98, Lotus SmartSuite, IBM 1999 World Book Multimedia Encyclopedia; Adobe® PhotoDeluxe™ & America Online 4.0. **Y2K Compliance** – all UMAX PCs meet the year 2000 requirement, and are free from Y2K issues.

GET THE POWER! – Get an Intel® Pentium® III processor based PC from UMAX.

CPU	Cache	Bus
Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450 MHz	512K	100 MHz
Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500 MHz	512K	100 MHz

Call **888-234-UMAX** or visit our website for more UMAX PC family products!

UMAX®
www.umax.com

© 1999 UMAX Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. UMAX is a registered trademark of UMAX Technologies, Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

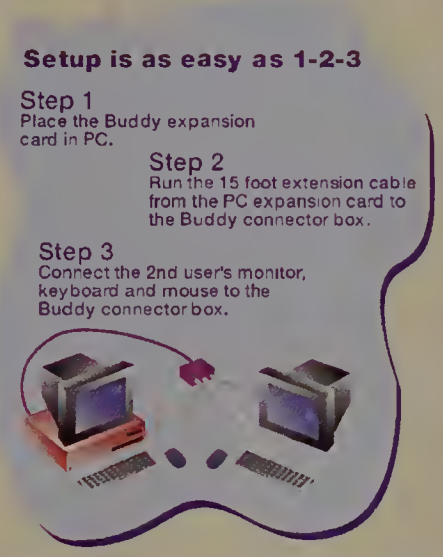
Circle 230 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

PC for $149

IT'S REALLY TRUE!

Concurrency is here!

This revolutionary new technology allows you to add a 2nd PC for only $149 (excluding monitor, keyboard & mouse) to your existing Windows 95/98 PC (100MHz or faster). With our **Buddy system** - internal card installed in the main PC, up to 50 feet of cable and a little connector box, you can hook up a monitor, keyboard, mouse and create a new, completely independent PC.



Consider this:

Both PC's can each run any software application that you have on the main PC. Use the internet to simultaneously and independently send or receive e-mail or browse the Web, use or share documents and data files, and *share* one printer, one modem, one hard drive, one of any other hardware or software with the main PC. You only need to upgrade your main PC and instantly get the same benefits on your Buddy system (without buying two sets of PC's and peripherals)!

For order info call
1-888-654-5415
visit our website at
www.vegatechnologies.com
Circle 248 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Buy what you want

When you want

- No standing in line
- No waiting on hold
- Secure order on the web
- Great Prices

www.WebShopper™.com

office and the central switching office. In such cases you have no chance of a rate higher than 33.6 kbps. And just as you can't do much about a multiplexed line, you can forget about high-speed access if your home or office is more than about 3.5 miles from the phone company's central switching office.

ISP practices. The efficiency of the ISP also affects connect rates substantially. Since some ISPs contract with alternative carriers to reroute calls, you may be connecting to the Web via a site many miles away, an arrangement that typically results in a poorer connection. Performance will also be hampered if your ISP routes calls through what Navas calls "choke points"—much-used hubs that inevitably bog down during peak times.

If your ISP rep doesn't want to answer questions about these practices, you can test your ISP yourself. Windows has a utility called TracerT that will identify the route by which you're connected to the Web. Dial in to a few sites and check the location of the first connection using TracerT. If it's not the city where your POP is located, call your ISP.

Beyond tracing your route to the Web, take advantage of a free trial offer from an ISP and compare its performance with that of your current provider (see our March review "Good Providers: The Best National and Regional ISPs" at www.pcworld.com/mar99/isps). If you consistently see better performance with a different ISP, it's time for a change.

TIME TO UPGRADE?

GIVEN ALL THE potential problems, don't expect your new V.90 modem to double your access speed. Some consumers won't see any increase until they switch over to cable, ISDN, or a digital subscriber line. But a little sleuthing may uncover the information you need to take advantage of a fast modem and move out of the slow lane for good.

PC World *Contributing Editor Roberta Furger is the author of* Does Jane Compute? Preserving Our Daughters' Place in the Cyber Revolution *(Warner Books, 1998).* *See page 14 for contact information.* ■

FREE CATALOG! Send card or call 1-800-321-4634, Ext. 3704

☑ CHECK ONE FREE CAREER CATALOG ONLY

- ❑ **Computer Programming**
- ❑ PC Servicing
- ❑ PC Applications Specialist
- ❑ Telecommunications
- ❑ TV/ Video/Audio Servicing
- ❑ Electronic Music Technology
- ❑ Industrial Electronics & Robotics
- ❑ Networking With Windows NT
- ❑ Basic Electronics
- ❑ Building Construction
- ❑ Home Inspection
- ❑ Air Conditioning, Heating & Refrigeration
- ❑ Automotive Servicing
- ❑ Fiction/Nonfiction Writing
- ❑ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ❑ Multimedia Programming
- ❑ Mastering Microsoft Office

Name *(Please Print)* Age

Street *(No P.O. Box numbers please)*

City State Zip

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council

For career courses approved under G.I. Bill, ❑ check for details

4543-0499

www.nrischools.com

NRI Schools

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

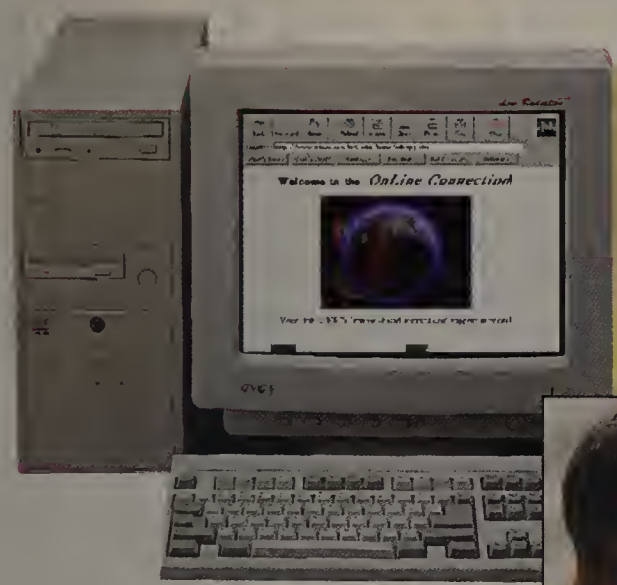
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

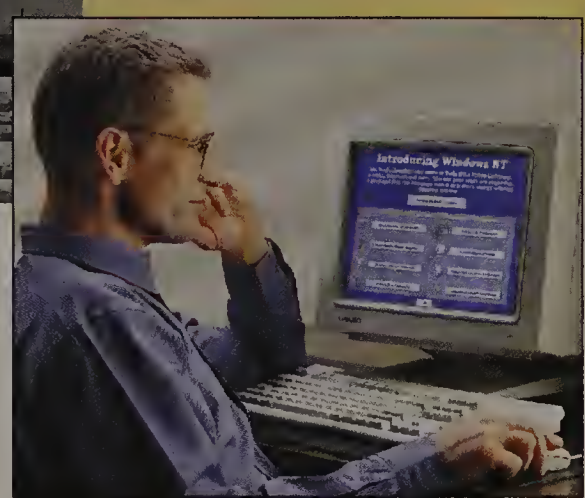
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NRI Schools
4401 CONNECTICUT AVENUE NW
WASHINGTON DC 20078-3543

Computer Training That Pays for Itself



The training programs described below include a powerful computer and name-brand software. Each course includes Windows 98, Netscape Navigator, access to NRI's Online Connection, 24-hour TeleGrading and TeleService, step-by-step lessons, and more!



NEW! NRI's PC Servicing and Computer Programming courses now feature a Pentium® II 400 PC with:

- MMX™ technology
- 64 meg RAM
- 5 gigabyte hard drive
- VGA color monitor
- 56,000 baud fax/modem
- 32X CD-ROM drive, and more!

Boost your earning power with NRI hands-on training

To compete in today's job market, you need state-of-the-art computer skills. Now, with NRI, you have a convenient, effective, and affordable way to keep your PC skills razor-sharp. A pioneer of hands-on computer training, NRI now features training programs geared to your special training needs ... from our updated PC Servicing course featuring ForeFront diagnostics to our enhanced course in Computer Programming that now allows you to specialize in one of three popular languages.

Choose the course that interests you, then send for your FREE catalog today!

Computer Programming — Whatever your previous experience, NRI's Computer Programming course gives you the hands-on training you need to compete in today's high-tech marketplace. Step by step, you acquire basic skills and master more complex programming design concepts and techniques, ultimately focusing in depth on your choice of languages: Visual Basic, C++, or Java.

Networking With Windows NT — Learn how to set up and maintain LANs and WANs for today's busy offices. You cover every phase of the process, from analyzing system requirements to troubleshooting.

Multimedia Programming — You create the kinds of contemporary multimedia programs that make everything—from shopping to education to business presentations—easier and more exciting. NRI's innovative programming course helps you bring text and graphics to life with sound, animation, and photo-quality images. As you become skilled with the professional-level Asymetrix Toolbook authoring software included in your course, you'll be able to add drama and impact to all of your computer applications.

PC Servicing — Master PC architecture and operation, perform actual experiments with today's most sophisticated diagnostic tools, and experiment with NRI's exclusive labs: computer-aided electronics demonstrations, 8085 Microprocessor, and NRI Discovery Lab, a complete breadboarding system. With the active support of helpful NRI instructors, this course will also help you prepare for the A+ certification exam, with updated lessons and interactive tutorial.

Mastering Microsoft Office — Feel at ease with today's most popular business applications, including Word, Excel, Access, and PowerPoint. After learning Windows 98 and the Internet, you start training on your new PC!

SEND COUPON OR CALL 1-800-321-4634, EXT. 3704

FIND OUT MORE TODAY!

NRI Schools
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20008

www.nrischools.com

☑ **Check one FREE catalog only:**

- ☐ Computer Programming
- ☐ Networking With Windows NT
- ☐ Multimedia Programming
- ☐ PC Servicing
- ☐ Mastering Microsoft Office

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council

4543-0499

Do it All-In-Wonder Land

The Newest All-In-One Upgrade from ATI

GRAPHICS BY ATI rage 128

ALL-IN-WONDER 128

- One incredibly powerful card delivers it all -
  - Fastest 3D/2D graphics
  - Intelligent TV
  - DVD video playback
  - Still & video capture
  - TV-set display/video out
  - and much more!
- Capture video and compress on the fly with ATI's real-time software video compression.
- ATI's Instant Replay let's you shift back in time when you watch TV.
- PCI and AGP versions of All-in-Wonder 128 available with up to 32MB of memory.
- Includes video editing software and cool 3D games.
- Support for DirectX and OpenGL based 3D software.
- Check out our site at www.atitech.com/ad/wonder to see how you can do it all with ALL-IN-WONDER 128

From the award-winning family of ALL-IN-WONDER Products

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE · CG CHOICE · PC MAGAZINE Best of 1997 · PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE · MVP PCComputing WINNER · MVP PCComputing WINNER · EDN INNOVATION 97 WINNER

The New Breed of Speed.

www.atitech.com/ad/pcwld

© Copyright 1999 ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, RAGE 128 and ALL-IN-WONDER 128 are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. DVD playback requires AGP version.

Robbed Online—AOL Was the Weapon

"I WAS A FRAUD VICTIM, in which America Online was the instrument used," writes Scott McBurney, a software engineer in Elwood, Illinois. "A supposed friend opened an account in my name, ordered over $2000 worth of goods, and billed them to my checking account."

McBurney discovered disturbing things after his ordeal: You can register with AOL using a checking account number—and without written identification. You can buy goods online and bill them to an AOL account. AOL doesn't have to refund money lost due to third-party fraud. (The company can't discuss his case for privacy reasons.) Lastly, unlike with credit card fraud, banks won't cover losses from checking account scams.

AOL did refund the fees it charged McBurney while his "friend" posed as him online—but he must recoup shopping charges through law enforcement. (McBurney's local police are investigating.) The company confirmed that it does not require written ID from anyone attempting to register with a checking account number, but it insists that its verification procedures are stringent.

To me, it sounds too simple: Call AOL, give the rep your info, and someone will call back to verify. (It's unclear if this happened in McBurney's case.) AOL confirmed that goods can be billed to your account if you buy using AOL's "pop-up" marketing messages. (Other Web merchants require a credit card and handle their own billing.) AOL's Wendy Goldberg says that the identity fraud McBurney experienced is rare. More commonly, a crook gains the password to an existing account. She urges you to check for unusual online activity. If you log on and are told that you're already on, or if you receive replies to e-mail you didn't send, notify AOL. And guard personal information around others. In the online world, a crook can do lots of damage in your name.

Heads Up...

I WAS INUNDATED with letters about utilities maker **Network Associates** in the wake of its acquisition of Cybermedia and Dr Solomon's—mostly about lousy tech support. John Staudenraus, a Network Associates spokesperson, admits that fast growth led to overloads in late 1998 for the servers the company's help staff relies on. Response time should be noticeably better now... Maybe this is **where your rebate went?** Tom Bovis of Houston writes with a delightful twist on rebates. He got two checks from hard disk manufacturer Maxtor for one purchase and alerted the company to the mistake. Maxtor replied with a canned message from its rebate processor. Then the company sent multiple $30 checks—16 in all (totaling $480) for his $209 hard drive. Bovis sent most of them back—but Maxtor let him keep a few... Several people complained about a **Tiger Direct** ad in January's *PC World*. When readers ordered the advertised memory, the price had doubled. Spokesperson Richard Wallet told me the firm was surprised by a memory price jump and had omitted its "prices subject to change" disclaimer. The problem was fixed in February. Readers who wrote to *On Your Side* were given an "unadvertised special."

LETTER OF THE MONTH

I AM DISAPPOINTED with 3Com's U.S. Robotics 56K Voice Faxmodem Pro and with the company's response to my pleas for help. I paid $200 for the modem because the company promised a "limited lifetime warranty." But nothing in the warranty states that I have to use the modem in the U.S. I can't find a statement in the documentation or on the box that says the modem is geographically limited. But it does say "world," "worldwide," "international," or "global" 12 times on the box.

—*Gordon Prouty, Cairo, Egypt*

***PC World* responds:** A 3Com spokesperson explained that desktop modems rely on the user's local power and phone configuration and so are geography-specific. The representative suggests that customers consider this fact before taking an external modem overseas, just as they would with other electrical devices such as hair dryers. The company is considering adding information to the packaging to make explicit the geographic location the modem is made for. In the meantime, 3Com has sent Prouty a free power supply that solved his problems. ■

GOTTEN A RAW DEAL?

Or a great one? E-mail us the details at onyourside@pcworld.com. We will investigate complaints and publish items of the broadest interest. Christina Wood is a contributing editor for PC World.

Yesterday, you needed all this.

Today, this is all you need.

The reliable HP All-in-One does it all: Prints, Scans, Copies and Faxes.

Completing your work just got easier thanks to the HP All-in-One.

Now, in one product, you get a professional quality printer, scanner, copier, and in some models a fax machine too.

So instead of wasting your time managing multiple products, the HP All-in-One helps you get your work done faster and more efficiently.

Every HP All-in-One is engineered for years of reliable performance and backed by award-winning HP Customer Care and a one-year warranty.

Rather than using up all your desk space with four separate machines – get the one machine that does it all.

The HP All-In-One. Dependable. Easy to use. Designed to work smoothly with no compromise in quality or performance.

HP offers a variety of models to fit your needs and budget. Prices start at just $399*. Stop in and try one today.

Available at most office product, computer and consumer electronic stores.
For more information, visit our website at www.hp.com/go/all-in-one.
*Suggested retail price. Actual prices may vary.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Expanding Possibilities

©1998 Hewlett-Packard Company

So Many Peripherals, So Few Ports

PROBLEM *You've collected more serial and/or parallel port devices than your PC can handle.*

SOLUTION *Use a converter kit to connect the devices via a Universal Serial Bus port.*

PHOTOGRAPH: BILL CRAMER

FOR TWO YEARS, Mike LaGamba faced an exasperating and all too common problem: His PC, with its single parallel port and two serial ports, didn't have enough connectors for all the peripherals he wanted to use. The registered nurse from Mount Laurel, New Jersey, bought hardware switches and installed a parallel port card, but he still couldn't connect his laser printer, color ink jet printer, and video camera simultaneously.

"I had a drawer filled with gadgets for which I spent well over three or four hundred dollars," LaGamba recalls ruefully. "The switches allowed only one printer at a time to print. The parallel port card would have forced me to rearrange my entire hardware architecture just to free up one IRQ. I didn't even bother trying my camera's pass-through parallel port connector because I'd heard they're so flaky."

LaGamba figured he was out of luck but doggedly kept checking his local CompUSA store for a product that might help. Finally, he found an unexpected solution: Universal Serial Bus converter kits that let him connect all his peripherals quickly, reliably, and simultaneously.

PUT USB TO WORK

IF YOU BOUGHT your PC in the past couple of years, it probably has at least one USB port. And once-scarce USB peripherals are finally hitting stores in significant numbers. Still, it'll take years for most people to replace all their old peripherals with USB versions, despite the technology's promise of Plug-and-Play hookup of up to 127 devices via a single port. In the meantime, USB ports collect dust on many machines, and many users face LaGamba's dilemma: lots of equipment to connect and no simple, effective strategy for sharing or adding ports.

Enter USB converter kits—products that let you plug parallel and serial port devices, such as printers, modems, and cameras, into USB ports. Sold by companies such as Belkin Components and Entrega Technologies, these products have their limitations: Most notably, they can't handle any parallel devices except printers. But they can provide an easy alternative to futzing with parallel port pass-throughs or IRQ-hungry serial/parallel add-in cards.

If your PC has one or more USB ports (small, rectangular jacks situated near the system's other ports), you simply use the kit's special converter cable to connect a non-USB peripheral. If you have an older machine (like LaGamba's Pentium-166) with no USB ports, you must buy a USB adapter card (for about $40 to $70) and install it in an empty PCI slot in your PC. But it's a no-brainer after that. Just plug the converter cable into one of the card's external USB ports, and you're ready to hook up a non-USB device.

Products like Entrega's $49 USB-to-parallel kit (which LaGamba uses) or its $79 USB-to-serial kit will free up one port. If you need to add lots of devices, you may be best off with a USB *hub* that conveniently clusters multiple parallel, serial, USB, and even ethernet ports in one unit; these typically cost from $150 to $200. ▶

ZIP DRIVES NEED NOT APPLY

IF YOU WANT to add a modem, digital camera, or other serial port device, a USB converter kit may be just the ticket: It'll work with any serial port peripheral. But as mentioned earlier, printers are currently the only parallel port peripherals you can convert for use with USB. Parallel devices such as Zip drives, tape backups, and scanners aren't compatible. David Murray, vice president of marketing for Entrega, attributes this complication to the wide range of connection protocols such devices use. You can avoid an impasse by relocating your printer to a USB port; your standard parallel port will then be free to accept other parallel devices.

USB works best with Windows 98, so if you've been on the fence about upgrading, now may be the time. With Windows 95, only the OSR 2.1 and 2.5 versions support USB, and some USB devices don't work at all. For the moment, Windows NT users are out of luck: NT doesn't support USB—period. (The oft-delayed Windows 2000 promises to remedy that deficiency.)

USB PCI adapter card, USB-to-parallel printer kit, USB-to-serial converter kit

Street price: two-port card, $40; printer kit, $60; serial converter kit, $90; Belkin Components; 800/223-5546; www.belkin.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 606

USB PCI adapter card, USB-to-parallel printer kit, USB-to-serial converter kit

Street price: two-port card, $39; four-port card, $69; printer kit, $49; serial converter kit, $79; Entrega Technologies; 949/859-8866; www.entrega.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 607

Still, using USB to extend the life of non-USB add-ons—and give yourself some extra ports in the bargain—makes a lot of sense. Although costs can mount if you need to buy multiple converter kits, the converters install and work much more smoothly than other solutions, according to LaGamba. The kits also should prove a boon to notebook users, who have fewer expansion options than desktop PC owners (most new notebooks include one or two USB ports).

To LaGamba, who no longer has to swap cables or maintain two PCs just to handle his add-ons, the kits are a minor miracle. "I'm a cynic," he claims. "I had every resource book and manual out, ready to go tooth and nail with these things. But in 10 minutes and for a minimum outlay of money, I solved all my problems. I was printing different jobs to each of the printers and videoconferencing with my friends—from one PC, all at once."

Carla Thornton is a contributing editor for PC World. *If you're having trouble resolving a PC-related hardware or software problem, we'd like to hear from you. See page 14 for contact information.* ■

IS Problems Got You Going In Circles?
RHI Consulting Can Help.

Keeping your business up to date in today's climate of rapidly changing technology can be difficult. Between constant software upgrades and new products inundating the market, who has time to search for quality technology professionals? With *RHI Consulting*, you have less to worry about.

RHI Consulting makes your job easier by providing you with the most highly qualified technology professionals to get your job done right. Whether you need a support technician or a systems engineer, a technical writer or an applications developer, *RHI Consulting* is the answer to all your IT consulting needs.

We are a division of Robert Half International Inc., the worldwide leader in specialized staffing, with over 230 offices in the US, Canada and Europe. You can rest assured that we have the experience and the expertise to find you the best person for every job.

Let our Account Executives find the right people for you. Contact us today to be connected with your nearest *RHI Consulting* location and receive a free copy of our *1999 Salary Guide*.

RHICONSULTING®
Technology Professionals

800-793-5533 · www.rhic.com
© RHI Consulting. EOE
Circle 190 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Calling the World at Local Rates...

SRP US$ 149.00

Introducing **COMPRO™ Ezfone**, a truly revolutionary telephony adapter that allows users to call the world over the Internet at local charges. It offers superior voice quality similar to a cellular phone.

Built for Internet phone calls, **Ezfone** capitalizes on the convenience of a regular phone. It allows users to call through any touch tone phones or cellular phones*without touching the PC. Powered by a 40MIPS DSP **Ezfone**, delivers superior audio quality for a smooth and interrupt free conversation.

ACS Innovations, Inc.
3171 Jay St. Santa Clara CA.95054
Tel (408)566-0900 • Fax:(408)566-0909

*appalicable to Ezfone Pro model only

http://www.acscompro.com
TEL: 888-2-COMPRO

COMPRO™
By ACS Innovations

Think Ink!

Make it clear. Make it Canon.

Taxes Small Business Funds Uncle Sam Long Form April 15
Money Short Form 1040EZ Fast Refund Deadline Audit Deductions IRS

Our Electronics Department conveniently has a great selection of name brand ink cartridges like Canon for all your not-so-convenient PC printing needs. All at our Every Day Low Price. Now that's something to think about.

Canon

WAL★MART®
ALWAYS LOW PRICES.
Always.

© 1999 WAL-MART
www.wal-mart.com

How to Keep Your PC From Killing You

EIGHT YEARS AGO I was a mess. I was spending so much time at the computer, my vision was blurry, my hand ached (a disorder sometimes known as *mousinitus)* and my neck and shoulder hurt from scrunching the phone while typing.

ILLUSTRATION: MARK MATCHO

I watched an employee developing a bad case of RSI (and probably a big lawsuit) right in front of my eyes.

Today, I'm armed with tools that reduce my repetitive-strain aches and pains. It may be time for you to take stock of your office—chairs, desk, keyboards—and make changes. My recommendations:

The right glasses: A computer screen is really just a bunch of fuzzy dots of light—bright at the center and dim at the edges. Your eyes can't get a handle on them, so they're constantly refocusing and readjusting. Prio Computer Eyewear helps you focus on the monitor.

To prescribe Prio glasses, an optometrist tests your eyes on an FDA-approved instrument that simulates a small computer screen. The Prios work even if you wear contact lenses or no glasses at all. They're not cheap—mine cost $140—but they're worth it. With my Prios, images are distinctly sharper, my eyes don't get tired, and I think I write better. Seriously, I won't use the computer without them. Period.

Rubber band: My user group recently had as a speaker Rich "Doc" Colley, a licensed chiropractor turned PC consultant. He recommended a cheap, ingeniously low-tech tool for reducing repetitive strain injury: a rubber band around your fingers. Colley told us that "RSI usually results from a constant, single plane of motion of one muscle group. The rubber-band exercise uses the protagonist-antagonist theory of muscle operation. If you type all day, the flexors of the wrist and fingers are stressed, and the joints become one-sided. Exercising the antagonistic muscle aids in balancing out the harm that's done at the computer."

So instead of clenching your fist, wrap the rubber band around the hand you use the most and extend it with your fingers. The exercise works, folks, I do it regularly.

Keyboard tray: At a friend's office recently I watched an employee developing a bad case of RSI (and probably a big lawsuit) right in front of my eyes. Her keyboard and mouse were on the desk and she was typing with her wrists bent upward. It hurt just watching her.

If you want to avoid RSI, you *must* keep your wrists straight and parallel to the floor. The best way is to stick the keyboard on a tray that slides under the desk.

I use Kensington's Underdesk SuperShelf. The 26-inch Kensington is rugged, big enough for my oversize Northgate keyboard, and has a mousing area attached. It's cheap, too, at $22 discounted. Installation is a hassle, but you can avoid it with Kensington's $60 EasyMount Underdesk that clamps on in seconds.

Telephone headset: A headset keeps my head upright and my hands on the keyboard. The gizmo plugs into my single-line telephone, substituting for the handset. Plantronics headsets are cheap—I saw one at an office supply store that was going for about $80.

A comfy chair: I've got my tush comfortably planted in a marvelously designed office chair from BodyBilt. The backrest is fully adjustable, there's an inflatable lumbar support, and the seat keeps my legs parallel to the ground. The seat's contouring and size disperses my weight evenly, reducing pressure on my thighs.

The chair's three levers let me adjust the height, tilt the seat, and change the backrest angle to keep the center of the monitor at the recommended 20 degrees below eye level and my feet flat on the floor.

The cheapest one is $600. Add a 360-degree linear tracking arm to support your forearm or opt for leather, and the cost skyrockets to $1200. Hey, it's your tush.

Contributing Editor Steve Bass is a licensed marriage and family therapist and president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. *See page 14 for contact information.* ■

BodyBilt Task Series chairs
List price $600 to $1200, depending on model; BodyBilt; 800/364-5673; www.bodybilt.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 688

PLX-500 Headset
Street price $80; Plantronics; 800/544-4660; www.plantronics.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 689

Prio Computer Eyewear
Street price $140 to $200; Prio; 800/621-1098; www.prio.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 690

Underdesk SuperShelf
Street price $22, EasyMount version $60; Kensington; 800/280-8318; www.kensington.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 691

SORRY MR. DELL

THERE'S A NEW WAY TO GO DIRECT

zPC Professional

333MHz Cyrix MII Processor
512K L2 Cache
32MB SDRAM
3.2GB Hard Drive
40X CD-ROM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" .28 Color Monitor
8MB 64bit AGP 3D Video
16-bit 3D Full Duplex Sound
Twin Amplified Speakers
K56 v.90 Fax/Data Modem
2 Serial Ports
Windows 98
Windows Multimedia Keyboard
3-Button WebMouse

$599
Includes 2-year warranty

The Workz

350 MHz AMD K62 3D Now Processor
1024K L2 Cache
64MB SDRAM
8.4GB Hard Drive
40X CD-ROM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" .28 Color Monitor
8MB 64bit AGP 3D Video
16-bit 3D Full Duplex Sound
Twin Amplified Speakers
K56 v.90 Fax/Data Modem
2 USB - 1 Game Port
Windows 98
Windows Multimedia Keyboard
3-Button WebMouse

$850
Includes 3 year Warranty

www.MICROWORKZ.com

MICROWORKZ
COMPUTER CORPORATION

Toll Free or order online
1-888-538-5791
www.MICROWORKZ.com

Phone hours: M-F 8a-8p Sa&Su 10a-5p PST
For international orders call (206)306-1541

Copyright 1999 Microworkz Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Offer and availability subject to change. All prices plus sales tax and shipping charges where applicable.

Circle 154 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Lost the dongle.

It usually happens when people need their PC Cards the most. But it'll never happen with the family of RealPort™ Integrated PC Cards. There's nothing to break. Nothing to lose.

After years of connecting with LAN and modem cables, we came up with a better way. We got rid of them.

With RealPort Integrated PC Cards, you can satisfy more notebook customers by offering a lower total cost of ownership with unsurpassed performance, featuring:

- 10Mbps and 100Mbps Ethernet support
- 56Kbps modem speed— supporting V.90 and K56flex standards
- LAN+modem, LAN only and modem only cards
- ISDN capability
- 16-bit and 32-bit (CardBus) versions

RealPort
The Integrated PC Card
Nothing to Break. Nothing to Lose.

Dongles are history. Connect with the times. Call us or visit our Web site regarding:

- ➤ Evaluation Unit Program
- ➤ Trade-In Promotion

www.xircom.com
Toll Free: 877-RealPort (877-732-5767)

Xircom
Get mobile. Stay connected. Go places.

©1999 Xircom, Inc. Xircom is a registered trademark of Xircom, Inc. Xircom U.S. Headquarters: (805) 376-9300 Xircom in Canada: (905) 479-0230 Xircom in Latin America (727) 343-7040.

Late tax fixes ◆ More Office 97 insecurity ◆ Quicken 99 chokes again

Don't Let Bugs Muddle Your Taxes

IF YOU USE TAX SOFTWARE, it's a good idea to check the software maker's Web site for last-minute fixes before you send in your return. Doing this usually takes only a few minutes and shouldn't eat into your customary April 15 late-night vigil. Updates often occur in response to the latest IRS changes; outright bugs that affect a large number of filers are rare. But Murphy's Law goes double where the IRS is concerned.

No major new tax programs have arrived since last year. The two perennial leaders endure: Intuit's TurboTax family and Block Financial's Kiplinger TaxCut. As of late January, both companies had listed numerous problems with their programs, along with fixes. By the time you read this, each may have released additional updates, so be sure to check the software maker's Web site before you sign by the X.

At press time, Intuit listed 25 TurboTax problems, including incorrect 1999 estimated tax and W-4 calculations and incorrect 1999 taxable income projections. Intuit's Web site (www.intuit.com/support/turbotax/updates/1998/win/turbotax.html) offers detailed descriptions of the problems. To update your copy of TurboTax, choose *Help•One-click Updates* in the program.

TaxCut seems comparatively bug-free, with only ten problems reported as of this writing. These include a dependent-care credit error on Form 1040A, Earned Income Credit miscalculations, and file backup errors. Read the details at www.taxcut.com/updates/98fedwininstruct.html. To update your copy of TaxCut, go to *Tools•Update TaxCut*. Don't bother with the Update TaxCut shortcut in the Start menu's TaxCut 1998 menu because—yup—it's buggy.

Quicken 99 Problems Persist

THE SAGA OF Quicken 99 continues. January's column reported numerous bugs in Intuit's flagship personal finance program. To combat the infestations that it recognized early on, the company posted a Quicken 99 Release 2 (R2) update (reported in last month's column), but the bugs don't stop there. If you enter any transactions during this calendar year under the 'Auto expense' category and then access one of the program's financial centers that reference the Auto category, Quicken crashes with a divide-by-zero error. As we went to press, Intuit posted Release 3 (R3) to fix this problem along with a few others. To download the patch, go to www.intuit.com/support/quicken/index/ndxw_8_updates_html.

IN BRIEF

Timeslips Away

IF YOU UPGRADED to version 9 of the venerable Timeslips billing software in the past six months, you've probably had more than your share of aggravation with Sage U.S.'s buggy program. Since Timeslips version 9 shipped last November, Sage has had to post four separate (and massive) Timeslips service releases, the most recent of which rumbled onto hard drives at a jumbo size of over 13MB. That's probably what prompted Sage vice president Matthew Lafata to post a near-abject apology on the company's site at www.timeslips.com/mattletr.htm. According to Lafata's mea culpa, Sage planned to post yet another update in early February and mail it to registered users on CD-ROM. You'll find the Timeslips update located at www.timeslips.com/down32.htm.

Office 97 Still Hackable

LAST MONTH, I reported on a security hole in Excel that could allow malicious hackers to read or destroy your files. Now Microsoft has announced—and filled—two more holes in Office 97.

The first is a gap in Word's macro execution security. Normally, when you open a Word document that contains macros, the program warns you of their presence and gives you the option of disabling the macros. Unfortunately, if the document contains no macros but is linked to a template file that does, Word simply skips the warning and runs the template file's macros willy-nilly. Someone who wants to exploit this lapse could create nasty files, links, and macros and attach them to an e-mail message or Web page (something Microsoft says no one has done yet). To protect your system, download and install the 96KB Word 97 Template Security Patch from officeupdate.microsoft.com/downloaddetails/wd97sp.htm.

A second security hole seems less critical. Office 97 and several other Microsoft applications come with an ActiveX control called Forms 2.0 Control that lets you create custom dialog boxes in your applications. Due to a flaw, the control also allows hackers to read the contents of your Windows Clipboard. You can download a 658KB patch at officeupdate.microsoft.com/downloaddetails/fm2paste.htm.

You can find files mentioned in this article on PC World Online at www.fileworld.com/magazine. Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for PC World. ■

BUGGED?

FOUND A HARDWARE or software bug? Tell us about it via e-mail at bugs@pcworld.com.

ICON: JEFFREY PELO

Where do you want

To the new msn™.com for all you need to do.

To scan the day's headlines,

move on the hour's hottest stocks,

catch up with your e-mail buds on MSN Hotmail™;-)

book a red-eye to Tahiti or a bargain to Bemidji,

comparison shop 80-inch TVs in time for the Tournament,

search the whole wide Web for signs of the yeti,

Blue Book your CRX, and trade up to an SUV,

and knock down a weekend's worth of busy in 45 minutes.

To a faster, easier way to get stuff done.

The new msn.com. All you need to get stuff done.

Microsoft

to go today?

www.msn.com msn

TOP OF THE NEWS

Pentium III Hits 500 MHz!!!

Pentium III PCs run at dizzying speeds. They promise to accelerate Web apps, simplify voice recognition programs, and liven up games. But it's up to software makers **to deliver the goods.**

◆ **By Scott Spanbauer**

Intel Pentium III

YOU MIGHT think Intel just released the Pentium III. But take a close look at the label and you'll see that it's actually the Pentium !!!

Microprocessors rarely inspire sentiments commensurate with three exclamation points. Does this long-awaited top-of-the-line chip live up to its breathless billing?

Systems based on the PIII-500 gush speed, outrunning all other Windows 98 desktop machines we've tested. But the new chip offers more than the next step on the megahertz staircase. Intel has also given the PIII a total of 70 new processor instructions designed to accelerate specially written games, Internet plug-ins, graphics, and speech recognition applications. Our preliminary tests show that this technology may add real muscle to those tasks. And this doesn't look to be a reprise of the 1997 Pentium MMX launch—this time, more software will be available that actually uses the new capabilities. Much of that software, at least initially, will cater more to gamers and multimedia mavens than to serious business users.

Unsurprisingly, PIII-500 PCs command large!!! prices. (The CPU alone costs PC vendors almost $700.) The three preproduction Dell, Gateway, and Micron PIII-500 systems we tested for this article cost between $2826 and $2899.

We also tested preproduction PIII-450 PCs from Gateway and Micron. Priced at a more palatable $2359 and $2699, respectively, they're not much slower than the PIII-500 machines. All five

PHOTOGRAPHS: ROBERT CARDIN; ICONS: JEFFREY PELO

Dell Dimension XPS T500

systems are loaded: 128MB of RAM, hard drives as large as 22GB, big monitors, and the latest 3D graphics cards with 16MB of SDRAM.

If you do image editing or other CPU-intensive work, covet the ultimate gaming machine, download and devour every browser plug-in you see, or must have this month's fastest desktop, you may already have your wallet out. But not everyone needs to spring for a PIII. If you work mostly with Microsoft Office–style apps, e-mail, and a Web browser, you can buy a very fast, feature-rich Celeron-400 PC for $1500. An even faster 433-MHz Celeron chip will arrive in mid-March, on PCs selling for about the same price. And there's one other newcomer to consider: AMD's K6-III processor (see page 53).

Gateway E-4200 500

THE NAME GAME

DESPITE ITS name, the Pentium III doesn't represent a generational advance, as the Pentium and Pentium II did.

Micron Millennia 500 Max

Those chips introduced fundamental changes in processing, cache, and system bus technologies. The PIII is basically a PII processor, with the same 512KB off-chip secondary cache and 100-MHz system bus. The rationale for the new name? Marketing!!!

That said, the 70 new CPU instructions Intel calls Streaming SIMD extensions do set the Pentium III apart from its predecessors. The instructions target CPU-intensive jobs—image filtering, 3D geometry calculations, ▶

Windows 99?

MICROSOFT PLANS to upgrade Windows 98 at least once more before retiring the technology underlying the DOS-based operating system. This is a surprise, because the software giant had said that it planned to base its future desktop operating systems on Windows NT. Though it wouldn't specify a ship date for the new version, Microsoft says it will continue to support Windows 98 for another two or three years. Meanwhile, other products are slipping: The service pack for Windows 98, which was previously scheduled to ship in March, now will not be available until "after April," according to a Microsoft spokesperson.

Register or Else

COPIES OF OFFICE 2000 sold to students and schools in the United States and Canada will not function after 50 uses unless registered—a feature analysts think could eventually appear in copies of the product sold to consumers and businesses. Microsoft says it's putting the same antipiracy technology into all Office 2000 copies sold in Australia, Brazil, and New Zealand, but not into standard U.S. editions—at least, not at Office 2000's scheduled spring launch. *Softletter* editor and ▶

GET UP-TO-THE-MINUTE computing news—including the latest developments in the Microsoft antitrust trial, coverage of new products, and Web site reviews—from PC World Online's News area at www.pcworld.com/pcwtoday.

and waveform analysis—that would tax even a fast Pentium II. This change is similar to the addition of MMX instructions to Pentium processors a few years ago. And just as new applications had to be written to take advantage of MMX instructions, apps must be rewritten or updated to utilize the new SIMD extensions. Existing software will run no faster on a PIII-450 system than on a PII-450.

The Pentium III's other notable feature: Intel assigns each PIII chip it produces a unique, hard-coded ID number. In January, Intel announced this processor ID number as a boon to corporate asset management and e-commerce, but privacy advocates cried foul. (For a close look at this topic, see "Intel Adds ID Number to PIII," page 56.)

A SNEAK PEAK at the Pentium III's voice recognition abilities impressed Susan Fry.

BLAZING BUSINESS APPS

THERE'S NO controversy about the PIII-500's ability to sprint. Micron's $2899 Millennia 500 Max turned in a PC WorldBench 98 score of 237, the best Windows 98 score we've ever seen. This PC darts through business apps about 11 percent faster than the average PII-450 machine, and about 17 percent faster than the average PII-400—and those are no slowpokes. Dell's $2826 Dimension XPS T500 and Gateway's $2899 E-4200 500 came very close to the Millennia 500 Max's performance, with PC WorldBench 98 scores of 234 and 235, respectively.

The number 500 draws a crowd, but before you join in, take a close look at how the PIII-450 systems from Gateway and Micron did: They garnered WorldBench scores of 218 and 219–only about 7 percent slower than the PIII-500 systems. That difference will be negligible as you brood over a Word or Excel document. And these systems cost substantially less. Gateway's $2359 E-4200 450, in particular, stands out for its price. (We tested a configuration with a 10GB hard drive; Gateway submitted a similar model with a 22GB hard drive for our *Top 20 Power Desktops* review; see page 222.) Some PC vendors, including Micron and Gateway, are dropping previous Pentium II-450 models for similarly priced Pentium III-450s. They will continue to sell PII-450s to corporate customers that prefer to standardize on the same CPU.

At press time, Intel announced a 550-MHz version of the PIII; systems based on that chip are expected to ship in the second quarter.

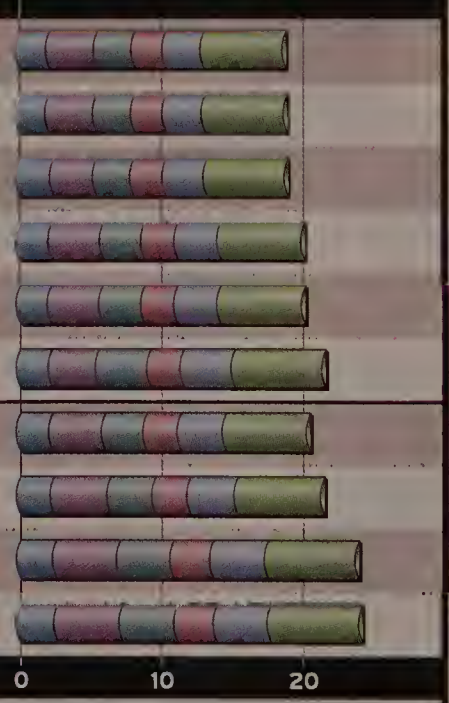
QUICK GRAPHICS

THE PIII-500 systems looked lively in our regular suite of graphics tests, which uses applications like PowerPoint 97 that aren't enhanced

DESKTOP PCs: BUSINESS APPS — TEST REPORT

Pentium III-500: Record-Setting Win 98 Performance

SYSTEM	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	PC WorldBench 98 score
Micron Millennia 500 Max	Pentium III-500	128	512	237
Gateway E-4200 500	Pentium III-500	128	512	235
Dell Dimension XPS T500	Pentium III-500	128	512	234
Micron Millennia 450 Max	Pentium III-450	128	512	219
Gateway E-4200 450	Pentium III-450	128	512	218
CyberMax Enthusiast KIII 400	AMD K6-III-400	128	256[1]	202
Average of 37 systems	Pentium II-450	128	512	214
Average of 11 systems	Pentium II-400	128	512	203
1 system	AMD K6-2-400	128	1024	181
2 systems	AMD K6-2-400	128	512	180



Word 97 · Word Pro 97 · Excel 97 · 1-2-3 97 · Paradox 8.0 · Picture Publisher 7.0

TEST PC WORLD CENTER

HOW WE TEST All systems are tested with PC WorldBench 9B, *PC World*'s application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench 9B score is better. For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing). Data based on testing conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved. [1]Has an additional, 1024KB third-level cache on the motherboard.

PHOTOGRAPH, LEFT: ROBERT HOLMGREN; RIGHT: ROBERT CARDIN

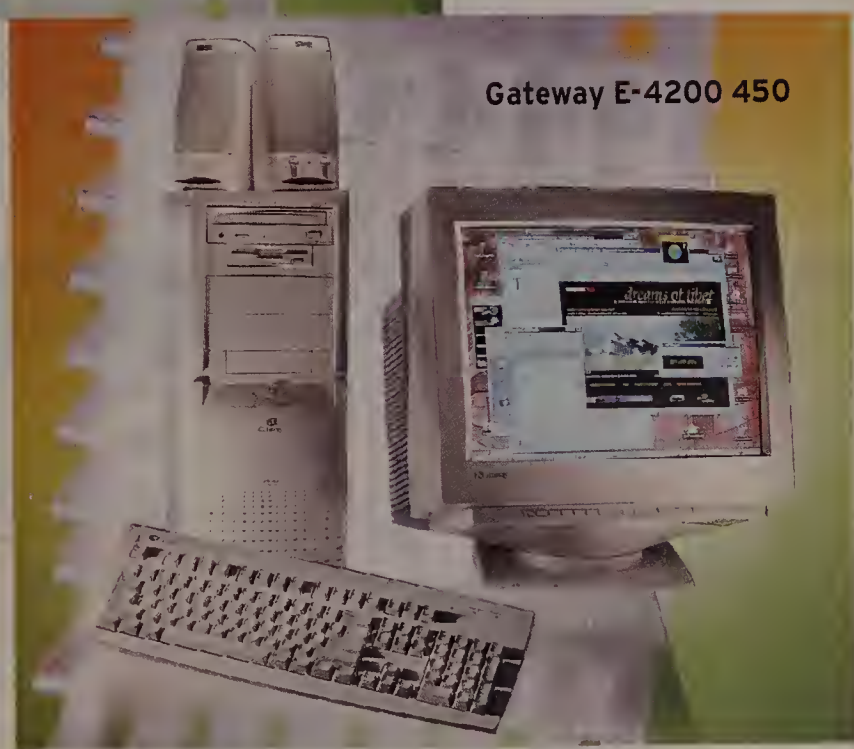
for the Streaming SIMD instructions. But remember, the systems' graphics card plays a huge role in these tasks.

Gateway's 500-MHz system took top honors in all but one graphics test. But the differences between the PIII-500 systems were imperceptible without a stopwatch, except in Caligari's TrueSpace 4.1, a 3D modeling application, where the Gateway really shined.

Micron Millennia 450 Max

Clearly the extra cost of a PIII-500 system doesn't buy much additional performance on these programs, compared to a PIII-450. For example, the Gateway PIII-450 took only five seconds longer to complete the PowerPoint test than Gateway's PIII-500. A PIII-450 with a good graphics card shouldn't disappoint anyone.

The Pentium III PCs have newer, better graphics cards than the Pentium II-400 machines we've examined in the past. Still, when we compared Dell's PIII-500 to an older Dell PII-400 machine, we saw no stunning performance differences in our standard tests. The PIII-500 held an edge of 4 percent in the Director test, 8 percent in the PowerPoint test, and 44 percent in the Redline Racer game test, which measures frames per second. That last gain is less impressive than it sounds, as it's hard for anyone to visually perceive more than 30 frames per second, and fast Pentium II–equipped machines already run many games at that speed.


Gateway E-4200 450

THE NEW APPS

WE'VE BARELY dipped our toes in the pool when it comes to testing apps that capitalize on the new Streaming SIMD extensions. But it was an invigorating dip. Running preliminary versions of three enhanced apps, we saw some dramatic improvements when we stressed the systems with complex tasks and big files.

Rage's new Dispatched 3D game thrives on the SIMD extensions. We played both standard and enhanced versions of the game on 500- and 450-MHz Pentium III systems: The enhanced version pumped out about 37 to 43 frames per second; the standard version, 17 to 18 fps.

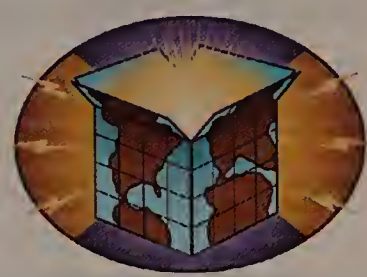
Moreover, the Pentium III should handle more visual detail and higher resolutions at 30 frames per second, Games.net reviews editor Nash Werner says. Improved resolution and color depth will allow PIII PCs to run future games at near-photographic quality, he adds. (All Pentium III systems will ship with Microsoft's DirectX 6.1 preinstalled; 3D games written to that standard should also benefit from SIMD instructions.)

To assess the Pentium III's image editing, we tried out an enhanced plug-in for ▶

publisher Jeffrey Tarter says "they're going after high-piracy markets first, and will move after the others with their usual glacial approach."

Antiporn Bill Blocked

THE CHILD ONLINE Protection Act, lawmakers' latest antiporn bill, won't take effect anytime soon: A Philadelphia federal court has issued an injunction preventing its enforcement. The law calls for jail time and fines for online content providers whose Web sites contain material "harmful" to minors. This development means that the judge thinks the law is likely to be overturned, experts say. The injunction will stand until a government appeal or a full trial on the law's constitutionality takes place, which is likely to happen sometime this spring.



Tidbytes

E-mail Can Make You Fat: If you e-mail coworkers from the comfort of your chair instead of walking over and talking to them in person, you're expending fewer calories—potentially enough to add 9.4 pounds of fat to your frame every 5 years, according to Stanford University's Dr. William Haskell. **Free Web Graphics Applet:** NetStudio.com (www.netstudio.com), a Web-based applet from the makers of the NetStudio Web graphics package, lets you create and customize banners, buttons, photos, and headings from within your browser. You can then download your creations as .jpg files and add them to your Web site.

Adobe Photoshop 5.0 that's designed to speed up a number of specific tasks. We tested three—including a wave distortion filter and a gradient fill—by applying them to a 20MB image and measuring the total time required to complete the operations. With Pentium III-500 and -450 machines, we consistently achieved performance gains of about 20 percent using the SIMD-enabled plug-in. If you tend to spend large portions of your day tweaking Photoshop images, you'll certainly appreciate the increased efficiency.

Intel is also touting the Pentium III's ability to accelerate streaming media downloaded from the Internet. Only one enhanced browser plug-in was ready for us to test, so we can't give a broad-based verdict on whether the new CPU lives up to that large promise. But our test of Macromedia's new Flash plug-in for streaming animation took an average of 11 percent less time on Pentium III-450–equipped systems than on otherwise identical Pentium II-450 PCs—a notable, though not breathtaking, improvement.

DESKTOP PCs: GRAPHICS APPS — TEST REPORT

New Instructions Make PIII-Ready Applications Fly...

SYSTEM	CPU	Photoshop, PIII-enabled	Photoshop, standard	Flash, PIII-enabled	Dispatched, PIII-enabled	Dispatched, standard
Dell Dimension XPS T500	Pentium III-500	9.7	12.3	50.6	37	18
Gateway E-4200 500	Pentium III-500	9.9	11.9	50	37	17
Gateway E-4200 450[1]	Pentium III-450	10.3	12.6	55.2	37	17
Gateway PII-450[1]	Pentium II-450	14.6	13.9	62	n/a[2]	15
Micron Millennia 500 Max	Pentium III-500	9	11.2	50.6	43	17
Micron Millennia 450 Max[1]	Pentium III-450	10.7	13.4	56.1	42	17
Micron PII-450[1]	Pentium II-450	12.8	13.5	61.7	n/a[2]	16

Each system has 16MB of graphics memory. Faster — Seconds. Frames per second — Faster

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** We tested beta versions of three applications enhanced for the PIII's new instructions: a plug-in for Adobe Photoshop 5.0; Macromedia Flash, a browser plug-in for streaming animation; and Rage Dispatched, a new 3D game. [1]PII-450 and PIII-450 systems were configured identically except for the CPU. [2]Game will not run with PIII's new Instructions enabled on a PII machine.

...but Standard Graphics Apps Enjoy Little Boost

SYSTEM	CPU	Graphics memory (MB)	Presentation test (seconds)	Playback tests (frames per second)
Dell Dimension XPS T500	Pentium III-500	16	146	94, 75, 46, 17
Gateway E-4200 500	Pentium III-500	16	142	96, 55, 56, 25
Micron Millennia 500 Max	Pentium III-500	16	149	94, 72, 47, 17
Gateway E-4200 450	Pentium III-450	16	147	96, 52, 51, 23
Micron Millennia 450 Max	Pentium III-450	16	153	92, 62, 45, 17
CyberMax Enthusiast KIII 400	AMD K6-III-400	16	157	65, 43, 45, 15
Average of six systems	Pentium II-400	8	160	91, 39, [1]
One system	K6-2-400	16	163	64, 36, 39, [1]

Faster — Faster

PowerPoint 97 · Director 6 · Redline Racer · Incoming · TrueSpace 4.1

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** In Microsoft PowerPoint 97, we time a script that builds a 50-slide presentation; lower times are better. Using Microsoft Active Movie, we play back a looping AVI clip while running an animation created using Macromedia Director 6 in the foreground. We also execute self-running demos in Criterion Redline Racer and Rage Incoming. In Caligari TrueSpace 4.1, a 3D modeling program, we play back a tutorial that uses AGP textures. For all four playback tests, higher frame rates are better. Tested applications do not make use of AMD's 3DNow technology. PIII and K6-III systems tested with 128MB of RAM. Data based on testing conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved. [1]Incoming and Caligari TrueSpace 4.1 are new additions to PC World's graphics test suite, and data is not available for some older systems.

BETTER VOICE RECOGNITION?

WE ALSO PEEKED at perhaps the most promising benefit of the SIMD extensions: improved voice recognition programs with shorter training times and higher accuracy rates. For this purpose, we auditioned a very early PIII-enhanced version of Dragon's Point & Speak voice recognition application. We couldn't formally test it because the software was still very preliminary. And we could not tell how much of the improvement was due to the PIII extensions. Even so, long-time Dragon user Susan Fry declared it was "a vast improvement" over Dragon's NaturallySpeaking program as it runs on her Pentium II-300 PC.

Fry, a San Francisco Bay Area freelance writer, relies on voice recognition to input text since she's developed repetitive strain injuries in her wrists. She spent six months painstakingly fine-tuning her Dragon software to recognize her speech patterns and vocabulary, ultimately attaining a rate of about 90 to 95 percent accuracy. Fry was stunned by the

new version's performance on a Pentium III-500 machine. "It recognized easily 95 percent after two minutes of training—I was floored," she says.

Fry also noted that the software typed words on screen quickly, almost as fast as she spoke them. Still, until Dragon's shipping version is available for testing, it's hard to tell how much of the improvement is due to the PIII extensions and how much stems from better software coding.

At press time, Intel told us that software vendors would be turning out dozens of applications optimized for the Pentium III, a good number of them by early summer. (For more information on these applications, see "Enhanced Software for Pentium III PCs," page 54, and look for follow-up coverage in next month's *Top of the News*).

These enhanced applications will not change most people's daily PC routine. Like the MMX instructions Intel added to its Pentium line ▶

AMD's K6-III Takes On Intel's PIII

LOOK OUT INTEL: AMD thinks it has an answer to the PIII. AMD's newest processor, the K6-III, should be shipping in a 400-MHz version by the time you read this; a 450-MHz chip will follow. We obtained a preproduction K6-III-400 PC from CyberMax and tested it with our standard business applications, which don't support AMD's 3DNow instructions. The system ran noticeably (12 percent) faster than K6-2-400 systems we've seen. But AMD claimed the new CPU would outrun a PIII-450; this K6-III-400 system didn't. We'll have to see more PCs, especially 450-MHz models, before giving the K6-III a thumbs-up or -down. Still, the processor clearly has potential.

CACHE VALUE

ON THE BITS-AND-BYTES level, the K6-III doesn't differ radically from its predecessor, the K6-2. But AMD placed 256KB of secondary cache on the K6-III chip itself. As a result, the cache runs at the chip's full core speed instead of at half-speed, as is the case with the off-chip secondary cache in Pentium II and Pentium III chips. The K6-2's secondary cache runs at 100 MHz.

> The K6-III continues to use AMD's **3DNow** CPU instructions to **accelerate** enhanced apps such as **games** and **graphics** titles.

The K6-III continues to use AMD's 3DNow CPU instructions to accelerate enhanced applications such as games and graphics titles. The instructions haven't shown up in many business apps yet, but they're gaining popularity among game makers.

We tested CyberMax's $1799 Enthusiast KIII 400 against similarly configured PIII-450 and PIII-500 systems that cost $550 to $1100 more. The Enthusiast earned a PC WorldBench 98 score of 202, which is plenty fast for business apps. The PIII-450 and -500 systems ran business apps 8 and 17 percent faster than the CyberMax, respectively.

NOT AHEAD...YET

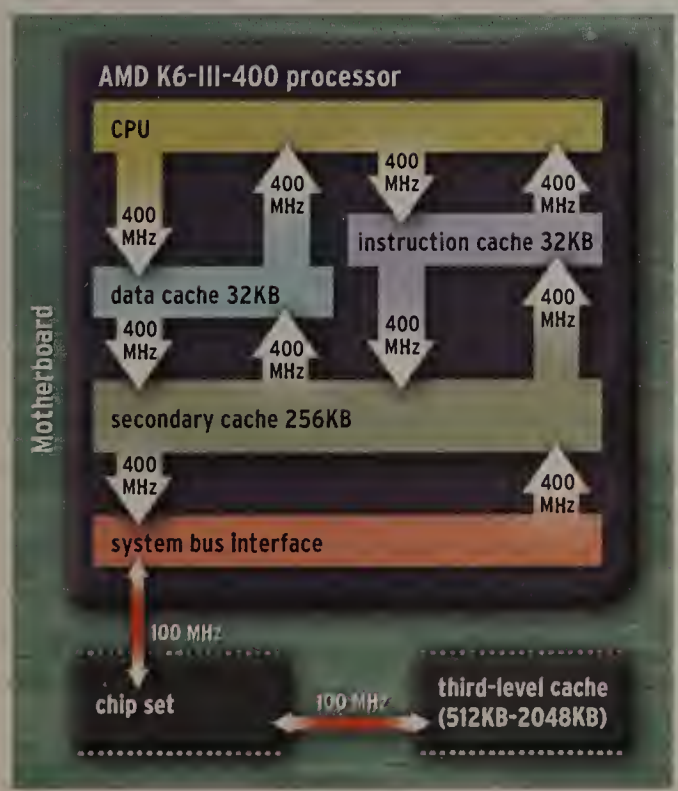
IN OUR STANDARD graphics tests, which do not yet include any applications enhanced for 3DNow, CyberMax's system could not keep up with the PIII PCs, although its 16MB STB Velocity 4400 graphics card is no weakling. The CyberMax did match the PIII-450-based Micron Millennia 450 Max on one game, Incoming. We tested a 3DNow-enhanced version of Quake on the CyberMax and saw a speed improvement of about 6 percent over the game's standard version.

Like the more expensive Pentium III machines, the CyberMax Enthusiast is generously configured: 128MB of RAM, a 13GB hard drive, a 19-inch monitor, a 4.8X DVD-ROM drive, a V.90 modem, a 3D audio sound card, and Altec Lansing speakers and subwoofer. This may not be the fastest system on the road, but at $1799 it's a good buy, given its configuration. We'll have test results for K6-III-450 machines and 3DNow graphics in next month's issue.

The real star of AMD's show, however, is likely to be its next-generation K7 processor, expected around midyear. The new chip will debut at 500 MHz or more, and its accompanying chip set will support an impressive 200-MHz system bus. Analysts think the K7 may finally put AMD ahead in the performance game.

Inside the K6-III

AMD'S NEW K6-III processor has one interesting technical advantage: a 256KB on-chip secondary cache that can pass data to and from the CPU at the processor's full speed (400 or 450 MHz). The secondary caches supporting Intel's Pentium II and III chips, by contrast, run at just half the CPU's speed. The K6-III's on-chip arrangement helps the PC complete application tasks quickly. Some K6-III systems will also contain a third-level cache, created when a PC vendor plugs a K6-III chip into a K6-2 motherboard that already has 512, 1024, or 2048KB of secondary cache. This should speed up some work involving large files.



Enhanced Software for Pentium III PCs

THE PENTIUM III processor's 70 new CPU instructions, which Intel calls Streaming SIMD extensions, help certain applications work faster. To take full advantage of the instructions, an application must be written or revised specifically for them. What kind of software will be enhanced for the Pentium III? For now, you can expect mostly games, graphics tools, browser plug-ins, and voice recognition programs. Here's a peek at some of the first examples.

■ **ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 5.0 PLUG-IN** Adobe plans at least one plug-in that will speed up specific PhotoShop tasks like color blending and gradient fills, as well as many filters.

■ **DRAGON POINT & SPEAK AND NATURALLY-SPEAKING** Dragon promises shorter training times and improved accuracy in upcoming PIII-enhanced versions of Point & Speak, its basic voice recognition package, and its more advanced NaturallySpeaking.

■ **INTEL VIDEOPHONE** Intel's videophone software will utilize the Pentium III instructions to smooth out videoconferencing playback, the company says. Look for it in an upcoming version of the Create and Share videoconferencing package.

■ **MACROMEDIA FLASH AND SHOCKWAVE** Pentium III-enhanced versions of Macromedia's Web browser plug-ins will accelerate streaming animation and playback of interactive content such as games and ads.

■ **MICROSOFT POWERPOINT 2000** Microsoft's Netshow streaming media format will soon become part of PowerPoint 2000; the Pentium III instructions shorten encoding time, which is a boon to Web content producers, according to Microsoft.

■ **RAGE SYSTEMS DISPATCHED** The makers of the popular Incoming game have created a new motorcycle-chaser.

■ **REALPLAYER G2** The reigning streaming-video plug-in will improve the look of clips by generating intermediate frames.

■ **SPIKE 3D PLAYER** This new media player delivers 3D interactive animation you can click on, listen to, and manipulate.

■ **ULEAD COOL 3D 2.5 AND PHOTO EXPRESS 2.0** Upcoming enhanced versions of Ulead's 3D graphics application and image-editing program will utilize Pentium III instructions to accelerate certain effects and tasks, such as merging two images.

(and all subsequent processors), the Pentium III instruction set will probably blend into the background of your PC's capabilities, offering a modest boost here and an occasional dramatic speedup there. Within a year or so, the Pentium III will simply supplant the Pentium II, just as the Pentium II replaced the original Pentium.

On the operating systems front, the newest versions of Windows are ready for the Pentium III. But unless you use Windows 98 or Windows NT 4.0, you'll forfeit the performance gains of the SIMD instructions. Both Win 98 and the upcoming Windows 2000 OS support the new instructions. Microsoft will supply a Pentium III compatibility patch for Windows NT 4.0—but not for Windows 95.

TO HAVE OR TO HOLD

IF YOU HAVE $2800 to spend on a 500-MHz Pentium III, go ahead: Enjoy. Though not everyone should pay top dollar for a Pentium III-500, these systems do provide significant performance gains on tough applications like Adobe Photoshop, and they fly through games. Tantalizing performance breakthroughs in voice recognition could present further enticement. And home-oriented, less generously configured PIII-500–equipped models can be had for something more like $2500; see *Top 10 Home PCs*, page 242.

But beware of buyer's remorse. Pentium III systems due in the year's second half will run at better than 550 MHz, and some will pack 133-MHz system buses, as well as speedier graphics cards. The faster system bus should be a boon to people who work with large files. By the end of the year, the Pentium III may be speeding along at 700 MHz.

And by the way, if you're thinking of purchasing a Pentium III chip and plugging it into an existing Pentium II motherboard, do your homework first: Many Pentium II motherboards are not compatible with Pentium III chips.

The rest of us looking to buy a power desktop in the short term must decide between the more reasonably priced Pentium III-450 PCs and the even cheaper Pentium II-400s. Pentium II-400s run office applications quickly enough for most people, and should sell for as little as $1700 by the time you read this. But at that price, they won't offer as rich a configuration, and they won't give you access to enhanced graphics applications, games, Web plug-ins, or voice recognition programs.

If such benefits don't matter to you, however, you should also carefully consider a sub-$1500 system that's based on a lower-cost CPU—Intel's Celeron-400 or Celeron-433, or AMD's K6-2-400.

And if you want to hedge your bets, check out a more modestly configured Pentium III-450 system. By the time you read this, Micron hopes to offer such a model for a frugal $1900. That's a Pentium III price we can get excited about—even without three exclamation points.

Testing for this story conducted by Ulrike Diehlmann, Nancy Miller, and Mike Salayko of the PC World Test Center. ▶

Dell Dimension XPS T500
$2826 street; **Dell**; 800/388-8542; www.dell.com

Gateway E-4200 500, E-4200 450
$2899 and $2359 street; **Gateway**; 800/315-2536; www.gateway.com
PRODUCT INFO NOS. 646, 733

Micron Millennia 500 Max, Millennia 450 Max
$2899 and $2699 street; **Micron**; 888/634-8799; www.micronpc.com
PRODUCT INFO NOS. 645, 734

CyberMax Enthusiast KIII 400
$1799; **CyberMax**; 888/438-2629; www.cybermaxpc.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 735

*Estimated reseller price for models 560/9OU-BIU. Actual prices may vary. †Actual weight/thinness may vary due to vendor components, manufacturing process and options. Includes battery (and travel cover on ThinkPad 600 models) and excludes external diskette, cd/dvd drives, if applicable. mhz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed only, other factors may also affect application performance. gb=1 billion bytes for HDD capacity. PCs referred to in this ad include an operating system. IBM product names are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. © 1999 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium® II processor

IBM®

thinkpad.road trip

	price	mobility	power	bytes	road
ThinkPad® 560	$2,099 to $2,699*	4.2 lbs† 1.2" thin	mobile Pentium® II processor 233 to 300 mhz	4.0 or 6.4gb hard drive 32 or 64mb memory option: external cd	ThinkPad 560. The lightest, thinnest ThinkPad. For the road, for thousands of miles, for the humane treatment of businesspeople. www.ibm.com/thinkpad or 800 426 7255, ext. 5039.

e-business tools

Intel Adds ID Number to PIII—Should You Worry About Big Brother Inside?

ANALYSIS

WHEN INTEL releases a new processor, consumers usually greet the announcement with cheers. But when the company unveiled details of its new Pentium III CPU in January, the cheers were momentarily drowned out by jeers as privacy advocates called for a boycott of the silicon giant and any computer company that ships PCs bearing the new chip.

At issue is Intel's plan to hardwire a unique Processor Serial Number into each PIII chip. Intel says these 96-bit numbers will enhance security for e-commerce and help corporate IT officials manage PCs and software. Critics say the ID is a "super cookie" that Web masters can use to track your every move online and inundate you with yet more unwanted spam.

A DELICATE BALANCE

AS INTEL SEES it, the PSN will make e-commerce more secure by enabling Web sites to authenticate users more easily. Suppose, for example, that you register with Stocksrus.com to buy a few shares of the latest Internet IPO. Stocksrus.com wants to make sure you are who you say you are. So in addition to asking for a user name and password, the site grabs your PSN. Then the site matches up your user ID with your PSN, files that information away, and uses it to verify your identity the next time you log on—or to stop someone else from buying stock in your name.

The problem, say critics, is that the PSN makes it much easier to track your Web wanderings—and to gather valuable marketing data about you. Stocksrus.com, for example, now has your name, your password, your PSN, and a list of stocks you've bought. A week later, you visit a site called Retiretoday.com, with which Stocksrus shares customer data. Imagine your surprise when, on your first visit, Retiretoday.com greets you by name and directs you to a sales pitch for a risky new mutual fund (remember, it knows what kind of investments you like). And imagine your irritation when Retiretoday starts spamming you with daily e-mails asking you why you haven't visited lately.

"The net result is that, if you give your identity to any site on the Web, any site it shares data with will know all about you," says Jason Catlett, president of Junkbusters, a consumer advocacy group dedicated to fighting junk mail and spam.

Privacy activists like Junkbusters aren't the only ones concerned about the PSN. Shortly after the Pentium III announcement, Representative Edward Markey (D-Mass.) wrote to Intel CEO Craig Barrett, saying that the PSN raises "serious privacy issues" and asking him to rethink its implementation. In Arizona, a state legislator introduced a bill that would make it illegal for any company in the state to manufacture or sell a PC chip containing a unique identifying number (Intel has two chip plants in Chandler, Arizona). At press time, the bill hadn't yet been formally introduced, and reports indicate it may be watered down enough to put Intel in the clear.

CPU ID Number: Love It, Hate It?

Intel says:	Critics say:
The processor serial number will make e-commerce more secure by giving Web sites another way to authenticate users.	The PSN is another way for Web sites to share information about you—and, security experts say, it authenticates systems, not users.
Web sites that use the PSN for authentication will be encouraged to "hash" the number so it can't be shared with other Web sites.	Even if Intel recommends that Web sites mask the PSN by hashing it, there's no way to ensure that sites will do so.
By default, the processor serial number is turned off; users will have to turn it on.	Vendors don't have to include the PSN control utility. And sites may bar users who don't turn on the number.

TOO LITTLE, TOO LATE

INTEL ANTICIPATED such criticism—the company even briefed privacy groups (although it won't say which ones) before announcing the PSN—and came up with a three-pronged response.

First, the company created a utility that permits users to turn the ID number off; theoretically at least, the utility will ship with every Pentium III system. Initially, Intel planned to have the PSN turned on by default, so users would have had to use the utility to turn it off. But in response to critics, Intel now recommends that vendors set the control utility default to "off." In that case, consumers would have to change the default setting to "on" and then restart their computer before the PSN would be readable.

Second, the company is recommending that Web sites mask users' PSNs. One way this might work: When you visit a site, it would send you an ActiveX applet. That applet would read your PSN, then mathematically combine it with the site's own unique ID number to create a third number (a process also known as "hashing"). The applet would send this third, hashed number back to the site, which would use it instead of your PSN to track you. Because this hashed ID number would be unique to each user/site pair, it would be meaningless to other sites; it would also be useless to any hackers who might be snooping on the line.

Finally, Intel is working with Trust-e (a firm promot- ▶

ILLUSTRATION: JEFF BERLIN

ThinkPad® 770	price	power	media	show
	$3,799 to $5,099*	mobile Pentium® II processor 266 to 366 mhz 8.1gb or 14.1gb hard drive 64 or 128mb memory	13.7" or 14.1" TFT display 1280 x 1024 resolution† hot-swappable dvd drive option: SmartCard security	ThinkPad 770. Turn it way up. Maximum power, from raw performance to full multimedia capabilities to Windows NT® Workstation support. www.ibm.com/thinkpad or call 800 426 7255, ext. 5035.

e-business tools

IBM®

thinkpad.show time

intel inside pentium® II processor

*Estimated reseller price for models 770/72U-8AU. Actual prices may vary. †Available only on model 770-8AU. mhz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed. SAP, other factors may also affect application performance. gb=1 billion bytes for HDD capacity. PCs referred to in this ad include an operating system. IBM product names are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1999 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

Intel to Bring Subatomic Security to Your PC

THE PROCESSOR Serial Number is just one part of Intel's strategy to build security into hardware. The CPU giant is also backing three other technologies it says will make computing safer for both end-users and online merchants.

The most important of these for the average user: A random number generator that will be built into new Intel chip sets starting later this year (Intel doesn't yet have a firm date).

Why random numbers? Because they're essential to good encryption. Trouble is, for a variety of geeky reasons, it's virtually impossible to generate truly random numbers using software alone. Intel's new chip set will do so by measuring thermal noise—the subatomic buzz created by thermally agitated electrons. This noise is truly random, so numbers based on it are, too.

Intel's new chip set will measure thermal noise—the subatomic buzz **created by thermally agitated** electrons.

Encryption vendors will have to rewrite their software to take advantage of this new feature; one of the most important of these vendors, RSA Data Security, has already announced its support. Security experts are enthusiastic. "If they're really going to put random number generation in hardware," says security consultant Robert Stratton, "we should be sending them flowers."

Intel is also promoting a scheme called Boot Integrity Services (BIS), which will help network administrators securely update client systems. In some networks, clients check with a server during start-up, asking for updates to their system BIOS or start-up files. The server updates the client over the network and the start-up proceeds. On a BIS-compliant system, the server will also send a digital signature along with the file updates; that way, the client knows the server is trustworthy. BIS support is part of Intel's Wired for Management 2.0 specification, which is supported by Compaq, IBM, and other server vendors; new Intel LAN adapters are already BIS-compliant.

Finally, Intel has announced support for IPSec (short for IP Security), a public standard for authentication and encryption over the Internet. Intel recently acquired a company, Shiva Corporation, whose remote access and virtual private networking products rely on IPSec to send sensitive data securely over the Net.

—Dan Miller

ing Web privacy) to help Web sites use the PSN responsibly.

"We're doing everything we can to deliver the benefits, while still managing the concerns," says Pat Gelsinger, vice president and general manager of Intel's Desktop Products Group.

According to privacy advocates, these measures are not enough. Sites could simply block access to users who turn off the PSN—much as some sites refuse to admit users who turn off cookies. And sites could simply read your PSN instead of masking it. "With all the demand for personal information," asks David Banisar, policy director for the Electronic Privacy Information Center, "why would Web sites want to [mask PSNs]?"

Finally, critics argue, Intel can't force PC makers to include the control utility with their systems. At press time, Intel said it expects some but not all of the first PIII PCs to ship with the control utility in place. Without this utility, users would have to resort to the BIOS setup utility to turn the PSN on or off—a far less user-friendly option.

BEYOND PRIVACY

FOR ALL THE brouhaha it's caused, the PSN may not even be that good an authentication mechanism, because it does not identify the user—just the system. What happens if you use more than one PC? If you log into Stocksrus.com from your notebook instead of your usual desktop PC, will the Web site let you buy stocks? And what happens if you upgrade your system?

"With all the **demand for personal information,** why would Web sites want to **mask PSNs?"**

—David Banisar, policy director, Electronic Privacy Information Center

"If the express purpose is to...authenticate a user's identity, [the ID number] belongs on a smart card," says Robert Stratton, vice president and chief technologist of Security Design International in Falls Church, Virginia. Furthermore, to satisfy privacy-conscious Web surfers, cookie-filtering programs will almost certainly be updated to mask the PSN.

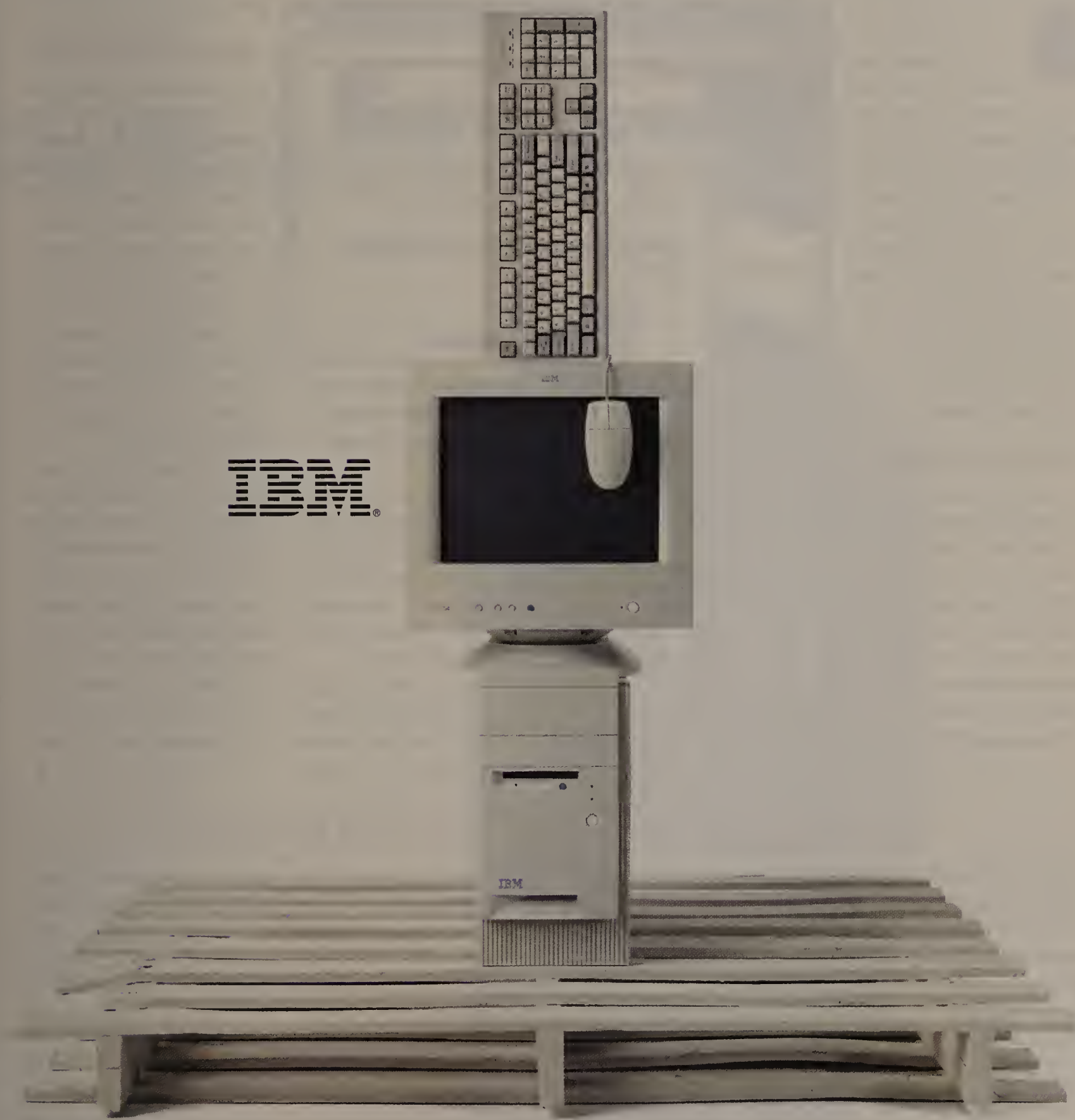
In spite of these questions, at press time neither Intel nor its critics had softened their positions. Leaders of the boycott say they won't call it off until Intel removes the PSN. Meanwhile, Intel is moving ahead as planned. The first PIII-equipped computers were expected to start shipping to consumers in early March.

—*Roberta Furger* ▶

PHOTOGRAPH: KATHERINE LAMBERT; ILLUSTRATION: JEFF BERLIN

*Estimated reseller price to end users for IBM PC 300GL model 6287-41U; monitor shown is IBM G-54 with 15" screen and 13.7" viewable image starting at $239; certain features described below are available for an additional charge. Actual prices may vary. MHz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed only; other factors may also affect application performance. PCs in this ad include an operating system. IBM product names are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Wake on LAN is a product of IBM/Intel Advanced Manageability Alliance and is a trademark of IBM Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. © 1999 IBM Corporation. All rights reserved.

limit 12,000 per customer



IBM®

PC 300GL

price

from $1,135*

muscle

Pentium® II processor 350 mhz up to 64mb sdram, up to 8.4gb hard drive, 4 slots, 4 bays

simplicity

Customizable SystemXtra™ financing, service, support and training options.

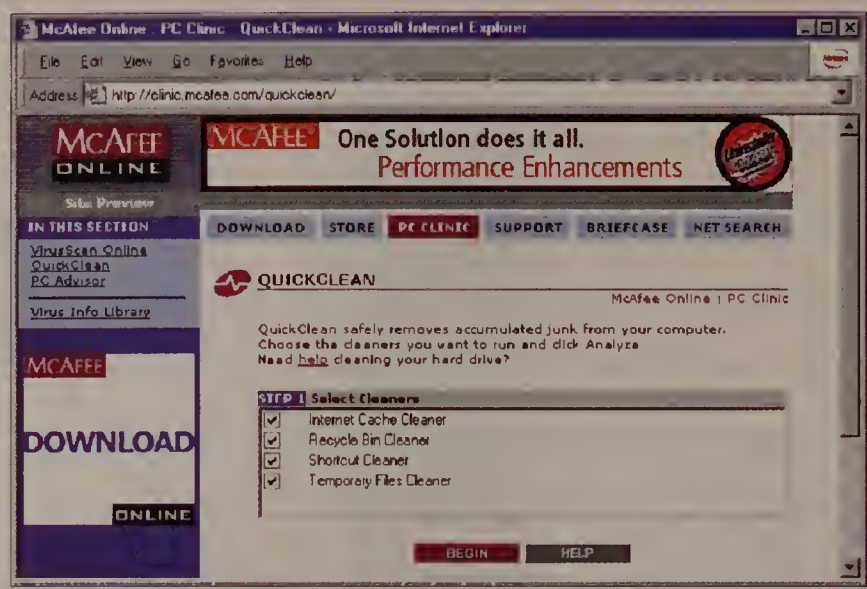
load up

More is definitely better. And affordable, even after you buy. Cost-saving, standards-based management features, like Wake on LAN,™ allow you to easily integrate truckloads of IBM PC 300GLs into your enterprise. www.ibm.com/ibmpc or call 1 800 IBM 7255, ext. 5030.

e-business tools

Web-Based Utilities and Productivity Apps Spell Lower Prices and Easier Upgrades

THE BEST things in life aren't free anymore. Although most Web users don't want to pay anyone for anything, major software vendors, including McAfee and Symantec, are starting to charge—by the month, by the year, or by use—for new, Web-based versions of popular shrink-wrap software. This new approach to software distribution promises lower prices, fewer maintenance headaches, and effortless upgrades.



MCAFEE CLEANS UP: McAfee's Web-based QuickClean utility, found on its PC Clinic site, removes some excess files, but for heavy-duty removal of unwanted apps you need the shrink-wrapped Uninstaller.

DO IT WITH A BROWSER

WEB-BASED programs typically consist of two pieces, one that resides on the vendor's Web server and a downloadable client you keep on your hard drive. You run the program through your browser, usually only when you're connected to the Internet.

This approach allows a vendor to install bug fixes and updates on its server, so you're always running the latest version without having to fuss with patches or upgrades. Moreover, server-based applications make life easier for IT staffers who have to maintain software on multiple systems.

Web-based software is also a cheap choice for applications you use only occasionally. You may not use a file conversion utility often enough to spend $50 for a desktop application, but a few dollars to convert an important e-mail attachment to a readable format at 2 a.m. is probably a good deal.

Subscribing to a site that offers several Web-based apps has further benefits. Services may be cheaper than buying several retail packages and upgrading them each year. For example, McAfee's PC Clinic site will charge $50 a year for a set of three Web-based versions of retail packages that sell for about $40 each.

BANDWIDTH MATTERS

BUT WEB APPS do have limitations. Some don't match retail packages feature for feature. This is partly due to Web limitations. For example, most shrink-wrapped antivirus packages run in the background, constantly checking your PC for viruses. In contrast, the Web-based virus scanners we tried out check for viruses only when you're connected and running the package on the vendor's Web site.

If you've got a slow Net connection, the programs can be tedious to use. Downloading the client software evaluated for this story took as long as an hour via a 33.3-kbps modem. And programs that involve uploading and downloading large files to and from a server—like a file conversion utility for graphics—can be a pain.

Note that not all Web ▶

Free Internet Calendars Do It All for You

LOOKING FOR freebies? The big news for cheapskates is the proliferation of online personal calendars. While sites such as **Visto Briefcase** (www.visto.com) have let users enter and access appointments from a browser, a raft of new sites offer slicker features.

SIGN-UP page for Jump.

Most of the newer calendar sites, such as **Jump** (www.jump.com) and **Magical Desk** (www.magicaldesk.com) also provide other personal information management features such as free address books and to-do lists. Another new site, **AnyDay.com** (www.anyday.com), lets you print customized views of schedules and address books or add events to a public calendar. For fancier group scheduling features such as the ability to check for conflicts before setting up a meeting, check out **Schedule Online** (www.scheduleonline.com).

Others sites, such as **When.com** (www.when.com) and **SuperCalendar** (www.supercalendar.com), offer long lists of public events—rock concerts, art exhibits, and so forth—that can be added to your calendar with the click of a mouse.

If you already use a personal digital assistant or a PIM for your calendaring, pick an online calendar that allows you to sync with your existing time-tracker. Yahoo (www.yahoo.com), for example, now lets users synchronize their Web schedules with Palm devices and Microsoft Outlook via a free TrueSync application developed by Starfish. Other sites offer or are adding synchronization capability, either for free or for a small fee. Without this capability, you might have to manually enter every appointment twice—or worse, live with discrepancies.

Up to 2-way Pentium® II processors (up to 450 MHz) / Up to 1GB SDRAM ECC memory / Starting at $3,364*

e-business tools

Introducing the worry-free Netfinity 5000 server from IBM. It's fast. It's reliable. It keeps your business running smoothly 24 hours a day. So now you can catch some shut-eye without shutting down your business. It's hot-pluggable (add disk drives without turning it off), scalable (add storage and processors as you grow) and lets you manage your network remotely. It also runs Windows NT® and includes light-path diagnostics for more accurate problem detection, as well as access to Web Server Accelerator software, giving customers quicker access to your Web site. Take the worry out of running your e-business. Visit **www.ibm.com/netfinity** or call 1 800 IBM 7255, ext. 5017.

THE IBM NETFINITY 5000 SERVER

YOU NEED SLEEP.
YOUR BUSINESS DOESN'T.

IBM®

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

*Estimated reseller price to end users for Netfinity 5000 model 865912Y includes IBM 4.5GB Hard Disk Drive. Certain features described above are available for an additional charge. Actual reseller prices may vary. MHz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed only; other factors may also affect application performance. IBM product names are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. © 1998 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

software runs on all browsers. While all the apps we saw will run on the latest version of Internet Explorer, a couple of them, such as McAfee's PC Clinic, did not yet work on Navigator. Users with esoteric browsers like Opera may be completely out of luck.

In February we examined online tax software (see www.pcworld.com/feb99/taxes), one of the first major application types to be offered for a fee on the Web. Now utilities vendors are following suit.

UTILITIES R US: Mijenix's upcoming EFix-It site is expected to provide a wide range of Web-based utilities for just $5 per month.

ONLINE UTILITIES

MCAFEE'S NEW PC Clinic site (clinic.mcafee.com) is one of the most ambitious Web-based utility offerings we've seen. As of this writing, the site offered virus scanning, disk cleanup, and PC troubleshooting. By the time you read this, McAfee plans to have added a year 2000 diagnostic utility and a version of Oil Change that tells you about available patches and upgrades for your system's hardware drivers and software. The company plans to expand the site with four additional utilities each quarter for no additional charge.

PC Clinic is a good, inexpensive option for average PC users. The beta versions of its software are relatively easy to download, install, and run. However, the PC troubleshooting and disk cleaning apps lack many of the more advanced components of their respective retail counterparts, Uninstaller and First Aid.

Over a year ago, Symantec introduced Norton Web Services, a subscription-based site whose only software component was Live Update Pro, an Oil Change–like update utility. By early this spring, the company plans to have beefed up the site by adding its Vital Check virus-scanning utility, which was previously available only from ISPs. The price for the service is to remain unchanged: $4 per month or $30 for a year. Symantec bundles a free six-month subscription to the site if you buy its shrink-wrapped SystemWorks ($70) or Norton AntiVirus Deluxe ($60), which include far more robust utilities.

Another major utilities vendor, Mijenix, is developing EFix-It, a site based on its new, Fix-It Utilities 99 application. (The site address had not been set at press time.) Mijenix says that the site will offer a large selection of services ranging from disk repair and defragmentation to hardware diagnostics, virus scanning and repair, and even Y2K diagnostics. The beta version is due sometime in April, with commercial launch for an anticipated $5 per month (plus fees for some advanced services) planned for early fall.

NET TOOLS

WITHIN A FEW MONTHS, Kiss Software plans to introduce a Web-based product called WebOptimizer, which for $3 to $5 per use will (Kiss claims) improve your Internet connection by adjusting modem and system settings. Alternatively, for $2 to $3, its NetMonitor will inform you of your dial-up connection speed, time online (plus per-minute charges where applicable), and the route your data is taking (useful if you're trying to determine the source of Net congestion). Neither application exists as a stand-alone retail package.

IMSI is preparing to offer an online version of its popular HiJaak Pro graphics file conversion utility. Users who cannot decipher a graphics file in any of 85 supported formats will be able to upload it to the hijaakpro.com Web site and have it converted to a format they can read. Initially the service will be available for free, but IMSI plans to eventually charge either a flat-rate or a per-file fee for the service.

FUTURE WEBWARE

ONLINE TAX programs and utilities are just the beginning of what could be a major shift toward Web-based soft- ▶

Y2K REPORT

WHEN THE NEW century rolls around, Microsoft's headaches will be your headaches. Not surprisingly, the software giant has its share of millennium-based bugs, and it's offering free tools to help stamp them out.

Fixes From Microsoft

■ **EXCEL Y2K PLUG-INS:** Microsoft has created three add-in wizards to help you catch problem dates before they catch you. Among other things, these wizards reformat all of a worksheet's dates to show four-digit years, and display warnings when you enter dates with ambiguous century values. These wizards are worth downloading, but you shouldn't expect them to catch every error. For instance, there's nothing here to catch years entered as two-digit integers (as opposed to dates). The wizards are available on Microsoft's year 2000 Web site at support.microsoft.com/support/kb/articles/Q176/9/43.asp.

■ **Y2K PRODUCT ANALYZER:** This Microsoft freebie, which was unavailable for testing at press time, promises to examine your operating system (if it's NT 4.0 or Windows 95 or 98) and applications (Office 95 or 97), and then install any patches you need to prepare them for the big day. The Analyzer will be downloadable from Microsoft's Year 2000 Web site.

■ **Y2K RESOURCE CD:** Spending a lot of time on Microsoft's Y2K Web site? This free CD-ROM gives you fast access to ▶

ICON: JEFFREY PELO

INTRODUCING THAT SPECIAL SOMEONE YOU'VE BEEN LOOKING FOR.

That special someone is your CDW account manager, a Direct Solutions Provider assigned to you personally. He'll use his expertise to help you select the right top name brands in PCs, peripherals and software - brands like Compaq, IBM, Toshiba, Hewlett-Packard, Cisco and Microsoft - and build a custom-configured solution that's right for your business. Finally, a one-stop resource for everything you need, including great savings in time and money. It's exactly what you should expect from a billion-dollar, FORTUNE® 1000 company. So call 800-767-4239 or visit www.cdw.com to meet your personal account manager. And begin a rewarding new relationship.

CDW™

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

800-767-4239 www.cdw.com

© 1999 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.

ware. As bandwidth increases, you can expect to see Web versions of mainstream applications, including word processors, spreadsheets, and the like. One Canadian ISP, Maritime Telephone & Telegraph, already offers its Digital Subscriber Line customers Corel's WordPerfect Office and other business applications on a pay-as-you-go basis.

For now, Web-based utilities are worthwhile if you need occasional access to an application and don't want to spend serious money to use it. But remember, you will not get many of the more advanced features found in retail programs. So before subscribing to a Web utility, consider which apps you use, how often you use them, and which features you can do without. On or off the Web, bargain software that doesn't get the job done is no bargain at all.

—*Yardena Arar*

EFix-It
$5 per month; **Mijenix**; www.mijenix.com

HiJaak Pro
Pricing not available at press time; **IMSI**; www.imsisoft.com

McAfee PC Clinic
$50 per year; **McAfee**; clinic.mcafee.com

NetMonitor, WebOptimizer
NetMonitor $2 to $3 per use, WebOptimizer $3 to $5 per use (expected prices); **Kiss Software**; www.kissco.com

Norton Web Services
$4 per month or $30 per year; **Symantec**; www.nortonweb.com

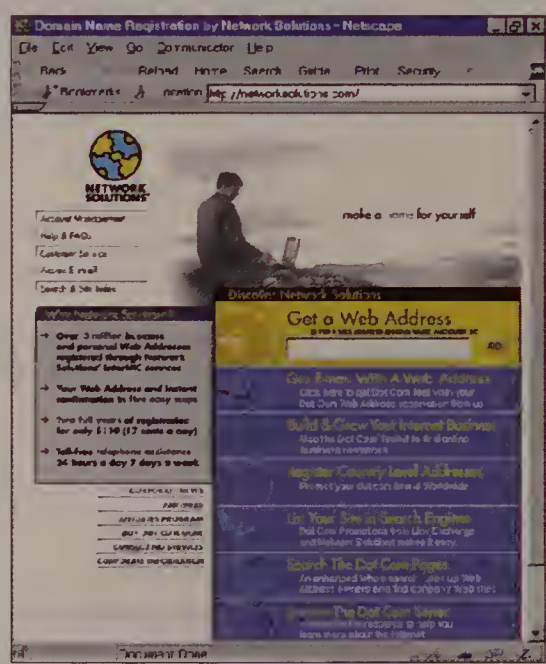
Who's the Master of Your Domain?

UPDATE

THE FOUNDATIONS of the Internet are shifting. This month, after spending a full six years as a monopoly, Network Solutions Incorporated will open up the domain name registration system to competition. That could very well save you some money and—potentially—let you claim new, more descriptive domain names. But plenty of important decisions have yet to be made about just how this brave new Internet will run.

NO MORE MONOPOLY

SINCE 1993, the only way to get a domain name ending in .com, .org, or .net has been to register it with NSI. Sure, all sorts of resellers and ISPs can register a domain name for you, but all of them must ultimately submit the name—and pay a yearly fee—to NSI. But last year,the U.S. government—whose National Science Foundation gave NSI license to register domain names in the first place, and which delegated other aspects of Internet administration to ad hoc groups such as the Internet Assigned Numbers Authority—declared that it wanted out of the Internet business.



NETWORK SOLUTIONS' monopoly on registering domain names ends this year.

As a first step, last October the feds helped form a new nonprofit organization, called the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers, to take care of a whole host of Internet administration chores. Four months later, ICANN was just beginning to get down to business. At press time, ICANN was scheduled to meet in Singapore in March. One of its first orders of business: To figure out how to test a Shared Registration System, under which NSI would allow an as-yet-unspecified number of competitors into the registry business. Those tests are scheduled to begin in April; a fully-functional SRS isn't expected until June. ICANN must also consider whether to add more top-level domains (such as .web or .firm) to the current list.

Whatever ICANN decides, opening up the system to competition is likely to benefit end-users. ICANN officials say the price of registering a domain name should drop from the current $35 per year; some analysts predict annual fees as low as $20.

—*Cameron Crotty* ■

information that you'd otherwise have to pull down from Microsoft's site. What you lose, of course, is timeliness, since the Resource CD is updated only quarterly. Microsoft promises that the second version of the CD, due out early in the second quarter, will also include the Excel Y2K plug-ins and the Product Analyzer.

■ **WINDOWS 98 YEAR 2000 UPDATE:** Surprise! Windows 98 has Y2K problems. And Microsoft is offering an online fix that addresses 11 of them. To get it, go to the Windows Update Web page (select *Start•Windows Update*). The problems are pretty obscure (one occurs only if you're booting "at the precise fraction of a second when the date rolls"). But one bug can produce data errors in Phone Dialer's log. A free and easy update, this one's worth obtaining just to be safe.

Advice From Compaq and Shrinks

■ **COMPAQ Y2K INQUIRY LINE:** If you're using a Compaq PC, you can call 800/925-9723 and find out if it—and its accompanying software—is Y2K compliant. But don't expect anything better than your usual technical support experience. One "technician" I spoke to did not understand that the computer's BIOS can show a different century than the CMOS—a very basic part of how the problem affects PCs.

■ **Y2K ANXIETY:** If the whole thing is too upsetting, check out the Y2K anxiety site run by 1-800 Therapist (www.1-800-therapist.com/Y2K.html). The group also has declared December 1, 1999, Y2K Anxiety Day, and it will have volunteer therapists sitting in on online chat forums to counsel panicky people that day.

—Lincoln Spector

50%

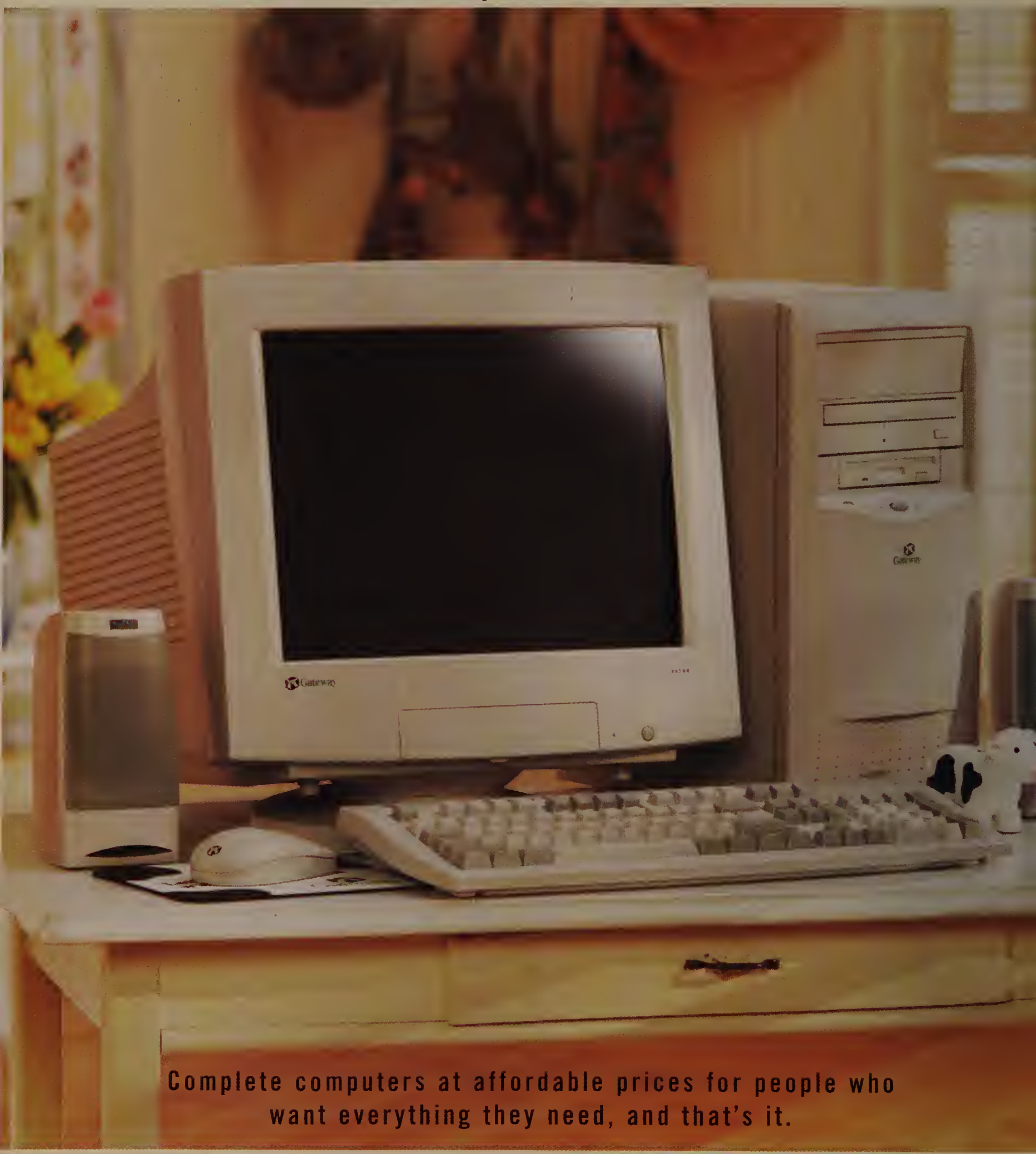
of people want a computer without all those fancy high-tech extras that they don't really need, and might never use anyway.

50%

of people want a computer with lots of those cool high-tech extras that they really, really want, and will definitely use.

Gateway

The Gateway™ Essential Line



Complete computers at affordable prices for people who want everything they need, and that's it.

At Gateway, we talk to 50,000 people a day. So we know that everyone wants something different in a PC. No matter which model you pick from either line, you can get it completely personalized with the Your:)Ware℠ program. You

Gateway™

1.Gateway purchases will qualify for the Your:)Ware program by 1) financing through a Gateway authorized lender; 2) purchasing six months of gateway.net℠; and/or 3) buying an additional software bundle. Trade-in available at any time between the first day of the 24th month and the last day of the 49th month after delivery of Your:)Ware product. Trade-in credit is only available if you purchase a new Gateway product.

The Gateway™ Performance Line

High-end computers at competitive prices for people who want their PCs totally souped up.

choose the software and hardware bundles, service option, and financing plan that fit your computing needs. And you can even trade in your Gateway™ PC toward the purchase of a new one after two years.[1]

> Call, click or come in. 1-800-216-3305 www.gateway.com Visit Gateway Country® <

Gateway will give you the average wholesale value on the Your:)Ware product, in good condition as determined in Gateways' sole discretion, using the then current *Orion Blue Book* or another, similar commercially reasonable industry standard determined by Gateway. Other terms and conditions apply. Call our toll-free number for details.

The Gateway™ Essential Line

ESSENTIAL 366c

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 366MHz with 128K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 8MB AGP Graphics
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster® AudioPCI™ 64D
- Altec Lansing® GCS-100 Speakers
- 56K[1] Internet/Fax Modem
- Micro-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8
- Year 2000 Compliant[2]

As low as $28/mo. for 48 months or $999[3]

ESSENTIAL 400c

- Intel Celeron Processor 400MHz with 128K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8MB AGP Graphics
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64D
- Altec Lansing GCS-100 Speakers
- 56K[1] Internet/Fax Modem
- Micro-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8
- Year 2000 Compliant[2]

As low as $37/mo. for 48 months or $1299[3]

ESSENTIAL 400

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 400MHz with 512K Cache
- 96MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8MB AGP Graphics
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster Audio PCI 64D
- Altec Lansing GCS-100 Speakers
- 56K[1] Internet/Fax Modem
- Micro-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8
- Year 2000 Compliant[2]

As low as $45/mo. for 48 months or $1599[3]

GREAT ADDITIONS

EXTRAS:

- Intel Create & Share™ Camera Pack **$124** ($99 after mail-in rebate)
- APC® SurgeStation™ Pro8T2 **$39**
- Kensington® PC Starter Kit **$39**
- Epson® Stylus® COLOR 640 Color Ink Jet Printer **$179**
- Hewlett®-Packard DeskJet® 895Cse Color Ink Jet Printer **$399**
- brother® MFC-7160c Multi-Function Center™ **$599**
- Epson® PhotoPC® 700 Digital Camera **$499**

SOFTWARE:

- Deluxe Family Reference Bundle **$99**
- Quicken® Suite 99 with TurboTax® Coupon **$79**
- Kid's BackPack™ **$99**
- Web Page Creator **$129**
- KidBuilder Grades 1-4 **$99**
- Learning 2000™ **$499** **$200** (point of system sale)

gateway.net℠ Internet service for **$14.95/mo.[4]**

Ad Code # 11028

Choose any Gateway™ desktop PC, and you can customize it with one of the following bundles:

Family Entertainment Package - $159

- kidBoard™ Sketchboard™ Drawing Tablet
- Hasbro Interactive™ Classic Games (Sorry!®, Pictionary®, Scrabble®, Boggle®, Ultimate Yahtzee®)

KidBuilder Start-Up Package - $199

- KidBuilder Preschool-Kindergarten Software
- kidBoard Keyboard
- kidBoard Sketchboard Drawing Tablet

Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to us at Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranty and Terms & Conditions. If your Gateway technician determines an on-site visit is necessary, on-site service will be provided for product purchased and located in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards, monitors and Solo portables). See agreements for specific terms

The Gateway™ Performance Line

PERFORMANCE 400

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 400MHz with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 16MB 3Dfx™ Voodoo™ Banshee™ AGP Graphics Accelerator
- 13.5GB Ultra ATA 66 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64D
- Boston Acoustics® BA635™ 3-Piece Speaker System
- U.S. Robotics® 56K[1] Voice Winmodem®
- 8-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 98
- MS® Home Essentials™ Software
- Year 2000 Compliant[2]

As low as $50/mo. for 48 mos. or $1799[3]

PERFORMANCE 450

- **Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450MHz with 512K Cache**
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 16MB 3Dfx Voodoo Banshee AGP Graphics Accelerator
- 9GB Ultra ATA 66 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64D
- Boston Acoustics BA635 3-Piece Speaker System
- U.S. Robotics 56K[1] Voice Winmodem
- 8-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 98
- MS Home Essentials Software
- Year 2000 Compliant[2]

As low as $56/mo. for 48 months or $1999[3]

PERFORMANCE 500

- **Intel Pentium III Processor 500MHz with 512K Cache**
- 128MB SDRAM
- VX900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- 16MB NVIDIA™ RIVA TNT™ AGP Graphics
- 13.5GB Ultra ATA 66 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64D
- Boston Acoustics BA635 3-Piece Speaker System
- U.S. Robotics 56K[1] Voice Winmodem
- 8-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 98
- MS Home Essentials Software
- Year 2000 Compliant[2]

As low as $73/mo. for 48 months or $2599[3]

gateway.net℠ Internet service for $14.95/mo.[4]

PERFORMANCE 450XL

- Intel Pentium II Xeon™ Processor 450MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- VX900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- 16MB NVIDIA RIVA TNT AGP Graphics
- TV/FM Tuner Card
- 22GB Ultra ATA 66 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder
- Philips® CD-RW (CD-Rewritable) Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64D
- Boston Acoustics Digital MediaTheater™ Dolby® Digital 3-Piece Speaker System
- U.S. Robotics 56K[1] Voice Winmodem
- 10-Bay Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 98
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98 & FREE Office 2000 Upgrade Offer[5]
- Year 2000 Compliant[2]

As low as $106/mo. for 48 months or $3799[3]

Ad Code # 11028

Choose any Gateway desktop PC, and you can customize it with one of the following bundles:

Complete Gamers Pack - $199

(Content suitable for ages 17 and older)

- Extreme Gaming Software (Hexen II™, Heavy Gear™, Quake II™, Battlezone™)
- Extreme Gaming II Software (Unreal™, Forsaken™, The House of The Dead™, Turok® Dinosaur Hunter)
- Microsoft SideWinder® Precision Pro Joystick

Electronic Photo Album Package - $399

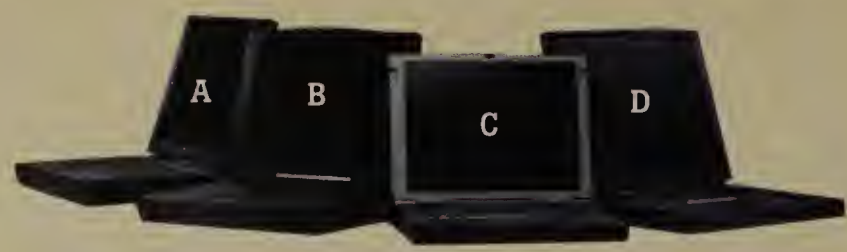
- Philips CD-RW (CD-Rewritable) Drive
- Visioneer® PaperPort® OneTouch™ 7600 USB Scanner

> Call, click or come in. 1-800-216-3105 www.gateway.com Visit Gateway Country <

Toll Free from Canada 800-846-3609 Toll Free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613 Toll Free from Mexico 95-888-888-0074

and limitations. 3. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling or any applicable taxes. Loan financing available on approved credit through independent lender. Payments based on 48-month term and an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. Your APR may be higher. 2% access check fee ($2min./$15max.); not applicable to Gateway purchases. 4. $14.95 gateway.net pricing based on 6-month commitment. $15 fee for early cancellation. $1 for every hour over 150 hours in a month. Multiple ISP accounts not available.

The Gateway™ Portables



A SOLO® 2500SE

A solid entry-level portable with all the necessary stuff built in.

- 12.1" SVGA TFT Color Display
- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 300MHz
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator with 64K Colors
- Integrated 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Disk Drive
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with EZ S.M.A.R.T.™ Monitoring Protection Service
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- V.90 56K[1] Modem
- Casual Case, EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- Starting Weight: 7.1 lbs.[6]
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 & MS® Home Essentials™ Software
- LapLink® V.7.5 for Windows 98 & McAfee® VirusScan
- Year 2000 Compliant[2]

As low as $50/mo. for 48 mos. or $1799[3]
(Base price starting at $1799)

B SOLO 9100LS

The desktop PC in condensed form. It sacrifices nothing for portability.

- 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel Pentium II Processor 333MHz
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 4MB SGRAM 3-D Graphics Accelerator
- Removable Combo DVD-II Drive & 120MB SuperDisk™ Drive
- 6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with EZ S.M.A.R.T. Monitoring Protection Service
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- Two USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Altec Lansing® Speakers
- V.90 56K[1] Modem
- Deluxe Leather Case, EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Starting Weight: 8.6 lbs.[6]
- MS Windows 98
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98 & FREE Office 2000 Upgrade Offer[5]
- LapLink V.7.5 for Windows 98 & McAfee VirusScan
- Year 2000 Compliant[2]

As low as $95/mo. for 48 months or $3399[3]
(Base price starting at $3099)

C SOLO 3100LS

The FireAnt: powerful yet ultralightweight and sleek.

- 12.1" SVGA TFT Color Display
- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 333MHz
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 160MB)
- 2.5MB 256-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated DVD-II Drive, External 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Integrated V.90 Modem
- 6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with EZ S.M.A.R.T. Monitoring Protection Service
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- USB Port, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- Leather Portfolio Carrying Case, EZ Point® Pointing Stick
- Full-Size Keyboard
- Starting Weight: 5 lbs.[6]
- MS Windows 98
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98 & FREE Office 2000 Upgrade Offer[5]
- LapLink V.7.5 for Windows 98 & McAfee VirusScan
- Year 2000 Compliant[2]

As low as $88/mo. for 48 mos. or $3149[3]
(Base price starting at $2499)

D SOLO 5150SE

Perfect for presentations: lightweight with a nice big screen.

- 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel Pentium II Processor 300MHz (Performance Enhanced)
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 2.5MB 256-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Disk Drive
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive with EZ S.M.A.R.T. Monitoring Protection Service
- Lithium Ion Battery with Battery Gauge & AC Pack
- Two USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- V.90 56K[1] Modem
- Casual Case, EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Starting Weight: 6.75 lbs.[6]
- MS Windows 98 & MS Home Essentials Software
- LapLink V.7.5 for Windows 98 & McAfee VirusScan
- Year 2000 Compliant[2]

As low as $69/mo. for 48 mos. or $2449[3]
(Base price starting at $2449)

Ad Code # 11028

> Call, click or come in. 1-800-216-3305 www.gateway.com Visit Gateway Country® <

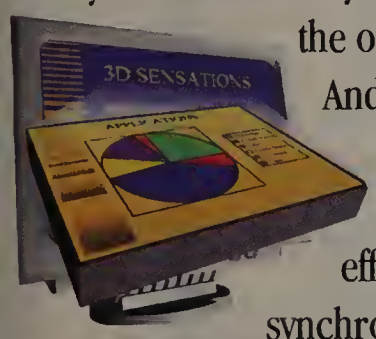
© 1999 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway, Gateway Gold, gateway.net, Solo, the Gateway stylized logo, Gateway Country, EZ Pad, EZ Point, Kid's BackPack and Your:)Ware are trademarks or registered trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Many Gateway products are engineered to Gateway specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to us at Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranty and Terms & Conditions. If your Gateway technician determines an on-site visit is necessary, on-site service will be provided for product purchased and located in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards, monitors and Solo portables). See agreements for specific terms and limitations. 1. Capable of receiving at up to 56Kbps and sending at up to 31.2Kbps. FCC regulations limit receiving speeds to 53Kbps. Requires compatible phone line and server equipment. Data transfer rate dependent upon variables, including particular modems with which you are communicating, telephone lines, communications software and communications protocols. Complies with V.90, the determined ITU-T 56K standard and x2 technology protocols. 2. Gateway's Intel processor-based systems have completed the NSTLYMARK2000 test and Microsoft Millennium Year 2000 test suite. Gateway is not responsible for any third-party software that improperly sets, resets, or calculates dates. These issues are not related to the hardware and operating system, and cannot be corrected by Gateway. Complete details on Gateway's Year 2000 support can be found at www.gateway.com/year2000. 3. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling or any applicable taxes. Loan financing available on approved credit through independent lender. Payments based on 48-month term and an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. Your APR may be higher. 2% access check fee ($2min./$15max.); not applicable to Gateway purchases. 5. Free Office 2000 upgrade certificate offer available for a limited time only. Certificate must be redeemed by 10/15/99. 6. Weight varies based on configuration.

Energize Your Presentations

Introducing 3D Sensations For Presentations™

Now there's an easy way to add mega-volts of energy to your PowerPoint® presentations.

It's called 3D Sensations For Presentations. As a seamless plug-in to Microsoft® PowerPoint, 3D Sensations delivers sophisticated, TV-style 3D effects to your presentations in the office or on the road. And it's incredibly intuitive and easy to use. Its stunning visual effects and realistic, synchronized sounds are a surefire way to grab your audiences' attention and make your message more memorable.



Try it for free! Download your free trial copy from www.crystalgraphics.com. And start energizing your PowerPoint presentations today!

CrystalGraphics

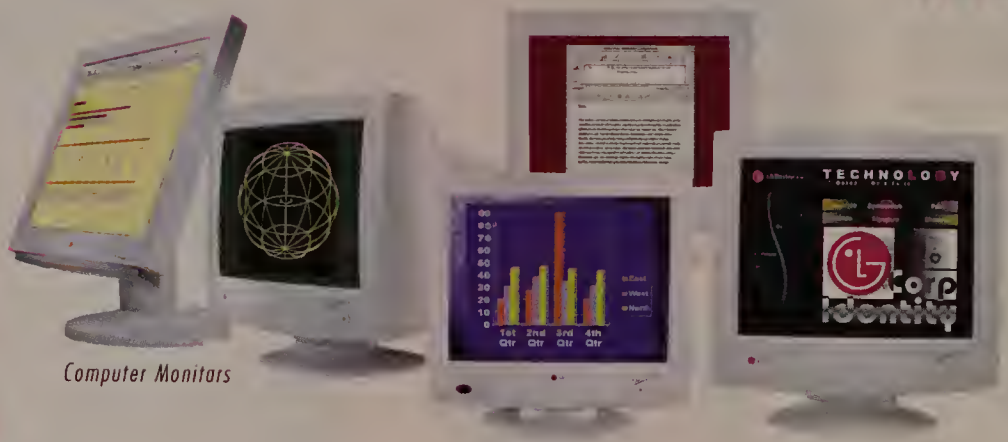
To order, call 800-394-0700 or visit us on the Web at www.crystalgraphics.com or e-mail us at cgisales@crystalgraphics.com

Circle 67 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

© 1999 CrystalGraphics, Inc. All rights reserved. CrystalGraphics, the CrystalGraphics logo, 3D Sensations, and 3D Sensations For Presentations are trademarks of CrystalGraphics, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

LG *is* TECHNOLOGY

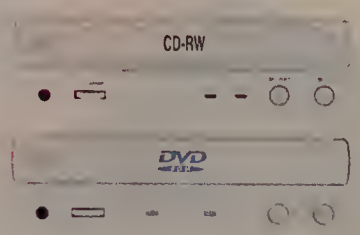
www.lgeus.com



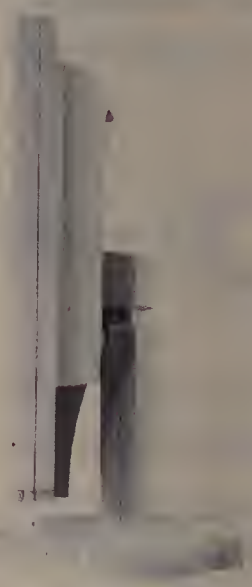
Computer Monitors

What exactly can 35,000 people in over 120 countries do? Just about anything they set their minds to. Such as create the next generation of TFT-LCD flat panel displays. Or develop tomorrow's DVD and CD ReWritable drives. Today's LG is all of this and more. As one of the world's largest electronics companies, we are using our knowledge and resources to push the limits of what's possible. Making the things that make every new day a little better than the day before.

PC Cameras



Optical Disc Storage



LG is innovation. LG is performance. LG *is* technology.

LG

CD REWRITABLE DRIVES

PC CAMERAS

DVD-ROM DRIVES

MONITORS

CD-ROM DRIVES

© 1999 LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc. All trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners

Circle 96 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

(800) 243-0000

part 2 STAND & DELIVER

The presentation technology series

THE MULTIMEDIA TOUCH

Jo-Anne Dressendofer uses cutting-edge presentation technology to create high-impact pitches that are customized for each individual client.

MICHAEL MAZZEO

Who needs static presentations when sound and motion are at your service?

Look! Up on the podium! It's a technology demo! It's a teleconference! It's SuperSpeaker!

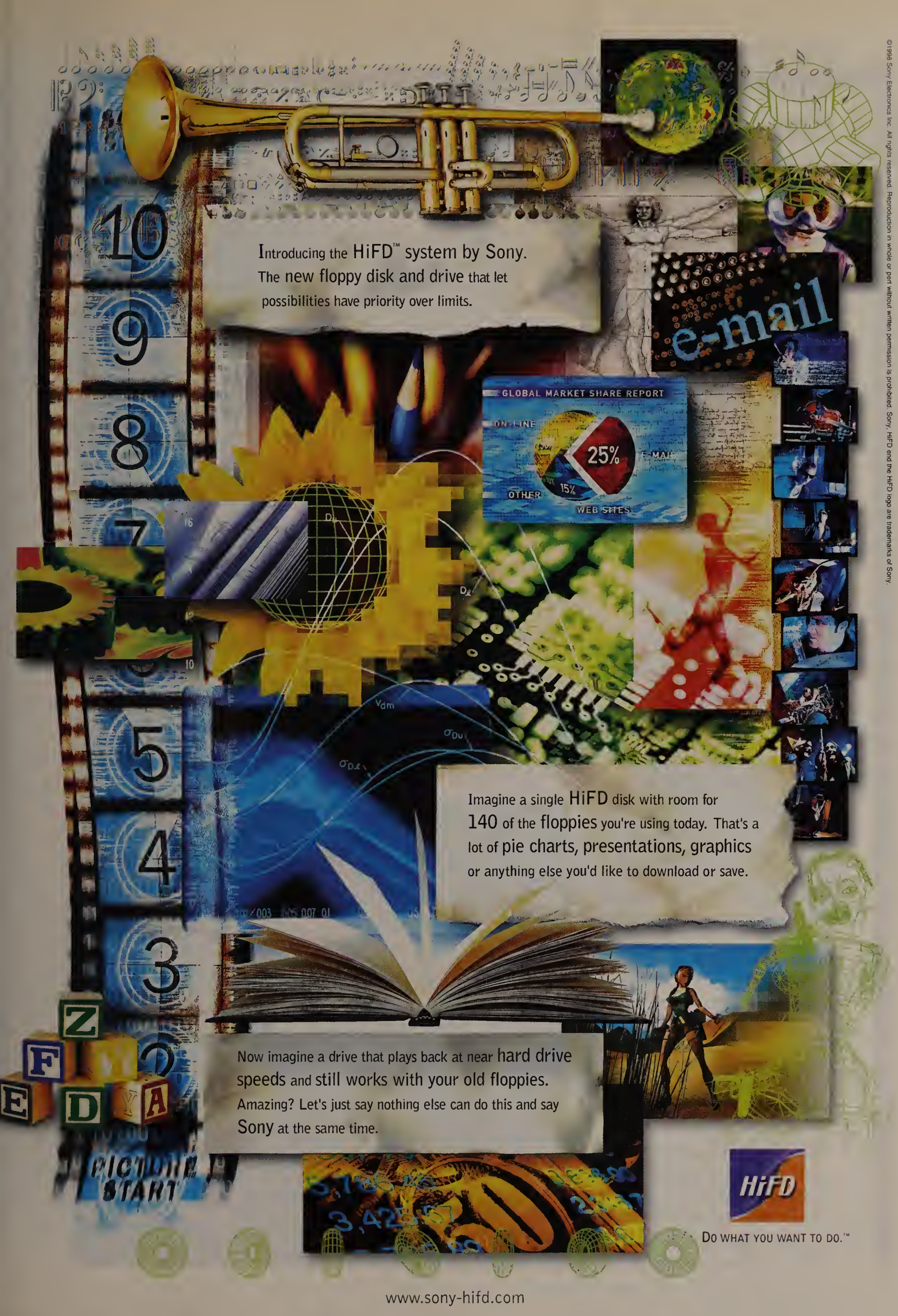
That's right. The new superheroes of the corporate chalk-talk are dazzling audiences with a broad range of tools and techniques that set them cape and shoulders above the average corporate bullet-points-and-pie-charter. They're pulling together moving images, audio clips, and live feeds from the Internet to create presentations that are engaging and informative, and that make a pretty strong statement about the person doing the presenting.

In fact, according to leading practitioners of the new multimedia presentation, putting together a multimedia presentation isn't that much more difficult than using conventional slideware. It just takes a little imagination, a bit more time, and the willingness to start using some different tools.

Take Howard Rubin, for example. As a research fellow at Meta Group in Stamford, Conn., and chairman of the computer science department at New York's Hunter College, Rubin is called upon to make hundreds of presentations every year. He makes his talks as entertaining as they are informative, incorporating sounds and video clips from diverse sources that help his

SONY

By all means, think outside the box. Just put it all back when you're done



www.sony-hifd.com

©1998 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission is prohibited. Sony, HiFD and the HiFD logo are trademarks of Sony.

part 2 STAND & DELIVER

Putting together a multimedia presentation isn't that much more difficult than using conventional slideware. It just takes a little imagination.

audiences connect with his message on a more personal level.

Using a basic video capture device, he includes everything from dinosaurs to "Star Trek" characters to make his point. He'll even use "morphing" tools to transform one image into another, resulting in powerful visual metaphors.

"The tools are there to give anyone building a presentation the power of a television producer," says Rubin. "The software I use is all off-the-shelf stuff that costs under $100."

A CLICK AWAY

Rubin will even jump onto the Internet in the middle of a talk to grab content that's relevant to the topic at hand. "Whatever little computer I'm using basically becomes a nexus between the Internet and the audio/video system and whatever else I plug into," Rubin says. "So, if we're talking about congestion on the 'Net, I can just hop online and show everybody the current Internet 'weather report.'"

Rubin has also gotten away from a strictly linear approach to creating a presentation, instead queuing up all types of content that he can get to with various hot keys. Some of his favorite files are just a keystroke away at all times. For example, he has a classic Groucho Marx comeback available instantly should he encounter any hecklers. "That's great for defusing the situation right away," he adds with a grin.

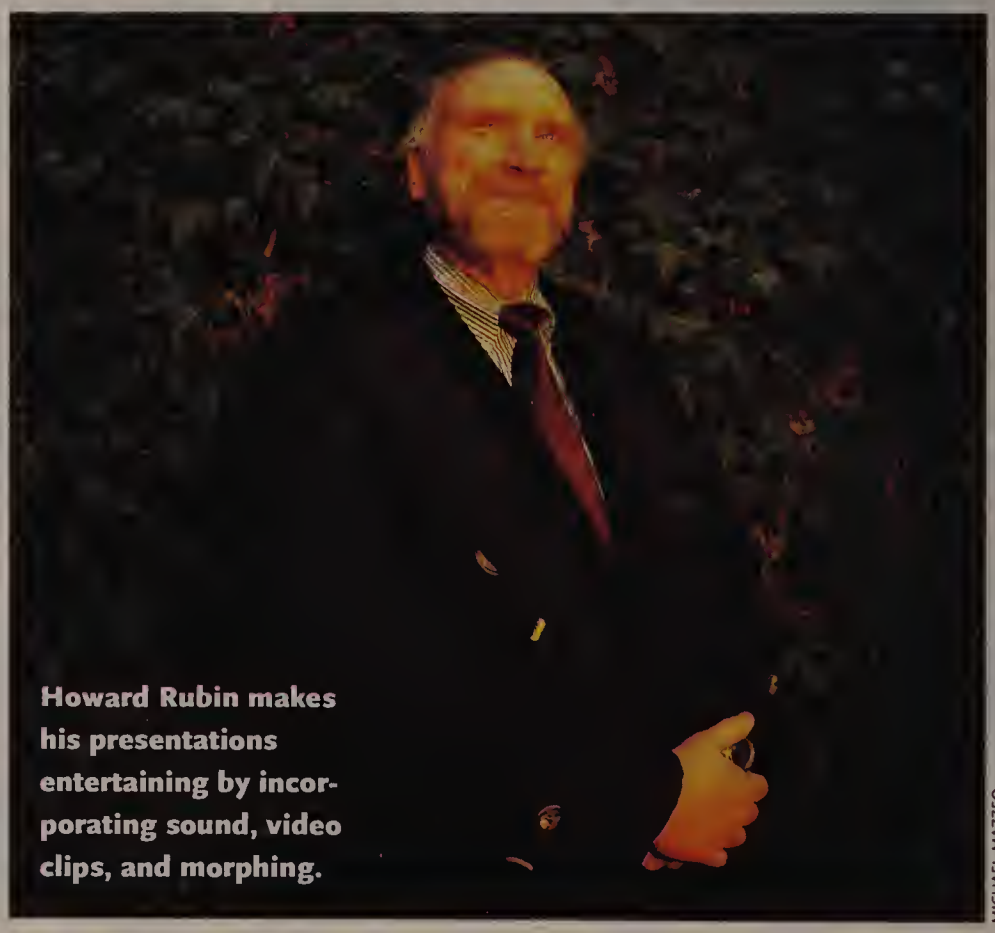
Rubin's predilection for hopping between files as the situation warrants is echoed by another master presenter, Jo-Anne Dressendofer, founder and president of Morristown, N.J.-based Imedia Inc. "Presentation content is getting less and less linear," she explains. "In order to tailor what you're doing do the particular audience you're in front of, you need to be able to navigate at will through whatever content 'modules' are at your disposal."

Dressendofer has a particularly strong motivation to make her presentations compelling and sophisticated, since her technology marketing firm is often called on to develop presentations for her blue-chip clients as well. But with a strong graphics team to back her up, Dressendofer can quickly produce a high-impact pitch that's custom-made for the prospect at hand. Her presentations often include personal testimonials by top executives from high-profile clients such as AT&T Solutions and Lucent Technologies. Those testimonials have a much more powerful effect on a prospect than just dropping some famous names on a bullet list. "It really says something about your relationship with a client when you can show them making personal statements about how they value your service," Dressendofer declares. "And it allows you to avoid making a lot of self-serving statements about how great you think you are."

ALREADY ON THE JOB

A key aspect of Dressendofer's approach during a sales pitch is to give the prospect the feeling that her firm is already actively working for them. She'll do that by having plenty of customized content in her presentation, going as far as snapping a picture of the prospect's corporate headquarters with a digital camera and putting it on the title graphic. "During the time you're with them, they have to believe that all you care about is them," she says. "That's why most of our content is about them, not about us."

In fact, Dressendofer believes that a successful pitch is one that



Howard Rubin makes his presentations entertaining by incorporating sound, video clips, and morphing.

MICHAEL MAZZEO

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.

HERE YOU SEE HER EVERY GOLDEN STRAND OF HAIR.

HERE YOU SEE THE PROJECTOR THAT WEIGHS LESS THAN SHE DOES.

Just like her, this incredible projector can easily hold an audience. Because instead of having only one imaging processor like other ultraportables, the PowerLite™ 5500C was born with three – for the brilliance of a large projector, without the bulk. In fact, at 650 ANSI lumens and only 9 1/2 pounds, this little baby will have everyone going ga-ga.

Epson PowerLite 5500C

THE NEW POWERLITE 5500C ULTRAPORTABLE PROJECTOR. 3 LCDs BRIGHT - 9 1/2 LBS LIGHT.

Epson®, the world leader in high-performance portable projectors, brings you a full-featured ultraportable with: Exclusive SizeWise™ technology that allows compatibility with computer resolutions up to 1024 x 768 • Zoom lens, remote control and amazing SRS 3D sound • Dedicated phone support and RoadService exchanges, usually within 24 hours.

For more information or a free video on Epson's award-winning line of projectors, call 1-800-442-1977 (ask for Oper. 3102) or visit www.epson.com.

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. PowerLite and SizeWise are trademarks of Epson America, Inc. ©1998 Epson America, Inc. Projected image simulated for publication.

part 2 STAND & DELIVER

"The tools are there to give anyone building a presentation the power of a television producer."
—Howard Rubin, Meta Group

segues seamlessly into an active consulting engagement right on the spot. That's why she often arranges to have a variety of subject-matter experts ready to be teleconferenced into her presentations at a moment's notice. "With the kind of time pressure clients are usually under, it just doesn't make sense to go through a whole presentation cycle and then try to get people together to initiate the engagement sometime later," she explains. "We add value by making the expertise the client needs available at the point they need it, even if it's in the middle of a presentation."

Dressendofer also uses this technique when speaking at conferences or other large groups. "Teleconferencing technology has evolved to the point where you can have multiple participants on the line and allow audience members to ask them questions directly," she says. "That makes for a much livelier, more interactive session and makes your role more that of an orchestrator than a self-styled expert."

In addition to customizing content based on the particular purpose of the presentation, Dressendofer advises presenters to consider the specific venue as well. "If you're in a small room, then you're the focus and the visuals are a supplement," she notes. "But if you're in a hall, you're nothing and the screen is everything. That makes a big difference in how you're going to use your content during the talk."

ALL IN ONE PLACE

Because she has wrestled with managing a wide range of presentation content that often resides in many different places, Dressendofer decided to develop a service to help her clients with the same issues. So, in

Mastering Multimedia

Here are some ways to enliven your presentations with images and sound

Graze the Web for content. There are all kinds of photos and movie clips available on news and entertainment sites and industry-specific pages. A quick E-mail to the webmaster can secure permission to use these materials for a presentation, as long as you make it clear you won't be reproducing the material for profit.

Know your pipe. Remember, if you're going to go online live during a presentation, there's a difference between the dial-up connection you may use at the presentation site and the T1 line you have back at the office. So be prepared for greater delays, especially for graphics-laden Web pages.

Morphing is fun. Today's morphing tools are easy to use and can connect any two images. Want to tell your audience that your product can make them lots of money? Morph a picture of it into a large stack of $100 bills.

Humor is fun, too. People respond better to your message if they know you're a people, too. So lighten things up and don't be afraid to poke fun at yourself. Get a video clip of a boar and warn your audience to be prepared for another "boar-ing" presentation.

Sound thinking. Sounds can be as effective as visuals. Imagine asking your audience a question and then playing the theme from "Final *Jeopardy*." Or making a point and then having a recognizable celebrity voice echo agreement. Moments like that let your audience know you value their time, because you obviously put time into your presentation.

Be prepared. One point all experienced multimedia presenters agree on: Always be prepared to fly solo. Things can go wrong, so your presentation has to work without any of your nifty clips and tricks. Remember, the show must go on! ✱

If a 6.8 pound projector can influence the entire computer industry, imagine what it can do for your meetings.

Why would PC Magazine rank a humble projector company among the likes of Intel, Microsoft, and the other most influential companies in the computer industry? Good question. They said it's because In Focus is changing the way people use technology; more and more people are projecting from their laptop PCs, making the most of their meetings. They also said it's because of projectors like our revolutionary new 6.8-pound personal series—the ones that earned In Focus an Editors' Choice Award and made us the only projector company on the list. Our personal projectors are so small and so bright, you can project with the lights on. They've become the preferred choice of people everywhere who present on the road. And we've got a full line of industry-leading projectors for conference rooms and fixed installations, too. So for projectors that are affordable, reliable, and just plain make you look great, there's really only one choice. The number-one name in projectors—In Focus.® It's your image. Project yourself.™ To arrange a free demo, simply call 1-800-294-6400. Or visit us at: www.infocus.com/pwd

DLP
A TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TECHNOLOGY

© 1999 In Focus Systems, Inc. *Source: PC Magazine Reprinted from PC Magazine September 22, 1998 Copyright © 1998 ZD Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Circle 98 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

InFocus®
Project yourself.™

part 2 STAND & DELIVER

"We make sure clients are always only a click away from whatever they need, even if they're in a hotel room working late the night before a big presentation." —Jo-Anne Dressendofer, Imedia

addition to gaining access to her digital design team's skills, clients who sign on with Dressendofer's firm also get to tap into a customized online content repository. Dubbed the Imedia Virtual Marketing Center *(www.imedianet.com)*, this service creates a single source for all the multimedia content a client needs to put together great presentations on the fly. "A lot of times the problem people have is that they don't know where to get all the different content that's already been developed for them," Dressendofer observes. "By putting everything on a secure, well-organized Web site, we make sure clients are always only a click away from whatever they need, even if they're in a hotel room working late the night before a big presentation."

Dressendofer is also big on giving her audience hard copy materials during her presentations. "Supposedly that's a big no-no, since it takes attention away from you," she admits. "But printed material creates another point of contact with your listener and gives them something of yours to take their notes on. Once they start doing that, they start to take ownership of the material and personalize it, which is your objective."

She also reminds presenters that, with all the technology and content that can now be thrown at an audience, it's critical not to forget the most important presentation skill: listening. "It's easy to get so wrapped up in what you want to put across to your audience that you lose sight of their real needs," she warns. "That can be fatal, especially if your goal is to establish a working relationship."

So what does the future hold for these podium potentates? According to Rubin, the next step in multimedia presentation technology will involve 3-D visualization of data. "What I'm looking forward to is being able to actually 'fly' my audience through the material," he muses. "It's going to be like a virtual city, where you can go down different streets and look at different things, depending on what it is you want to know."

Whatever Rubin's virtual city ends up looking like, one thing's for sure. It will be a safe one, because you won't encounter any stray bullet points. ✱

SPONSORS:

Epson
www.epson.com

Imation
www.imation.com

In Focus
www.infocus.com

LG Electronics
www.lge.co.kr

Sony HiFD
www.sony-hifd.com

Sony
www.sony.com

Tools for Impressive Presentations

SUPERDISK

Imation

Need a fast, easy way to carry your multimedia files around? Check out Imation's SuperDisk. The SuperDisk is a 3.5-inch diskette that offers a whopping 120 MB of capacity, so you can fit all your images, sounds, and multimedia clips into a single, pocket-sized package. SuperDisk drives are available on desktop and notebooks PCs from all leading manufacturers, and they read conventional 1.44 MB diskettes as well. You can also get a SuperDisk Parallel Port Drive, a "plug-and-play" solution that works with just about any computer. *www.superdisk.com or www.imation.com*

POWERLITE 7500C

Epson

If you're looking for a high-performance multimedia projector that's light enough to carry wherever you need to go, then consider the Epson PowerLite 7500C. At 9.3 X 13.6 X 3.7 inches and just 9.4 pounds, the 7500C truly earns the title "ultra-portable." With 800 lumens of light-power and a 300:1 contrast ratio, the 7500C projects a clear image in all

With a SuperDisk™ Drive built into your notebook, you get more room than Zip.® And floppies fly free.

With a slim SuperDisk Drive built into your notebook, standard floppies and 120MB SuperDisk Diskettes share the same internal drive. So you can leave the add-on hardware behind and really travel light. Check out SuperDisk in Acer, Compaq, Gateway, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, NEC, Toshiba and other great notebooks. If you spend a lot of time on the road, it's the only way to fly. Save a little. Save a lot. Save the world.

Get a SuperDisk Drive built in!

SUPER 120MB DISK™

www.superdisk.com
1.888.222.2294 ext.120

SuperDisk, the SuperDisk logo, the SuperDisk and Floppy Disk characters, compatibility symbol, Imation and the Imation logo are trademarks of Imation Corp. All other trademarks are properties of their respective companies. This advertisement does not contain and in no way implies an offer to give away free diskettes. © Imation 1998.

IMATION

Circle 119 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

STAND & DELIVER

room conditions. Its 2.4 million pixels deliver the super-crisp text and vivid graphics you need to make a memorable impression. It also features SizeWise® resizing technology and support for a full range of PC and Macintosh displays.
www.epson.com

HiFD

Sony

Sony, the company that developed the 3.5-inch floppy disk back in 1980, now introduces the HiFD drive, a high-performance storage solution that delivers 200 MB of reliable diskette capacity. In addition to giving you plenty of room to store large amounts of multimedia content, the

HiFD drive also boasts a data transfer rate of up to 3.6 MB/sec. That's around 60 times the speed of a conventional floppy drive. The HiFD system is built to resist wear and tear and implements a sophisticated error-correction scheme to maximize media reliability. HiFD drives are fully compatible with existing floppies.
www.sony-hifd.com

LP SERIES

In Focus

In Focus offers a complete line of data/video projectors. From the 6.8-pound LP400 personal projector to

the LP750 High-Bright conference room model, In Focus products are designed to let you focus on your presentation instead of your equipment. Auto-Sensing electronics instantly identify your video signal and calibrate the picture for you. Super-quiet operation ensures that your audience won't be distracted. Texas Instruments' advanced Digital Light Processing™ (DLP) technology provides bright colors, crisp contrast, and film-like video playback. Plus, In Focus projectors are remarkably affordable.
www.infocus.com

G90

Sony

Sony Electronics has distilled its years of experience in display technology to produce the G90, a high-resolution CRT projector that can transform any conference room or

meeting facility into a multimedia theater. The G90 can easily accommodate full-motion video or static graphics, and it can accept a wide range of input sources, from notebook PCs to HDTV devices. The G90 also features Sony's unique Digital Reality Creation™ (DRC) feature, which doubles the number of scanning lines and pixels on each line, resulting in images with four times the density of conventional projectors.
www.sony.com/professional

PHENOM EXPRESS

LG Electronics

Road warriors who are tired of lugging around a full-sized notebook will welcome LG Electronics' 1.8-pound Phenom Express handheld PC. The Phenom Express sports 32MB of RAM, an 8 1/8-inch diagonal display, and a built-in 56Kbps modem. Best of all, the Phenom Express is

equipped with a standard-sized VGA port. You can run PowerPoint through any standard VGA-capable device, without having to worry about special adapters. The Phenom Express is powered by the Windows CE operating system, and comes preloaded with the software every mobile presenter needs, including Microsoft Pocket Office, Pocket Outlook, and Pocket Explorer.
www.lgphenom.com ✱

Bright, crisp images from a Sony projector.

Were you expecting something else?

Of course, bright, sharp Sony images have been appearing in living rooms across America since the advent of Trinitron® televisions. But now our high-performance portable projector brings 1000 ANSI lumens of brightness with XGA resolution into the office. And the ease of Advanced Scan Conversion will make you think you're right back on the couch with the remote. Especially when the whole office starts fighting over it.

Portable VPL-X1000U / VPL-S900U

in whole or part without written permission is prohibited. All rights reserved. Sony, Ultra Personal, Innovation at work, Trinitron and the 3-year warranty logo are trademarks of Sony. Features and specifications are subject to change without notice. See actual warranty for the details of the 3-year warranty.

3

FREE CD-ROM OFFER — For more information and your free CD-ROM on Building a Better Presentation, call 1-800-472-7669, ext. X1000. www.sony.com/displaysystems

Ultra Personal™ projector
VPL-XC50U/VPL-SC50U

Installation projector
VPL-X2000U

Portable
VPL-X1000U / VPL-S900U
1000 / 900 ANSI lumens
XGA / SVGA resolution
LCD Micro Lens Array

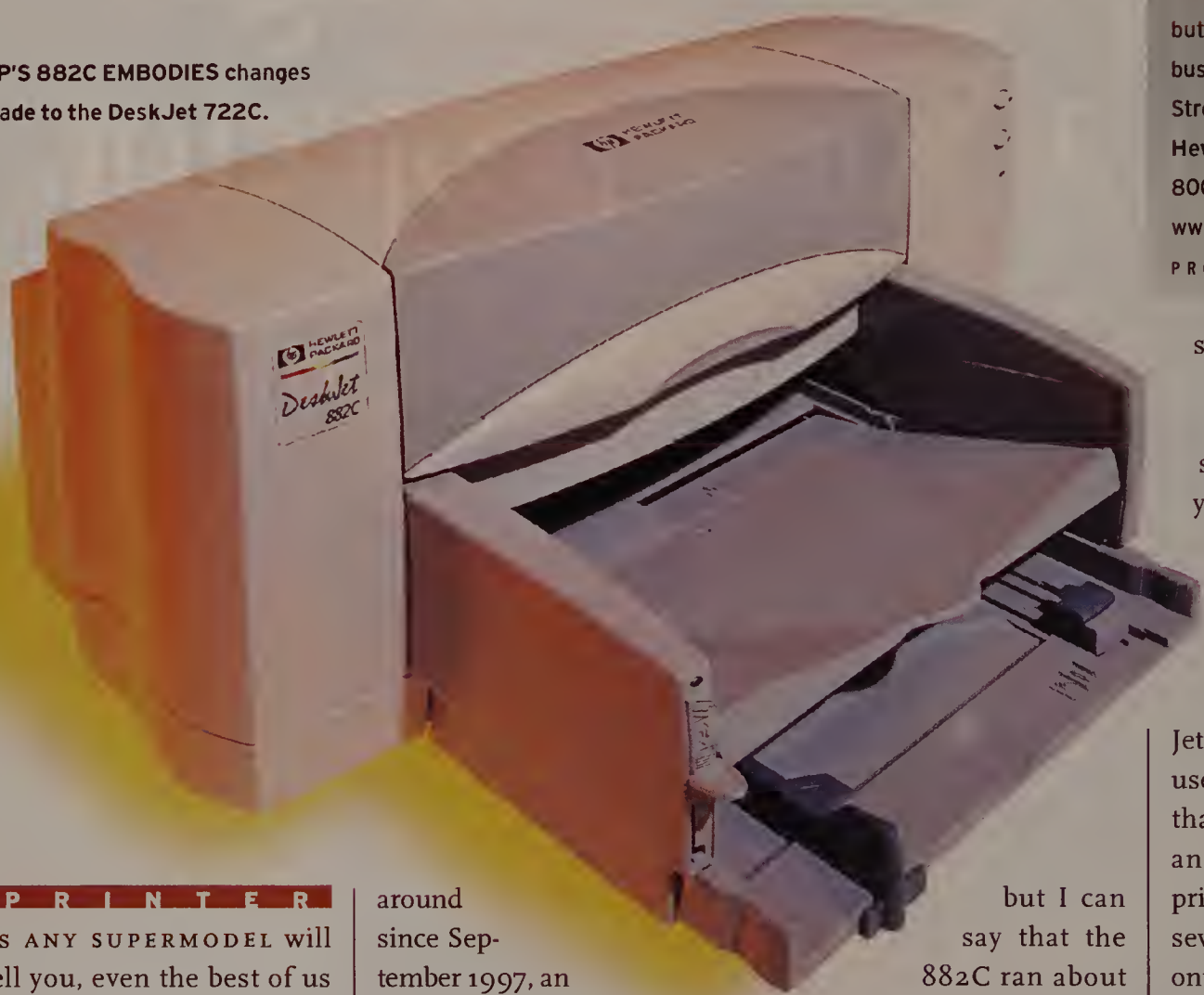
Innovation at work.™

SONY

NEW PRODUCTS

HP DeskJet 882C: Two Steps Forward, One Step Back

HP'S 882C EMBODIES changes made to the DeskJet 722C.



HP DeskJet 882C

PRO: Gorgeous photo output, good printing speeds.

CON: Text quality is inconsistent and can look somewhat fuzzy.

VALUE: Good choice for home use, but text quality isn't always up to business standards.

Street price: $299

Hewlett-Packard

800/752-0900

www.hp.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 719

PRINTER

AS ANY SUPERMODEL will tell you, even the best of us can use a nip and tuck here and there. Occasionally, however, something goes awry during the makeover, rendering, say, a nose a skosh too narrow. A similar surgical slipup appears to have affected Hewlett-Packard's hugely popular DeskJet 722C, possibly the best-selling ink jet printer ever. The 722C didn't need any improvements—it printed beautiful colors, quickly and quietly—but it's been around since September 1997, an eon in computer years. Now comes its replacement, the more expensive and faster **DeskJet 882C**. So what's not to like? HP surprised us with inconsistent text quality.

FASTER THAN EVER

BUT FIRST, consider the improvements. HP claims big speed increases for the DeskJet 882C over the 722C. My informal tests can't officially verify the company's claims, but I can say that the 882C ran about 25 to 35 percent faster than the 722C on individual documents—a significant increase. For many people that's a real boost in productivity. The shipping version I evaluated delivered a page of text in under 20 seconds, a page of mixed text and graphics in a little over half a minute, and a full-page photograph in about a minute and a half.

Other enhancements come in the 882C's connectivity and software. In addition to its conventional parallel port connection, a new Universal Serial Bus port allows you to hook a string of peripherals—such as another printer, scanner, and removable storage drive—to a computer all at the same time. The DeskJet 882C also has two mildly useful new software features that let you print handouts and posters. With handout printing, you can consolidate several pages of a document onto a single page, while poster printing expands an image, dividing it over several pages.

COSMETIC SURGERY

IN MOST WAYS, the 882C is neither better nor worse than the 722C, which is more of a compliment than it sounds. The two models look about the same, with sleek, curved sides, and interiors that are easy to access. The 882C purrs quietly, as the 722C did. And like the 722C's printed manual,

the 882C's is short but clear, and its online documentation is comprehensive.

Unfortunately, the $299 882C may frustrate some users with inconsistent print quality. Whereas the $249 722C produced crisp text and luscious photographs, the 882C's text looked alternatively crisp and fuzzy in our tests, depending on the document's font and font size. For most home users and some business users, perfect text isn't necessary; however, small offices are better off looking elsewhere for business-quality type. To its credit, the 882C yields realistic photographs on plain paper and lush ones on HP's premium photo paper ($10 for 15 sheets of 8.5-by-11-inch paper).

If you want good-looking color prints and care less about text quality, the HP DeskJet 882C offers a delicate refinement to the 722C.

—*Karen Silver*

CONTENTS

78 HP DeskJet 882C printer
79 Dell Latitude CPi A366XT notebook PC
80 WinBook XL 300 TFT laptop, ATI Rage Fury graphics card
84 Microsoft Works Suite 99, Complete Publisher '99
88 NTI Backup Now utility, Iomega Clik storage drives
90 Jazba desktop publisher, WebRacer touchpad
92 Compaq TFT8000 LCD panel, SGI's Digital Flat Panel Solution Pack; PageKeeper Pro 3.0 document manager
94 Simply Postage, Stamps.com
100 Model 88 table radio, Sony FVP-1 Mavica Photo Printer
102 **SPOTLIGHT** CTX Opto EZPro 585, InFocus LP400, Proxima UltraLight LS1, and Sony VPL-SC50U projectors

FOR MORE PRODUCT news and the latest announcements, check out the PC World Daily News Service at **www.pcworld.com/news.**

Dell's New Latitude Packs Attitude

NOTEBOOK

AS COMPUTER makers continue to reinvent their products in ever-shorter cycles, Dell's Latitude CPi notebooks have survived by evolving steadily and successfully.

Dell's decision to stick with each successive Latitude CPi design and configuration for an average of 15 months, and to give its notebook computers backward and forward component compatibility, is specifically designed to please large-volume corporate buyers. The latest Latitude, the $3248 CPi A366XT, is a case in point.

LOADED, NOT BLOATED

EQUIPPED WITH the Pentium II-366—Intel's fastest mobile processor—along with 64MB of memory, a 6.4GB hard drive, and a 13.3-inch active-matrix screen, the shipping model I looked at is remarkably similar to the well-respected **Latitude CPi D300XT**. That notebook's quick performance, thin 1.5-inch profile, comfortable keyboard, and high system reliability earned it a top spot on our *Top 10 Notebook PCs* power chart for many months.

LOW-LIFE BATTERY

AT 7 POUNDS, the new CPi is about 4 ounces slimmer than its 300-MHz predecessor. The top part of the screen frame no longer juts out beyond the rest of the notebook's case, a design flaw that jeopardized the display. And the laptop's outstanding PC WorldBench 98 score of 184 is more than 15 percent higher than that of the D300XT. This significant increase in performance places the A366XT in the company of the fastest notebooks that we have evaluated to date. Our initial battery test produced an abnormally low 1.8-hour score, presumably due to a notebook defect. We tested another identical A366XT and this time got a rating of 2 hours and 10 minutes—still nearly an hour short of the D300XT's score.

You pay a premium of a few hundred dollars over the price of other notebooks to get the Latitude CPi's configuration stability. You also sacrifice some of the newer features that are available on competitive brands—for example, a DVD-ROM drive won't be an option until sometime later this year. But for corporate buyers who are hoping to standardize on one type of portable computer, the Latitude CPi's resistance to change should come as a big relief.

—*Vince Bielski* ▶

Dell Latitude CPi A366XT

PRO: Thin and light, very fast, excellent keyboard, platform stability.

CON: A tad pricey, no DVD-ROM drive option at this time, hard drive removal requires screwdriver, no internal modem available.

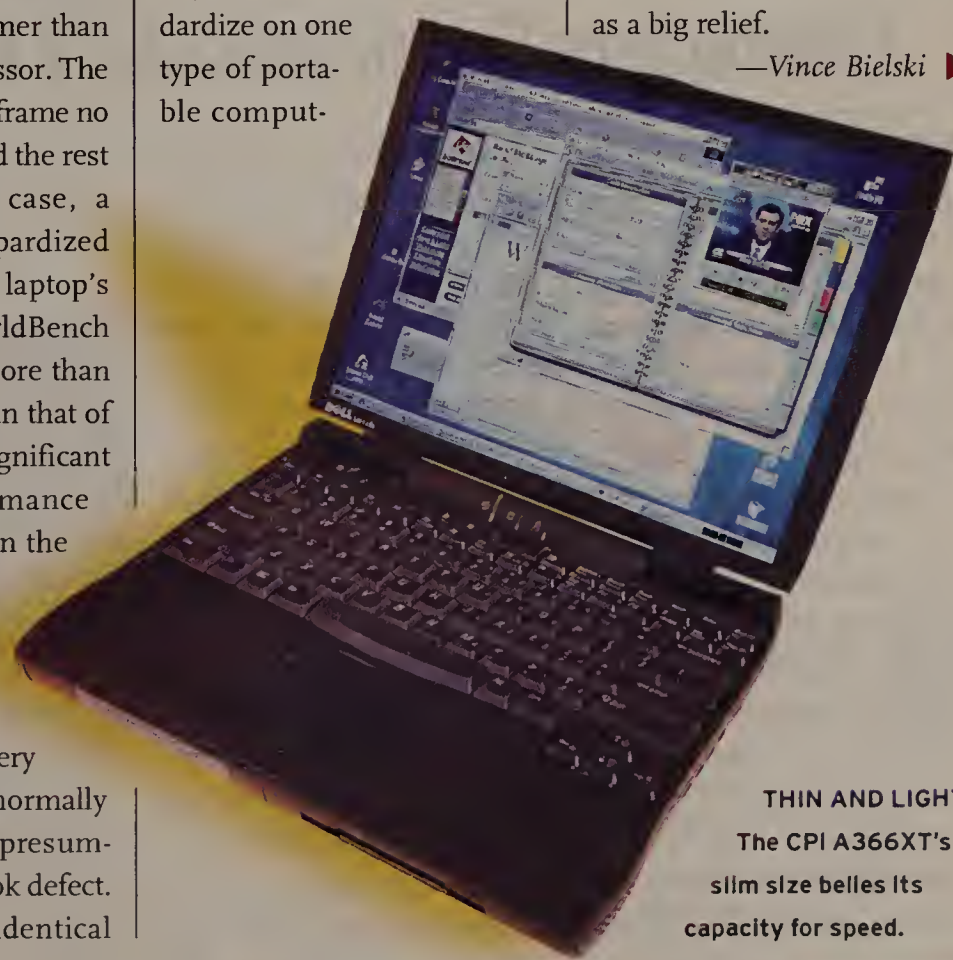
VALUE: Light enough for travel, powerful enough to use as a desktop replacement.

Street price: $3248

Dell

800/388-8542

www.dell.com



THIN AND LIGHT: The CPI A366XT's slim size belies its capacity for speed.

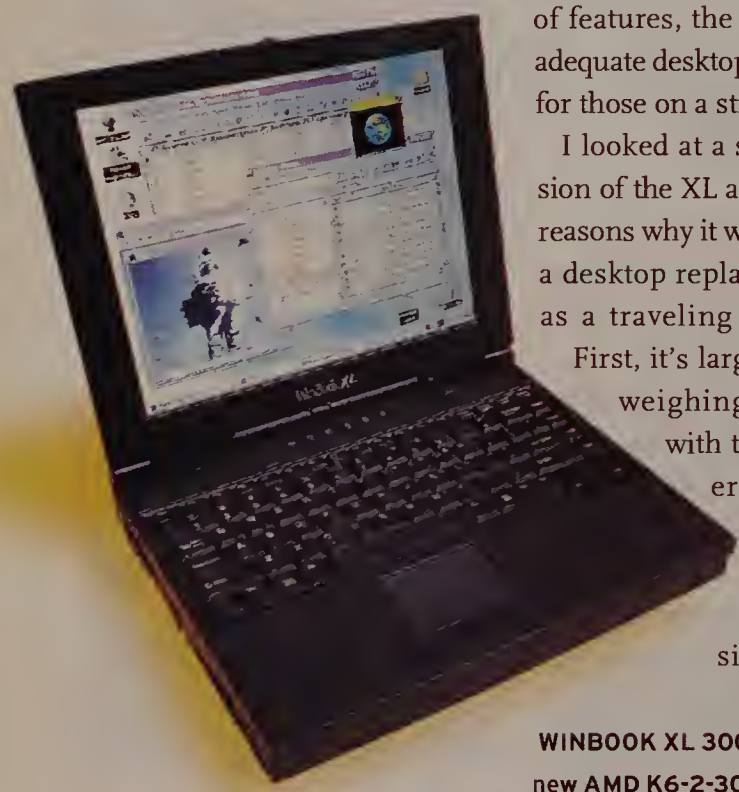
PHOTOGRAPH: KEVIN CANDLAND

WinBook XL 300 Works Hard for the Money

NOTEBOOK

FOR INTEL-LIKE speed at a budget price, it usually pays to look for AMD inside. WinBook's $1399 **XL 300 TFT**, the first notebook to ship with AMD's new K6-2-300 mobile chip, confirms this dictum. With a PC WorldBench 98 score of 135, it performs as well as a Pentium II-233 notebook and costs about $300 less. Although it lags behind most PII-233 laptops in terms of features, the XL 300 is an adequate desktop replacement for those on a strict budget.

I looked at a shipping version of the XL and found two reasons why it works better as a desktop replacement than as a traveling companion. First, it's large and heavy, weighing 8 pounds with the AC adapter. Part of that heft can be attributed to the inclusion of both a fixed floppy drive and an 8X–20X CD-ROM drive. Second, the boxy unit's single battery is nickel–metal hydride, an older technology that allows fewer recharges than today's standard lithium ion batteries. Like most sub-$1500 laptops, this WinBook is available only with a 12.1-inch active-matrix screen and a 2GB hard drive (small by today's standards).



WINBOOK XL 300 TFT uses the new AMD K6-2-300 mobile chip.

In the XL's favor, the NiMH battery offers a decent life of 2 hours and 50 minutes. The big touchpad-equipped keyboard gives touch typists plenty of room to stretch out and fly. A V.90 56-kbps modem is built in, and the XL connects to WinBook's optional $99 port replicator, making it easy to use as your primary PC. WinBook also sells an $1199 version of the XL with a dual-scan screen and Intel's new Pentium MMX-300, a slower chip than AMD's K6-2-300.

At press time, another new AMD mobile CPU, the K6-2-233, was due to appear in two Toshiba notebooks, the $1699 Satellite 2540CDS and $1999 Satellite 2545XCDT. Their introductions mark the first time Toshiba has sold a mainstream portable equipped with an AMD chip in the United States. Both notebooks are aimed at small-businesses and home users. —*Carla Thornton*

WinBook XL 300 TFT

PRO: Acceptable performance for the money; big, comfortable keyboard; decent battery life.
CON: Portly, no bundled apps.
VALUE: An inexpensive desktop replacement.
Street price: $1399
WinBook
800/725-3470
www.winbook.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 722

PHOTOGRAPH: KEVIN CANDLAND

A Blisteringly Fast Graphics Card From ATI

GRAPHICS CARD

BASED ON ITS impressive technical résumé, ATI's new **Rage Fury** graphics board seems perfect for 3D gaming and high-end graphics applications. Equipped with a whopping 32MB of SDRAM, this power-pumped card supports monitor resolutions up to 1920 by 1200. It also offers comfortable refresh rates of up to 85 Hz—great news for users who work regularly with large spreadsheets or diagrams.

Thanks to Rage Fury's full-screen, hardware-integrated DVD support, you no longer need an additional MPEG-2 decoder board to view DVD movies on your PC, which saves you a valuable slot space. And with its included video-out connector, you can view those DVD movies and 3D games on your television.

Unfortunately, the preproduction board I tested with its beta software drivers suffered from some rendering and visual-quality gaffes. For instance, it crashed our system when running a PowerPoint test that uses 3D clip art. When we played 3D games such as Turok Dinosaur Hunter, fog effects and transparencies appeared banded and too thick. Similar problems occurred with Redline Racer, in which the background sky and a motorcycle's headlights looked banded and dithered.

So what's causing all those problems in such a powerful graphics card? Buggy drivers appear to be the main culprit. ATI promises to have them fixed by the time you read this review. For more peace of mind, consider that the vendor offers a five-year warranty.

Preproduction problems aside, the Rage Fury's future looks promising. It costs $199, a good price for the power and features you get. Whether it'll smoke other graphics cards on our *Top 10 Graphics Boards* chart remains to be seen, but based on the speed results from our tests here, it looks like a strong contender.

—*Grace Aquino* ▶

ATI Rage Fury

PRO: Scorchingly fast; produces rich, colorful images; offers a TV-out port and integrated DVD support.
CON: Poorly rendered 3D graphics.
VALUE: Assuming its driver problems are resolved, this is a well-priced choice for gamers and users of business graphics.
Street price: $199
ATI Technologies
905/882-2600
www.atitech.ca
PRODUCT INFO NO. 720

APC Back-UPS Pro® and
APC Back-UPS Office®

mail or fax this completed coupon for
REE 68-page Guide to Power Protection.
yet, order it today at the APC Web site!

://promo.apcc.com KEY CODE j144z

88) 289-APCC x8307 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

APC®
Legendary Reliability™

FREE 68-page Guide to Power Protection

☐ **YES!** I want to know how to choose the right UPS for my system. Please send me my FREE Guide to Power Protection.

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time but please add me to your mailing list.

Name: _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

City/Town: _____ State: _____

Zip: _____ Country _____

Phone: _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

Brand of PC used? _____ # _____

Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

©1999 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BP4B8EB-US • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

KEY CODE: j144z
Department: C
132 FAIRGROUNDS ROAD
PO BOX 278
WEST KINGSTON RI 02892-9920

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

How to Contact A

Call: (888) 289-APCC
use the extension on the reverse

Fax: (401) 788-2797

Visit: ***http://promo.apcc.c***
use the key code on the reverse s

APC
Legendary Reliability™

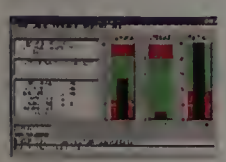
Nothing lasts longer.

APC Back-UPS®, APC Beck-UPS Office® and APC Back-UPS Pro® will provide runtime which meets or exceeds that of any same VA UPS for desktop PC applications or your money back.(See policy for details.) For more information, visit www.apcc.com.

The world's best-selling UPSs now start at $99.00

With over 45% of all data loss and downtime caused by bad power, your investment in an APC uninterruptible power supply (UPS), with surge protection and battery back-up, pays for itself the first time you use it. APC Back-UPS® provides clean, consistent power to your CPU and monitor, plus power protection for your external modem, laser printer, fax machine, or Zip™ drives, all backed by a $25,000 guarantee*. Plus, telephone/network surge suppression keeps you safe when you're online. APC Back-UPS: the power and features you want plus the peace of mind you get with APC's Legendary Reliability℠.

Back-UPS Pro® Power User Features



- PowerChute® *plus* power management software automatically saves data, closes programs, and shuts down your computer.
- Automatic battery self-test ensures battery readiness

MVP Winner

- "Your PC's data is your life. Don't take any chances. The Back-UPS Pro 650 gives you 650VA protection and the longest battery life of any UPS we tested." *- PC Computing*
- Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR)
- User-replaceable battery
- Push-button circuit breaker eliminates the need to replace a traditional fuse
- Internet and network-ready
- Transformer block spacing
- Site Wiring Fault Indicator automatically identifies building wiring problems
- Longest Runtime Guarantee
- $25,000* guaranteed lifetime equipment protection (*See policy for details.)

APC®
Legendary Reliability™

Name: _____
Title: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
City/Town: _____
State: _____
Zip: _____ Country _____
Phone: _____
Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____
Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____
Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

FREE 68-page Guide to Power Protection

☐ YES! I want to learn how to choose the right UPS for my system. Please send my FREE Guide.

☐ NO, I'm not interested at this time, but please add me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list.

Order now *http://promo.apcc.com* **Key Code j144z**

888-289-APCC x8307 • FAX: 401-788-2797

©1999 American Power Conversion. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BP4B8CF-US • PowerFax (800)347-FAXX • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

Circle 45 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

IT REALLY IS YOUR

zPC February 1999 issue

zPC Professional	The Workz
333MHz Cyrix MII Processor	350 MHz AMD K62 3D Now Processor
512K L2 Cache	1024K L2 Cache
32MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM
3.2GB Hard Drive	8.4GB Hard Drive
40X CD-ROM	40X CD-ROM
1.44MB Floppy Drive	1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" .28 Color Monitor	15" .28 Color Monitor
8MB 64bit AGP 3D Video	8MB 64bit AGP 3D Video
16-bit 3D Full Duplex Sound	16-bit 3D Full Duplex Soun
Twin Amplified Speakers	Twin Amplified Speakers
K56 v.90 Fax/Data Modem	K56 v.90 Fax/Data Moder
2 Serial Ports	2 USB - 1 Game Port
Windows 98	Windows 98
Windows Multimedia Keyboard	Windows Multimedia Keyb
3-Button WebMouse	3-Button WebMouse
$599 *Includes 2-year warranty*	**$850** *Includes 3 year Warranty*

MICROWORKZ

13721 Lake City Way NE ~ Seattle WA 981

Phone Hours: M-F 8a-8p Sa 10a-5p Su 10a-5p Intl orders call (206) 306-1541

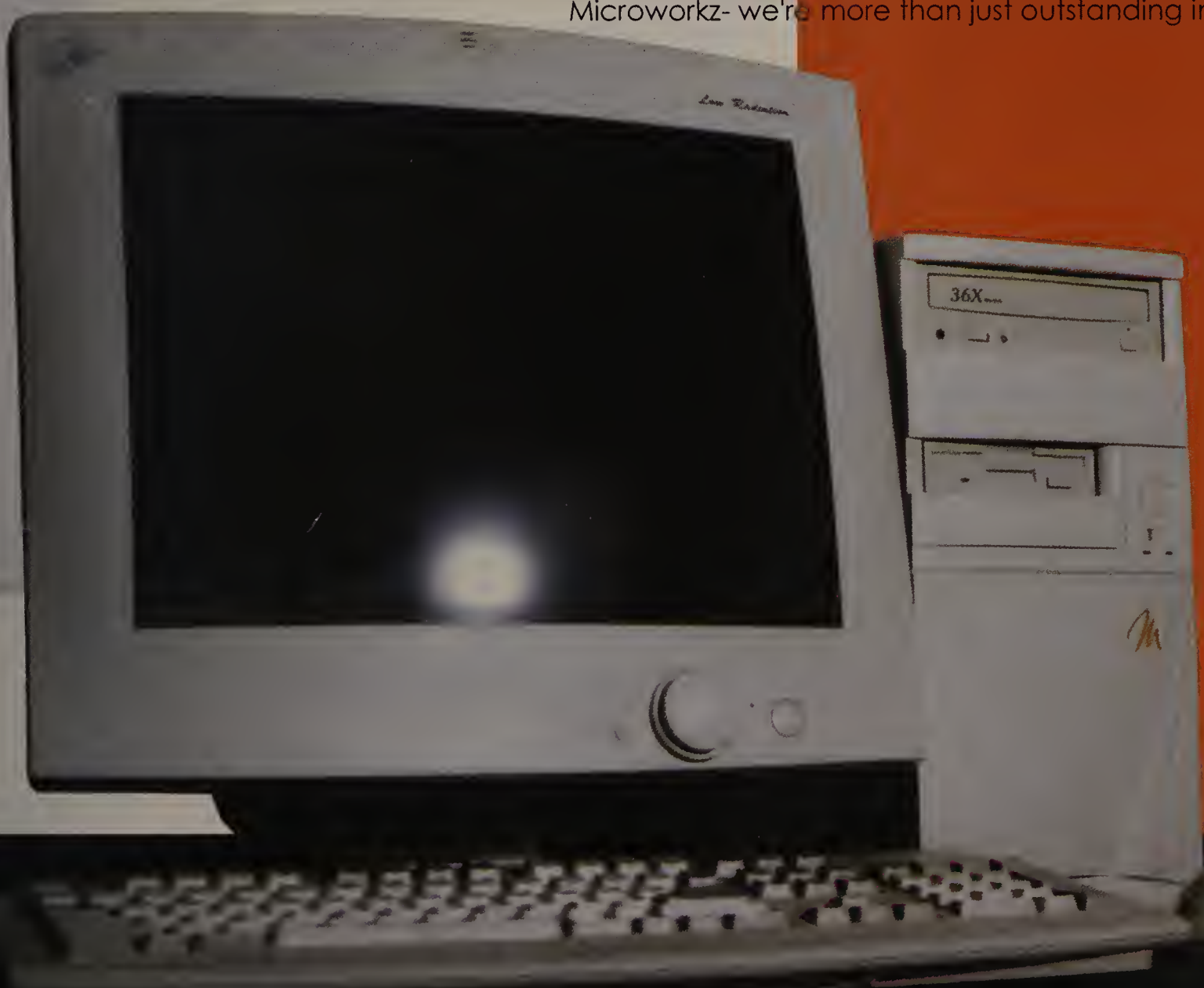
Copyright 1999 Microworkz Computer Corporation. All Rights Reser

Offer and availability subject to change. All prices plus sales tax a shipping charges where applicable

CHOICE

And a choice is a terrible thing to waste. So make a decision based on the facts. And the fact is that unless you're buying directly from Microworkz you're paying too much for a PC. Just take a look at the prices. Compare them to the competition. What competition?

Microworkz- we're more than just outstanding in our field.



Order Direct
Toll Free or Order Online

www.MICROWORKZ.com
1-888-538-5791

Circle 169 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Microsoft Works Suite: Big Bundle, Little Price

OFFICE SUITE

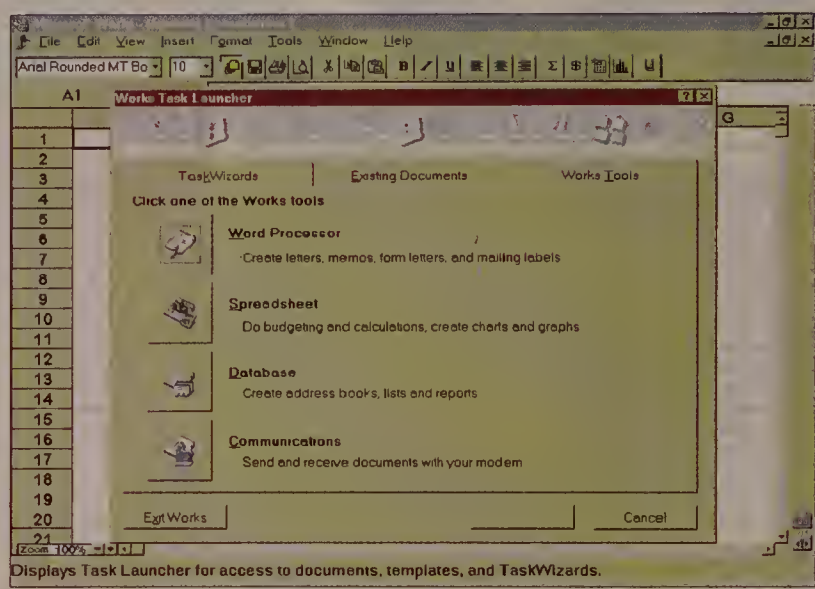
MICROSOFT CLAIMS that you can run a small business using **Works Suite 99**, but doing so would be like commuting on a tricycle. Its main application, Works 4.5—an integrated word processor, spreadsheet, database, and communication package—lacks the robust feature set of its professional sibling, Microsoft Office. But for the home user with simple needs, there are still two very good reasons to buy Works: It is wondrously free of the feature bloat that afflicts so many other graybeard applications, and, quite simply, it works.

In addition, Microsoft has bundled its powerhouse word processor, Word 97, the most popular app in Office, to bolster the rather lame word processing capabilities of Works 4.5. The shipping version of the $99 package I tested also includes Microsoft's Works Calendar, Money 99 Basic, Encarta Encyclopedia 99, Graphics Studio Greetings 99, Expedia Streets 98, and the Internet Explorer 4.0 browser and Outlook Express e-mail client.

Overall, Works 4.5's spreadsheet is basic, the database is flat-file, and the communications applet shows its primitive DOS roots. Still, the integration of Works 4.5's four components lets you facilitate a mass mailing, say, by merging in the word processor a list of addresses entered in the database. A chart created from figures in a spreadsheet can be added to a document with just a few mouse clicks. And all four components are accessible from a single tab on the main Task Launcher folder.

Considering that Word 97 costs $85, Works Suite 99 with its cornucopia of software is well worth the extra $14. It even qualifies for an upgrade to Office 2000, which will save you about $150 over the nonupgrade price.

—Dennis O'Reilly



MICROSOFT WORKS 4.5'S FOUR COMPONENTS are easily accessible from a single tab on the main Works Task Launcher folder.

Microsoft Works Suite 99

PRO: Simple, functional, integrated; you get Word 97 and a host of other productivity applications at a bargain-basement price.

CON: Communications functions are now integrated components of Windows; spreadsheet lacks Excel's business tools.

VALUE: If you want Word 97, this bundle is a great value.

Street price: $99

Microsoft

800/426-9400

www.microsoft.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 702

Publisher '99 Pushes Power Over Content

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

SIERRA'S **Complete Publisher '99** can't compete with desktop publishing behemoths like PrintMaster Platinum and PrintShop Publishing Suite when it comes to content. Its three CDs offer only about 30,000 graphic images (PrintMaster has over 100,000) and 1500 business templates for everything from newsletters and coordinated letterhead sets to Web pages. But what the publishing package lacks in content, it makes up for in power and ease of use.

The suite's core program—Micrografx's powerful Windows Draw 7—comes with 30 professional drawing and design tools, and makes it easy to design freehand or customize 1500 ready-made templates. It also provides backgrounds, icons, buttons, and animations for creating any kind of Web site. The suite includes copies of Photo Magic, a basic photo editor, and Instant 3D, a graphics tool that offers about 100 3D wire frame images to which you can apply textures and lighting effects.

An easy-to-use interface supplements these powerful tools. Whether you're making a simple "for sale" sign or a multilayer document with drawings, photos, and 3D objects, the Visual Toolbar will walk you through the process. Any project you create can be saved in HTML and used as a Web page. You can, for example, turn a customized company calendar into an HTML table for the company Web site in just a few steps.

At $120, Complete Publisher '99 is rather pricey (PrintMaster Platinum is $60 and PrintShop Publishing Suite is $70). But it offers graphics novices the tools to create professional-looking printed and electronic materials.

—Angela Navarrete ▶

Complete Publisher '99

PRO: Bundled Windows Draw 7 from Micrografx adds power to an easy-to-use graphic tool set.

CON: Has fewer ready-made graphics and pieces of clip art than comparable packages do.

VALUE: People of all skill levels can use the suite to create a variety of custom materials, from letterheads to Web pages.

Street price: $120

Sierra

800/757-7707

www.sierra.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 703

GET REAL

Real Solutions...

Real Value...

Real People...

Computing Solutions
Built for Business™

800-306-4239

www.cdw.com

Circle 47 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

REAL

Simplicity and flexibility

If you have questions about purchasing a new system or upgrading an old one, your dedicated CDW account manager can offer suggestions and solutions that are perfect for you or your business. We can help you make your existing system more efficient, or we can start from scratch and offer a whole new solution. The Compaq Deskpro EP towerable computer makes a powerful statement with its 400MHz Intel Celeron™ processor, 128KB Level 2 cache and 4.3GB hard drive. The Princeton Ultra 75 17" monitor has crisp, sharp images that are easy on your eyes. Get connected with 3Com's 3C905B network interface card. A 52X TrueX MULTI BEAM CD-ROM drive from Kenwood, one of the fastest drives available, will load your software more quickly. An Epson Stylus Color 640 color inkjet printer will improve the look of all your documents. Get your system ready for the Millennium with Microsoft Office 97 Professional and get a FREE upgrade to Office 2000* when it becomes available. CDW will custom-configure your solution free of charge, and in most cases, ship your order the very same day. Call now!

COMPAQ
Deskpro EP
$847.83
CDW 143668

Monitor sold separately

Options

PRINCETON	3Com	Simple TECHNOLOGY	KENWOOD TECHNOLOGIES	EPSON®	Microsoft®
Ultra 75 17" monitor *15.8" viewable image size*	Fast EtherLink XL *10/100 PCI Ethernet adapters*	32MB memory upgrade	52X TrueX *52X MULTI BEAM CD-ROM drive*	Stylus Color 640 *Color inkjet printer*	Office 97 Professional Free upgrade to Office 2000*
$227.83	$88.74	$86.19	$129.06	$179.00	Upgrade $308.71
CDW 135608	CDW 107715	CDW 115516	CDW 146503	CDW 125116	CDW 78404
					Full version $528.95
					CDW 78403

*Call your CDW account manager today for details

GET REAL

800-306-4239
www.cdw.com

©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW4505C 4/99

SOLUTIONS

Mobility with ease

When you head out on the road, you need to work with comfort, ease and power. Your CDW account manager can make suggestions tailored to fit your needs. Start with an IBM® ThinkPad® 390 notebook. This notebook is small, lightweight and feature-rich! A 233MHz Intel Pentium® II processor, 32MB RAM and 3.2GB hard drive make the ThinkPad 390 a powerful companion to take wherever you go. It's loaded with a 24X CD-ROM drive, 12.1" active-matrix display and a 56Kbps modem. Enhance your performance with a 32MB memory upgrade from Simple Technology and protect your notebook with a Targus Notepac carrying case. Symantec's pcANYWHERE and a 3Com PC Card will keep you connected. Call your CDW account manager today and find out why our service can't be beat!

Your CDW account manager is constantly trained on new technology and can suggest real solutions to meet your various needs and changing situations. CDW is the country's #1 direct solutions provider. We specialize in networking solutions, providing more than 10,000 server solutions annually.

Options

Simple TECHNOLOGY
32MB memory upgrade
$89.67
CDW 114774

TARGUS
Notepac notebook carrying case
$39.99
CDW 29067

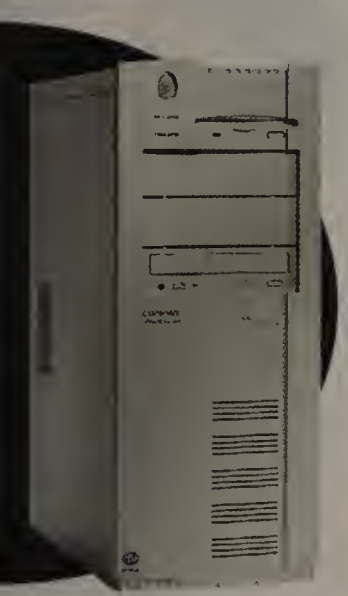
3Com Megahertz
10BASE-T PC Card adapter
$128.66
CDW 135479

SYMANTEC.
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0
Host/remote
$147.26
CDW 93317

IBM®
IBM® ThinkPad® 390
$1878.69
CDW 134599

COMPAQ

Stay connected



Staying connected in our fast-paced world is the key to success. Your CDW network account manager knows this, and is ready to offer solutions that are designed specifically for you. The Compaq ProLiant 1600 is unmatched in its class. It features a 400MHz Intel Pentium® II processor, 512KB Level 2 cache and 64MB RAM. Two Wide-Ultra SCSI controllers give increased performance with plenty of headroom for growing network demands. 3Com's SuperStack II Dual Speed Hub offers easy migration to high-speed networks. And Cisco 2500 Series Single LAN/Dual WAN routers combine local-area network routing capability with two synchronous wide-area network options, all to keep you connected and in touch. Call CDW today, for this and other great networking solutions!

ProLiant 1600
$2422.83
CDW 120137

Server options

3Com
SuperStack II Dual Speed Hub 500
12-port $699.04 CDW 106557
24-port $1017.19 CDW 106558

CISCO SYSTEMS
Single LAN/Dual WAN Router
$1739.36
CDW 86418

All products sold by CDW are third party products and are subject to the warranties and representations of the applicable manufacturers, including but not limited to Y2K compliance. Accordingly, CDW makes no representation or warranty with respect to the Y2K compliance of products sold.
56K modems are capable of 56Kbps downloads, however, current regulations limit download speed to 53Kbps.
Internet connectivity requires access services from an Internet access provider. Contact your local access provider for rates, terms and conditions.

©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.
200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW4505D 4/99

CDW™

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

800-306-4239
www.cdw.com

Circle 46 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Use Your CD-R Drive to Make PC Backups

BACKUP

IF YOU THINK today's multigigabyte hard drives are just too big to back up anymore, think again. Most hard drives today hold 4GB or more of data, making the once seemingly bountiful 100MB Zip drives and glacierlike 2GB tape drives inadequate for full backups.

Enter **NTI Backup Now**. This $70 utility from NewTech Infosystems lets you use any CD-Recordable drive to make unattended backups to a CD-R disc. I tested a shipping version. Unlike backing up to a writable CD, which is a painstaking hands-on process, NTI Backup Now allows you to save, with little effort, more than 800MB of compressed files and apps on a single 650-MB disc and have quick access to restore them. And unlike magnetic media (like Zip discs and tapes), CDs aren't vulnerable to stray electronic signals.

NTI Backup Now combines the best elements of other backup utilities. You use a simple Explorer-like interface to select the data you want to back up. You can also create custom settings that will let you back up entire folders or even whole drives—and NTI Backup Now will tell you how many discs you'll need.

Using the Recovery CD feature, you can make a backup of your Windows folder, which you can save on a floppy and use to start up a crashed system. You can also compare the files on the CD to those on your hard drive and save only new files or those that have changed since the last backup.

But recording data on a CD can be tricky. Even on the fastest machines, you can't run any other program while the hard drive is recording—or risk burning a coaster. Fortunately, you can easily schedule a backup time, say, in the middle of the night, leaving a blank disc in the CD tray.

Recordable CD drives aren't as common as Zip drives for backing up data, but if you already have a CD-R or CD-RW drive, NTI Backup Now is a great alternative.

—Andrew Brandt

NTI Backup Now

PRO: Backs up large volumes of data easily to 650MB discs, works unattended.

CON: Must be the only application running to avoid errors.

VALUE: An easy way to make regular archival backups.

List price: $70

NewTech Infosystems

949/622-6970

www.ntius.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 704

Iomega Clik Offers Small size, Large Storage

REMOVABLE STORAGE

IOMEGA REVOLUTIONIZED removable mass storage technology with its 100MB and 250MB Zip discs. Now the company aims to repeat history with its matchbook-size, biscuit-thin 40MB Clik disks.

Announced nearly two years ago, Clik is just now arriving in stores. The $10 disks look and act like miniature hard drives and are designed primarily for use with digital cameras and driveless handheld PCs. Clik will replace the more expensive and inconvenient CompactFlash cards currently used by most digital cameras. The first cameras with Clik built in should appear this summer. But based on my use of a shipping version of a low-end **Iomega Clik Drive**, I'd wait at least until then before buying one of these devices.

The Clik Drive for Mobile Computers I tested is a little bigger than an audiocassette. It fits into a desktop caddy that connects to your PC's parallel port via a bulky device with a pass-through port for your printer and an input for the AC power adapter. To transfer my digital camera images to the Clik, I had to take the drive out of the desktop caddy, plug in the included flash memory reader, and stick in the flash card or smart disk media. The files were automatically copied from the flash card to the Clik drive. Then I removed the reader, put the Clik drive back in the caddy, and transferred the contents to my PC's hard disk. I could accomplish the same job with one less step using a flash memory reader such as ActionTec's $79 parallel port Camera Connect Pro.

MATCHBOOK-SIZE Clik disks hold 40MB of data, read by this parallel port drive.

Other hassles: Clik cannot coexist with any other parallel port device, like Iomega's Zip drives, or even some printers, such as my Canon BJC-80. When connecting to Windows CE handhelds via a PC Card slot, Clik's PC Card interface requires AC power to run, so it is unsuitable for use on the road.

Finally, the drives are somewhat pricey: The low-end Clik Drive for Mobile Computers sells for $199; a digital camera bundle with flash card reader goes for $249; and the premium Clik Drive Plus, combining the mobile and digital camera bundles, costs $299. Given the devices' expense and setup hassles, I'd have to say the Clik doesn't click. *—Michael S. Lasky* ▶

Iomega Clik Drives

PRO: Lightweight 40MB storage alternative for digital cameras and handheld PCs, with low-cost disks.

CON: Finicky parallel port connection, AC adapter needed.

VALUE: Worth the inconvenience only if cheap media is a must.

Street price: $199 to $299

Iomega

800/697-8833

www.iomega.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 705

Hello, cruel world.

Introducing the 250MB Zip® drive and disks. In stores now.

Bring it on.

www.iomega.com

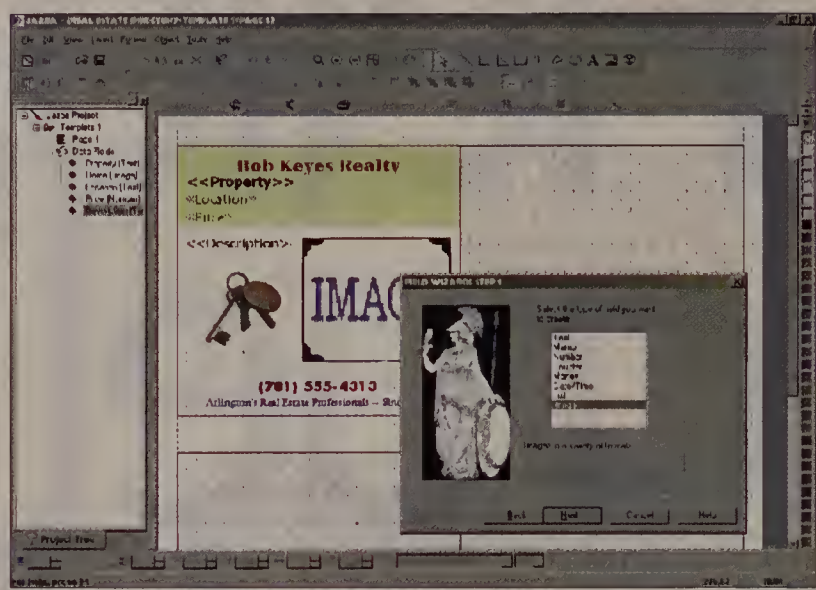
Your life (and everything you can pack into it) is safe here.™ **iomega.**

Copyright © 1999 Iomega Corporation. All rights reserved. Iomega and Zip are registered trademarks, and "Your life is safe here" is a trademark of Iomega Corporation.

All That Jazba: A Unique Desktop Publisher

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

FROM PRODUCT catalogs to real estate listings to employee directories, many desktop publishing documents consist of small, frequently changing nuggets of information presented in a standardized format. Part desktop publisher and part database, Techlogix's **Jazba** lets you create and update such documents easily. I tested a prerelease version of this $99 software package.



JAZBA LETS YOU FILL a publication, such as this real estate catalog, with information drawn from its built-in database.

If the information you want to publish already exists in an Access database, Jazba can import it directly (it can import from others as a CSV file). You can also enter records into Jazba's own spreadsheet-style data manager. Using the program's layout tools, you create a template to hold one record—say, a product listing. Jazba then repeats the template across multiple pages, filling them with records from the data manager. Afterward, you don't need to fiddle with the layout when information changes (for instance, when a product goes up in price). Just add, delete, change, or rearrange records in the data manager, and Jazba automatically updates the publication.

Techlogix says Jazba's shipping version will include about 40 ready-made designs for projects such as catalogs, property inventories, and family albums. But advanced users will likely find the package's formatting tools too spartan: For example, you can't define custom text styles or adjust line spacing. And while you can save documents in HTML format, you'll probably want to dress them up in a Web editor before putting them on your site. Even with these limitations, Jazba's unique capabilities make it worth a look.

—Harry McCracken

Jazba

PRO: Creates catalogs, directories, and similar publications.

CON: Could use more sophisticated formatting and Web publishing tools.

VALUE: Solves common updating problems at a fair price.

List price: $99

Techlogix

508/485-1496

www.techlogix.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 706

WebRacer Puts Web Control in Your Hand

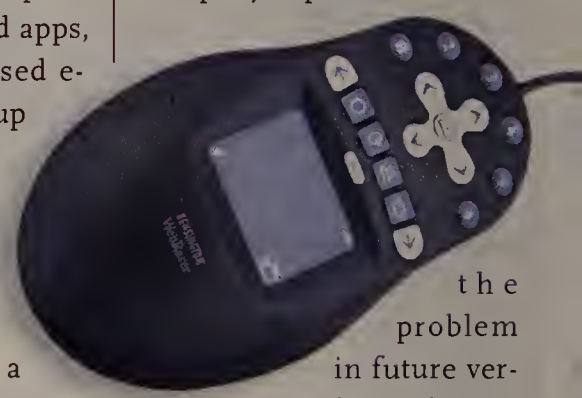
INPUT DEVICE

TIRED OF mousing around? I am. You have to keep mice free of crumbs, they eat valuable real estate, and they make my hand hurt. But none of the touchpads I've tried beats my Intellimouse—though Kensington Technology's $60 **WebRacer** comes close.

As its name implies, the WebRacer was designed with the Internet in mind. It has the responsive touchpad you need to work in any program, and a feature set that makes Web surfing faster and easier.

The black, shoe-shaped device is loaded with 13 small buttons, four arrow keys, four large mouse buttons, and a touchpad screen. Six of the buttons function like the programmable presets on a car radio. To set them, you simply hold down a button while at a site. Other buttons mimic the back, forward, stop, and reload commands of a browser. And still others call up the print dialog box in standard apps, launch your Web-based e-mail client, and bring up your bookmarks.

One problem: In my test of a shipping version, the autoscroll feature worked inconsistently. In theory, a small amount of pressure on the edge of the touchpad is supposed to let you scroll horizontally or vertically. And while that feature worked in major browsers, scrolling in other programs such as Word and Lotus Notes was hit-and-miss. Kensington says the difficulty stems from trying to program the device for both Microsoft and non-Microsoft productivity applications. The company expects to resolve the problem in future versions of the software.



Despite this flaw, WebRacer is a sensitive touchpad whose customization features make it convenient to use, especially on the Web.

—Bill Snyder ▶

WebRacer

PRO: Responsive, lots of easy-to-program buttons.

CON: Scrolling can be quirky depending on the application.

VALUE: Works fine for Web-based tasks but is less suitable for heavy text editing.

Street price: $60

Kensington Technology Group

800/280-8318

www.kensington.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 707

Only one other monitor can compare with our award-winning VisionMaster™ 450. Fortunately, it has the iiyama name on it too!

VisionMaster 450
$599 ESP

PC MAGAZINE Best of 1998
January 1999
VisionMaster 450

MVP PC Computing Winner
November 1998
VisionMaster 450

PC WORLD 1998 WORLD CLASS
1998
VisionMaster 450

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
October 6, 1998
VisionMaster 450

PC WORLD BEST BUY
August 1998
VisionMaster 450

CADALYST LABS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED 1998
Perfect Five-Star Rating
January 1998
VisionMaster 450

PCComputing
May 1998
VisionMaster 450

PCComputing THE A LIST
February 1999
VisionMaster 450

VisionMaster Pro 450
$699 ESP

DIAMONDTRON™ NF (Natural Flat)

The new **iiyama** VisionMaster™ Pro 450, with DIAMONDTRON™ NF (Natural Flat) CRT technology, is a great addition to the **iiyama** family of award-winning monitors. Not only does it incorporate all the popular features of the VisionMaster 450, but its new technology now provides this in a flatter screen. And at a refresh rate of 115 khz, it delivers the best resolution for any 19" monitor—period.

With the **iiyama** VisionMaster 450, you already get the highest scan frequency and refresh rate for any shadow mask 19" monitor. Combine this with our VisionMaster Pro 450 and you have two 19" monitors delivering unparalleled viewing performance.

	CRT Monitor Model/ Viewable Area	TCO	Dot Pitch/ CRT Type	Max. Horizontal Scan Rate	Max. Resolution	Est. Street Price
21"	**VisionMaster Pro 502** (19.5" VIS)	TCO '95	0.28mm/AG	110khz	1800 x 1440@75hz	$999
	VisionMaster Pro 501 (19.5" VIS)	TCO '95	0.28mm/AG	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$939
	VisionMaster 502 (19.5" VIS)	TCO '95	0.27mm/dp	110khz	1800 x 1440@75hz	$999
	VisionMaster 501 (19.5" VIS)	TCO '95	0.27mm/dp	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$939
19"	**VisionMaster Pro 450** (18.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.25mm/AG	115khz	1800 x 1440@80hz	$699
	VisionMaster 450 (18.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.26mm/dp	102khz	1600 x 1200@80hz	$599
17"	**VisionMaster Pro 400** (16.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.25mm/AG	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$469
	VisionMaster 400 (16.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.26mm/dp	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$409
	S702GT (16.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.28mm/dp	96khz	1280 x 1024@85hz	$369
15"	**VisionMaster 350** (13.7" VIS)	MPR-II	0.28mm/dp	69khz	1280 x 1024@65hz	$209

iiyama®

For the name of your local dealer call: (800) 394-4335 • www.iiyama.com

© 1999 iiyama North America, Inc. All rights reserved iiyama, the iiyama logo, the RSVP logo, VisionMaster and Pro Lite are trademarks of iiyama North America, Inc. DIAMONDTRON™ NF is a trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Co. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. Estimated Street Price is shown, actual price may vary Prices do not include shipping, handling and any applicable taxes. Specifications are subject to change without notice. For more information, please write us at 575 Anton Blvd., Suite 590, Costa Mesa, CA 92626. 800/394-4335, 714/437-5111; Fax:714/437-5982

CADALYST LABS
Perfect Five-Star Rating
January 1998
VisionMaster Pro 500

PC MAGAZINE Best of 1997
January 6, 1998
VisionMaster Pro 17

TEST CENTER 1997 ResellerNews
Performance & Technical Excellence
March 1997
VisionMaster Pro 21

MW EDITORS' CHOICE
Six Time Winner
Jan 1997, Feb 1997, March 1997, April 1997, May 1997, June 1997
VisionMaster Pro 21

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
October 7, 1997
VisionMaster Pro 17
October 6, 1998
VisionMaster 450

WINLIST 1998
September 1998
VisionMaster Pro 502

PC WORLD BEST BUY
Twelve Time Winner
July 1996, Jan 1997, March 1997, July 1997, Sept 1997, Jan 1998, March 1998, May 1998, July 1998, Sept. 1998
VisionMaster Pro 17
April 1998, August 1998
VisionMaster 450

PCComputing
December 1998
VisionMaster Pro 450

Contact iiyama.com for information on our TFT LCD Pro Lite™ Series.

TCO ECOLOGY • ERGONOMICS • EMISSIONS

3 YEAR WARRANTY

RSVP RELIABILITY SERVICE VALUE PERFORMANCE

ISO 9001

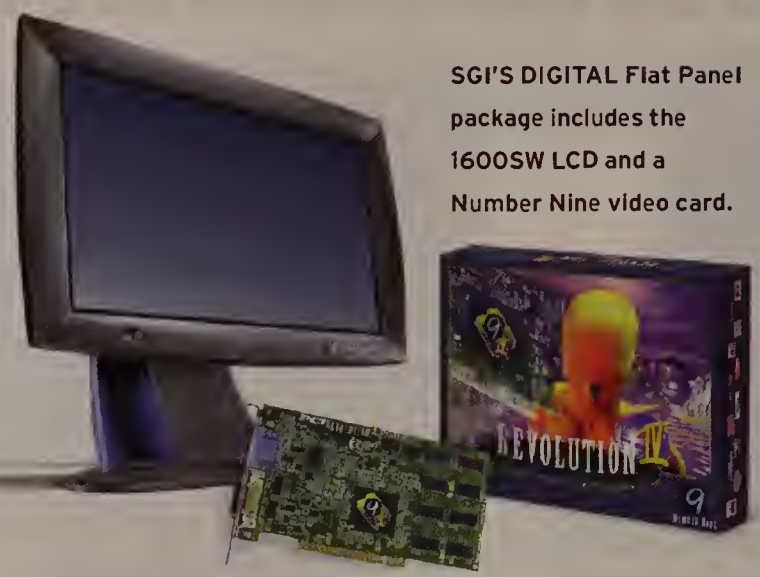
Circle 108 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Pixel Envy: LCD Panels Get Bigger

MONITORS

IN THE REALM of LCD flat panels, progress means sleeker and slimmer designs, larger screens, and more pixels per inch. The $2795 1600SW from Silicon Graphics Incorporated (included in the **Digital Flat Panel Solution Pack**) offers 17.3 viewable inches—close to what you'd expect from a 19-inch CRT. It also displays resolutions up to 1600 by 1024, thanks to its bundled 32MB Number Nine Revolution IV FP accelerator board. And because it uses a digital interface instead of the more typical analog, image quality is stunning.

In my test of a shipping unit, text appeared razor-sharp and legible even at 6-point type, and a photo of spring flowers showed sharply defined colors. Digital interfaces produce less noise and flicker resulting from digital to analog conversion, and enable slightly lower prices for LCDs. The 1600SW is also ergonomically designed: A comfortable viewing height is just a press of a lever away.



SGI'S DIGITAL Flat Panel package includes the 1600SW LCD and a Number Nine video card.

A costlier, analog alternative is Compaq's $3199 18-inch **TFT8000**, which displays a default resolution of 1280 by 1024. But higher price doesn't guarantee better image quality. The shipping version of the TFT8000 I looked at did well on our text tests, particularly on spreadsheets and documents with small text, but colors lacked the naturalism of SGI's 1600SW. The TFT8000 can, however, swivel left or right, offering more viewable angles than the 1600SW.

IBM also offers an analog ($2999) and digital ($2849) 18-inch LCD panel that supports 1600 by 1280 resolutions. But if you can't afford to splurge, these panels are too expensive for most mainstream business uses.

—Mick Lockey

Compaq TFT8000

PRO: Dark, sharply etched text; swivels for good viewable angles.

CON: Expensive, colors lack realism.

VALUE: Financial types will like the way it displays text and numbers.

Street price: $3199

Compaq Computer

800/888-0220

www.compaq.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 708

Digital Flat Panel Solution Pack

PRO: Vivid graphics, great design.

CON: None significant.

VALUE: Pricey, but an excellent choice for Web developers and spreadsheet users.

List price: $2795

SGI

800/744-7373

www.sgi.com/go/flatpanel

PRODUCT INFO NO. 709

PageKeeper—Good Secretary, So-So Librarian

DOCUMENT MANAGER

YOU KNOW you've seen Joe's phone number somewhere—it's in one of the hundreds, perhaps thousands, of documents on your hard disk. But short of going through each document, what can you do to retrieve it? The solution: Let a document manager find it for you. Caere's $49 **PageKeeper Pro 3.0** can even gather all Joe-related documents in one place, and then fax or e-mail them with a mouse click.

In the prerelease version I tested, Caere made two significant improvements to PageKeeper's search engine: Boolean operators to facilitate searching; and relevancy ranking, which prioritizes found documents for you. A third promised enhancement—keyword indexing, which should speed up searches—had yet to be implemented.

One useful, new feature that performed flawlessly in my test is Smart Folders, which gathers documents into virtual folders based on criteria you specify and displays them as thumbnails. Unlike ScanSoft's PaperPort, PageKeeper does not import the documents themselves; instead it creates an index (using optical character recognition, if necessary, to read text) and thumbnail representations of the documents. If you change the original documents, the application automatically refreshes the thumbnails to reflect the changes.

Not importing the actual documents is a mixed blessing: Searches always deliver your current documents, but PageKeeper can't create a historical record of them. And unfortunately, as with previous versions of PageKeeper, this latest version doesn't index whole folders with subfolders, or an entire hard drive; rather it indexes only those files you specify.

Overall, PageKeeper Pro 3.0 is useful for keeping on top of the daily infoglut, but less so for long-term archiving. In other words, it makes a better secretary—a well-priced one—than librarian.

—Dan Littman ▶

PageKeeper Pro 3.0

PRO: Easy to use, updates constantly in the background.

CON: Doesn't archive the history of your documents.

VALUE: You get a lot of software for the money.

List price: $49

Caere

800/535-7226 ext. 110

www.caere.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 710

Simply the BEST

Winner Macworld 1997 Editors' Choice Awards

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 26, 1998
QMS *magicolor* 2 CX

BYTE BEST

The QMS *magicolor* 2.

The Best Color Laser Printer.

GSA contracts available.

*All prices in US dollars.

©1998 QMS, Inc. QMS, the QMS logo, and *magicolor* are registered trademarks of QMS, Inc.
All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective manufacturers.

Circle 197 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Editors' Choice Award — The QMS® *magicolor* 2 CX

"Color laser printers have now become affordable enough that some small offices can deploy one as their only shared printer. None exemplify this more than our Editors' Choice in this category, the QMS *magicolor*® 2 CX."

— PC Magazine, May 1998

Best Overall — The QMS *magicolor* 2 CX

"QMS's relatively low-cost *magicolor* 2 CX makes a clean sweep in all categories, including best-overall, best-quality, and best-value color laser printer."

— BYTE Magazine, April 1998

The Best Business Printer — The QMS *magicolor* 2 CX

"The QMS *magicolor* 2 CX speeds along at 4 pages per minute in full color—16 ppm in black and white—providing unprecedented performance in an under $4,000 color laser printer."

— Macworld Magazine, January 1998

The Best of LAN Times — The QMS *magicolor* 2 DeskLaser

". . . there's no competition from any inkjet printer. Not even close."

— LAN Times Magazine, August 1998

QMS *magicolor* 2 family starting at

$1,299*

QMS

1-800-49-COLOR
www.qms.com

Internet Postage Saves Time and Shoe Leather

POSTAGE LIKE BOOKS, CDs, airline tickets, and almost anything else money can buy, stamps for snail mail are going online. Under the U.S. Postal Service's loftily titled Information-Based Indicia Program, several vendors are introducing products and services that will let you buy postage over the Internet and print it directly onto your envelopes or labels using ordinary printers or special postage-meter-type devices. Postage bought over the Net promises to be cheaper and more convenient than conventional meters or regular stamps, though you can't use e-postage to send mail outside the United States yet. I tried out preproduction versions of two e-postage efforts.

Neopost's **Simply Postage** is a small postage meter that downloads postage from the Internet and prints it onto special labels. Postage appears in the form of the USPS's new indicia. These consist of a unique, two-dimensional bar code and information such as the amount of postage and the sender's meter ID number. A $50 starter kit buys the device, which looks like a small label printer; a greeting card application; 10,000 pieces of clip art; a scale that hooks up to the device; and a $50 postage credit. (The greeting card software, clip art, and scale were not included with my preproduction unit.)

The device that I tested came with a serial port connection, but Neopost plans to offer a Universal Serial Bus cable by the time you read this. The software calculates the amount of postage required for different classes of mail based on the weight of the item, either entered by you or read from the scale. To print postage, you click a button—or if you prefer, you can detach the device from your PC and hit a hardware button to generate stickers for the same amount as the last sticker printed.

DESKTOP POSTAGE STORE

UNLIKE SIMPLY POSTAGE, **Stamps.com** requires no special hardware whatsoever: You simply download an application from the Stamps.com Web site, set up an account, and purchase postage. After that, you can print postage in the form of the indicia, along with addresses and the PostNet bar code needed by the post office for sorting, on envelopes or labels using your existing printer. You can even add a small graphic to give a big-office look to your small-office mail. Because your postage account is kept on the company's server, you must be online to print postage.

One benefit of the software is that it verifies the zip + 4 codes of new entries by checking them against the USPS's huge address database. In my tests importing my Act contact list, the software rejected addresses that didn't meet USPS formatting requirements, but the application then let me fix them. You can also look over logs of postage purchases and printing.

The service does have a few odd limitations. For example, while you can specify fonts and point sizes, everything is printed in capital letters. Also, you can mail only to names listed in the application's address book, which you create manually or by importing data from popular contact managers such as Symantec's Act 4.0 or Microsoft Outlook 98.

Besides the $50 for its kit, Simply Postage costs $18 a month, which includes one free download of postage purchased online at cost. The device stores up to $500 worth of postage, and additional downloads cost $5 each. Blank postage labels run $7 for 100 or $10 for 200. By comparison, monthly fees for traditional postage meters (which these days can download purchased postage via 800 numbers) run $28 and up.

SIMPLY POSTAGE doesn't require a PC to print.

Stamps.com, which hopes to launch in early spring, expects to collect a surcharge of about 10 percent for postage purchases, with no minimum purchase requirement. That's cheaper than my bank's surcharge for paper stamps bought at an ATM. For many small and midsize businesses, e-postage will be a welcome alternative to today's costlier, more time-consuming options. —*Yardena Arar* ▶

Simply Postage

PRO: Cheaper than a conventional postage meter.

CON: Similar to existing devices, can't print addresses or envelopes.

VALUE: Best for small businesses with significant postage expenses.

List price: $50 plus $18 monthly fee (includes one free download). Additional downloads $5.

Neopost
877/397-8267
www.simplypostage.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 711

Stamps.com

PRO: Inexpensive, uses PC printer, verifies zip codes.

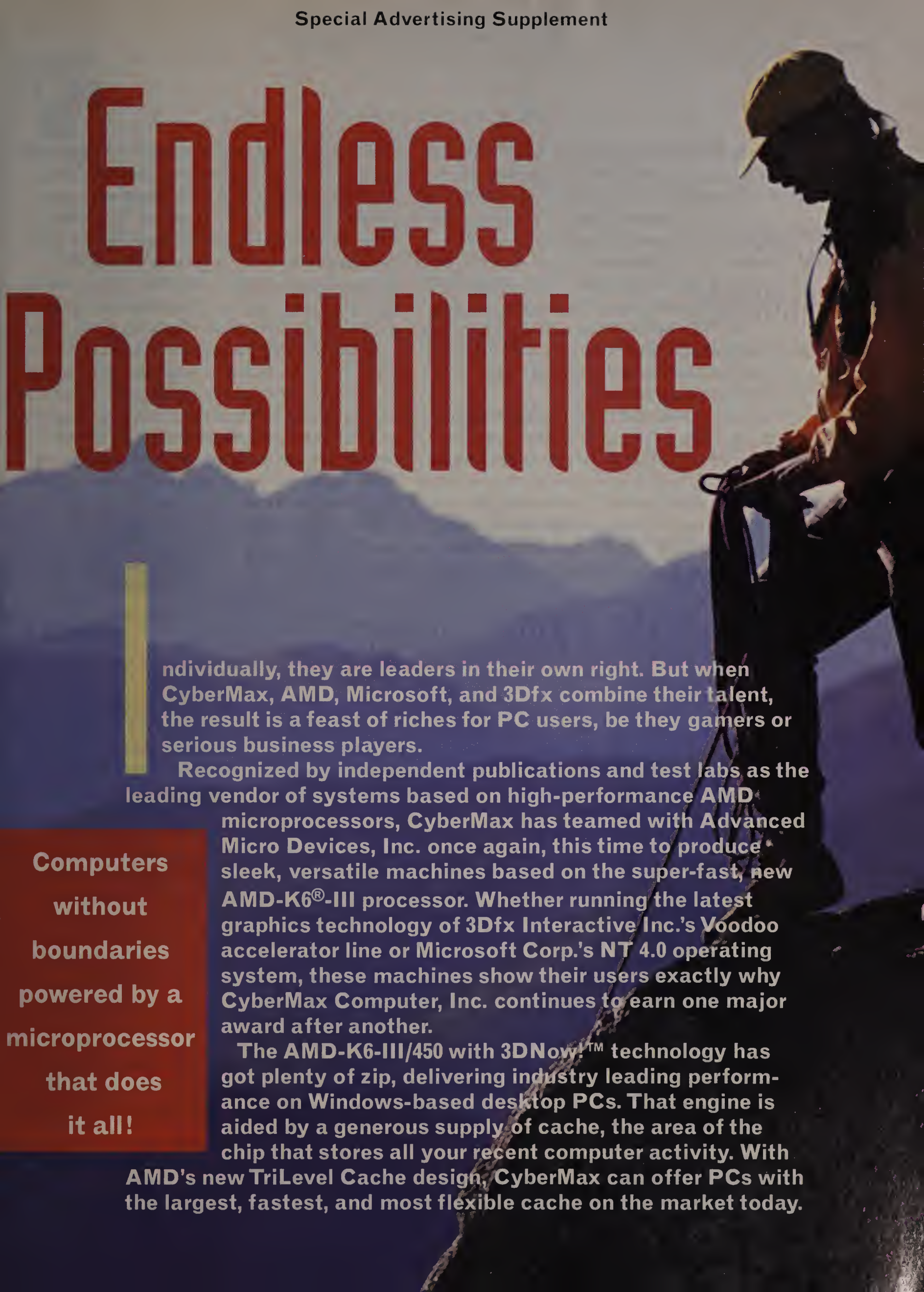
CON: You must use built-in address book and strict USPS formatting.

VALUE: Great for home or SOHO users who want convenient, professional-looking printed postage.

Street price: About 10 percent of purchase.

Stamps.com
800/877-7678
www.stamps.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 712

Endless Possibilities



Individually, they are leaders in their own right. But when CyberMax, AMD, Microsoft, and 3Dfx combine their talent, the result is a feast of riches for PC users, be they gamers or serious business players.

Recognized by independent publications and test labs as the leading vendor of systems based on high-performance AMD microprocessors, CyberMax has teamed with Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. once again, this time to produce sleek, versatile machines based on the super-fast, new AMD-K6®-III processor. Whether running the latest graphics technology of 3Dfx Interactive Inc.'s Voodoo accelerator line or Microsoft Corp.'s NT 4.0 operating system, these machines show their users exactly why CyberMax Computer, Inc. continues to earn one major award after another.

Computers without boundaries powered by a microprocessor that does it all!

The AMD-K6-III/450 with 3DNow!™ technology has got plenty of zip, delivering industry leading performance on Windows-based desktop PCs. That engine is aided by a generous supply of cache, the area of the chip that stores all your recent computer activity. With AMD's new TriLevel Cache design, CyberMax can offer PCs with the largest, fastest, and most flexible cache on the market today.

AMD K6 III PROCESSOR 3DNOW!

Endless Possibilities

Largest because the maximum total system cache is more than four times bigger than with an Intel Pentium III (2,368K vs. 544K). Faster because the large, 320K internal caches run at full processor speed. And more flexible because the AMD-K6-III is the first desktop processor with the option of adding a third level of cache running on a 100Mhz system bus. That all means the things you do the most will work the fastest.

The fact is, AMD-K6-III/450-based PCs are faster on leading consumer desktop applications than PCs based on Intel's fastest desktop processor, the Pentium III 500.*

Moreover, AMD and 3Dfx have worked closely together to optimize the AMD-K6-III for the world of 3D. The result? Games are faster, more realistic, and have greater depth. Multimedia is no longer a waiting game. Three-dimensional views on the Internet come alive. And productivity apps no longer choke on fancy graphics. CyberMax PCs, by integrating the hottest CPU technology from AMD, and the fastest Voodoo 3D gaming acceleration from 3Dfx, can produce the sharpest graphics, the fastest and clearest video, and the best in sound.

And don't worry about compatibility. CyberMax continues to rack up the accolades of the major test labs with awards not only for compatibility, but also for reliability, support, and service (see sidebar). Over 60,000 software titles run on the AMD-K6-III processor. With the help of partners like Microsoft, hundreds of new titles are now optimized for the AMD 3DNow! tech-

The CyberMax Relationship

Ask most folks about their computer and they'll rattle on about its monitor, modem, megabytes, and megahertz. Ask small business owner Kim Bergen and you're apt to hear something a little fuzzier, and a whole lot warmer.

That's because Bergen bought her latest PC from Allentown, Pa.-based CyberMax Computer, Inc., a 10-year-old rising star in the world of direct selling. "When I started my own company I knew I wanted something other than a Mac. But I wasn't sure what type of computer would best meet my needs," Bergen explains. "I was talking to a supplier of mine one day who recommended I give CyberMax a try. He was very pleased with the system he had, and was very happy with his entire experience in dealing with the people at CyberMax."

Word of mouth wasn't enough for Bergen. The president of Bergen Polymers, Inc., a plastics recycling concern in Pottstown, Pa., did a little investigating. Berger borrowed a friend's computer, hit the Internet, and checked out the CyberMax site (www.cybermaxpc.com). "I was impressed with all the information that was available about the different systems."

That wasn't enough. Bergen wanted to talk to the company itself. "I was going to be putting out company money for something I considered to be a long-term investment, so I had a lot of questions. I called CyberMax that day and it was the best call I ever made."

TREATING CUSTOMERS RIGHT

So what's so great about CyberMax? According to customers, it has to do with the entire sales cycle, and how the company treats people afterward. Sales reps take the time to explain the product, and they invariably know what they are talking about. Afterwards customers can count on unlimited, toll-free, lifetime support, available 24 hours a day,

nology. Over 8 million people are already enjoying systems equipped with 3DNow! technology.

Microsoft is supporting the new AMD-K6-III processor in several ways. For example, for graphics and game aficionados, the AMD chip is fully compatible with Microsoft's DirectX 6.1, a system that speeds and smoothes the performance of games and multimedia titles.

CyberMax has been a pioneer in direct marketing of computers for over 10 years. And for all that time, CyberMax has used AMD chips to build the best PCs money can buy. The best is now a whole lot better with the AMD-K6-III.

CyberMax and its partners have teamed up to offer the chance to win AMD-K6-III and 3Dfx-based systems. Register for your chance to win at http://www.pcworld.com/3dstorm

No purchase necessary. Enter online by 4/30/99. Must be 18 or older to enter online. See rules in the Consumer Watch section for an alternate method of entry. Open to residents of 50 United States and Canada (except Quebec province).

THE ENTHUSIAST SERIES

CyberMax knows there are two main types of customers: those with computers at home, and those who have to use them at work. To deliver uncompromising performance to the home, CyberMax developed the Enthusiast Series, an AMD-K6-III-based, Windows 98-loaded line of machines that accelerate 2D and 3D titles with brand-new Voodoo technology from 3Dfx – allowing home/SOHO users to work by day and take off with the hottest new 3D games after dark.

the Enthusiast REBEL

365 days a year (more on Leap Year).

Bergen was a bit of a beginner, but CyberMax gets similar raves from computer pros, folks like David A. Gillespie, Jr., director of computing services for the private Hawken School in Ohio. Hawken runs with the help of some 120 CyberMax computers.

Gillespie may have never hooked up with CyberMax, were it not for the foibles of his previous supplier, a company that sold the school eight computers — only one of which was still in service two years later.

Gillespie, a Carnegie Mellon computer science alumnus, looked into CyberMax because of its low prices and variety. He stayed with the company because of people like Bill Hawkins, a CyberMax rep. "He's always been very helpful, getting back to me whenever I have questions about system specs or pricing, and keeping me aware of special deals," Gillespie says. Other local suppliers have tried to steal the CyberMax business — to no avail. "We have a good track record with CyberMax and I can't imagine leaving them."

With all this, it is no wonder the awards keep pouring in. In 1998, CyberMax was given the Direct Channel Achievement Award from *Computer Shopper*. Given out at Fall Comdex in Las Vegas, the award is based on excellence in service, technology, and reliability.

CyberMax machines have won numerous other awards, such as *PC World* Best Buy and *PC Magazine's* Editors' Choice. In fact, *PC World* surveyed CyberMax customers and found that a staggering 95 percent would buy another machine from CyberMax due to their reliability. Ninety-four percent would buy again based on service.

This isn't just coincidence. CyberMax not only trains its techies about interrupts and DVDs, but counsels them on more personal subjects, such as how to handle PC novices. ■

http://www.cybermaxpc.com

Endless Possibilities

CyberMax calls these "PCs with attitude!" Just how much attitude depends on how they're configured: Do you want 64 megs of RAM or 128? A 4.3 gigabyte hard drive or 13? A 56K modem or Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) connection? The choices are always up to you, dictated by your needs.

VOODOO POWER

Opening up a whole new dimension in gaming, the Enthusiast Series from CyberMax comes standard with one of the award-winning 3D accelerators from 3Dfx Interactive. Optimized for AMD®'s 3DNow! technology, the Voodoo2™, Voodoo Banshee™ and Voodoo3™ from 3Dfx deliver lightning-fast frame rates, mind-blowing visual effects, and breath-taking image quality which has made them the largest selling 3D accelerators on the market.

> "We have a good track record with CyberMax and I can't imagine leaving them."
>
> —David A. Gillespie, Jr., director of computing services, Hawken School

The amazing new Voodoo3 2D/3D accelerator combines ultra-high resolution graphics at up to 2048 x 1536 pixels with blistering 3D acceleration unmatched by any other 3D accelerator. Pumping out an unheard of 7 million triangles per second, the Voodoo3 brings to life a library of over 500 of the hottest titles at speeds upwards of 60 frames per second. And with the latest in DVD hardware acceleration built right in, the Voodoo3 can transform the CyberMax Enthusiast Series into the ultimate multimedia solution. Together CyberMax and 3Dfx offer speed, power, price, and performance unparalleled in the PC marketplace.

No wonder 3Dfx dominates the U.S. retail market – capturing 73% of the performance/gaming segment for video cards, according to a recent report by PC Data.

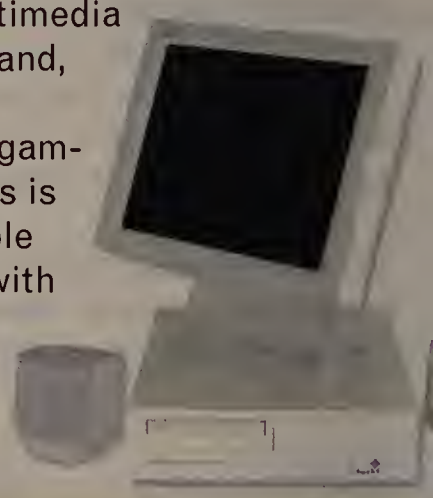
FOR BUSINESS USERS

CyberMax knows that the PC world is not all fun and games. So for business users, CyberMax has developed the Entrepreneur Series. These machines, "built with business in mind," run Microsoft's Windows 98 as well as Windows NT Workstation 4.0, the most reliable and powerful operating system in the PC market today.

NT may be powerful, but that doesn't mean it is hard to use. On the contrary, NT uses the same interface millions of Windows 95 and 98 users know and love. NT Workstation, however, is three times as reliable as Windows 95, according to research by SOFRES/Inter-Search. Power and ease of use come at a price. In this case, the price is a powerful machine. At least 64 megs of RAM and a 300Mhz processor are needed to run NT effectively. AMD easily meets and exceeds these. As it is, an AMD-K6-III/450-based PC runs NT faster than an Intel Pentium III 450 PC.*

CyberMax, with its CyberMax Entrepreneur Line, is equally up to the challenge. Most of these machines come stock with 128 megs of RAM. The new AMD-K6-III processor serves up all the raw power and computational accuracy business users demand.

CyberMax's latest NT machine, the Entrepreneur Pro Slimline RL, is a perfect example. It starts with a 400Mhz AMD-K6-III processor, has a snappy 40X CD-ROM, Altec Lansing ASC 45.1 Speakers, and a modern 15" flat screen color LCD monitor. It not only runs all your NT productivity applications, but it can handle all the multimedia your applications demand, today and tomorrow.



So whether serious gaming or serious business is your thing, an affordable CyberMax PC fueled with a powerful AMD-K6-III processor is right for the job. ■

*Benchmark system configuration: STB Velocity 4400 16MB AGP (driver ver 1.42), WD AC31300 13GB IDE, AMD-K6-III processor based system: Biostar M5ALA mainboard /w 512KB off-chip cache. Pentium III processor based system: Biostar M6TBA mainboard. Windows 98: DirectX 6.1, FAT32, 128MB SDRAM

From 20 to 200 servers, only a scalable Power Array gets reliability done *right*

You've survived downsizing and rightsizing. You've seen the mainframe come and go a few times. Users who once demanded the power of distributed client/server are now asking you to take back what you gave them and make it available 99.999% of the time.

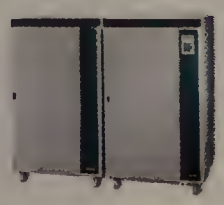
"APC has innovative technology which promises reliability, Symmetra™ interacts smoothly with both hardware and software."

Ron O'Reilly, Field Support
Formerly Manager/IS,
Toyota Motor Sales, USA

APC's Award-winning Symmetra™ Power Array™ can help. Designed to handle complex computing environments, the Symmetra protects 7 x 24 datacenters and enterprise server farms like no other machine. With Symmetra's advanced Power Array technology, you cease to worry about power problems and you focus on keeping your end users happy.

We protect more networks and systems than any other brand. Call APC today for your FREE Enterprise Solutions Kit.

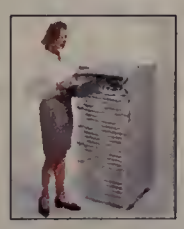
For site-wide protection, ask about the new APC Silcon DP300E with solutions starting at 10 kVA.



Reliability factors

- Downtime risk is reduced through N+1 redundancy
- 4-16 kVA scalability allows modular expansion and reconfiguration as your datacenter grows
- APC is preferred 8-1 for reliability over any other brand (*Computerworld* magazine study)
- Extended battery frames mean virtually unlimited runtime
- Easy manageability through PowerChute® *plus* software improves your crisis response time
- Simple maintenance dramatically lowers cost of ownership

Installing or reconfiguring your modular Power Array couldn't be any simpler.



APC®
Legendary Reliability™

©1999 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. SY1A9EF-US • PowerFax: (800)347-FAXX • E-mail: datacenter@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

FREE Enterprise Solutions Kit! Learn how to keep up and running today!

Order now *http://promo.apcc.com* Key Code j330z or Call: (888) 289-APCC x1207

Circle 45 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

It's a Radio, It's a PC Speaker Set, It's Model 88

PC AUDIO

MY SECRET IS out: The computer speakers on my desk are really a radio in disguise. Cambridge Soundworks' **Model 88**, designed by audio pioneer Henry Kloss, is a table radio that sounds like a high-end audio component. And thanks to its extra stereo inputs, the shipping version I tested brilliantly reproduced the sounds cranked out by my PC.

CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS' RICH-SOUNDING Model 88 offers crisp, hypersensitive radio reception and inputs for PC sound.

Model 88 's compact (14 by 8 by 4.75 inches) if boxy exterior belies the range of sounds it can produce. Some two-thirds of the box is taken up by a powerful subwoofer, which explains the unit's particularly rich, full sound.

The radio's plain front panel has 19 dedicated function buttons for selecting inputs—the radio's AM or FM bands, the computer, or other audio components such as a tape or CD player; volume controls and six user presets of radio stations for both AM and FM; and three buttons to adjust the sound, from mono to wide stereo for a palpable surround-sound effect. On the back is a separate control for the subwoofer range—boom box to natural balanced sound. A slender remote control, which replicates the front panel controls, is another nice touch.

More importantly, Model 88's sure-handed radio reception must have been inherited from Jerry Rice. Even in *PC World*'s steel and concrete office, where I'm lucky to get a cordless phone to work 6 yards from the base, Model 88 picked up stations loud and clear on both FM and AM—without the included wire antenna.

If you're in the market for PC speakers or a radio, Model 88 is well worth its $199 price. Not only do you get a set of PC speakers that do justice to your CDs and DVDs, you also get a terrific radio tuner to boot. —*Michael S. Lasky*

Model 88

PRO: Top-notch stereo PC speakers plus radio with great reception, in a single box.

CON: Pricey if all you are looking for are speakers.

VALUE: Combination of subwoofer speakers and radio is a great deal.

List price: $199

Cambridge Soundworks

800/367-4434

www.hifi.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 713

Sony Printer Beats a Trip to the Photo Store

PRINTER

IT MAY LOOK like an oversize answering machine from the 70s, but this two-tone gray box is actually Sony's new 600-dots-per-inch photo printer. The $429 **FVP-1 Mavica Photo Printer** lets you print 3-by-5-inch photos with or without a PC, and it offers several ways of capturing digital images.

It's the only photo printer I've seen that's equipped with a floppy drive. You insert a floppy into its disk drive (which reads .jpg, .bmp, or the printer's proprietary .nui graphics files) and view the images by connecting the printer to a television using its video-out or S-video connector.

In addition to floppies, you can also capture, retrieve, or print photos from digital cameras, TVs, VCRs, camcorders, and PCs. But to connect the printer to your computer, you must have a graphics card with a video-in port. In my tests using a shipping FVP-1 unit, capturing an image from television video took roughly 10 seconds to save to the printer's memory. The printed photos looked decent, but I noticed some slight ghosting and blurring flaws—no doubt from my TV reception.

Inconveniently, for the printer's drive to read the .jpg files I'd saved on a floppy, I had to first convert the images to the .nui file format using Sony's simple photo utility. After that, I popped the floppy back into the printer drive and was able to print a crisp, colorful photograph within 2 minutes.

The Mavica's thumbwheel-like button control lets you make index prints or multiples of 2, 4, and 16 images on a sheet. The printer requires photo paper, which doesn't ship with the unit. Sony sells a 50-pack paper and ink cartridge combo for $45. It also offers an optional $99 automatic paper feeder that holds 100 sheets; the alternative is manually inserting a sheet at a time in the printer's paper port.

Although somewhat pricey, this easy-to-use photo printer yields nice pictures, offers the convenience of floppies, and ends tedious trips to the photo shop. —*Grace Aquino* ▶

Sony FVP-1 Mavica Photo Printer

PRO: Prints good-looking photos, stored on floppies, in easy steps.

CON: To connect the printer to a PC, you need a graphics card with a video-in feature.

VALUE: Easy-to-use and versatile photo printer.

Street price: $429

Sony

800/352-7669

www.sony.com/image

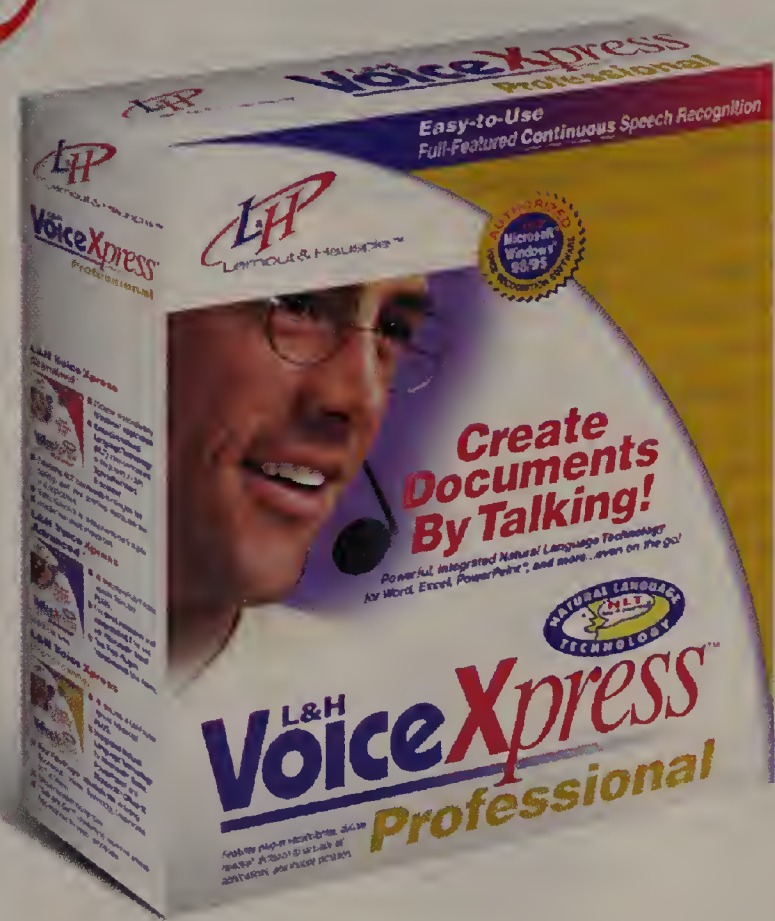
PRODUCT INFO NO. 714

Turn Talk Into Text. *Instantly!*

L&H Voice Xpress Professional™
is the ultimate continuous speech dictation software for today's business professional.

L&H Voice Xpress Professional™ turns speech into text on screen quickly and accurately – without typing. Build letters, reports, spreadsheets, presentations and virtually any other document simply by talking normally!

- NEW Advanced Natural Language Technology offers an extensive command language that lets you "Say It Your Way."
- NEW Dictate to virtually all Windows® applications creating documents as fast as you speak.
- NEW Extensive command and control to format and edit documents in Microsoft® Office, including Word 97/95, Excel 97, PowerPoint® 97, Outlook® 98, and Outlook® Express. And, it's optimized for Windows® 98.
- NEW Four FREE special plug-in vocabularies for Business & Finance, Leisure, Technology, and In The News.
- NEW "Talk and Go™" capability for certain hand-held devices – perfect for the mobile professional.
- NEW Reads documents back to you – making editing a snap.



$149.99*
* estimated retail price

30-Day Money Back GUARANTEE

FREE! DELUXE HEADSET INSIDE

1998 MVP PCComputing Winner
Best Voice Recognition
November 1998

To order, visit our web site, call toll free at 1-800-236-6165 or visit one of our fine dealers listed below.

CompUSA *Office Depot* *Best Buy*
OfficeMax *ComputerCity* *MicroCenter*
Staples *Fry's*

L&H
Lernout & Hauspie™
www.LHS.com

Ultraportable Projectors: Downsizing That Doesn't Hurt

PROJECTORS

FORGET FLIP charts and hardcopy handouts: Portable projectors, which until recently were too bulky and expensive for general use, are getting smaller, lighter, and more affordable. Last year's typical 15-pound, $10,000-plus portables are giving way to so-called ultraportables, which weigh less than 10 pounds and cost as little as $3000. Stretch your budget to $6000, and you can pick up a lightweight model with advanced features such as autozoom, autofocus, and a remote control equipped with a laser pointer.

LIGHT AND BRIGHT: THE 6.8-POUND InFocus LP400 was the lightest unit yet produced the brightest images.

We looked at four recently released models, all costing less than $6000 and weighing under 10 pounds (without carrying case or cables): the CTX Opto EzPro 585, InFocus LP400, Proxima UltraLight LS1, and Sony VPL-SC50U. All four projectors are relatively easy to set up and use and come with the cables to connect to a notebook PC, VCR, laserdisc or DVD player, or camcorder. In addition, they include built-in speakers, plus a feature for checking on the status of the units' lamp life. (Metal-halide lamps on the less expensive projectors start to lose their brightness at the half-life point, whereas the newer ultrahigh-power lamps maintain full brightness for about 85 percent of their life.)

I evaluated each projector by hooking it up to a 266-MHz Toshiba notebook and projecting a series of PowerPoint presentations, digital photos, test patterns, and other images onto a 50-inch portable tabletop screen as well as onto a highly reflective white wall. I also connected each unit to a TV tuner and S-VHS VCR to see how well it projected images from a video source. Each ultraportable produced fine-looking images that projected reasonably well in low-light rooms at the 8- to 12-foot distances typically used for small-group presentations. (You'll have to spend considerably more for so-called conference-room projectors that work in auditoriums or large halls.)

While all four projectors are optimized to run at 800 by 600 resolution, their software allows them to project at 1024 by 768—though at that resolution, small type (font sizes below 10 points) may become blurry and difficult to read.

DLP VERSUS LCD

PRICED AT $3299, the InFocus LP400—successor to the vendor's popular LP425—is advertised as a 6.8-pound unit but weighs 8 pounds with carrying case and cables. But that's still lighter than the stand-alone weight of any other unit here: The LP400 is the only projector we reviewed based on Texas Instruments' Digital Light Processing technology, whose components are lighter than those used in LCD-based projectors. While LCDs generally deliver richer, more saturated color and images of more uniform brightness from the edges of the screen to the center, DLP projectors tend to be brighter overall—and, true to form, the InFocus LP400 was the brightest of this bunch. Not surprisingly, the LP400's 270-watt metal halide lamp also had the highest ANSI lumens rating (a standard measure of light output). However, its half-life of 1000 hours was among the shortest in this group.

THE PRICE IS RIGHT: At $2995, CTX Opto's EzPro 585 is the cheapest projector tested but also the heaviest.

The LP400 produced excellent results with our entire test suite. But because it has a fixed lens, you must move the projector back and forth to adjust the image size, a task performed more easily by zoom lenses in high-end models. The LP400 is also the only unit we reviewed that doesn't ship with a remote control, which means you'll be tethered to the unit during presentations (unless you pay between $135 and ▶

SPOTLIGHT

Portable LCD projectors are getting lighter and cheaper. We looked at four of the newest and found the following:

- Prices under $6000
- Weight under 10 pounds
- SVGA resolution
- Brightness suitable for small-group presentations
- Models small enough to qualify as carry-on luggage

MAKING THE WORLD A SMARTER PLACE THROUGH STATISTICS...

SPSS® 9.0

REAL STATS. REAL EASY.™

IN-DEPTH STATISTICS & MODELING

CONVERT YOUR DATA INTO DECISION MAKING *POWER*. I DID!!!

FIND PATTERNS

MAKE PREDICTIONS

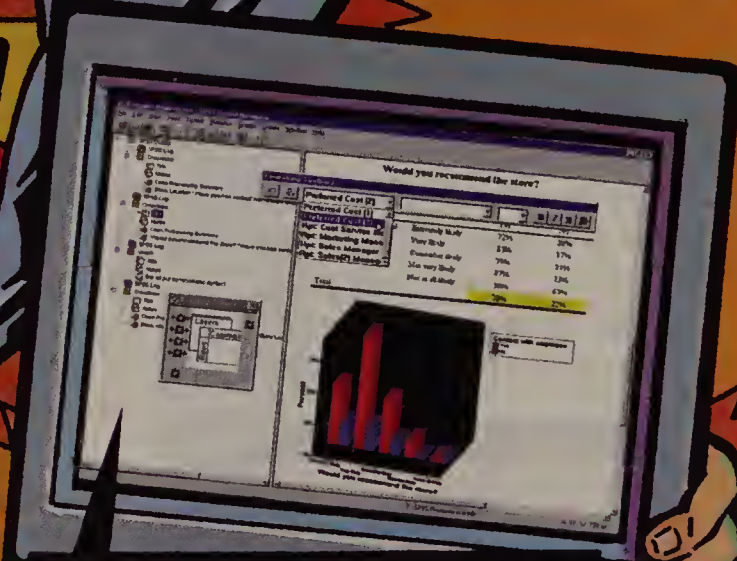
UNRIVALED DATA ACCESS!

SPSS HELPS YOU...

- PICK THE RIGHT TYPE OF ANALYSIS
- INTERPRET YOUR RESULTS

INFO MAN

EASILY SEE DISTRIBUTION!
FOCUS YOUR ANALYSIS LIKE NEVER BEFORE



SLICE! DICE! DRILL DOWN!
GET KEY VIEWS OF YOUR RESULTS AT A GLANCE

INTERACTIVE GRAPHS

REPORT OLAP

CALL 1-800-543-5837

www.spss.com

SPSS®

SPSS is a registered trademark of SPSS Inc.
Info-Man is a copyrighted character of SPSS Inc.
S9AD2-0199PCW A5837

$379 for a remote control and receiver option). Nevertheless, its low price, light weight, and excellent performance recommend it as a fine no-frills presentation tool.

A remote control is the best news about the $2995 CTX Opto EzPro 585, the other relatively inexpensive projector in this group. At 9.9 pounds—a hefty 17.7 pounds with case and cables—it's the heaviest projector I evaluated. Its images, while acceptable, were among the dimmest in the group, and it tied with the InFocus for shortest lamp half-life. Even the remote control makes compromises: Its design is clunky, with buttons bunched together like on a television remote control (other units put more space between buttons). In addition, the CTX Opto unit uses an on-screen cursor rather than the laser pointer that comes with the more expensive projectors. Still, its bargain price makes the EzPro 585 an acceptable choice if you must have a remote control and need to keep your costs down.

MORE BUYS MORE

THE $5999 Proxima UltraLight LS1 may be the most expensive projector we looked at, but it also offers the best features. Of these, the optical power zoom and focus are the most useful because they significantly accelerate and simplify the tasks of setting image size or fine-tuning images after changing source (from PC to VCR, for example). Another plus that justifies the higher cost: You can access these features from both the control panel and a very well designed remote unit that also comes with mouse controls and a laser pointer. Image brightness was good, and the Proxima delivered better color and provides more image adjustment controls (such as sharpness and white balance) than the InFocus. The 120-watt ultrahigh-power lamp boasts a 2000-hour half-life. Unfortunately, the projector's 8.4-pound weight jumps to 14.4 pounds with case and cables.

POWER PUNCH: The Proxima UltraLight LS1's power zoom and focus make controlling image size and fine-tuning quality exceptionally easy, but you pay a hefty premium.

Last year's 15-pound, $10,000-plus portables are giving way to so-called ultraportables, which weigh less than 10 pounds and cost as little as $3000.

Weighing in at 8.2 pounds and priced at $5990, the sleek Sony VPL-SC50U is almost as heavy and expensive as Proxima's UltraLight LS1 (it's more expensive if you add in the $80 cost of a carrying case, which is included with the other three units). Like the Proxima, the Sony projector delivers more image adjustment controls, generally superior color, and a zoom lens that lets you adjust the size of the image without moving the projector. However, the zoom and focus controls work only manually; you can't adjust them remotely.

The Sony is also the only projector here that doesn't provide rear and ceiling projection features for automatically reversing or flipping images via the on-screen menu. Its 120-watt ultrahigh-power lamp is not quite as bright as the Proxima's (although its 3000-hour half-life is the longest in this group). Both the Proxima and Sony have a control panel light that starts flashing toward the end of the lamp's life, as opposed to the on-screen warning you get with the less expensive units.

The InFocus LP400 gets my nod as the entry-level projector of choice if you're in the market for a featherweight unit that delivers great image quality for the lowest price. But if you can afford to spend more, the Proxima UltraLight LS1 is a zinger of a projector for those who want a more sophisticated presentation companion.

—*Richard Jantz* ■

FEATURES

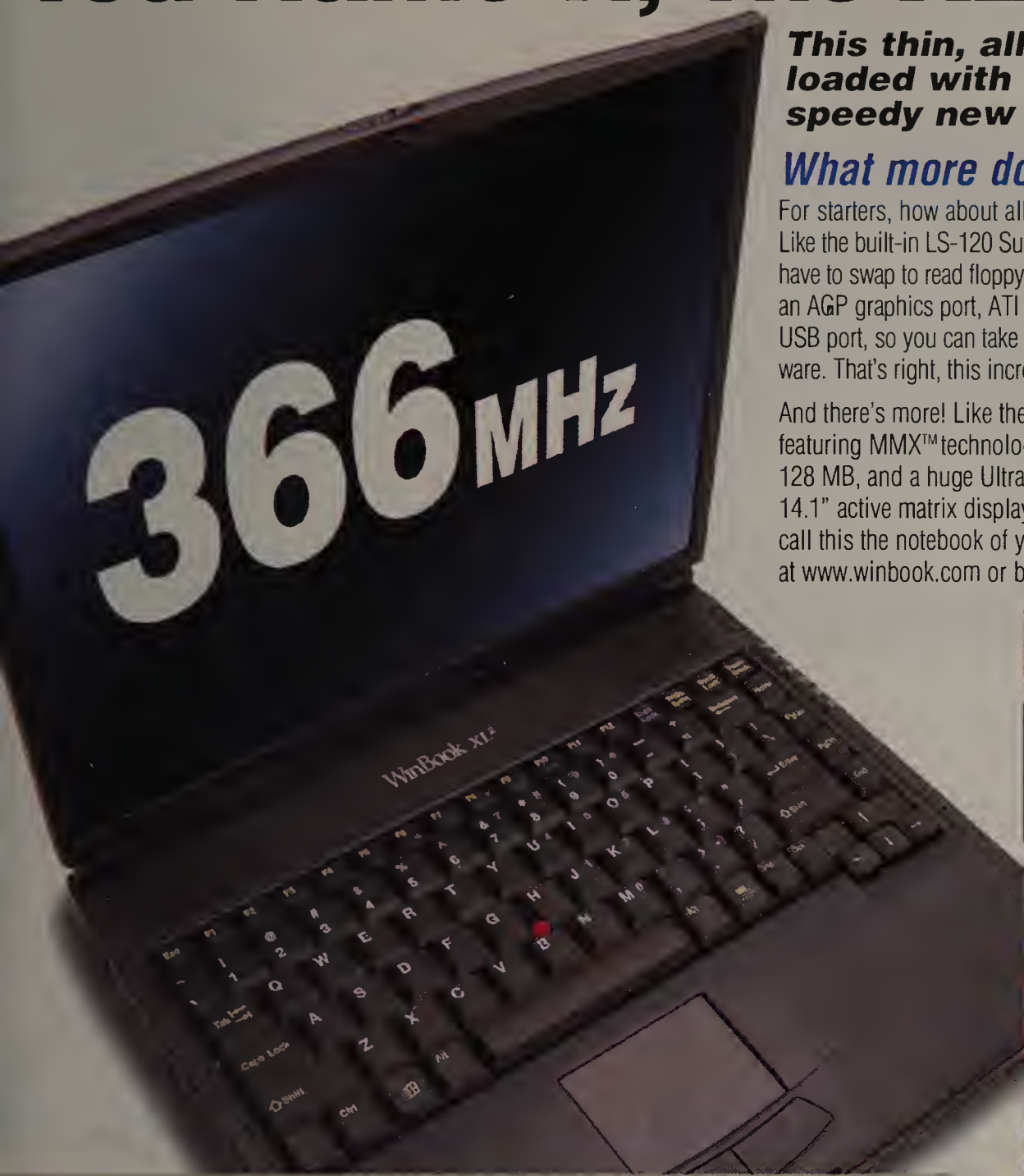
Personal Projectors Get Cheaper, Lighter, and More Versatile

PRODUCT	List price	Weight (stand-alone/traveling,[1] in pounds)	Brightness (ANSI lumens)	Lamp half-life (hours)/ replacement cost	Comments	Product info number
CTX Opto EzPro 585 888/942-2929 www.ctxopto.com	$2995	9.9/17.7	500	1000/$295	LCD, remote control; heavy for its class	715
InFocus LP400* 800/294-6400 www.infocus.com	$3299	6.8/8	700	1000/$350	Digital Light Processing, very bright images, light weight; remote control costs extra	716
Proxima UltraLight LS1* 800/447-7692 www.proxima.com	$5999	8.4/14.4	600	2000/$399	LCD, optical power zoom and focus, best remote control unit	717
Sony VPL-SC50U 800/686-7669 www.sony.com/professional	$5990	8.2/12	500	3000/$465	LCD, nice remote control; lacks autozoom, autofocus, and rear-projection capability	718

* Recommended

[1] Traveling weight includes case and cables.

You Name It, The XL²'s Got It.



This thin, all-in-one notebook is loaded with features plus Intel's speedy new chips!

What more do you need?

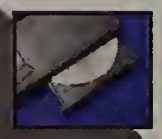
For starters, how about all the premium features you want included? Like the built-in LS-120 SuperDisk™ and DVD-ROM Drives – so you don't have to swap to read floppy disks or CD ROMs. Plus, a 2x DVD-ROM drive, an AGP graphics port, ATI Rage LT Pro 3-D graphics acceleration and a USB port, so you can take full advantage of emerging software and hardware. That's right, this incredible notebook is future-proofed!

And there's more! Like the speedy Intel® Mobile Pentium® II Processor featuring MMX™ technology at 300 MHz (or faster), fast SDRAM up to 128 MB, and a huge Ultra DMA hard drive. Plus, there's a dazzling 14.1" active matrix display. And it's only 1 1/2" thin. You just might call this the notebook of your dreams! And it's easy to order online – at www.winbook.com or by phone – so come and get it!

Slim and lightweight at only 1 1/2" high

Huge, bright 14.1" TFT display

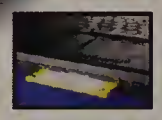
16 Million colors 1024 x 768 XGA



2x DVD-ROM built-in (Reads CD-ROM)

2x AGP Graphics Port for fast 3-D rendering

ATI Rage LT Pro 3-D w/4 MB of SGRAM for dazzling graphics



LS-120 SuperDisk™ Drive built-in (Reads and writes 120 MB SuperDisk™ Diskettes and 1.44 MB floppy disks)

Up to 128 MB of fast SDRAM– Work faster and run multiple programs at once

56k capable* v.90 internal fax/modem

2-button touchpad and pointing stick (active simultaneously)

Parallel, Serial, 2 PCMCIA, Card Bus, S-video, USB and TV out ports

New! Intel® Mobile Pentium® II Processor

- *14.1" XGA Active Matrix Color Display*
- *SDRAM, expandable to 128 MB*
- *Ultra DMA removable Hard Drive*
- *56k Capable* v.90 Internal Fax/Modem*
- *ATI Rage LT Pro 3-D Graphics Accelerator*
- *45 Watt/hour Lithium Ion Smart Battery*
- *Integrated full speed 256 KB L2 Cache (333 to 366 MHz) or 512 KB Pipeline Burst L2 cache (300 MHz)*
- *LS-120 SuperDisk™ Drive (Reads floppy disks) and DVD-ROM Drive (Reads CD-ROM), both built-in, no need to swap*
- *Integrated dual-button Touchpad and Pointing Stick, both active simultaneously*
- *3-D PCI Stereo Audio*
- *Two Type II PCMCIA slot, CardBus and Zoomed Video supported*
- *Parallel, Serial, PS/2, VGA, 2-way Infrared port, TV out, USB*
- *One-year limited extendable warranty*
- *Microsoft Windows® 98 pre-installed*

$2599 300 MHz 64MB/4GB
Business Lease: $86.55/Mo.–36 mos.‡

$2999 333 MHz 64MB/6GB
Business Lease: $99.87/Mo.–36 mos.‡

$3399 366 MHz 128MB/6GB
Business Lease: $112.17/Mo.–36 mos.‡

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Order Online at:
www.winbook.com

888-480-5870

WinBook®
Critically Proven.

[illegible] any applicable taxes. For a complete copy of Guarantees and Limited Warranties, contact WinBook Computer Corporation or our website at www.winbook.com/wbcommerce/warranty.html. *Download speeds limited to 53Kbp. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. ‡ Monthly payments do not include shipping, or any applicable taxes. ‡ Monthly lease prices are based on a 36 month, no money down lease option. Monthly payments do not include shipping, fees, or any applicable taxes. Other business lease options available. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

© 1999 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations.

Circle 254 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

BY HARRY McCRACKEN, JOHN WALKENBACH, CELESTE ROBINSON, AND PAUL HELTZ

Office 2000

108 OFFICE 2000 | **109** Word | **111** Excel | **112** Access | **114** Outlook | **116** FrontPage | **120** PowerPoint

ILLUSTRATIONS BY MATSU

127 INTERNET EXPLORER 5

WORTH THE BOTHER?

s Microsoft's latest just for office-suite jockeys? Subtle enhancements to Word and Excel are welcome, but the package's new Web and intranet tools have more-limited appeal.

You can teach an old suite new tricks.

Judging from Microsoft Office 2000, though, the challenge gets tougher as time marches on. The old fella already fetches, shakes, rolls over, and brings you the morning newspaper—what's left to add?

Lots of little stuff, mostly. After spending several weeks with a prerelease version of Office 2000, we found that the vast majority of additions fall into two categories: Web tools, and refinements to existing features. In other words, the upgrade doesn't offer the kind of striking suitewide advances that Office 97 delivered two years ago.

To be sure, many users, especially those who sat out the Office 97 upgrade, will find one of the five editions of Office 2000 worth the investment—from $249 for an upgrade to the Standard or Small Business Edition to $999 for the full version of the Developer Edition. You can also buy the apps individually, at prices ranging from $60 to $109 for an upgrade, to $149 to $339 for the full-price versions (see "Office 2000: The Editions and Their Apps," page 110).

All the applications—particularly Word, Access, Excel, and Outlook—contain genuine improvements, and we like some of the new Web tools. Microsoft has also reduced the native file-format incompatibilities that riled early adopters of Office 97, though you'll likely run into snags with Access 2000 and HTML formats. Casual users, however, may not notice much difference in Office 2000 and shouldn't rush to upgrade. And some serious flaws, including haphazard browser compatibility, questionable tweaks to the interface, and seemingly half-finished workgroup features, turned us off.

We tested the Office 2000 beta on Pentium II-300, Pro-266, and MMX-233 desktops and notebooks. Microsoft says the suite will ship in late spring. After we use the final product, we'll be back with an update.

MORE DISK SPACE NEEDED

ALL EDITIONS of this upgrade require more disk space than their Office 97 counterparts, primarily because they have more apps and features. A typical installation of the Standard Edition requires about 189MB of space, and you'll need about 526MB for the Premium Edition. (By comparison, Office 97's Standard Edition takes up 102MB.)

Microsoft's minimum system recommendations depend on which of the five versions of Office 2000 you adopt. (You can check out Microsoft's Web site at www.microsoft.com/office/preview for specific system requirements.) Microsoft says that if you're satisfied with Office 97's performance on a particular PC, you'll be happy with Office 2000 on the same PC. Our tests support the accuracy of this claim overall, except that the suite's notably sluggish new help system takes forever to launch. (Microsoft says it'll be faster by the time the product ships.)

HIGHS AND LOWS

Sharper tools: You'll see improvements with File Open and File Save dialog boxes, the clipboard, Word's tables, Excel's PivotTables, and PowerPoint's formatting options, but they won't revolutionize the way you work. Alas, some revised features, including the new installation system, introduce new aggravations.

Office on the Web: Numerous changes to Word, Excel, and PowerPoint make it far easier now to create attractive, functional Web documents and post them on the Internet or a corporate intranet. But serious hitches plague some of these tools. Alarmingly, some produce Web pages that don't work in Netscape Navigator (see "Compatibility Conundrum: Frustration with File Formats," page 112).

Group gaffes: Office 2000 introduces a variety of Web-based collaboration tools (see "Teamwork Tools: Good Idea, Bad

Passing Judgment

Eight Important Changes

NO, OFFICE 2000 hasn't undergone massive reconstructive surgery—the changes are more like a low-key facelift. Still, the suite's user interface has some significant changes, as do suitewide features such as the help system and the installation program. Here's a report on what's new—starting with our favorite additions and ending with those we'd gladly live without.

Revamped File Open and Save

WHAT IT DOES: File Open and File Save dialogs now provide a browser-style list of recently used files and folders, plus the ability to save and open files directly on Web servers that run Microsoft's FrontPage Server Extensions. **THE VERDICT:** Very nicely done.

Collect-and-Paste Clipboard

WHAT IT DOES: The clipboard can now manage up to 12 items at a time, permitting you to selectively paste any or all of them between applications. However, it doesn't work with Publisher, FrontPage, or PhotoDraw. **THE VERDICT:** A welcome addition and one we'd like to see incorporated into Windows itself.

Office E-Mail

WHAT IT DOES: Revamped e-mail feature lets you easily send HTML versions of documents from within Office applications, so recipients don't need the originating programs to view them. **THE VERDICT:** Very handy.

Self-Repairing Applications

WHAT IT DOES: The suite can repair deleted or corrupted application files without your having to reinstall the whole kit and kaboodle.

Execution," page 118). They allow for threaded discussions inside Office documents and notification via e-mail when changes occur to documents and discussions. It's a nice concept, but design flaws hobble the tools' usefulness.

Piling on: Office 2000 is more expensive than Corel WordPerfect Suite and Lotus SmartSuite, but Microsoft has added new apps to increase the suite's value. Every Office flavor except Standard includes Publisher, a desktop publishing program. And for $200 more than the price of Office Pro, you can buy Office Premium, targeted at Web-intensive users. It comes with the FrontPage Web site editor and PhotoDraw graphics program. Since those apps sell for $149 apiece separately, Premium is a good deal if you need these extra capabilities.

WHO SHOULD MOVE UP?

THE HARDER you push the suite, the more likely you'll find the upgrade worthwhile. If you create intricate documents regularly in Word, slice and dice bushels of Excel data, manage your entire workday within Outlook, or design Web sites for a living using FrontPage, you'll discover many practical improvements and might want to consider moving to Office 2000. For corporate users, Access's new ability to serve as a front-end for SQL databases could be a major benefit.

But the new Web and collaboration tools are a mixed bag. Many users will make good use of them to create intranets and Web sites within Office. But beware: Compatibility issues will crop up in environments where people use various browsers and Web-authoring tools.

If you're a basic Office user and don't need to engage the suite's more sophisticated features, you might think about saving your money. True, features such as Word's smarter automatic spelling checker and new multiple-item clipboard have near-universal appeal. But not everyone will find them worth the cost—not to mention the labor—of upgrading to a new suite.

In the following sections of the article we review Word, Excel, Access, Outlook, FrontPage, and PowerPoint. For coverage of the suite's two other major apps, Publisher and PhotoDraw, see "Office 2000: The Editions and Their Apps," page 110.

Word 2000

Major Tweaks, HTML Tricks

What's hot: Smarter spelling checker, better table and graphics tools, much-improved Web authoring.

What's not: HTML files aren't fully compatible with some applications; Web folders require server software.

FOLKS WHO'D like to start creating Web pages will get the most out of Word's new user-friendly Web-authoring tools. But most word slingers will find the upgrade only a modest improvement.

Refinements to Word's user interface, such as the revamped clipboard and File Open and File Save dialogs (see "Passing Judgment: Eight Important Changes," below), are common to other Office components. So is the formatting toolbar's font list, which now renders each typeface name in its own font, al- ▶

It requires the Office CD-ROMs or a properly configured network installation. **THE VERDICT:** A convenience that can help you recover from PC disasters more quickly.

Single Document Interface

WHAT IT DOES: Like a Web browser, Office 2000 apps place multiple documents in separate windows, each with its own Windows taskbar button. This feature can be disabled in most Office apps, but not in Word. **THE VERDICT:** Can make jumping from file to file easier, but users who open scads of documents will find their taskbar bursting at the seams.

Install on Demand

WHAT IT DOES: To conserve disk space, you can tell the Office setup program to leave some features uninstalled but display them in Office's menus. Office can add these features on the fly as needed (from CD-ROM or from a properly configured network). **THE VERDICT:** Get ready to rummage for your Office CD—this feature would be useful if menus indicated which choices aren't really installed.

HTML-Based Help System

WHAT IT DOES: Help pops up in a browserlike window that tiles alongside your Office application, so you can see both at once. The infamous talking paper clip and other Office Assistant characters are more entertainingly animated than before, and cutesy-phobes can now choose to shut them off altogether. **THE VERDICT:** A modest improvement over Office 97's help, but the beta version's help was exceedingly slow and didn't always work correctly.

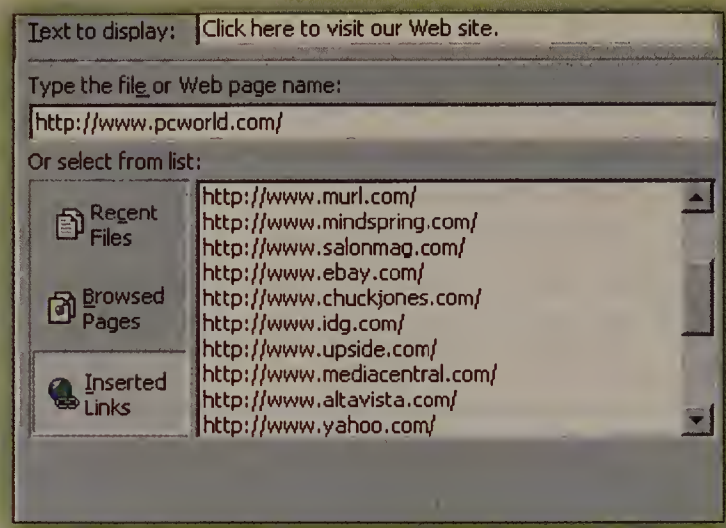
Personalized Menu System

WHAT IT DOES: Menus show only most-used items; you hover the mouse to see the full selection. As you use features, they get added to the top level. **THE VERDICT:** Personalized menus are supposed to reduce menu clutter, but here the cure's more confusing than the disease—especially for users familiar with Office's old (and still available) menu system. Office vets probably won't use the new system. —Harry McCracken

lowing you to quickly find an appropriate look. Thanks to a Word-exclusive tweak, thesaurus junkies needn't rummage through the menu; right-clicking on any word provides a list of alternatives.

WordPerfect already boasts similar features. But Word 2000's revised automatic spell-checking engine beats the competition's. Today's word processors can correct only simple typing mistakes (such as "hte") on the fly. Word 2000 fixes more complex typos such as "sracastic" and "perpednicular."

You'll find other handy improvements, as well. Word's slick interactive table-drawing tools enable you to divide cells into diagonal halves and easily erase part or all of a table. You can also wrap text around a Word table, wrap text within a table cell around a graphic (Word Pro and WordPerfect already permit this), and use any graphic—your company's logo, for example—as a bullet.



WORD 2000 includes much-improved hyperlink options that let you specify URLs to link to, through your Web browser.

WORD ON THE WEB

WORD 2000 now outshines other word processors in replicating richly formatted documents for the Web. These pages look good in versions 4.0 and higher of Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator. Pages open in older browsers but may lose some formatting—and multicolumn Word documents appear as single-column Web pages in all browsers.

To speed up Web-page creation, a menu item enables you to quickly preview a page in progress in your default browser. Word 2000 steals FrontPage's "theme" concept, allowing you to automatically format a Web page with coordinated fonts, colors, and graphics.

Web Folders, a new feature Microsoft has included in most Office 2000 applications, makes Web page management a snap, too. Now, posting pages to a Web server in .doc or HTML format is as simple a matter as saving files to the appropriate directory on your hard disk.

Watch out for pitfalls, however. Web

OFFICE 2000 THE EDITIONS AND THEIR APPS

VITAL STATS	Standard Edition	Small Business Edition	Professional Edition	Premium Edition	Developer Edition	Comments
List price (upgrade[1]/full)	$249/ $499	$249/ $499	$349/ $599	$499/ $799	$649/ $999	Office 2000 costs significantly more than competitors Corel WordPerfect and Lotus SmartSuite.
Required disk space	189MB	360MB	391MB	526MB	656MB	Space needed for typical installation of apps in each suite; see www.microsoft.com/office/preview for full system requirements.
APPLICATION Upgrade[2]/full price						Pros and cons
WORD 2000 $85/$339	●	●	●	●	●	Only one big change: tools for easy Web authoring; nice tweaks, especially to spelling checker. HTML files in other editors hard to open.
EXCEL 2000 $109/$339	●	●	●	●	●	No revolutionary innovations; new built-in HTML format and better PivotTable tools for easier chart design. HTML files require a lot of disk space.
ACCESS 2000 $109/$339	○	○	●	●	●	Many useful additions for creating database apps, making Web pages, and locking records. Can't save design changes if others are using database.
OUTLOOK 2000 $109/$109	●	●	●	●	●	Dramatic redesign from Outlook 97 makes PIM faster and easier to learn; better e-mail integration. Application still too complex for some users.
FRONTPAGE 2000 $60/$149[3]	○	○	○	●	●	Several tweaks: Better interface for page management; refined design tools give more flexibility. Connecting to other apps is still difficult.
POWERPOINT 2000 $109/$339	●	○	●	●	●	Sensible additions include an expanded three-window view and auto-formatting features. Viewing presentations in Navigator a major hassle.
PUBLISHER 2000 $100/$100[4]	○	●	●	●	●	App now included in most Office versions; slick new templates and features for printing documents professionally. Still lacks some high-end tools.
PHOTODRAW 2000 none/$149[5]	○	○	○	●	●	Lets amateurs produce flashy graphics for print and the Web. Nonstandard user interface and steep hardware requirements.
SMALL BUSINESS TOOLS not sold alone	○	●	●	●	●	Additional unspecified tools for small-business owners; package not available for our review.
PROGRAMMING TOOLS not sold alone	○	○	○	○	●	Tools for developers who build custom Office applications; package not available for our review.

● Yes ○ No

[1] Upgrade prices (available to users of Microsoft Office and competitive suites) do not include rebates for current Office users ($50 for Premium Edition, $40 for others).

[2] Upgrade prices available to users of Microsoft Office applications and other programs that compete with Office apps.

[3] $40 rebate for Office users.

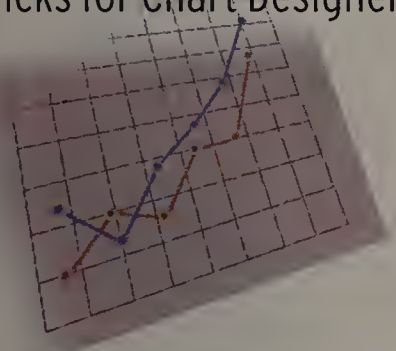
[4] $20 rebate for Publisher users.

[5] $40 rebate for users of Office, FrontPage, or CorelDraw.

Folders work only if your Web server is running Microsoft's FrontPage Server Extensions—a rarity among cheap dial-up ISP accounts. We also had some trouble opening Word's HTML files in other Web editors (see "Compatibility Conundrum: Frustration With File Formats," page 112). And if you sometimes need to hand-edit HTML, the elaborate HTML code created by Word—which is necessary to preserve fancy formatting—could throw you for a loop. As we go to press, Microsoft says the shipping version of Word 2000 might include a tool capable of creating less-sophisticated and easier-to-interpret HTML files.

Excel 2000

Tricks for Chart Designers



What's hot: Built-in HTML format for Web pages, PivotTables and charts made easy. **What's not:** Saving in HTML creates multiple files and takes exorbitant disk space.

IF YOU'RE AN HTML shark who posts spreadsheet data on the Web, or a PivotTable addict frustrated with Excel's limitations, consider moving to Excel 2000. Its key enhancement lets you save files in HTML as a native file format, and a pivot chart feature is a welcome addition to Excel's arsenal. But typical users aren't likely to notice these improvements and probably shouldn't bother upgrading.

If you create HTML pages from Excel workbooks, Excel 2000 could impress you. HTML-formatted saves are now built in, with two options: You can save for viewing only or save for interactivity.

The first option creates a document that's viewable in recent versions of Internet Explorer and Netscape. The second creates an interactive Web page viewable only with Internet Explorer 4.01 or later and Office 2000; Netscape Communicator users are left in the cold.

Saving noninteractive files requires a lot of disk space. This option creates a main document plus a big subdirectory of supporting files. In one test, an 84KB, four-sheet workbook required nine files totaling 210KB when saved in HTML.

When you distribute interactive files or post them to a Web site, you need to ensure that all ancillary files transfer, too. If any one of the supporting files gets lost or damaged, Excel 2000 can't open the workbook. And don't save in HTML format without a good reason; the normal .xls format is faster and more compact.

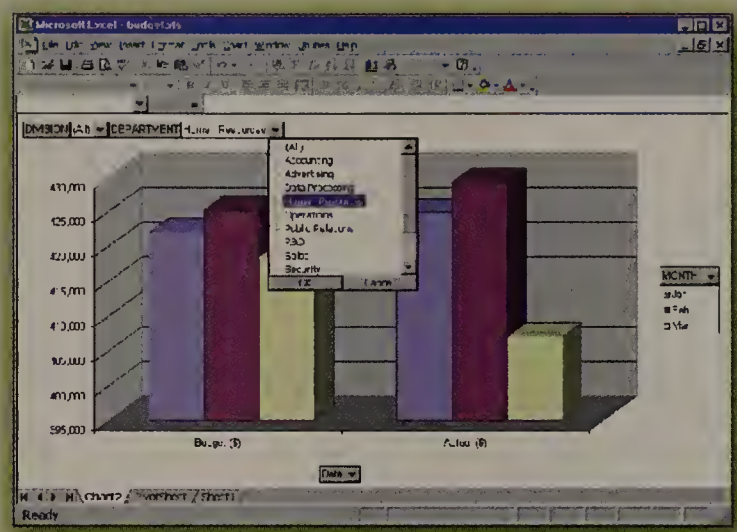
Publishing an interactive worksheet lets a user open the document from within a Web browser and change cells, charts, or PivotTables. In general this feature works quite well, but you may be in for some surprises. Your 3D charts convert to normal 2D charts, and many customizations are lost. When you import additional items and republish, the new items are always appended to the bottom of the document, not in the location where you originally placed them. To increase control over appearance, you need to use Microsoft FrontPage to edit the document.

PIVOT CHARTS MADE EASY

EXCEL'S PIVOTTABLES—which let you summarize massive amounts of data in just about any way imaginable—have always been a mixed blessing. For instance, making a bar chart from a PivotTable of data was rarely easy: If you changed the table's structure, you usually had to adjust the chart manually.

With Excel 2000, one click is all it takes to link a chart directly to a PivotTable. When you change the structure of the PivotTable, the chart adjusts automatically. Or you can work with a pivot chart directly—drag fields around, add new ones, and more. But you have less control over formatting the pivot chart than you get with a standard chart, and Excel 97 users who open the file can't take advantage of this slick feature.

Excel 2000 also makes designing a breeze. In previous versions, customizing a PivotTable was a chore—especially when you changed the structure of the table, and the formatting no longer applied. But no more: Excel 2000 supports a dozen PivotTable autoformats.



EXCEL 2000'S NEW FEATURES greatly reduce the time and struggle involved in making charts from PivotTable data.

SMALL TWEAKS

THE ENHANCED clipboard in Office 2000 apps proves particularly useful in Excel 2000. Users of previous versions frequently complained that pasting a cell or range of cells wiped out the clipboard. Happily, you can now paste as many copies of a range as you need and store multiple objects on the Office clipboard. This feature has one potentially serious problem, though: In our tests, pasting a range of cells to the Office clipboard inserted only the values, not the formulas. (Microsoft insists that the program does copy both values and formulas.)

Users who apply lots of color formatting will appreciate a significant cosmetic change: New transparent cell highlighting does not obscure background and foreground colors in the selected cells, as in previous versions of Excel. ▶

PREVIEW

Access 2000

Big Win for Experts

What's hot: New subdatasheets feature allows you to view related records from a datasheet; Access can function as a front end for Microsoft SQL Server data.

What's not: You can't change the design of a database that others are using.

MICROSOFT HAD expert users in mind when making significant improvements to Access 2000 that expand the program's Web publishing and SQL Server database capabilities. Meanwhile, casual users will find Access 2000's small tweaks helpful, but not essential.

TOOLS FOR PROS

DEVELOPERS WILL benefit from the database's newfound ability to function as a front-end tool for working with Microsoft SQL Server data. This enhancement will let experts use Access as a tool for creating database applications when data is stored on the server.

Access 2000 also boasts more-sophisticated Web tools. The last version of Access let you publish data to the Web, but you couldn't view the resulting Web pages from Access. With Access 2000 you can operate directly from an Access database to open and browse Web pages that show Access data; Internet Explorer 5.0 shares this data-viewing capability.

A new Page Wizard helps create ▶

Compatibility Conundrum

Frustration With File Formats

WHEN MICROSOFT introduced all-new file formats in Office 97, the change created compatibility headaches for early adopters who shared documents with Office 95 users. Consumers hit the roof. This time around, the company has done much more to keep file formats consistent. You could still run into trouble, however, if you delve into Office 2000's much-hyped pervasive HTML support.

Office 97 Formats Return

WORD, EXCEL, AND POWERPOINT users can rest assured: The native file formats of their applications haven't changed. In our tests, juggling files between versions of these programs went smoothly; Office 97 opened all our Office 2000 files, and features that the older version didn't support degraded gracefully: Customized bullets in PowerPoint 2000 displayed as standard bullets when we opened the file in PowerPoint 97. Simple Word 2000 and Excel 2000 documents also opened properly in Lotus SmartSuite and Corel WordPerfect Suite, though these applications had some difficulty with richly formatted files.

Data exchange proves trickier with Access 2000. The new database can open Access 97 databases for viewing and data entry, but using this process disables new Access 2000 features and prevents you from modifying the database's design. To do so, you must first convert the database to Access 2000's new file format. And although a new export feature lets you convert an Access 2000 database for use in Access 97, the job requires that you own and install *both* versions of the software. Bottom line: If you're working with shared databases and plan to upgrade, you will probably want to do it in one fell swoop.

Netscape? No

OFFICE 2000 treats HTML as a companion file format, supporting it so thoroughly that you can opt to save documents in HTML exclusively. Judging from our experience with the Office 2000 beta, however, users who do so should gird themselves for a variety of compatibility hang-ups, most of which stem from the suite's use of technologies such as ActiveX and XML to preserve formatting.

One major snag occurs in PowerPoint: Its default HTML files display only in IE 4.0 and above. (Users of Navigator and earlier versions of IE get an error message.) Web pages created with interactive components available in Excel and Access are more limited still. They display only in IE 4.0 and above, and the PC must have Office 2000 installed.

Word and noninteractive Excel pages aren't so persnickety—in our tests, they worked fine in both major browsers. However, these files sometimes didn't open properly in popular Web editors such as SoftQuad's HotMetal Pro, Symantec's Visual Page, and even Office 2000's own FrontPage. Similarly, Word 2000's HTML didn't load correctly in Word 97, WordPerfect, or Word Pro. Compatibility between Microsoft products should be smoother by the time the suite ships, according to the company. But even then, the company says, Office's HTML features are intended primarily for users who will create Web pages solely within the suite's own walls. —Harry McCracken

Why does the moon stay in the sky?

What makes the stars twinkle?

How does the Internet work?

Actually, it works very well. Maybe because so much of it runs on Compaq. Four out of the five most popular Web sites are powered by Compaq. Hundreds of millions of hits are handled by Compaq platforms every day. Three-quarters of the top ISPs have standardized on Compaq for their Windows NT® based Web hosting. And if you've ever received e-mail, chances are, we helped get it to you. To find out how the Internet can help grow your business, feel free to ask the source at 1-800-AT-COMPAQ. Or visit www.compaq.com/moon.

COMPAQ Better answers.℠

©1998 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq is registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Better answers is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Windows NT is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

simple Web pages in which you can edit table data. The wizard will also set up pages with data in a hierarchical format, although you can't edit data online.

END-USER IMPROVEMENTS

NEW FEATURES for casual users include Name AutoCorrect, which automatically tracks and updates name changes to database objects. The subdatasheets feature, another innovation, lets you view records in related tables from a datasheet view.

Access aficionados complain about the way it locks records. Older versions of the program automatically lock an entire page of records—possibly including other users' data—when you lock an individual record. To fix this problem, Access 2000 locks only one record at a time.

Database replication has improved, too. Before, you couldn't update Microsoft SQL Server data using Access data. Now changes to Access data can be replicated to a Microsoft SQL Server database. And if conflicts arise when you synchronize data from different replicas, a wizard can help sort things out.

A STEP BACKWARD

AS YOU CONSIDER upgrading, be aware that Access 2000 no longer lets you save changes to design objects like tables, forms, and reports when more than one person is using a database. Multiple users working on objects in the same database will have to devise a workaround, such as using separate copies of the database and importing the changes into a master copy.

Outlook 2000

Still Powerful, Getting Friendlier

What's hot: Easier-to-use PIM, slick integration between e-mail and other features.
What's not: Still more convoluted than Lotus Organizer, no support for Office 2000 Web folders, clunky newsgroup support.

A LABYRINTHINE interface, sluggish performance, and programming glitches marred Outlook 97. Outlook 98 fixed many of the worst problems, and the newest version adds other nice refinements, making it a compelling upgrade for any Outlook 97 users.

Outlook 2000 melds e-mail, calendar, address book, and a dash of file management capabilities into one versatile package. Ultimately, all this power remains a little intimidating; if you just want a simple calendar and address book, SmartSuite's Organizer is the more inviting PIM.

MAIL AND MORE

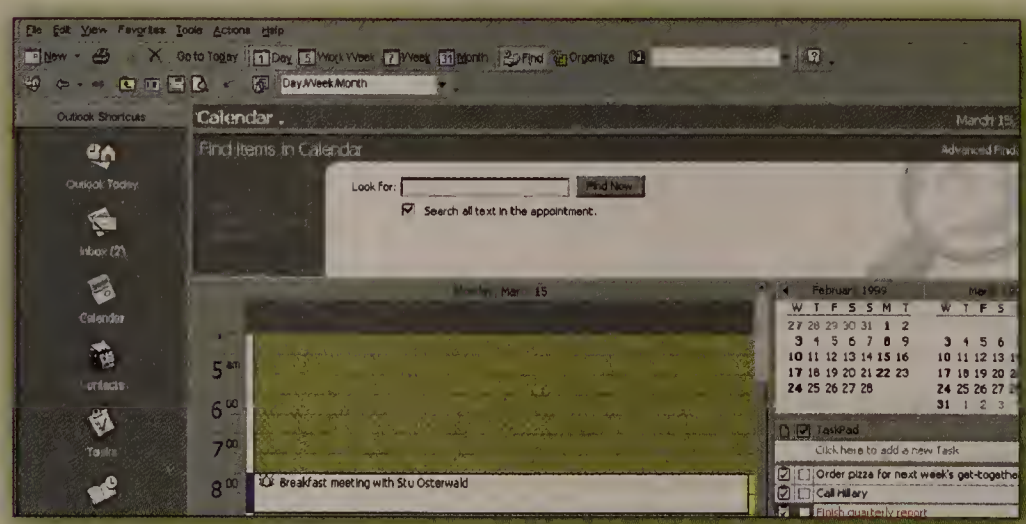
WHILE OUTLOOK's rich offering of features will keep you organized, the application is a full-fledged e-mail package at heart; it works with Internet service provider e-mail accounts, but it also supports Microsoft's Exchange and other corporate e-mail systems. Its e-mail features haven't changed much in the newest version, but they were impressively revamped in Outlook 98: You get potent search tools, rules for automating message handling, templates for producing attractive HTML-formatted mail, and lots more. Oddly enough, however, the package still doesn't support integrated reading of Internet newsgroups. (Instead, it launches a special version of Outlook Express to do the job.)

Outlook's cross-pollination of e-mail with PIM features has always set it apart, and the new version goes even further. Each contact record in the address book, for instance, now includes a section that summarizes all Outlook information related to that person, including e-mail messages as well as appointments and tasks. When you're working in e-mail, the calendar, or elsewhere, you can use a new search window to quickly pull up a contact record; and you can browse the Web or your corporate Intranet from within the program, since it serves as a front end to Internet Explorer.

STILL NEEDS WORK

MICROSOFT HAS done much to reduce the interface clutter that hobbled Outlook 97. Menus have become more concise, and many tools sport a simpler, Web-style design. But figuring out how to add a custom field to the address book remains just about impossible. And Outlook isn't meaningfully integrated with the suite's new Web Folders feature, which gives other Office apps easy access to files on a Web server.

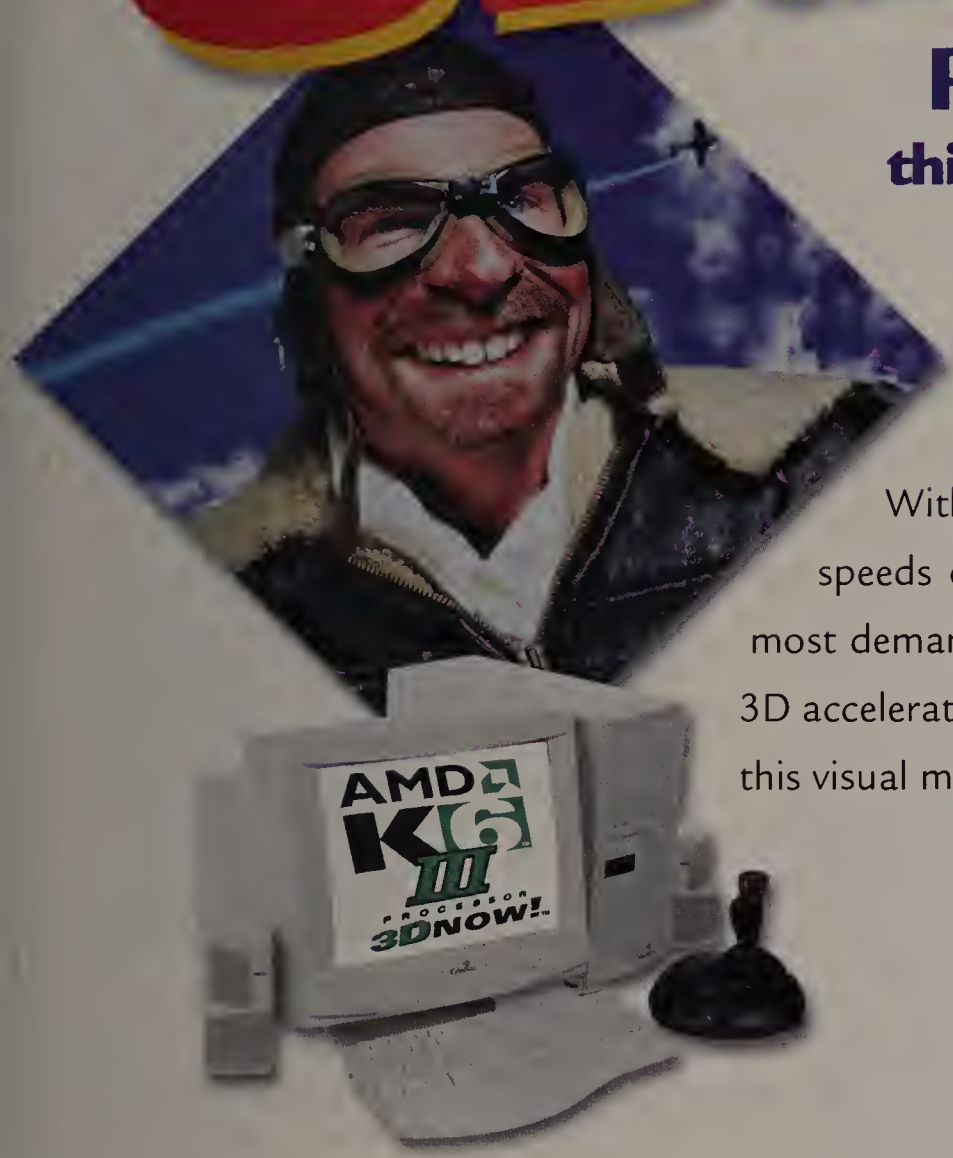
So while we like much of what we see in this upgrade, it still feels like a work in progress. Our hunch is that Microsoft will continue to tinker with the program until it gets everything right—as the client software for the Exchange groupware server, Outlook is a product of uncommon strategic importance to the company. For now, though, Outlook 2000 is an essential upgrade for anyone who's still using Outlook 97. ▶



OUTLOOK 2000's interface is sleeker and friendlier but still too cluttered.

CyberMax Presents

3Daredevils



PCs With Attitude!

third-generation 3D technology for the thrill seeker in you!

AMD K6-III/450 with 3DNow!	24.5 †
PENTIUM III-500	24.3

With 3DNow!™ Technology, 3Daredevils fly at speeds of up to 450MHz and can easily handle the most demanding graphics with the new 3Dfx™ Voodoo3 3D accelerator. Of course, we recommend experiencing all this visual magic with a 21" monitor and goggles.

The Enthusiast 3Daredevil KIII-400MHz

- AMD-K6®-III/400MHz w/3DNow!™
- 128MB SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
  Upgrade to 10.2GB Hard Drive ...$39
- 3Dfx® Voodoo Banshee™ 16MB 3D AGP Graphics Accelerator
- 3Dfx Voodoo2 3D Accelerator w/12MB
- CyberMax 19"(.26dp-18"VA) Monitor
- DVD-ROM III (32X CD-ROM)
- V.90 Standard 56K Voice/Fax Modem w/ Speakerphone
- Aureal A3D™ Vortex 2 PCI Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ADA305Digital Powercube Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- CorelWordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Enthusiast Pack
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

Order# D401 **$1699**
business lease...$59

3D Webstorm Contest

Visit us @ **www.cybermaxpc.com** to register for our 3D Webstorm system giveaway.

BE SURE TO ASK ABOUT THE VOODOO 3, THE LATEST IN 3DFX TECHNOLOGY—
IT'S SURE TO CAST A SPELL ON YOU!

cybermaxpc.com
1-800-437-4596

The Entrepreneur Series | The Enthusiast Series

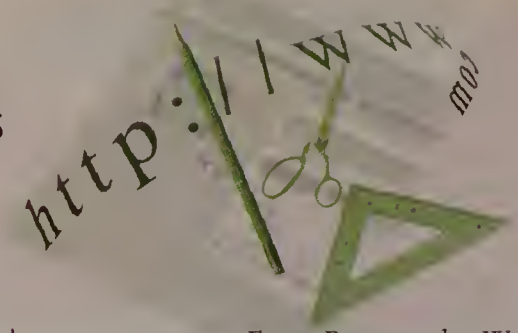
†Benchmark system configuration: STB Velocity 4400 16MB AGP (driver ver 1.42), WD AC31300 13GB IDE, AMD-K6-III processor based system: Biostar M5ALA mainboard /w 512KB off-chip cache. Pentium III processor based system: Biostar M6TBA mainboard. Windows 98: DirectX 6.1, FAT32, 128MB SDRAM

PREVIEW

FrontPage 2000

More Flexibility for Designers

What's hot: More control over text styles, colors, and graphics; easier page management.
What's not: Despite improvements, connecting pages to a database should be simpler.



FRONTPAGE HAS ALWAYS been like a nagging little brother who wants to join the game. With its latest upgrade, FrontPage 2000 now rightly takes its place as a full-blown member of the Premium Office team. Improvements to FrontPage make Web work less burdensome, though you can do almost everything in FrontPage 98 that you can do with FrontPage 2000. So unless you are a hard-core FrontPage user, upgrading isn't a pressing matter.

FrontPage's timesaving abilities, which let you quickly build and reorganize handfuls of pages, set it apart from other page editors. FrontPage 2000 makes other tasks less troublesome, too. Combining Page and Explorer views into one interface means you no longer have to jump back and forth so much. (Formerly, you had to work on a site in the Page view and tediously switch to the Explorer view to organize pages.)

FrontPage 2000's "themes"—matching sets of text styles, canned graph- ▶

SmartSuite and WordPerfect Users

Fight or Switch?

THE EASIEST, most useful office suite is usually the one you already know. Once you're comfortable with any suite's look, feel, and features, the learning curve involved in migrating to another product is as much of an impediment as the cost of the software.

Still, considering that Microsoft's Office commands the lion's share of the suite market, Lotus SmartSuite and Corel WordPerfect Suite users may wonder whether now's the time to join the Microsoft majority. Assuming you're essentially happy with your current suite, the answer is probably no. Nothing in Microsoft Office 2000 radically changes the officeware landscape. And both Corel and Lotus are readying upgrades designed to keep their customers productive in a Microsoft-dominated world.

WordPerfect Hits 2000

FOR WORDPERFECT aficionados, the most intriguing Office 2000 on the horizon isn't the one from Microsoft—it's WordPerfect Office 2000, the next upgrade to WordPerfect Suite 8. We tested an early prerelease version. Though the beta was rough, the suite looks promising. It's expected to ship in May and will cost $99 for a upgrade to the standard edition, less than half of the $249 you'd spend to switch to Microsoft's.

Corel doesn't plan a massive overhaul of the suite's Web features, but it is adding Trellix's Web-publishing application to the fold. In our tests, Trellix turned raw WordPerfect documents into good-looking Web pages, automatically dressing them up with fonts, colors, and navigational buttons that broke long documents into manageable chunks. Users who create lengthy or technical documents—long a WordPerfect specialty—will benefit from some other improvements, including the ability to sift quickly through documents by jumping directly to elements such as tables or footnotes. The RealTime Preview feature, used throughout the suite, conveniently shows how prospective changes to fonts, alignment, and other formatting would affect a document's look.

Other features help with collaboration between Microsoft's suite and Corel's. WordPerfect and Quattro Pro users will be able to use Word's .doc and Excel's .xls as their default file formats, and Presentations will open PowerPoint slide shows. Corel says the suite's applications will also import files from their Microsoft counterparts with greater fidelity. We weren't able to verify this; the beta version still choked on many Office 97 and Office 2000 files.

SmartSuite Gets Wise

USERS OF SMARTSUITE'S current Millennium Edition will have to sit tight for a while—Lotus hasn't nailed down its schedule for the next major version. The company says that one highlight will be a new version of FastSite, a unique application for rapidly assembling word processing files, spreadsheets, and other documents into a Web site. Lotus also plans to improve compatibility with Microsoft Office 2000.

SmartSuite remains the only suite that has voice recognition as a standard feature. Lotus says the upgrade will add more practical, task-based voice features, similar to the current edition's voice-enabled expense report template in 1-2-3. The company also plans to give the entire suite's user interface a makeover—a wise decision given that the present one looks a tad outdated. Lotus says that the upgrade may be available by the middle of this year, but the company might delay it in favor of an interim release containing some but not all of the features discussed here. —Harry McCracken

Short, Sweet and Powerful
Committed to Simplicity.
Short-Length Value Series
Features
+1 USB powered hub*
hort-length tube
digital adjustment
vertical refresh rate
max. resolution**
V_950S only
Bottom Line
and smart combination:
ted 4+1 USB powered
a complete series of
-tube monitor offerings.
her first from CTX.
is compatible with Windows® 98 and
work with some versions of Windows® 95.
also requires USB-equipped computers
peripheral devices.
X International, Inc.
nufacturers of quality
T monitors, LCD
plays, notebooks and
sktop systems.
00-888-9052
ww.ctxintl.com
USB
powered hub
CTX
Committed to Xcellence
1999 CTX International. All rights reserved.
Circle 77 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

ics, and background colors—give you more flexibility. Though you could choose from 50 different themes and adjust them slightly in previous versions of FrontPage, you couldn't easily alter the color, graphics, and text.

FrontPage 2000 allows you to pick your site's colors from a color wheel or palette or use an eyedropper tool to pull a color from your company's logo or any other image. You can also mix and match type styles, backgrounds, headlines, and body text. The ability to change themes is a subtle but welcome improvement for Web developers who want to differentiate their site from all the others created with FrontPage.

Another refinement provides more control over where to position images on a Web page. In earlier versions of FrontPage, you could place graphics only in the most rudimentary positions (left, center, or right), a major limitation.

FrontPage 2000 lets you lay images and text anywhere on the page, though your visitors will need a 4.0 browser that supports Cascading Style Sheets. ▶

Teamwork Tools

Good Idea, Bad Execution

WORKGROUP software can be like dental floss: Everyone agrees it's a good idea, but few bother to use it. In theory, adding workgroup tools to the familiar office suite could help. But though some new Office 2000 features can help you and coworkers collaborate productively, we found others too clunky to promote true teamwork.

Intranets can be a teamwork tool, and now that Office sports improved features for creating and publishing Web pages, the suite can serve as an intranet-in-a-box. Converting Word and Excel documents into Web pages is a nearly transparent process; when it's time to update them, you can simply open the HTML files directly from the intranet's Web server, make changes, and save them. Office 2000 automatically provides your intranet with a start page, browsable document directories, and a search engine—all usable in both Internet Explorer and Navigator.

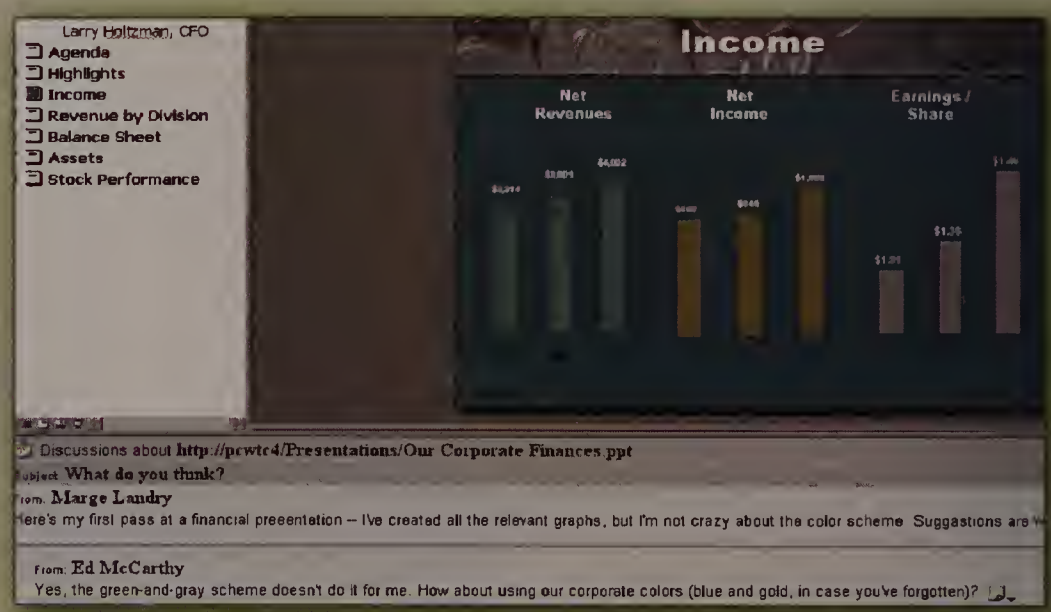
Team Leader Needed

BUT DON'T FIRE your networking guru just yet. Though Office's Web tools can remove the hassle from day-to-day intranet maintenance, initial setup of a Web server is still best left to an expert. Neither does Office provide a way to restrict access to certain sections of the intranet (say, employee compensation files), or let some users view documents but not change them. Office includes two other major Web-based collaboration tools: *discussions* and *subscriptions*. The former, threaded message boards that appear within shared Office documents, serve as an alternative to revision marking and comments. You can participate in a document's discussions in either the originating application or a Web browser, but the document must be stored on the network—the message thread disappears if you put it on a floppy or a non-networked laptop or if you send it by e-mail. Subscriptions let you sign on to a discussion, document, or folder on an Office intranet; once signed on, you get immediate, daily, or weekly alerts when anything changes.

Not on the Same Page

BUT DESIGN FLAWS make these tools hard to use. Just determining that discussions are happening is a challenge, since you can't tell whether they're active unless the discussion toolbar is open. And you can't alert appropriate coworkers that you've initiated a discussion; they'll have to open the document themselves and then subscribe to it. Office e-mails its subscription notifications in HTML format, so users with text-only e-mail will have to fire up a browser to read them. Once opened, notifications refer to most documents not by their file names but by using the entry from Office's little-used Title field; unless everybody involved enters Titles scrupulously, Word fills in the field with the first few words of the document, and as a result you could have trouble telling what document you're being notified about.

Tools that make teamwork tough are the last thing you need. —Harry McCracken



OFFICE 2000's threaded discussions, designed to promote teamwork, are difficult to use.

*Weight varies by configuration from 4.4 to 4.8 pounds. †For hard drives, GB= billion bytes. Operating system installed. ©1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Compaq and the Compaq logo are registered trademarks, Armada is a trademark and Better answers is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation.

All notebooks travel. Is there one that soars?

Unlike other so-called "highly mobile" notebooks, the Compaq Armada 3500 doesn't swap performance for portability. Designed for the savvy traveler, its topflight specs include a Mobile Pentium® II processor soaring to 366 MHz—in a sleek package as light as 4.4 pounds.* With built-in 6.4 GB† hard drive, full-size keyboard, extended-life battery option and extra-durable magnesium alloy display casing, the Armada 3500 has everything you need for maximum flexibility—and unlimited mileage. To learn more, call 1-800-AT-COMPAQ. Or visit www.compaq.com/soar.

intel inside pentium® II processor

COMPAQ Better answers.℠

Pixel-level precision lets users make slick-looking pages and presentations just by dragging and dropping.

WORKING TOGETHER

FRONTPAGE 2000's improved integration with other Office components is another helpful addition. Suppose that you want to post your store's catalog (stored in an Access database) on the Web. You could do it in FrontPage 98, but not without some serious head-scratching. The upgrade's new database wizard makes the process a five-step affair—easier but still not simple.

PowerPoint 2000

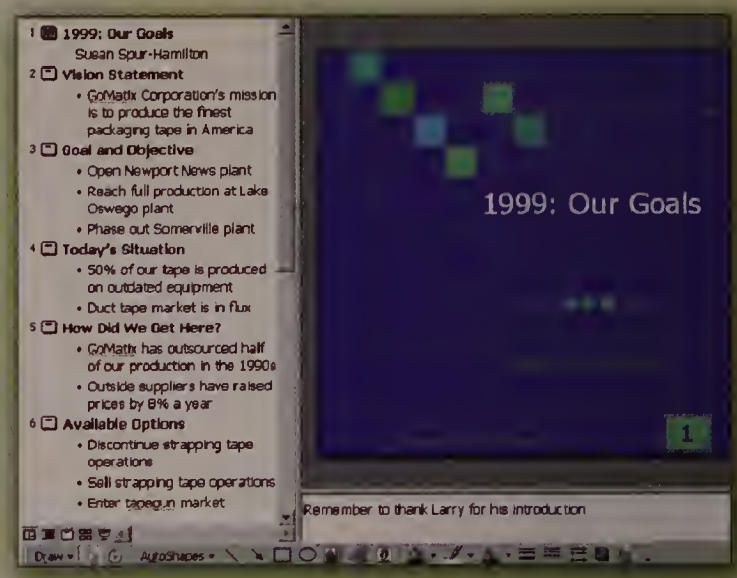
Netscape Fans Need Not Apply

What's hot: Speedier presentation creation and simplified playback.

What's not: Default Web format works only with IE 4.0 and above.

CLEVER CONVENIENCES and some significant browser-related annoyances—that's PowerPoint 2000 in a nutshell. Better editing and playback features give the program a real boost in its perennial competition with SmartSuite's Freelance Graphics for the title of best all-around presentation package. Unfortunately, unless you're creating Web shows for users of IE 4.0 and above, you may find that upgrading isn't worth the trouble.

Microsoft has made one striking revision to PowerPoint's look and feel: The standard view now features a three-window display that shows the current slide, its speaker notes, and an outline of the entire presentation. The integrated interface lets you work on all aspects of a show without jumping between modes. Lots of little changes help with presentations. If you type more text than fits in a frame, the program automatically reduces the font size until it fits. Word-style autoformatting features turn (c) into © and number lists as you enter them. During playback, the application can automatically disable your screen saver, and if you accidentally joggle the mouse, as opposed to really moving it, the pointer won't appear and distract your audience.



POWERPOINT now shows a slide, notes, and outline together.

BROWSER BATTLE

POWERPOINT'S NEW 'Save as Web page' creates Web presentations that are the spitting image of shows saved in PowerPoint's native file format: Transitions, animations, audio, and video clips are all retained, and presentations can run in full-screen mode. Alas, all this is true only if users look at the presentations in IE 4.0 or above; try viewing them in any version of Navigator, and all you'll get is an error message. You can still save Web presentations in a less-faithful HTML format that works with other browsers, or in a hybrid form that displays a fancy show in IE 4.0 and a more basic one in other browsers. But using these two optional formats is a hassle, since PowerPoint itself can't open files saved in the first of these two alternatives, and neither format can be set as the default.

To be fair, PowerPoint's inability to create a full-blown Web presentation that works equally well in all browsers is related to Navigator's deficiencies (it doesn't support ActiveX). However, the program's irksome assumption that you want to create IE 4.0–only shows is Microsoft's fault alone; the package badly needs a wizard to steer you through the whole Web publishing process. (PowerPoint 97 had one, but it's gone.)

Presentation broadcasting, another new Web feature, is nifty in concept but not in execution. You can conduct a presentation over your company's local area network so disparate users can view the show in their browser as you give it. Viewing such a presentation also requires IE 4.0 or above, and—a bigger problem—it's tough to use.

The frustrations of PowerPoint 2000's Web-publishing features are such an aberration in an otherwise excellent program that we hope Microsoft doesn't wait for the next major version to fix them. For now, our advice comes with plenty of caveats: You'll probably be pleased with the new version if you don't use Web publishing or if you have a captive audience of IE 4.0 users. But if any Netscape Navigator or IE 3.*x* users figure in your presentation plans, you may find PowerPoint 2000 an unlovable upgrade despite its many virtues.

Microsoft Office 2000
Microsoft; 800/426-9400; www.microsoft.com/office
PRODUCT INFO NO. 736

Harry McCracken is a PC World *senior writer, John Walkenbach is a contributing editor, and Paul Heltzel and Celeste Robinson are frequent contributors. Testing performed by Robert James of the PC World Test Center.* ■

PHOTOGRAPH: BEVERLY HARPER

How fast do you want to go today?

500MHz. Flat.

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR !!!

Quantex introduces systems with the *NEW*
Intel Pentium® III processor power and revolutionary flat screen technology.

If you're looking for the ultimate Internet and 3D experience, get ready to be WOWed by the feature-rich QP6/500 SM-4x SE. At Quantex, we'll not only show you this performance-shattering **500MHz system** featuring the *NEW* Intel Pentium® III processor—built for sharper 3D, power-hungry applications and next-generation Internet technology—we'll also include our *NEW* state-of-the-art **19-inch Natural Flat** monitor. Just flat-out better, this monitor features a revolutionary Diamondtron "flat-faced" CRT that allows for clearer, brighter images, reduced glare, and true freedom from edge distortion.

The NEW Quantex 19" Monitor with Diamondtron NF CRT creates distortion-free, clear images that are easier on your eyes.

Other highly advanced features like the award-winning ATI 3D AGP graphics with a whopping 32MB, *NEW* 6x DVD-ROM drive and the *NEW* Aureal Vortex 2 3D positional sound deliver an unrivaled multimedia experience.

It doesn't matter what type of user you are—avid gamer, graphics professional, or power fiend—Quantex is the place where people who know the technology and the market go to get top-notch performance and more bang for their buck. Select a featured model or customize your very own. Call us toll-free or check out www.quantex.com. Now.

QP6/500 SM-4x SE $2699

Business lease: $94/Mo. Order Code #pcw0424

- ▲ *New* Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500MHz
- ■ 128MB PC100 SDRAM Memory (up to 384MB max.)
- ■ 512KB Secondary Cache / Intel 440BX AGPset
- ▲ *New* 20GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ▲ *New* 19" Monitor w/Diamondtron Natural Flat CRT *Revolutionary flat-faced CRT Technology* (18" viewable), .25dp
- ▲ *New* ATI Rage Fury 2X AGP 3D Graphics w/32MB & TV-out
- ▲ Internal 100MB Zip Drive with one cartridge
- ■ 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- ▲ *New* 10MB Ethernet Port, *Cable Modem Ready*
- ▲ *New* 6X DVD-ROM Drive
- ▲ *New* Aureal Vortex 2 320-Voice A3D Wavetable Sound
- ■ Altec-Lansing ADA-305 Dolby Pro Logic Surround Sound Speakers with subwoofer
- ■ Quantex highly-expandable ATX Mid Tower Case
- ■ MS Natural Keyboard Elite with MS IntelliMouse
- ■ MS Windows 98 & Power Bundle
- ■ MS Office 97 SBE v2.0 *(FREE MS Office 2000 upgrade offer*)*
- ■ 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- ▲ Year 2000 Compliant
- ■ *Add Sony CD-RW Drive for $299 (24X CD/4X CD-R/2X CD-RW)*
- ■ *Upgrade to Quantex 21" Monitor, add $299*

DESKTOPS FOR HOME AND OFFICE

QP6/400 M-1c $999

Business lease: $35/Mo. Order Code #pcw0405

- ■ Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz
- ■ 64MB SDRAM Memory
- ■ 128KB Secondary Cache
- ■ 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD
- ■ 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ■ 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- ■ 64-bit 3D AGP Graphics Accelerator w/4MB
- ■ 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- ▲ *New* 40X Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ■ *New* 128-bit Voice PCI Wavetable 3D Sound & Speakers
- ■ Quantex highly-expandable ATX Mid Tower Case
- ■ 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- ■ MS Windows 98
- ■ Corel WordPerfect Office Suite 8 w/Value Bundle
- ■ 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- ▲ Year 2000 Compliant
- ■ *Upgrade to 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable), add $79*
- ■ *Optional Internal Zip Drive w/one cartridge, add $79*

QP6/366 M-1c(w/Intel Celeron processor 366MHz).....$949

QP6/350 M-2x $1299

Business lease: $46/Mo. Order Code #pcw0406

- ■ Pentium® II Processor 350MHz
- ■ 64MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- ■ 10GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ■ 17" Digital Monitor w/DSD (15.8" viewable)
- ■ Toshiba MPACT2 3D/DVD Media Accelerator w/8MB
- ■ 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- ■ 3rd-Generation 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- ■ SoundBlaster AudioPCI Wavetable 3D Sound
- ■ Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- ■ Quantex highly-expandable ATX Mid Tower Case
- ■ 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- ■ MS Windows 98
- ■ Corel WordPerfect Office Suite 8 w/Value Bundle
- ■ 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- ▲ Year 2000 Compliant
- ■ *Upgrade to Altec Lansing ACS-45.1 PowerCube Speakers with Subwoofer, add $49*
- ■ *Optional Internal Zip Drive w/one cartridge, add $79*

OP6/366 M-2c(w/Intel Celeron processor 366MHz).....$1199
QP6/400 M-2(w/Pentium II processor 400MHz).....$1399

QP6/500 Best Buy $1999

Business lease: $70/Mo. Order Code #pcw0408

- ▲ *New* Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500MHz
- ▲ 128MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- ■ 13GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ■ 19" Monitor (18.1" viewable), 1600x1200, .26dp
- ■ Intel740 3D 2X AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- ■ 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- ▲ 3rd-Generation 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- ■ Sound8laster AudioPCI Wavetable 3D Sound
- ■ Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- ■ Quantex highly-expandable ATX Mid Tower Case
- ■ 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- ■ MS Windows 98
- ■ Corel WordPerfect Office Suite 8 w/Value Bundle
- ■ 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- ▲ Year 2000 Compliant
- ■ *Optional Internal Zip Drive w/one cartridge, add $79*
- ■ *Upgrade to 3Dfx Voodoo Banshee 16MB Graphics, add $49*
- ■ *Add Sony CD-RW Drive for $299 (24X CD/4X CD-R/ 2X CD-RW)*

QP6/450 Best Buy(w/Pentium III processor 450MHz)..$1799

QP6/500 SM-4x $2399

Business lease: $84/Mo. Order Code #pcw0423

- ▲ *New* Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500MHz
- ▲ 128MB PC100 SDRAM Memory (up to 384MB Max.)
- ■ 512KB Secondary Cache / Intel 440BX AGPset
- ▲ *New* 17.2GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ▲ *New* 19" Monitor w/Diamondtron Natural Flat CRT *Revolutionary flat-faced CRT Technology* (18" viewable), .25dp
- ▲ *New* 3Dfx 128-bit Voodoo Banshee 3D AGP Video w/16MB Based on award-Winning Voodoo2 3D Technology
- ■ 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- ▲ *New* 6x DVD-ROM Drive
- ▲ *New* Aureal Vortex 2 320-Voice A3D Wavetable Sound
- ■ Altec-Lansing ACS-45.1 PowerCube Speakers w/subwoofer
- ■ Quantex highly-expandable ATX Mid Tower Case
- ■ MS Natural Keyboard Elite with MS IntelliMouse
- ■ MS Windows 98 & Power Bundle
- ■ MS Office 97 SBE v2.0 *(FREE MS Office 2000 upgrade offer*)*
- ■ 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- ▲ Year 2000 Compliant

OP6/450 SM-4x(w/Pentium III processor 450MHz)....$2199

WWW.QUANTEX.COM

REAL TIME PC PRICING

Click here for the very latest technology and prices on Quantex systems.

CALL 1•800•896•4898 OR CLICK WWW.QUANTEX.COM

Quantex notebook caught speeding.

intel inside
pentium® II PROCESSOR

"By far the fastest of all the notebooks here."
— C/Net 01/99

" Not only is [the Quantex I-1410] one of the fastest Pentium-class [Pentium® II processor-based] notebooks we've tested to date, but its specs, battery life, features package, and price are among the best we've seen...Quantex has definitely dotted all of the *i's* on the I-1410." —C/Net Editors' Choice 1/99

Once again, Quantex delivers a notebook that outperforms the best the world has to offer. The Quantex I-Series offers all the bells and whistles of a big desktop, only it's a small laptop. With a *NEW* fast mobile Pentium® II processor 366MHz—featuring Intel's revolutionary 256K performance-enhanced on-die cache technology—removable combo drive for simultaneous use of DVD- or CD-ROM and floppy, and the awesome power of a 12-cell Smart Lithium Ion battery, the Quantex I-Series is playing the lead role to rave reviews.

And if that's not enough, you also get stunning Active Matrix displays up to 15" and ATI AGP 3D graphics accelerators— all the juice you need to flex your multimedia muscle. If you want to see what all the talk is about, call us toll-free or drop by www.quantex.com and get the notebook that's getting noticed.

Big On Screen. Small On Price. Quantex I-Series Notebooks are now available with "XX-Large" 15" displays. Check them out starting at just $2399.

Quantex I-1410 $2799

Business lease: $98/Mo. Order Code #pcw0458

- ▲ *New* Mobile Pentium® II Processor 366MHz
- ▲ *New* 256K Performance Enhanced On-die cache technology
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM / 6GB Ultra-ATA Hard Drive
- 56K V.90 Fax/Modem
- Removable Combo 2X DVD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ▲ *New* ATI Rage Lt Pro 3D AGP Video w/8MB
- ▲ *New* ESS 3D Wavetable Surround Sound and Speakers
- Long-Lasting 12-cell Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports / Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 98
- ▲ MS Office 97 SBE v2.0 *(FREE MS Office 2000 upgrade offer*)*
- Quantex Deluxe Carrying Case - *Limited time offer!*
- Year 2000 Compliant
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor warranty on all other components
- Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $149

Quantex I-1410 w/Pentium II processor 333MHz...$2599

T-SERIES "MOBILE WARRIORS" NOTEBOOKS

Quantex T-1330 $1899

Business lease: $66/Mo. Order Code #pcw0452

- ▲ *New* Pentium® II processor 266MHz
- ▲ *New* 256K Performance Enhanced On-die cache
- ▲ *New Ultra-Thin Design (12.44"x9.84"x1.37")*
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM / 4GB Ultra-ATA HD
- 56K V.90 Fax/Modem
- 24X Modular CD-ROM Drive / 3.5" Modular Floppy Drive
- ▲ *New* NeoMagic NMG5 128-bit AGP Video
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports / Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 98 / Corel WordPerfect Office Suite 8
- Quantex Carrying Case - *Upgrade to Deluxe Carrying Case for $89*
- Year 2000 Compliant
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-Year parts and labor warranty on all other components
- *Add Modular Internal Zip Drive for just $149*
- *Add 9-Cell Lithium Ion Battery for just $149*

Quantex T-1330 w/Pentium II processor 300MHz.....$1999

Quantex T-1400 $2499

Business lease: $87/Mo. Order Code #pcw0453

- ▲ *New* Pentium® II processor 366MHz
- ▲ *New* 256K Performance Enhanced On-die cache
- ▲ *New Ultra-Thin Design (12.44"x9.84"x1.43")*
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM / 6GB Ultra-ATA HD
- 56K V.90 Fax/Modem
- 24X Modular CD-ROM Drive / 3.5" Modular Floppy Drive
- ▲ *New* NeoMagic NMG5 128-bit AGP Video
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports / Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 98 / Corel WordPerfect Office Suite 8
- Quantex Carrying Case - *Upgrade to Deluxe Carrying Case for $89*
- Year 2000 Compliant
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-Year parts and labor warranty on all other components
- *Add Modular Internal Zip Drive for just $149*
- *Add 9-Cell Lithium Ion Battery for just $149*

Quantex T-1400 w/Pentium II processor 333MHz.....$2299

I-SERIES "DESKTOP REPLACEMENT" NOTEBOOKS

Quantex I-1510 $2499

Business lease: $87/Mo. Order Code #pcw0460

- ▲ *New* Pentium® II processor 300MHz
- ▲ *New* 256K Performance Enhanced On-die cache
- ▲ 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6GB Ultra-ATA HD / 56K V.90 Fax/Modem
- Removable Combo 2X DVD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ▲ *New* ATI Rage Lt Pro 3D AGP Video w/8MB
- *New* ESS 3D Wavetable Surround Sound and Speakers
- Long-Lasting 12-Cell Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports / Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 98
- Corel WordPerfect Office Suite 8
- Quantex Deluxe Carrying Case - *Limited time offer!*
- Year 2000 Compliant
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-Year parts and labor warranty on all other components
- *Upgrade from 64MB SDRAM to 128MB SDRAM, add $149*
- *Upgrade from 6GB Ultra-ATA HD to 10GB Ultra-ATA HD, add $299*

Quantex I-1510 w/Pentium II processor 266MHz.....$2399

Quantex I-1511 $3299

Business lease: $110/Mo. Order Code #pcw0461

- ▲ *New* Pentium® II processor 366MHz
- ▲ *New* 256K Performance Enhanced On-die cache
- ▲ 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- ▲ 128MB SDRAM
- ▲ *New* 10GB Ultra-ATA HD
- 56K V.90 Fax/Modem
- Removable Combo 2X DVD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ▲ *New* ATI Rage Lt Pro 3D AGP Video w/8MB
- *New* ESS 3D Wavetable Surround Sound and Speakers
- Long-Lasting 12-Cell Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports / Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 98
- ▲ MS Office 97 SBE v2.0 *(FREE MS Office 2000 upgrade offer*)*
- Quantex Deluxe Carrying Case - *Limited time offer!*
- Year 2000 Compliant
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-Year parts and labor warranty on all other components

Quantex I-1511 w/Pentium II processor 333MHz.....$3099

Notebook Upgrade Options: ■ Quantex Mini-Docking Station...add $149 ■ 12-Cell Long-Lasting Lithium Ion Battery...add $149 ■ PCMCIA Network Interface Card...add $129 ■ Quantex Deluxe Carrying Case...add $89 ■ Upgrade from 64MB SDRAM to 128MB SDRAM...add $149 ■ Upgrade from 6GB Ultra-ATA HD to 8GB Ultra-ATA HD...add $199

WWW.QUANTEX.COM

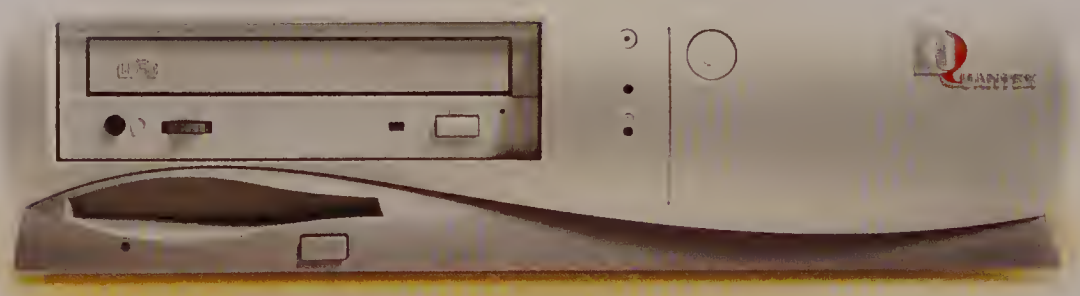
REAL TIME PC PRICING

Click here for the very latest technology and prices on Quantex systems.

CALL 1•800•896•4898 OR CLICK WWW.QUANTEX.COM

" Who says business systems have to look boring? You'll be the envy of the office with the stylishly curvaceous [Quantex] Slimline next to you."

c|net Comdex '98 Coverage



SLIMLINE PCS

Quantex VX-400c $999

Business lease: $35/Mo. Order Code #pcw0473

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 128KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- Intel740 3D 2X AGP Graphics w/8MB SDRAM
- Intel Pro 10/100 PCI Fast Ethernet Controller w/RJ-45 and Wake-On-LAN Technology
- ▲ *New* 40X Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ESS Solo Wavetable Audio
- ▲ *New* Quantex Slimline Case (12.9"x3.3"x14.2")
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 98
- ▲ QSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager)
- WfM Compliant, DMI 2.0, ACPI
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

Quantex VX-400 $1899

Business lease: $67/Mo. Order Code #pcw0475

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 400MHz
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 10.2GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ▲ *New* Quantex 15" LCD Flat-Panel Display
- Intel740 3D 2X AGP Graphics w/8MB SDRAM
- Intel Pro 10/100 PCI Fast Ethernet Controller w/RJ-45 and Wake-On-LAN Technology
- ▲ *New* 40X Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster Audio
- ▲ *New* Quantex Slimline Case (12.9"x3.3"x14.2")
- MS Natural Keyboard Elite with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 98
- ▲ QSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager)
- WfM Compliant, DMI 2.0, ACPI
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

Quantex VX-500 $2499

Business lease: $87/Mo. Order Code #pcw0476

- ▲ *New* Intel® Pentium® III processor 500MHz
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 13GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ▲ *New* Quantex 15" LCD Flat-Panel Display
- Intel740 3D 2X AGP Graphics w/8MB SDRAM
- Intel Pro 10/100 PCI Fast Ethernet Controller w/RJ-45 and Wake-On-LAN Technology
- ▲ *New* 40X Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster Audio
- ▲ *New* Quantex Slimline Case (12.9"x3.3"x14.2")
- MS Natural Keyboard Elite with MS IntelliMouse
- ▲ MS Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- MS Office 97 SBE v2.0 *(FREE MS Office 2000 upgrade offer*)*
- ▲ QSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager)
- WfM Compliant, DMI 2.0, ACPI
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

Quantex VX-400 $1399

Order Code #pcm0474

Above system with Pentium II processor 400MHz, 128MB SDRAM, 512KB Cache, 10.2GB Ultra-ATA Hard Drive, 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable) and Creative Labs SoundBlaster Audio.

"If you're in the market for a well-equipped and ready-for-the-future desktop system, give the Quantex QP6/450 SB-4 a serious look... few can match the price/performance ratio offered by this solid PC, and that's good for your business."

Computer Buyers Guide and Handbook (Feb. 99)

BUSINESS DESKTOPS

QP6/366 SB-1c $999

Business lease: $35/Mo. Order Code #pcw0430

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 366MHz
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- 64-bit 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB RDRAM
- Intel Pro 10/100 PCI Fast Ethernet Controller w/RJ-45 and Wake-On-LAN Technology
- ▲ *New* 40X Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex Highly-expandable ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 98
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- ▲ QSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager)
- ▲ Cable Modem Ready / Year 2000 Compliant

QP6/400 SB-2 $1399

Order Code #pcw0432

Above system with Intel Pentium® II processor 400MHz, 8.4GB Ultra-ATA HD and MS Office 97 SBE v2.0 (FREE MS Office 2000 upgrade offer*)

QP6/450 SB-3 $1699

Business lease: $60/Mo. Order Code #pcw0433

- ▲ *New* Intel® Pentium® III processor 450MHz
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ▲ 17" Monitor w/DSD & NEC CromaClear CRT (16.0" viewable), 1600X1200 max.resolution, .25dp
- Intel740 3D 2X AGP Graphics w/8MB SDRAM
- Intel Pro 10/100 PCI Fast Ethernet Controller w/RJ-45 and Wake-On-LAN Technology
- ▲ *New* 40X Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex Highly-expandable ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- ▲ MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- MS Office 97 SBE v2.0 *(FREE MS Office 2000 upgrade offer*)*
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- ▲ QSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager)
- ▲ Cable Modem Ready / Year 2000 Compliant / Windows 2000 Ready

QP6/500 SB-3(w/Pentium III processor 500MHz).....$1899

QP6/500 SB-4 $2299

Business lease: $80/Mo. Order Code #pcw0434

- ▲ *New* Intel® Pentium® III processor 500MHz
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 13GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ▲ *New* 19" Monitor w/Diamondtron Natural Flat CRT *Revolutionary flat-faced CRT Technology* (18" viewable), .25dp
- ▲ *New* Ultra-Fast #9 Revolution IV 128-bit 3D AGP Video w/32MB
- Intel Pro 10/100 PCI Fast Ethernet Controller w/RJ-45 and Wake-On-LAN Technology
- ▲ *New* 40X Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex Highly-expandable ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- ▲ MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- MS Office 97 SBE v2.0 *(FREE MS Office 2000 upgrade offer*)*
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- ▲ QSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager)
- ▲ Cable Modem Ready / Year 2000 Compliant / Windows 2000 Ready

QP6/450 SB-4(w/Pentium III processor 450MHz).....$2099

REAL TIME PC PRICING

WWW.QUANTEX.COM

Click here for the very latest technology and prices on more Intel Pentium® III processor-based configurations

© 1999 Quantex Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved, 400B Pierce Street, Somerset NJ 08873. Sales Hours: M-F, 8 a.m. - 12 a.m. (ET) - Sat., 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. **Buyer's rights in their entirety are contained in Quantex Microsystem's Limited Warranty, a free copy of which may be obtained by writing Quantex at Quantex Microsystems, Inc. 400B Pierce St., Somerset, NJ 08873 or calling 1-800-346-6572.** All desktop system sales are subject to Quantex's three-year limited warranty and terms and conditions of sale. The three-year limited warranty includes first year, parts and labor. Second and third years, parts only warranty. **No on-site service is available outside of the continental USA. On-site service is provided at the sole discretion of Quantex. A diagnostic determination for on-site service must be made by a Quantex technician. On-site service is provided by an independent third-party provider. For details on our warranty or money-back guarantee call or write us. Other peripherals such as printers, joysticks, etc., are covered by manufacturer's warranty. Software titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation and do not include shipping or sales tax. All returned items must have a conspicuous RMA number issued by Quantex and be in original packaging. 30-day conditional money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges. Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading and 33.6Kbps when uploading data. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions and current FCC restrictions. #Upgrade coupon offer to Microsoft Office 2000 entitles you to FREE version of the MS Office 2000 software upgrade product. Offer applicable to all Quantex systems purchased on or before September 30 with a factory-installed version of MS Office 97 SBE. A shipping and handling fee of $11.95 will be charged to customers. Quantex is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Intel, Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel. All other company trademarks are tradenames of each respective company.

800·896·4898

www.quantex.com/pcworld

In Canada, call 800•793•4167

BY PAUL HELTZEL

Internet Explorer 5

SEARCH AND EXPLORE

Microsoft leapfrogs Netscape with a faster, smarter Internet Explorer. But is it enough to hold off the highly anticipated Communicator 5?

ILLUSTRATIONS BY MATSU

Under the Hood of IE 5

Easy Searching and Navigation

You've come to a crossroads in your computing life. Is it time to upgrade to a new browser—namely, Internet Explorer 5, with its sporty features and visible acceleration—or should you stick with the old (somewhat) reliable browsing software you currently drive? That depends on how much time you spend day in and day out needlessly typing or waiting for pages to download. If those laborious tasks annoy you, you may appreciate IE 5's offerings, including improved AutoComplete for summoning URLs and passwords, a smaller download size, and faster rendering (in our informal tests).

But before you shift gears, a word of warning: For months, the second beta of IE 5 we've been testing has performed admirably. We've seen no major bugs, just lots of little ones. Other users, however, have reported more substantial headaches, including difficulty uninstalling the program. Though we haven't been able to duplicate these problems on our own systems, a Pentium II-300 and a P-133, the notoriously buggy history of last year's model—IE 4—and of browsers in general warrants caution.

Once you know your risk tolerance, it's time to comparison-shop. Here are our recommendations about whether to switch from your current browser (or suite, as in the case of Communicator and its embedded Navigator browser) to IE 5. The bottom line: IE 5, which is free and should be available by the time you read this, is a fine upgrade for certain folks, while other users should simply stay put.

IF YOU'RE RUNNING...

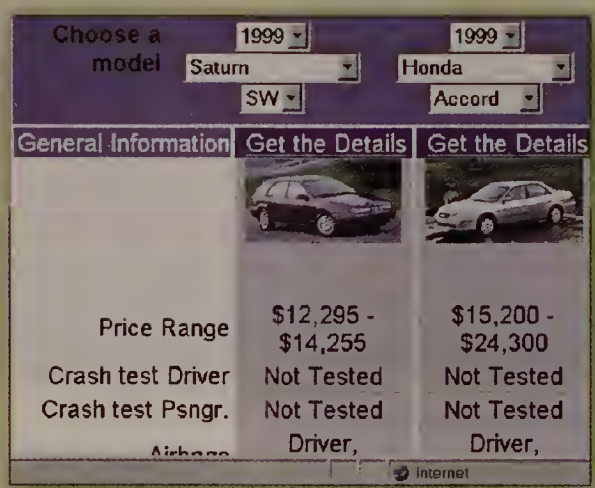
Communicator 4.0x

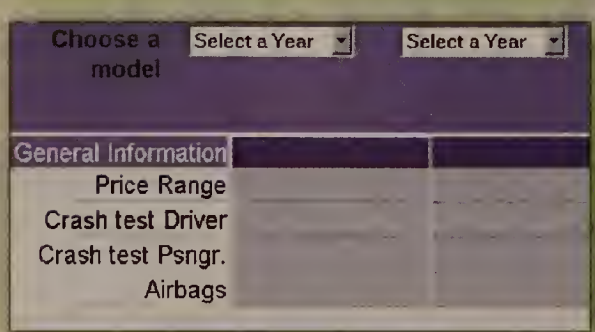
You've got a reliable old workhorse. **With IE 5, you'd get** a smaller footprint and time-saving features. **Should you upgrade?** Yep.

COMMUNICATOR 4.0x had a honey of a browser when it shipped, but times have changed. Space-hogging features like push channels and conferencing tools have gone the way of tail fins. By comparison, IE 5's slim size and customizable features make it worth the upgrade.

To shrink IE 5's footprint, you can instruct it during install to skip components such as the Java Virtual Machine. (The basic install uses just 6.5MB of disk space, compared to 40MB for IE 4.) Later, when you first come upon a Java applet, IE 5 asks if you want to install tools to make the page display correctly.

To reduce repetitive clicking, IE 5 has a feature called persistent states. With it, the program recalls a Web page as you saw it, frames (extra windows) and all, rather than returning to the page's default frame set as both Navigator 4.0x and IE 4 do. As a result, when you use your bookmarks or history list, you won't waste time clicking links and icons to retrieve the exact page you want to see.





◀ **IE 5 STORES THE EXACT FRAME SET you see when you bookmark so that you can retrieve the exact page you want when you return. In this example, the specs on two cars appear with IE 5 (upper left), but are lost with IE 4 (lower left).**

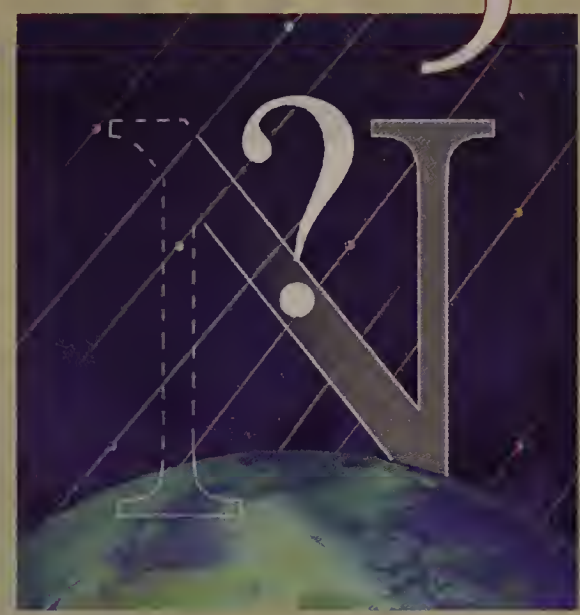
▲ **LONG URLS HAVE GOTTEN EASIER to handle with IE 5. Begin typing the first few letters of a Web address, and a pop-up menu appears. Press the down arrow to cycle through the list and select a site.**

The combination of speed, size, and features make IE 5 the browser to beat. Even so, if you're a die-hard Netscape fan, you might want to hold off until the second quarter of 1999 for Communicator 5 before you download—it has what looks to be a fast new page-rendering engine.

Communicator 5

Coming Your Way

COMMUNICATOR 5 is the best-kept secret on the Net. Netscape has shown its Gecko Browsing engine, which should be faster than version 4.5's engine. It's small—when compressed, it fits on a floppy—and supports Web standards such as HTML 4.0 and extensible markup language, as IE 5 does. The new revision is modular like IE 5, so you can choose which elements to support. Netscape is designing an improved, more intuitive interface but won't say whether it will be a radical change. And because Netscape made its source code publicly available, Communicator 5 will incorporate contributions from developers worldwide. As a result, no one knows what the final version will include, though it should have lots of popular features, such as a version of IE 5's AutoComplete. Sources say a public beta could be available as early as May.



Netscape's merger with America Online probably won't change Communicator anytime soon. Analysts say Netscape will be integrated into the AOL client—as soon as AOL's savvy CEO can make a case for it.

IF YOU'RE RUNNING...

Communicator 4.5

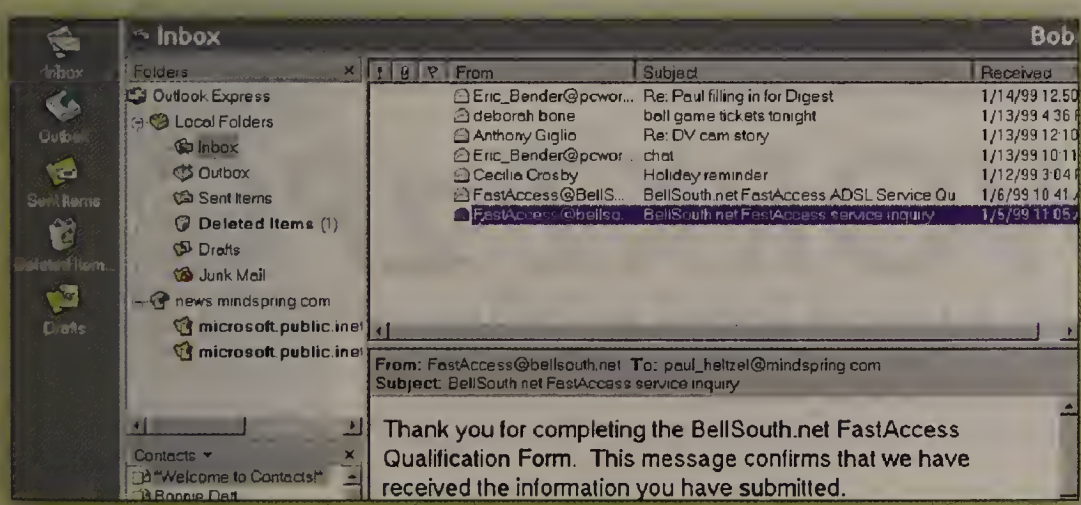
You've got fast searching and a reasonable download size. **With IE 5, you'd get** new search features and AutoComplete tricks. **Should you upgrade?** Yes, unless you're a committed Netscape enthusiast.

MOVING from Netscape's stable Communicator 4.5 is a stickier question. Navigator's Smart Browsing includes such attractive features as keyword searches via the address bar, plus it recommends sites similar to the one you're viewing. You can even refine these features without updating the whole program, since they come from a Netcenter database.

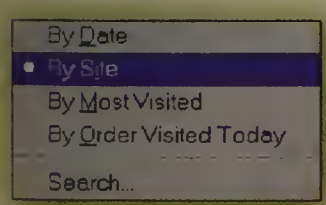
On the flip side, IE 5's AutoComplete is unique. IE 5 stores data from any field you've completed before—such as a password—and brings it up when you revisit the field. You can also summon a drop-down menu of previously visited sites when you type in your address bar.

Microsoft has other tricks up its sleeve. IE 5's new Search Assistant narrows search queries by allowing you to find a Web page, an e-mail or postal address, a company's information, a map, an Encarta encyclopedia entry, or a Dejanews newsgroup posting. The program accesses nine engines when searching, and stores your searches so you can resubmit them later.

So, should you upgrade? As it stands, IE 5 is the better browser. Communicator 5 could surpass IE, but it's been delayed. Even if you're an unrepentant Netscaper, IE 5 should tempt you—at least until Communicator 5 arrives.



▲ UTTERLY CUSTOMIZABLE but somewhat overwhelming, IE 5's interface could use a little slimming down. On the positive side, you can choose which of five panes you want to view, decide how to position them, and remove unneeded toolbar icons.



◀ NEW SORT TOOLS in IE 5 let you easily organize recently visited sites. A drop-down menu sorts sites by date, name, frequency of visit, or date visited; and a new search tool compares the keyword you enter against a record of the domain names and page titles of Web sites you have visited previously.

IF YOU'RE RUNNING...

Internet Explorer 4

You've got a working solution. **With IE 5, you'd get** better file transfers and improved AutoComplete. **Should you upgrade?** Small but worthwhile refinements point to yes.

IF YOU WERE expecting a completely new interface in IE 5, you'll be disappointed. Aside from having dumped ▶

ABSOLUTE POWER
MINIMUM PRICE

MICROWORKZ zPC

Since the world began there's never been a better value than zPC

Strong words, but we can back them up. PC Computing magazine pitted zPC again IBM's Aptiva D1N. It described the performance of zPC as "sizzling" and awarded it five stars, pronouncing it "an incredible value". Since then we've increased the speed of the CD-ROM, upped the modem to a 56K voice/fax and given you a bigger monit all for $300 less than the Aptiva. Perhaps our claims aren't strong enough.

MICROWORKZ
COMPUTER CORPORATION

IT REALLY IS
YOUR CHOICE

TheWorkz

350MHz AMD K6-2 3D Now Processor 1024K L2 Cache	16-bit 3D Full Duplex Sound Twin Amplified Speakers
64MB SDRAM 8.4GB Hard Drive	K56 v.90 Fax/Data Modem 2 USB - 1 Game Port
40x CD-ROM 1.44MB Floppy Drive	Windows 98 Windows Multimedia Keyboard
15" .28 1024x768 Color Monitor 8MB 64-bit AGP 3D Video	3-button WebMouse 3 Year Onsite Warranty

$850

3D400

400MHz Intel Pentium II Processor 512K L2 Cache	16-bit 3D Full Duplex Sound Twin Amplified Speakers
64MB PC100 RAM 6.4GB Hard Drive	K56 v.90 Fax/Data Modem 2 USB - 1 Game Port
40X CD-ROM 1.44MB Floppy Drive	Windows 98 Windows Multimedia Keyboard
17" .28 1024x768 Color Monitor 8MB 64-bit AGP Video	3-button WebMouse 3 Year Onsite Warranty

$1050

GameWorkz

400MHz AMD K6-2 3D Now Processor 1024K L2 Cache	16-bit 3D Full Duplex Sound Twin Amplified Speakers
128MB SDRAM 10.2GB Hard Drive	K56 v.90 Fax/Data Modem 2 USB - 1 Game Port
40X CD-ROM 1.44MB Floppy Drive	Windows 98 Windows Multimedia Keyboard
17" .28 1024x768 Color Monitor 8MB 64-bit AGP Video	3-button WebMouse 3 Year Onsite Warranty

$1175

SpeedWorkz

450MHz Intel Pentium II Processor 512K L2 Cache	16-bit 3D Full Duplex Sound Twin Amplified Speakers
64MB PC100 RAM 8.4GB Hard Drive	K56 v.90 Fax/Data Modem 2 USB - 1 Game Port
40X CD-ROM 1.44MB Floppy Drive	Windows 98 Windows Multimedia Keyboard
17" .28 1024x768 Color Monitor 8MB 64-bit AGP Video	3-button WebMouse 3 Year Onsite Warranty

$1500

Visit our website and order online!

www.MICROWORKZ.com

technology so advanced, it's simple.

13721 Lake City Way NE ~ Seattle, WA 98125

-888-538-5791

For international orders call (206)306-1541
Phone Hours:M-F 8am-8pm Sa&Su 10am-5pm PST

Microworkz has a 30 day money back guarantee. Production times are three to four weeks plus shipping time.
Copyright 1999 Microworkz Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Offer and availability subject to change.
All prices plus sales tax and or shiping charges where applicable.

Circle 169 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

the channel button and added an AOL-like Go button next to the address box, IE 5 closely resembles last year's model. Look deeper, however, and you'll find significant changes.

IE 5 lets you sort previously visited Web sites by date visited, frequency of visit, or alphabetical order, whereas IE 4 sorted only by date, then alphabetically by domain. More significantly, the IE 5 History pane now includes a text box for searching words in a title or Web address.

Another important difference in this latest version: IE 5 heeds the call of users who don't want their browser to change the look of their operating system, and it doesn't take over Windows 95 the way IE 4 did. Windows 98 lets you browse your desktop files and applications with IE 5, but the only way to get Web integration on Windows 95 with IE is to install the new version *over* IE 4.

Combine the hands-off approach toward your desktop with features to reduce repetitive typing, and it's time to trade in IE 4 for the newer model.

IF YOU'RE RUNNING...

Opera 3.51

You've got a simple, fast alternative browser. **With IE 5, you'd get** the latest features. **Should you upgrade?** No. You chose Opera for a reason—and it's still a good one.

IN THE AGE of free browsers, faithful Opera lovers pony up $35 to register for this nimble shareware application. The program is speedy, simple to use, and small. IE 5's minimum installation is more than three times larger than Opera's. But the compact size of Opera (1.7MB) requires some sacrifices. For example, you won't find fancy add-ons like IE 5's full-featured mail client, Outlook Express. Instead, Opera offers a newsreader, but its mail client is send-only.

Although earlier versions of Opera hiccuped when displaying pages, version 3.51 measures up well against IE 5 in page fidelity. More important, the program performs well on older computers that have little memory. If your needs and your system are low-fi, Opera continues to perform in a class by itself.

IF YOU'RE RUNNING...

AOL, IE 3, or Navigator 3.x or older

You've got the convenience of what you know. **With IE 5, you'd get** cleaner page formatting and speed. **Should you upgrade?** Probably yes, but the convenience of your existing solution may overshadow new IE 5 features.

IF YOU DIDN'T jump for 4.0 versions of Netscape's and Microsoft's browsers, you're probably not lusting after IE 5 either. Maybe you're comfortable with the familiar, or you're thoroughly satisfied with the features you have now. Either way, if you haven't noticed that anything's missing, stay where you are. On the other hand, if you're plagued by JavaScript errors, however, or if you want a browser that can upload files, use the latest standards, and automatically fix commonly mistyped words, Internet Explorer 5 is your ticket to the modern world.

Paul Heltzel is a freelance writer based in Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

Internet Explorer 5
Microsoft, www.microsoft.com/ie ■

Rants and Raves

IE 5 IS THE BROWSER many love to hate. Like a pup that looks cute at the pound (or in this case, sounds good in the marketing materials) but later reveals a penchant for gnawing expensive shoes (or trashing your system), it's guaranteed to frustrate you. Here are some things about IE 5 that deserve a thwack on the nose with a rolled-up newspaper—and a few others we find irresistible.

IE 5 RANTS

■ **Image Toggling** Give us one toolbar button to turn images on and off, so we can speed downloads of slow, graphic-heavy sites. And don't point us to the Power Tools utility. Build it in.

■ **Organize Favorites** The AutoComplete integration with Favorites wins a thumbs-up from us, but the awkward interface for organizing, moving, and sorting bookmarks does not. It's far simpler to find the Favorites folder on your hard drive and make changes from there.

■ **Outlook Express 5** IE's Internet mail client, a competitor to Netscape's Messenger, still has a long way to go before it's perfect. Though the interface is simpler than the version in IE 4, it's still confusing in spots, and its wide range of powerful features can be overwhelming.

IE 5 RAVES

■ **Web Form AutoComplete** A dramatic reduction in repetitive typing compensates you generously for the slight unease of knowing that all your best secret words are stored in a local file. Remember: They're encrypted.

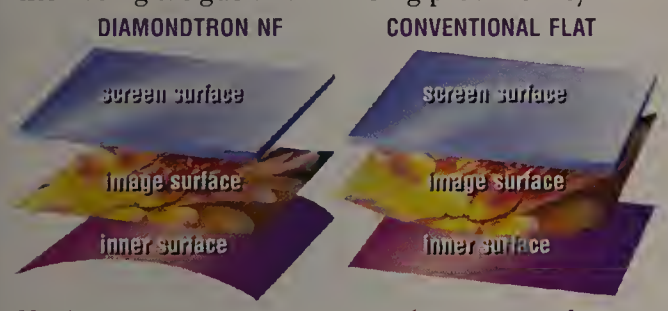
■ **Smaller Footprint** Apparently someone was listening after all: Now you can ditch the push channels, choose your own e-mail client, and get Java when you need it. A 6.5MB minimum size makes this a beta you can download in your lifetime.

■ **Persistence** Finally, no more navigating through endless frames just to rediscover information that you found on a previous expedition. Go straight to the treasure trove by using persistent states.

Mitsubishi Is Changing The Face Of Desktop Monitors.

Introducing Mitsubishi's Award-Winning Diamond Pro® 900u With The Breakthrough DIAMONDTRON NF™ CRT.

Mitsubishi's new DIAMONDTRON NF (Natural Flat) CRT technology represents an unprecedented improvement in the way you'll look at monitors from this moment on. The revolutionary, truly flat-faced CRT creates distortion-free, intuitively correct images that are much easier on your eyes. Conventional CRTs produce curves and distortions that are hard on your eyes, increasing fatigue and reducing productivity.



You've come to expect crisp, clear images from Mitsubishi's award-winning DIAMONDTRON monitors, and now the innovative Diamond Pro 900u takes monitor performance to an even higher level. The Diamond Pro 900u delivers consistently accurate image quality – side to side, center to corner. In addition, Mitsubishi's patented CRT manufacturing process makes the Diamond Pro 900u stay brighter up to twice as long as conventional CRT designs. First in a family of DIAMONDTRON NF monitors, the 19-inch (18.0-inch DVI*) Diamond Pro 900u has a maximum resolution of 1600 x 1200/75 Hz. For added flexibility it also features a self-powered USB hub that allows two independent computers to share the display and a single set of USB devices. DIAMONDTRON NF monitors are just flat-out better.

For more information contact Mitsubishi Electronics today.

1998 Eddy WINNER — Macworld — April 1999

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — January 19, 1999

USA: 800-843-2515 • Canada: 800-387-9630
QWIKFAX: 800-937-2094
www.mitsubishi-display.com/pb/pwd/900u

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95 · Mac OS · USB

©1999 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. DIAMONDTRON NF is a trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. *DVI (Diagonal Viewable Image)

MITSUBISHI DISPLAY PRODUCTS

*Innovation On Display*sm

Circle 144 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

Circle 160 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

KNOCK, KNOCK. WHO'S THERE?

OPPORTUNITY. OPPORTUNITY WHO?

OPPORTUNITY TO KICK YOUR COMPETITION'S BUTT.

Introducing Micron's Award-Winning Millennia® Systems With The Power Of The New Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500MHz

intel inside pentium® III PROCESSOR

Experience The Power Of 500MHz.

New Rules. New Tools.™

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Be Smart.

PC Magazine Editors' Choice Millennia C400

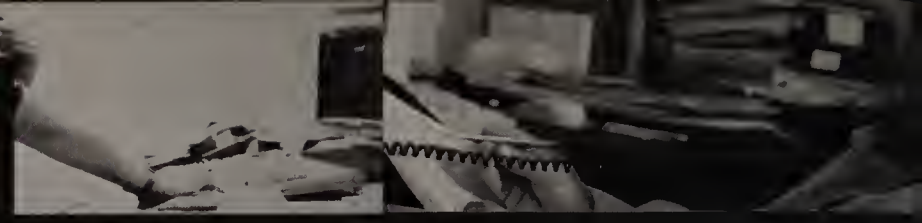
COMPLETE 500MHZ SYSTEMS starting at just $1,299

Pay Less.

Get More.

intel inside pentium® III PROCESSOR

Get Ahead.



Micron University teaches how to get the most from your PC.

Have you ever wanted to...

Build your own Web site -

With courses on everything from learning HTML to creating Web graphics, you'll be making the most of the internet in no time.

Learn Microsoft® Office Inside and Out -

Whether you use Excel, PowerPoint or Word, you'll learn to build more powerful presentatio manage projects better, and learn the finer points of the software you use every day.

500MHz. 150 Free^Δ Online Courses. 1 Incredibly Smart Choice.

Now Available with Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 500MHz.

NEW!

MILLENNIA® MAX

POWERFUL NEW INTEL PENTIUM III PROCESSOR 500MHz. SPECIAL BUSINESS LEASE AS LOW AS:

$69.99/MO. Business Lease 36 mos.◊◊

$1,999 Factory Direct Price

- Intel Pentium III processor 500MHz
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 13GB Ultra ATA hard drive◊
- 17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)
- 40X CD-ROM drive°
- 3Com USRobotics V.90 WinModem**
- Diamond Viper 550 TnT 16MB graphics
- Advent AV009 speakers
- Microsoft Windows® 98
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Free* Office 2000 upgrade
- 1-Year Free^Δ Training at Micron University

Anyone Can Sell You A 500MHz Machine. Only Micron Shows You How To Use That Power To Squash Your Competition Like A Bug.

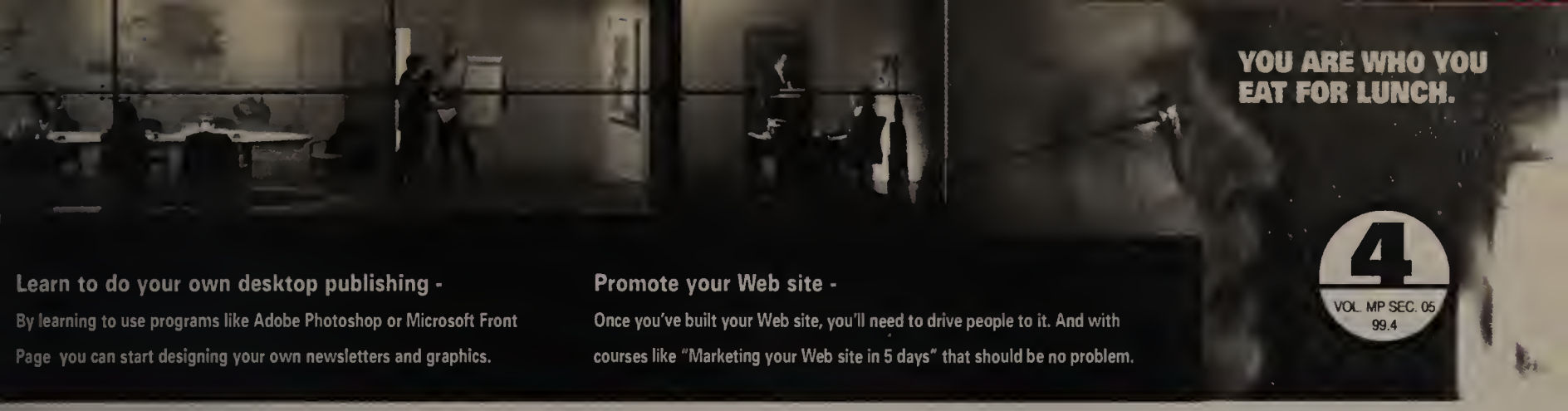
If you're looking for a system powerful enough to carry you into the next millennium, you've found it. Everything about our new Millennia 500, including Intel's latest Pentium III processor, a one-year subscription to Micron University, NSTL tested Y2K compliance, and Micron's free* upgrade to Microsoft Office 2000 is designed to maximize productivity and minimize cost over years of ownership. When you choose Micron, you get more than a powerful system, you get an entirely new set of tools designed specifically to meet your unique needs. Tools like Micron University, an incredible new online training tool, offers more than one hundred free^Δ online classes, seminars and self-paced tutorials. Ask yourself how many thousands of dollars your company spends on training. Then order any new Micron system and get a free^Δ year of training at Micron University. Call today or visit www.micronpc.com.

©1999 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight ... original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are controlled by Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. On-site service is provided at sole discretion of Micron Electronics, Inc. A diagnostic determination for on-site service must be made by a Micron service technician prior to the provision ... on-site service. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium II Xeon, Celeron and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Note: advertised configurations may differ from award-winning configurations. ◊All hard drive sizes calculated with 1GB equal to 1 billion bytes. *You will receive a coupon for a free upgrade to Microsoft Office 2000 when you purchase a Micron Millennia or TransPort TREK² equipped with Microsoft Office 97. This coupon must be redeemed by Aug. 30, 1999. Micron will send a you copy of Microsoft Office 2000 upon its release which is currently scheduled for October 1999. If system is returned, there will be no upgrade. **For all Micron PCs configured with 56Kbps modems: Capable of receiving downloads at up ... 56Kbps and sending at up to 31.2Kbps. Due to FCC regulations on power output receiving speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary ***For all Micron Millennia desktop systems: The CD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD-ROM drive upgrade. The 6X DVD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the CD R/RW drive. ^One year free with purchase of new Micron desktop or notebook system. °CD-ROM speeds: 40X max./17X min.; 32X max./17X min., 24X max./12X min

Next-day delivery available only on $2499 and $2829 Millennia MAX 500MHz configurations shown above. Orders for Intel Pentium III systems cannot betaken until February 26, 1999, 10:00am. Systems will be shipped via overnight delivery for orders placed by noon MST Monday through Thursday. Next-day delivery offer limited to supplies on hand. Offer expires March 31, 1999.

Micron Leasing arranged by an independent entity to qualified commercial customers. Above lease payments based on 36 month, FMV terms and do not include taxes, fees or shipping charges. Leasing subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

A non-refundable up-front freight charge applies for participation in PowerXchange to cover cost of return packaging and processing.



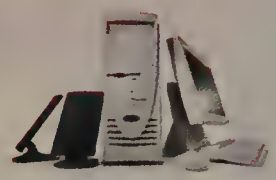
Learn to do your own desktop publishing -
By learning to use programs like Adobe Photoshop or Microsoft Front Page you can start designing your own newsletters and graphics.

Promote your Web site -
Once you've built your Web site, you'll need to drive people to it. And with courses like "Marketing your Web site in 5 days" that should be no problem.

With a Pentium® III processor 500MHz and overnight shipment†, this is the system of tomorrow... literally.

Why wait for the ultimate system? Order select models of Micron Millennia MAX 500 with the power of the new Intel Pentium III processor today and we'll ship it to your door tomorrow†. It's that easy.

Award-Winning Micron Millennia Systems. Now available with the New Intel Pentium III Processor 500MHz.



Model Name	Millennia C400	Millennia MAX 400	New! Millennia MAX 500	New! Millennia MAX 500	New! Millennia MAX 500
Processor	Intel Celeron™ processor 400MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 400MHz	Intel Pentium III processor 500MHz	Intel Pentium III processor 500MHz	Intel Pentium III processor 500MHz
Cache	128KB internal L2 cache	512KB internal L2 cache	512KB internal L2 cache	512KB internal L2 cache	512KB internal L2 cache
RAM	64MB SDRAM	64MB 100MHz SDRAM	64MB 100MHz SDRAM	128MB PC100 SDRAM	128MB 100MHz SDRAM
Hard Drive	8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive*	13GB Ultra ATA hard drive*	13GB Ultra ATA hard drive*	20GB Ultra ATA hard drive*	25GB Ultra ATA hard drive*
Monitor	17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)	17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)	17" Micron 700Vx (15.9" display) monitor	17" Micron 700Vx (15.9" display) monitor	15" Micron LCD flat panel display
DVD/CD-ROM	40X CD-ROM drive*	40X CD-ROM drive*	40X CD-ROM drive*	6X max speed DVD ROM drive	6X max speed DVD-ROM drive
Modem	3Com USRobotics V.90 WinModem**	3Com USRobotics V.90 WinModem**	3Com USRobotics V.90 WinModem**	3Com USRobotics V.90 WinModem**	3Com USRobotics V.90 WinModem**
Graphics	8MB AGP graphics nVidia Riva 128 ZX	8MB Real 3D Starfighter AGP graphics	16MB Diamond Viper 550 TnT 2X AGP graphics	16MB Diamond Viper 550 TnT 2X AGP graphics	16MB Diamond Viper 550 TnT AGP graphics
Sound System	PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound	PCI 128-voice Wavetable sound	PCI 128-voice Wavetable sound	PCI 128-voice Wavetable sound	Sound Blaster LIVE! Value audio card
Speakers	Advent AV009 speakers	Advent AV009 speakers	Advent AVD09 speakers	Advent AVD09 3-piece speaker set	Monsoon 3-piece flat panel speaker system
Warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power™ limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
Training	1-year free$^{\Delta}$ training @ Micron U online	1-year free$^{\Delta}$ training @ Micron U online	1-year free$^{\Delta}$ training @ Micron U online	1-year free$^{\Delta}$ training @ Micron U online	1-year free$^{\Delta}$ training @ Micron U online
Software Included	Microsoft® Windows® 98 Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition Free* Office 2000 upgrade Norton AntiVirus	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition Free* Office 2000 upgrade Norton AntiVirus	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition Free* Office 2000 upgrade Norton AntiVirus	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition Free* Office 2000 upgrade Norton AntiVirus	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition Free* Office 2000 upgrade Norton AntiVirus
Also Includes:	MicroTower™ case 104-key enhanced keyboard Microsoft IntelliMouse$^{\Delta}$ 3.5" floppy drive	MiniTower case 104-key enhanced keyboard Microsoft IntelliMouse 3.5" floppy drive	MiniTower case 104-key enhanced keyboard Microsoft IntelliMouse 3.5" floppy drive	10DMB Iomega Zip drive MiniTower case 104-key enhanced keyboard Microsoft IntelliMouse 3.5" floppy drive	10DMB Iomega Zip drive MiniTower case 104-key enhanced keyboard Microsoft IntelliMouse 3.5" floppy drive
Factory Direct Price	$1,299 $45/mo. Business Lease 36 mos.**	$1,599 $55/mo. Business Lease 36 mos.**	$1,999 $69/mo. Business Lease 36 mos.**	$2,499 $87/mo. Business Lease 36 mos.**	$3,499 $121/mo. Business Lease 36 mos.**
Order Code:	50150	40150	40152	40154	40156
Upgrade to:	Upgrade to: 19" Micron 900Lx (18" display) monitor 4.8X max speed DVD-ROM drive*** 13GB Ultra ATA hard drive*	Upgrade to: 17" Micron Trinitron (16" display) monitor 6X max speed DVD-ROM drive*** 16MB Diamond Viper 550 TnT 2X AGP graphics	Upgrade to: 19" Micron 900Lx (18" display) monitor 6X max speed DVD-ROM drive*** 128MB 100MHz SDRAM	Upgrade to: 19" Micron 900Lx (18" display) monitor 2nd and 3rd year on-site service (USA only)	Upgrade to: 256MB 100MHz SDRAM Sony CD R/RW (Recordable/ReWritable)***
Factory Direct Price	$1,699 $59/mo. Business Lease 36 mos.**	$1,899 $66/mo. Business Lease 36 mos.**	$2,459 $86/mo. Business Lease 36 mos.**	$2,829 $98/mo. Business Lease 36 mos.**	$3,999 $128/mo. Business Lease 36 mos.**
Order Code:	50151	40151	40153	40155	40157

The Critics Rave

New!
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
Millennia C400
Feb '99

PC WORLD
Millennia 400 MAX
#1 Power Desktop
#1 Gaming System
Dec '98

PC WORLD
Millennia 450 MAX
Best Buy
Nov '98
Mar '99

PC WORLD
Millennia 400 DVD
Sept '98
Oct '98

PC WORLD
Millennia 350
Sept '98
Oct '98

NSTL Hardware Tested Year 2000 Compliant

FREE Microsoft Office 2000 UPGRADE*

New Rules. MICRON ELECTRONICS™ New Tools.™

†Next-day delivery available only on $2499 and $2829 Millennia MAX 500MHz configurations shown above. Orders for Intel Pentium III systems cannot be taken until February 26, 1999, 10:00am. Systems will be shipped via overnight delivery for orders placed by noon MST Monday through Thursday. Next-day delivery offer limited to supplies on hand. Offer expires March 31, 1999. Overnight shipping available on select models listed. If you follow all applicable conditions and Micron doesn't ship the system, we'll automatically upgrade your limited warranty coverage to give you a second year of on-site service for free (USA only). The upgrade of limited warranty coverage is the sole remedy in the event of a failure to ship a system overnight.

CONFIGURE EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANT AND ORDER DIRECT AT WWW.MICRONPC.COM OR CALL 1-800-287-3268

Circle 142 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

EVERYTHING THE ROAD WARRIOR COULD WANT AND MORE.

Better Hardware - For starters, Micron award-winning notebooks are among the most powerful, reliable and affordable systems available. But what really makes Micron a better choice goes beyond the machine.

Free Training - Micron users can learn to better utilize the tools of their trade. Whether it's Microsoft PowerPoint or desktop publishing you need, Micron University offers over 150 online classes, seminars and self-paced tutorials, to teach you more.

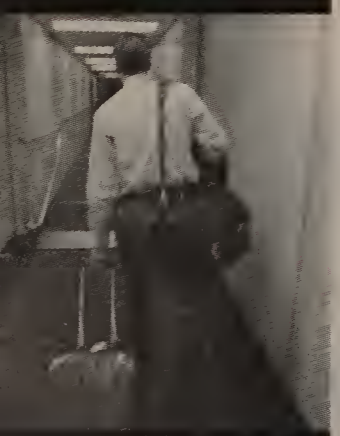
TURN YOUR SALESFORCE INTO A FORCE TO BE RECKONED WITH.

TREK²

Clients Don't

"The TransPort TREK is the Fastest Budget Notebook We've Run Through Our Mill."††
—*PC World*, Ranked #1 "Best Buy," April '98

Come To

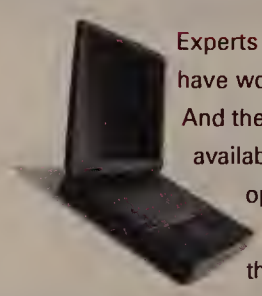


YOU.

POWER USER SPECIAL
TREK²™ 366MHz
The Ultimate Desktop Replacement
$3,699

- Intel's New Pentium® II processor 366MHz
- 128MB SDRAM
- *New!* 10GB hard drive (removable)◆
- 14.1" XGA TFT display
- 24X CD-ROM drive° (dedicated bay)
- 4MB AGP graphics
- 3.5" floppy drive (dedicated bay)
- Microsoft Windows® 98®
- Free Office 2000 Upgrade*
- 1-Year Free△ Training at Micron U online

AT THESE PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD TO ARM YOUR ENTIRE SALESFORCE WITH POWERFUL MICRON PORTABLES



Experts and industry pundits agree that Micron makes some of the world's best notebooks. Our product lines have won the coveted *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice award along with a myriad of other prestigious awards. And the new TransPort® TREK²™ is no exception. *PC World* ranked the new TransPort TREK the #1 budget notebook available today††. And with a Pentium II processor 366MHz, AGP graphics, 1-year free△ training at Micron U, optional DVD and a gigantic 14.1" display, the TransPort TREK² is one of the best desktop replacements you can buy. Call Micron today and get a TransPort TREK² custom configured to your specific needs direct from the factory at unbelievably low prices.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not
a Micron service technician prior to the provision of on-site service. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium II Xeon, Celeron and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are
trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Note: advertised configurations may differ from award-winning configurations. °All hard drive sizes calculated with 1GB equal to 1 billion bytes. †The
TransPort TREK² 366MHz system was ranked #1 by *PC World*. At the time of ranking, the system was code-named "Micron Meridian". ***System Wizard Mobile Client not available with Windows NT. **For all Micron PCs configured with 56Kbps modems: Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when
uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potential. △One year free with purchase of new Micron desktop and portable systems. *You will receive a coupon for a free upgrade to Microsoft Office 2000 when you purchase a Micron Millennia or TransPort
TREK² equipped with Microsoft Office 97. This coupon must be redeemed by Aug. 30, 1999. Micron will send a copy of Microsoft Office 2000 upon its release which is currently scheduled for October 1999. If system is returned, there will be no upgrade. °CD-ROM speeds: 40X max. 17X min. 32X max. 17X min. 24X max. 12X min.

Micron Leasing arranged by an independent entity to qualified commercial customers. Above lease payments based on 36 month, FMV terms and do not include taxes, fees or shipping charges. Leasing subject to credit approval and availability.
Above lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

A non-refundable up-front freight charge applies for participation in PowerXchange to cover cost of return packaging and processing.

Superior Service - Sure, we have 24/7 technical support, but why stop there. Micron goes one step further by offering Advanced Portable Exchange: A program that gives Micron laptop users the option of receiving advanced, unprecedented service offerings. In fact, we'll even ship your computer anywhere in the country to make sure you're up and running at all times. It's one more way Micron delivers more than just great systems.

The world is a book, and those who do not travel, read only a page.
—William Goins, III

"First things first: we've got to acknowledge the fastest Pentium-class notebook that we have ever tested - TransPort TREK².''

—*CNET*, January '99

366MHz
Power Special

Model Name	TREK² 300	TREK² 300	New! TREK² 333	New! TREK² 366
Processor	Intel® Celeron™ processor 300MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 300MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 333MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 366MHz
Cache	128KB L2 pipeline burst cache	256KB L2 pipeline burst cache	256KB L2 pipeline burst cache	256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
RAM	32MB EDO DRAM	64MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM	12BMB SDRAM
Hard Drive	4GB hard drive (removable)✦	6GB hard drive (removable)✦	6GB hard drive (removable)✦	10GB hard drive (removable)✦
Monitor	12.1" SVGA TFT display	13.3" XGA TFT display	14.1" XGA TFT display	14.1" XGA TFT display
Extra Storage	3.5" floppy disk drive (dedicated bay)	3.5" floppy disk drive (dedicated bay)	3.5" floppy disk drive (dedicated bay)	3.5" floppy disk drive (dedicated bay)
CD-ROM	24X CD-ROM drive° (dedicated bay)	24X CD-ROM drive° (dedicated bay)	24X CD-ROM drive° (dedicated bay)	24X CD-ROM drive° (dedicated bay)
Graphics	4MB AGP graphics accelerator	4MB AGP graphics accelerator	4MB AGP graphics accelerator	4MB AGP graphics accelerator
Sound System	Built-in stereo speakers & microphone	Built-in stereo speakers & microphone	Built-in stereo speakers & microphone	Built-in stereo speakers & microphone
Warranty	5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty	5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty	5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty	5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty
Software Included	Microsoft® Windows® 98 System Wizard Mobile Client™™ Norton AntiVirus	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office Small Business Edition Free* Upgrade to Microsoft Office 2000 System Wizard Mobile Client™™ Norton AntiVirus	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office Small Business Edition Free* Upgrade to Microsoft Office 2000 System Wizard Mobile Client™™ Norton AntiVirus	Microsoft Windows 98 System Wizard Mobile Client™™ Norton AntiVirus
Training:	1-year free$^{\Delta}$ training at Micron U online	1-year free$^{\Delta}$ training at Micron U online	1-year free$^{\Delta}$ training at Micron U online	1-year free$^{\Delta}$ training at Micron U online
Also Includes:	Zoomed Video capable Li-Ion battery (dedicated bay) Microphone, stereo line-in/out jacks Touchpad pointing device CardBus ready S-Video & NTSC out; MPEG compatible Wavetable/3D Positional Sound 2-way fast infrared port 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA slots 2-USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2 ports	Zoomed Video capable Li-Ion battery (dedicated bay) Microphone, stereo line-in/out jacks Touchpad pointing device CardBus ready S-Video & NTSC out; MPEG compatible Wavetable/3D Positional Sound 2-way fast infrared port 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA slots 2-USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2 ports	Zoomed Video capable Li-Ion battery (dedicated bay) Microphone, stereo line-in/out jacks Touchpad pointing device CardBus ready S-Video & NTSC out; MPEG compatible Wavetable/3D Positional Sound 2-way fast infrared port 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA slots 2-USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2 ports	Zoomed Video capable Li-Ion battery (dedicated bay) Microphone, stereo line-in/out jacks Touchpad pointing device CardBus ready S-Video & NTSC out; MPEG compatible Wavetable/3D Positional Sound 2-way fast infrared port 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA slots 2-USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2 ports
Factory Direct Price	$1,699 $59/mo. Business Lease 36 mos.**	$2,299 $80/mo. Business Lease 36 mos.**	$2,699 $93/mo. Business Lease 36 mos.**	$3,699 $120/mo. Business Lease 36 mos.**
Order Code:	20050	20051	20052	20053

New Rules. MICRON ELECTRONICS™ New Tools.™

CONFIGURE EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANT AND ORDER DIRECT AT
WWW.MICRONPC.COM OR CALL 1-800-287-3268

Circle 161on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

MICRON ADVANTAGES GO BEYOND THE BOX

WINDOWS® NT® EXPERIENCE

As the first direct PC manufacturer to ship Windows NT back in '94, Micron's knowledge and experience can help you maximize your Windows NT network, now and into the future.

FREE TRAINING ON WINDOWS NT AND MORE

Through Micron University, a revolutionary online "training center", Micron customers have access to free training you simply won't find elsewhere. Learn everything from implementing a domain structure to maximizing network efficiency.

PREPARE FOR THE FUTURE NOW WITH MICROSOFT® WINDOWS® 2000-READY SYSTEMS

CRITICS RAVE

"Micron's NetFrame 3100 gives your web customers what they want before they click away."

— *PC Computing*
A-List, Best Web Server
June 30, 1998

"Micron ClientPro provides gracious plenty' for corporate IS and small-business buyers alike...This Windows NT 4.0 workhorse comes ready to network, with a preinstalled 3Com Etherlink LAN adapter card and Intel's remote control software for system monitoring."

— *PC World*
November 1998

Micron's ClientPro features Microsoft Windows NT:
- **Easy user Interface**
- **Reliable**
- **Built for Business**

NEW!

CLIENTPRO® CS 500

POWERFUL NEW INTEL® PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR 500MHz.

$2,199

- Intel Pentium III processor 500MHz
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive◆
- 17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)
- 40X CD-ROM drive°
- 3Com 3C905 WOL 10/100 network card
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- Micron's Client Pro is Windows-2000 ready
- 1-Year Free△ Training at Micron University

Micron And Microsoft Help You Get Ahead Of The Game Today.

As your business grows, turn to Micron to help you harness the high performance of Windows NT today - and make the smoothest migration to the Windows 2000 family of products in the future. Micron's Client Pro managed desktops and NetFRAME servers are engineered to give you the network and performance advantages your company needs to get ahead in today's competitive climate. Network-ready right out of the box, built on industry standards, and packing the power of the Intel Pentium III processor 500MHz, the ClientPro puts more manageable power in your office. And if you're looking for a reliable and expandable server, it would be tough to beat Micron's NetFRAME servers running with the powerful new Intel Pentium II Xeon™ processor. Nothing maximizes a network today and tomorrow like Windows NT technology – and no one delivers it better than Micron.

intel inside® pentium® III PROCESSOR

©1999 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice, prices do not include [illegible] conditions of sale. On-site service is provided at sole discretion of Micron Electronics, Inc. A diagnostic determination for on-site service must be made by a Micron service technician prior to the provision of on-site service. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium II Xeon, Celeron and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Note: advertised configurations may differ from award-winning configurations. ◆All hard drive sizes calculated with 1GB equal to 1 billion bytes. †ClientPro 400 reviewed. *PC Magazine* June 30 1998. ◆◆On-site service for NetFRAME servers is provided by an independent service provider and is only available in the United States. °One year free with purchase of new Micron desktop and portable systems. °CD-ROM SPEEDS: 40X max. 17X min., 32X max. 17X min., 24X max. 12X min. 60 DAYS SAME AS CASH. Businesses can qualify for 60-day same-as-cash program. If purchase advance and related charges are not paid in full with 60 days from purchase date finance charges will be assessed from purchase date. APR varies and is 16.90% as of 11/25/98 with a minimum finance charge of $1.00.

Micron Leasing arranged by an independent entity to qualified commercial customers. Above lease payments based on 36 month, FMV terms and do not include taxes, fees or shipping charges. Leasing subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

EARLY ACCESS TO WINDOWS 2000

Through our new AdvanceDeploy program, Micron offers exclusive access to Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional and Windows 2000 Server, ensuring a smooth transition to the next generation of Windows NT.

FLEXIBLE FINANCE OPTIONS

Micron's revolutionary MPower program is designed to meet your needs no matter how you prefer to purchase, offering qualified users no interest,[11] no payments for 60 days as well as multiple upgrade options.

4

VOL. C/N SEC. 06
99 4

Only Micron Gives You Free Training On Microsoft Windows NT® And More.

In our continuing effort to build not only powerful systems, but powerful users, we are proud to introduce Micron University. Offering over one hundred free online training courses, seminars and self-paced tutorials, this powerful new tool can teach you everything you need to know about Windows NT, help you better manage your network and even provide MCSE training and certification. Instead of simply selling you powerful systems, we provide the tools you need to get the most out of that technology.

Introducing the new ClientPro CS 500 and NetFRAME 3101 with Intel's New Pentium® III processor 500MHz.

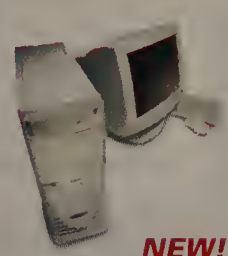
NEW!

ClientPro CP 400

Solid Performance, Exceptional Value

- Intel® Celeron™ processor 400MHz
- 128KB internal L2 cache
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA hard drive◆
- 17" Micron 700Vx (15.9" display)
- 40X max speed CD-ROM drive°
- 8MB nVidia Riva128ZX AGP graphics
- 64-voice PCI Wavetable sound
- 3Com 3C905 WOL 10/100 network card
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power‡‡‡ limited warranty
- 1-year free[6] training @ Micron U online
- Intel LANDesk® Client Manager
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- Norton AntiVirus
- SMART II hard drive monitoring
- Chassis intrusion detection
- Fan, temperature, and voltage problem reporting
- Virus detection reporting
- Remote Wake Up capability
- MicroTower case
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 104-key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse[7]

$1,399 $49/mo. Business Lease. 36 mos.[5]



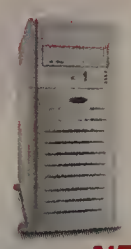
NEW!

ClientPro CS 500

The Highest Performing Managed PC[1]

- Intel Pentium III processor 500MHz
- 512KB internal L2 cache
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive◆
- 17" Micron 700Vx (15.9" display)
- 40X max speed CD-ROM drive°
- 8MB Real 3D Starfighter AGP graphics
- 64-voice PCI Wavetable sound
- 3Com 3C905 WOL 10/100 network card
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
- 1-year free[6] training @ Micron U online
- Intel LANDesk Client Manager
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- Norton AntiVirus
- SMART II hard drive monitoring
- Chassis intrusion detection
- Fan, temperature, and voltage problem reporting
- Virus detection reporting
- Remote Wake Up capability
- MiniTower case
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 104-key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse[7]

$2,199 $77/mo. Business Lease. 36 mos.[5]



NEW!

NetFRAME 3101

The Top-Rated Web Server[8] *PC Computing* Nov. 98

- Intel Pentium III processor 500MHz
- 512KB internal L2 ECC cache
- 128MB ECC 100MHz SDRAM
- 9GB U2W LVDS SCA 1" hard drive◆
- 32X max speed CD-ROM drive°
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service†††
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager
- Emergency Management Port Console
- Supports up to two Intel Pentium III processors
- 100MHz frontside bus and up to 1GB memory support
- Integrated Ultra Wide SCSI-3 dual channel controller
- Intel PRO/100+ Server Adapter
- Integrated RAID upgrade support
- 5 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 shared PCI/ISA
- 8 drive bays: 1 external 3.5", 2 external 5.25"
- 5 hot-swap redundant 1.0" hard drive bays

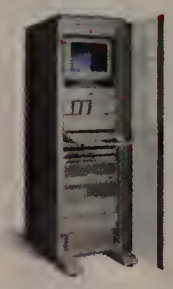
$3,299 $115/mo. Business Lease. 36 mos.[5]

NetFRAME 6200

High-Powered Server For Fast-Growing Businesses

- Intel Pentium II Xeon™ processor 450MHz
- 512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
- 128MB ECC EDO DRAM
- 9GB U2W LVDS SCA 1" hard drive◆
- 32X SCSI CD-ROM drive°
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service†††
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions)
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager 6.0
- Emergency Management Port Console
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10-user license)
- Supports up to four Intel Pentium Xeon processors
- Options for 512KB, 1MB or 2MB L2 cache
- 4GB ECC EDO support (16 DIMM sockets)
- Integrated Ultra-2 Wide LVDS dual channel & narrow SCSI controller
- 7 expansion slots: 6 PCI, 1 shared ISA/PCI
- 6 internal, hot-swapable hard drives bays
- 1 hot-swapable 400-watt power supply (upgradeable to 3 w/redundancy)
- 3 external 5.25" media bays and floppy drive
- Free-standing pedestal chassis standard (7u rack mount option available)

$6,999 $225/mo. Business Lease. 36 mos.[5]



NetFRAME 9200

The Mission-Critical Enterprise Server

- Intel Pentium II Xeon processor 450MHz
- 512KB internal L2 ECC cache
- 256MB ECC EDO DRAM
- 2 dedicated 4GB U2W LVDS redundant hot-swapable boot drives
- 32X max speed CD-ROM drive°
- 5-year / 3-year Micron Power limited warranty
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service†††
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions)
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager 6.0
- Emergency Management Port Console
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10-user license)
- Supports up to four Intel Pentium Xeon processors
- Options for 512KB, 1MB or 2MB L2 cache
- 8GB ECC EDO support (32 DIMM sockets)
- Intel PRO/100+ Server Adapter w/Adaptive Load Balancing and Adapter Fault Tolerance software
- Integrated Ultra-2 Wide LVDS dual channel controller
- 10 expansion slots: 4 hot-plug ready 64-bit PCI slots, five 32-bit PCI & 1 PCI/ISA slot shared
- 2 hot-swapable 750-watt 220-volt power supplies (upgradeable to 3 w/redundancy)
- 7u rack mount chassis (cabinet and accessories sold separately)

$14,199 $457/mo. Business Lease. 36 mos.[5]

New Rules. MICRON ELECTRONICS™ New Tools.™

CONFIGURE EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANT AND ORDER DIRECT AT

WWW.MICRONPC.COM OR CALL 1-800-287-3268

Circle 149 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Free^Δ Training! Micron University is our gift to you - the gift of knowledge.

VOL. MP SEC. 06
99.4

WE'RE BUILDING POWERFUL USERS.

1. At Micron, we invest in you. Buy any new Micron system and you're automatically enrolled in Micron U. You'll have access to over one hundred free^Δ online courses, seminars and tutorials for one full year on the hottest topics in computing, software and business today. Log in from any computer, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. It's that easy.

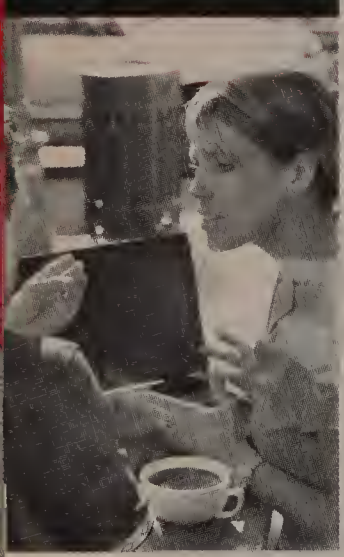
MICRON U - HERE'S HOW IT WORKS.

2. Micron University offers two ways to learn: either with others in online, instructor-led classes, or on your own, at your own pace, with our self-study tutorials. Both offer comprehensive and flexible ways to become a more powerful PC user and better apply technology to your life.

Get The Most Out Of Your Budget With Micron Systems.
Get The Most Out Of Your Systems With Micron University.

"Micron University is a great idea. I have been able to learn things I knew were somewhere on the Web, but couldn't find. It's also available to me whenever I want."

Micron University freshman.



PC MAGAZINE'S EDITORS' CHOICE MILLENNIA® C400

$1,299

- Intel® Celeron™ processor 400MHz
- 128MB internal L2 cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive◆
- 17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)
- 40X° CD-ROM drive
- 8MB AGP graphics, nVidia Riva 128ZX
- Advent AV009 speakers
- 3Com USRobotics V.90 WinModem**
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Free* Office 2000 upgrade
- 1-Year Free^Δ Training at Micron University

Order code: 50150

"If you're looking for a computing experience – not just a computer – the Micron Millennia C400 is a great choice."

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE JAN '99

intel inside™
celeron™
PROCESSOR

Perhaps Micron systems continue to win the praise of industry experts and power-users, because only Micron provides our customers with not only the latest technology, but also the powerful tools one needs to win in the demanding new economy. New tools like Micron University. A joint project between Micron Electronics, Microsoft, and Ziff-Davis (the leader in online training and publisher of *PCWeek* and *PC Magazine*), Micron University offers a complete curriculum of online classes, seminars and self-paced tutorials on the hottest topics in computing and business today. Accessible twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week, a one-year subscription to Micron University comes standard with every new Micron desktop or portable system. This revolutionary program can drastically decrease training costs while empowering users of all skill levels and disciplines. It's just one more way that Micron is building not only powerful systems, but powerful users as well.

©1999 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice, prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are controlled by Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. On-site service is provided at sole discretion of Micron Electronics, Inc. A diagnostic determination for on-site service must be made by a Micron service technician prior to the provision of on-site service. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium II Xeon, Celeron and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Note: advertised configurations may differ from award-winning configurations. ◆All hard drive sizes calculated with 1GB equal to 1 billion bytes. **For all Micron PCs configured with 56Kbps modems: Capable of receiving downloads at up to 56Kbps and sending at up to 31.2Kbps. Due to FCC regulations on power output receiving speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. ^One year free with purchase of new Micron desktop or notebook system. *You will receive a coupon for a free upgrade to Microsoft Office 2000 when you purchase a Micron Millennia or TransPort TREK² equipped with Microsoft Office 97. This coupon must be redeemed by Aug. 30, 1999. Micron will send you a copy of Microsoft Office 2000 upon its release which is currently scheduled for October 1999. If system is returned, there will be no upgrade. °40X max./17X min

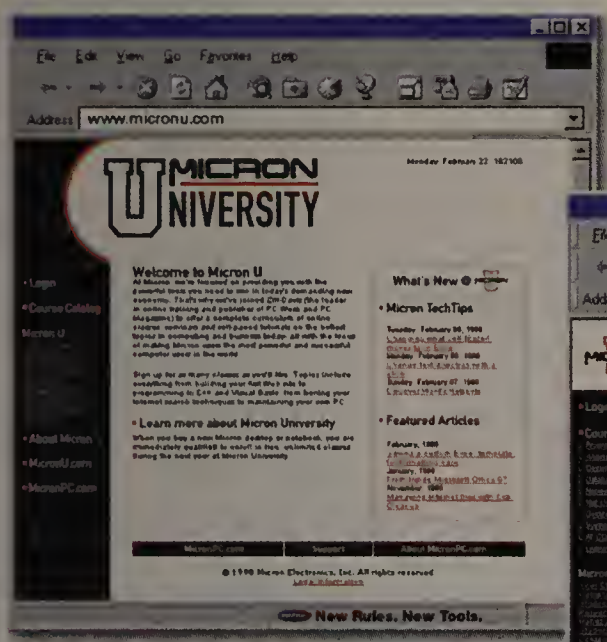
INSTRUCTOR-LED CLASSES.

3. Learning takes place in a virtual classroom, which utilizes a powerful, yet simple to use, threaded message board. Each class is led by industry experts and professional trainers so you know you're being taught by the best. You'll get personalized attention and do it all from the keyboard of your computer – no matter where you are!

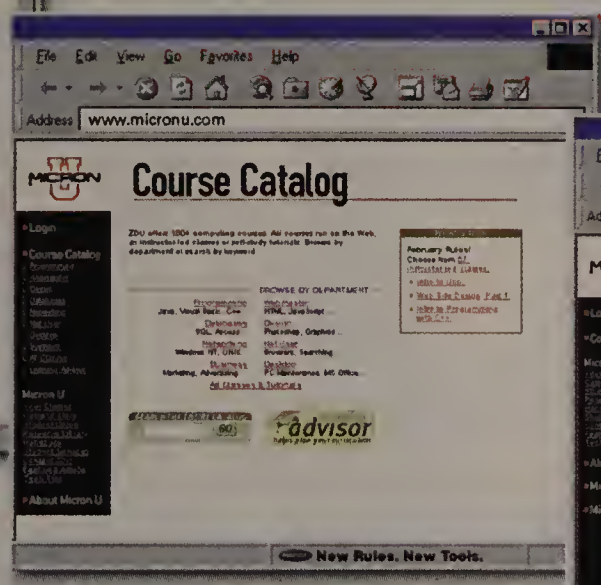
SELF-STUDY TUTORIALS.

4. Learn on your own by following comprehensive tutorials, involving a series of learning exercises. After you master the skills and concepts of each tutorial, you can move on to the next lesson or choose a new topic. You can take tutorials to become a power user on the most popular software applications on the market including Microsoft Office and Windows NT® Workstation.

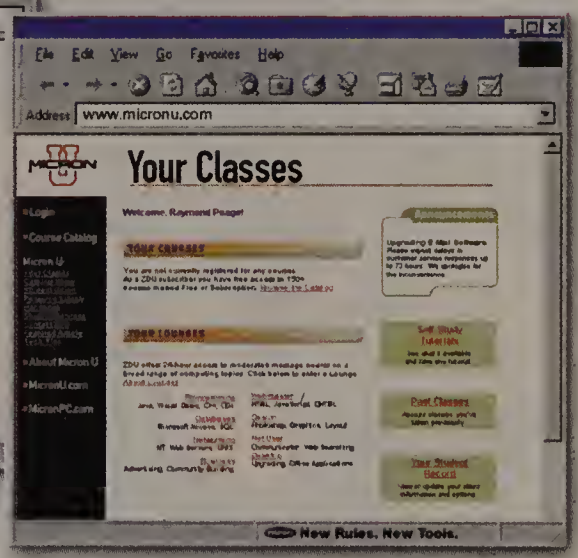
Only Micron University Makes Training This Easy



1. Log on to www.MicronU.com



2. Register for classes



3. Start Learning Online

Every Micron system, including the Millennia C400, comes with unlimited, free[Δ] access to over 150 courses. Here are just a few.

Business
- Building an Online Community
- Exploring Electronic Commerce
- Internet Advertising
- Internet Business Strategy
- Investing on the Web
- Internet Search Techniques

Desktop
- Intro to ACT! 4.0
- Troubleshooting Your Own PC
- Upgrading Your Own PC
- Maintaining Your Own PC
- Upgrading to Windows 98
- Prepare Your PC for 2000
- A+ Certification

Database
- Intro to SQL
- Intro VBA with Microsoft Access 97 (2 parts)

Design
- Intro to QuarkXPress
- Adobe PhotoShop (3 parts)
- Intro to Adobe Illustrator (2 parts)
- Web Site Design (2 parts)
- HTML Tables & Frames
- Create Web Graphics with Paint Shop Pro

Internet
- JavaScript Cookbook
- Five JavaScript Rollovers in Five Days
- Build a Web Site Customer Feedback Form
- Promote Your Web Site in Five Days
- Create Your First Web Site with HTML
- Intro to HTML 4 (3 levels)
- Intro to FrontPage 98 (2 parts)
- Intro to VRML (2 parts)
- Optimizing Web Site Performance

Networking
- Intro to Microsoft Networking
- Windows NT 4: System Administration
- Windows 95 Installation and Support (2 parts)
- Exchange Server 5: Implementation and Support (3 parts)
- Microsoft Internet Information Server 4 (3 parts)
- Windows 98: Installation and System support (3 parts)
- Windows NT 4: Enterprise Server (4 parts)
- Windows NT 4: Server (3 parts) Windows NT 4: TCP/IP (3 parts)

Programming
- Intro to Object Technology
- Intro to C Programming
- Programming with C++ (3 parts)
- Programming with Visual Basic 5 (5 parts)
- Java programming (3 parts)
- Intro to CGI Programming with Perl 5
- Java for Programmers

Self-Study Tutorials
- Access 97 (3 levels)
- Excel 7.0 (2 levels)
- Excel 97 (3 levels)
- FrontPage 98 (2 levels)
- Internet Explorer 4.0: Introduction
- Microsoft Exchange Client 5.0: Introduction
- Microsoft Project 98 (2 levels)
- Netscape Navigator 3.0
- Netscape Communicator 4.0
- Notes 4.6 (2 levels)
- Outlook 97 (2 levels)
- Outlook 98 (2 levels)
- PowerPoint 7.0: level 1
- PowerPoint 97 (2 levels)
- Quicken Deluxe 98
- Windows 95 (2 levels)
- Windows 98: Transition from Windows 95
- Windows 98: Introduction
- Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- Word 7.0 (2 levels)
- Word 97 (3 levels)
- WordPerfect 8.0 (2 levels)

New Rules. MICRON ELECTRONICS™ New Tools.™

CONFIGURE EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANT AND ORDER DIRECT AT

WWW.MICRONPC.COM OR CALL 1-800-287-3268

Circle168 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

SO, HOW DID YOUR PRESENTATION GO?

5 pounds

500 lumens

XGA/SVGA/MAC compatible

Video input - TV/VCR/DVD

$2995

When you're presenting, the only thing more painful than the sound of silence, is the sound of snoring. That's why we created the Lightware Scout, the multimedia projector that's revolutionizing the way people present their ideas (and the way their audiences react to them). Scout's 5 lbs. of presentation fury – bold, crisp graphics and sound, XGA compression, 500 lumens bright – all thanks to OPT™, our Optimum Projection Technology. OPT OPTIMUM PROJECTION TECHNOLOGY Not bad for the world's smallest projector. And as you might expect from Lightware, it's easy to operate and affordable too. Which leaves extra money in your budget for other things. Say for example, crowd security. For a chance to win a Scout of your very own, call **800-211-9001** or visit **www.lightware.com**

LIGHTWARE

Circle 148 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

BY CHRISTINA WOOD

CPU Scams

YOUR PC MAY BE HOTTER THAN YOU THINK. STOLEN AND COUNTERFEIT CHIPS ARE ON THE RISE—AND YOU COULD ALREADY BE A VICTIM.

It's sunset on August 28, 1998, in Fremont, California. Four masked and heavily armed men approach a small, nondescript building set amid a cluster of industrial structures. Their target: the headquarters of Wintec Industries, a manufacturer and distributor of computer memory and components. Wintec is isolated from heavy traffic at this time of day, making it an attractive target for a gang of thieves. ▶

The group has planned the operation carefully, outfitting themselves with assault rifles, pistols, and schematics of the building. But their luck turns bad in a hurry. They can't get into the building, even after pistol-whipping security guard Teodoro Garcia unconscious. Meanwhile, they spot several employees fleeing the premises. The robbers panic and start shooting, hitting Hsu-Pin Tsai in the back as he tries to escape in his car. At a hospital later that night, Tsai is pronounced dead.

Sound like an episode of *NYPD Blue*? Except for turning violent, this type of high-tech robbery happens all the time. Christopher Woiwode, supervisory special agent in the FBI's San Jose high-tech detail, estimates that such crimes cost companies more than a million dollars a day in Silicon Valley alone.

And technology firms aren't the only losers. Once thieves abscond with the goods, they sell them to consumers via the gray market. Other crooks work more subtly: They buy cheap CPUs, doctor them (or the motherboards they're connected to) to run at higher-than-rated speeds (a process called overclocking), re-mark them to look like the real thing, and sell them to unsuspecting customers. These re-marked processors—often Pentium II-300 or -333 chips posing as Pentium II-400 or -450 speed burners—are so hard to tell from the real thing that you may be using one in your PC without knowing it.

IF YOU DO OWN A COUNTERFEIT OR STOLEN PROCESSOR, YOU'VE BEEN RIPPED OFF.

If you do own any of these counterfeit or stolen goods, you've been ripped off. Hot chips aren't covered under warranty, of course, and there's no guarantee they'll work as advertised. If authorities determine you've got a stolen CPU, they might confiscate it as evidence. And even if the CPU you buy is not stolen but rather expertly re-marked, you've still paid $100 to $200 more than the chip is worth. "People are being defrauded," says Steve Swartzendruber, an investigator for the Santa Clara County district attorney and a member of the React Task Force, which tracks high-tech crime in Silicon Valley for the FBI, IRS, and local law enforcement. "It would be like buying a Volkswagen thinking it was a Corvette. Maybe they both go the same speed, but there sure is a difference."

Dave Brown, an investigator for Intel, warns, "Re-marked CPUs are unpredictable—they might work, they might not." Such a processor could be dead on arrival, or only buckle under heavy use, taking your data with it.

FIGHTING THE GOOD FIGHT: FBI Special Agent Christopher Woiwode, who investigates criminals that traffic in stolen and re-marked CPUs, says high-tech theft is rampant.

GOING TO MARKET

ALL THE GOODS stolen or made by these criminals end up in the gray market, a network of dealers who traffic in bargain components—some perfectly legitimate, some stolen, counterfeit, or re-marked. Once you get away from name-brand systems like Compaq, Dell, and IBM, and big stores like CompUSA—in other words, if you shop at a swap meet, an online auction, a little-known mail-order company, or a local computer shop—your chances of encountering the gray market are good. *PC World* tried shopping in these outlets, and sure enough, we got burned (see "The Undercover Shopper," page 147).

"You can't tell [if a dealer sells illegal goods]," says Joe Chiaramonte, senior manager of corporate security at Sun Microsystems. "Gray market dealers advertise in computer magazines and newspapers. They do legit business as well as illicit. That's why they're called gray—because

they deal with the legitimate market *and* the black market."

Goods change hands so often between the time they're stolen or counterfeited and the time they're for sale that even the seller may not know the goods are hot or fake—they may have simply not asked too many questions before buying them.

Detective Don Sevesind of the Pomona, California, police department, says picking out fakes can be hard even after careful inspection: "I have to take out a magnifying glass and look for all these intricate things. Most [resellers] simply don't know if they are buying re-marked or stolen goods."

It's even more difficult for consumers to know whether they've bought stolen goods. You may first discover that your product is stolen when you call the company for technical support or warranty repair and are asked for a serial number. Most vendors keep track of PC serial numbers; some track components as well. If a company discovers your product is hot, police may promptly turn up to confiscate it. As Sevesind, who has had to seize stolen goods from unknowing consumers, plainly explains, "It's illegal to knowingly possess stolen or counterfeit goods." If your CPU is confiscated, your only recourse is to demand your money back from the company that sold it to you—an unlikely proposition at best.

FORGERIES AND FAKES

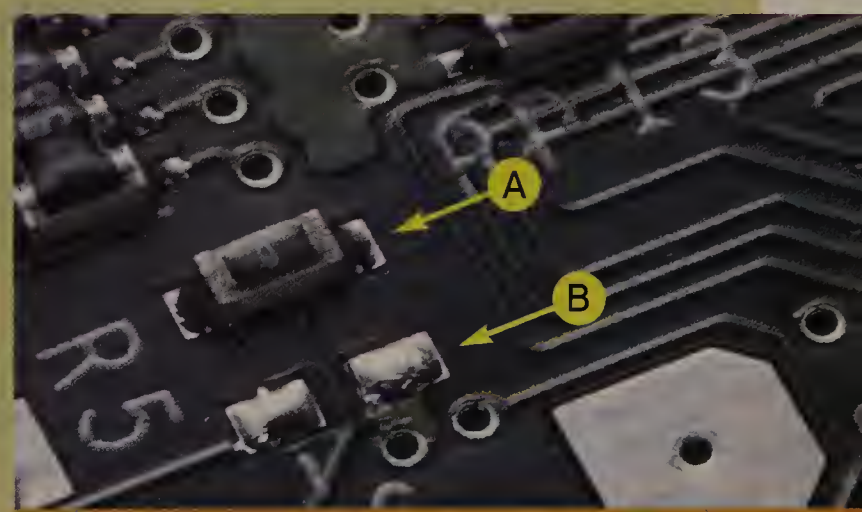
OFTEN, THE ONLY indication that you may have a stolen CPU is a price that seems too good to be true—but even that's not always the case. In early 1998, Lee Gerbitz of Yuma, Arizona, bought a Pentium MMX-233 CPU from Auctionboard on the Internet for $230—a good price at the time, but not so good that he suspected foul play. After Gerbitz installed the processor, he couldn't get ▶

The Undercover Shopper

How easy is it to buy re-marked CPUs on the open market? *PC World* went undercover to find out. We threw caution to the wind and shopped only by price—ignoring important factors like company reputation and restocking fee policies. We avoided big-time system builders who have direct relationships with Intel, AMD, or Cyrix, and went to an Internet auction, an online dealer, a swap meet, a local clone shop, and a lesser-known mail-order PC maker. We bought two complete systems and two loose CPUs. While at the clone shop, we even picked up a suspicious-looking Microsoft mouse.

After taking our booty to investigators, we discovered we had one bogus CPU on our hands. Both of the Pentium II-400 systems, purchased from the mail-order vendor and the local computer shop, contained an authentic chip. Experts at Intel gave the CPU we bought from the online dealer a clean bill of health, and Microsoft investigators said that the mouse, which was packaged only in a plastic bag and not accompanied by a certificate of authenticity, was also legitimate. Then again, it was an "OEM" model, intended to be sold only as part of a complete system. We're still not sure about the PC we ordered from the Net auction site: Almost two months after we ordered it, it hasn't arrived.

But the CPU we bought at a swap meet was indeed overclocked and re-marked, though the case showed no signs of tampering. When Intel investigators popped it into a computer to check it out, the system wouldn't boot at all. They took the CPU out of its external case and found that two of its resistors had been altered to make the chip run at 400 MHz. When they popped the chip back into the computer, it worked, thus exhibiting the classic symptom of a re-marked processor: intermittent problems. After running a test used by law enforcement to identify re-marks, the investigators found that the Pentium II-400 we had paid $325 for was actually manufactured as a Pentium II-333, a much cheaper chip. At this writing, a Pentium II-333 could be had on the Internet for only $181. Our re-markers probably made a handsome profit by duping us. If you shop based on price alone, you may be setting yourself up too.



NOT BUILT FOR SPEED: Jumpers on the Pentium II (A) tell the CPU how fast to run. Re-markers removed a jumper (B), forcing this processor to run faster than it was intended to.

You Don't Always Get What You Pay For

VENDOR	We bought...	We paid...	We got...	Comments
Internet auction site	bare-bones Pentium II-400 system	$499	nothing yet	One of the dangers of online auctions is that you may never get your goods. Nearly two months after ordering the PC, we're still waiting.
Local PC shop	Pentium II-400 system	$1299	Pentium II-400 system	We didn't get burned, but you should ask local shops where they buy their CPUs, since they often buy from re-markers.
Mail-order firm	Pentium II-400 system	$1215	Pentium II-400 system	Though the price was $200 lower than the competition's, this system was legit.
Small Internet dealer	Pentium II-400 CPU	$328	Pentium II-400 CPU	Our CPU was fine, but dealing with smaller, lesser-known Net dealers is chancy.
Swap meet peddler	Pentium II-400 CPU	$325	re-marked PII-333 CPU overclocked to run as a PII-400	It would be difficult to return this CPU, as we'd have to find the seller again.

his PC to boot up correctly. After trying everything he could think of, including replacing the motherboard, he called Intel for help. A technician told him he really had a Pentium MMX-166 CPU disguised as a PMMX-233, and then walked him through resetting the motherboard so the CPU would run at its original 166-MHz speed. After that, Gerbitz had no problems with it—no problems, that is, except he'd paid about $100 more than a PMMX-166 was worth. According to Gerbitz, Auctionboard admitted it had gotten a bad batch of CPUs and promised to replace his, but it never did. The company didn't respond to numerous calls and e-mails from *PC World*. "I feel cheated and ripped off and I'll never buy anything from an auction site again," says Gerbitz. "I'm afraid to."

Criminals may have earned $100 on Gerbitz's CPU alone. Re-markers can produce a chip that's nearly impossible for users to identify as forgery. Typically, a re-marker overclocks a legitimate CPU, lasers off the serial number, and stencils in markings that identify it as a faster model.

Neither AMD nor Intel (we were unable to reach Cyrix for comment) would say what percentage of the CPUs on the market are re-marked—any figure would be guesswork. Chuck Mulloy, an Intel spokesperson, ventured that "the percent is in the low single digits." MicroDesign Resources, a technology research firm, estimates that Intel shipped 87 million processors in 1998, so even 2 percent would mean that over 1.7 million chips were later re-marked. Once you shop outside of superstores and large direct vendors, your chances of getting a re-marked CPU skyrocket. The FBI's Woiwode adds that "the [re-marking] problem is rampant and industrywide." His worries go beyond consumer fraud. "We are also concerned with one of these bad chips getting into the lunar module or something like that."

A motley crew of counterfeiters take a lower-tech approach, trying to pass off high-tech garbage as expensive computer

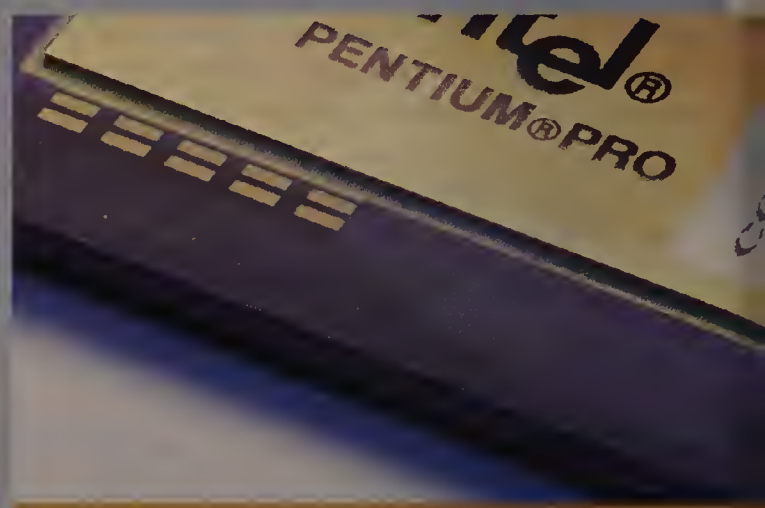
ID, Please

So you're patting yourself on the back for getting such a good deal on that new PC. But just because the BIOS announces that you have a 400-MHz Pentium II, that doesn't mean you actually do.

Unfortunately, there's no easy way to ascertain whether your Pentium II was built to run at a slower speed. If you're experiencing lots of unexplainable system crashes—especially after the system has started up successfully—that's an indicator. But getting a definitive answer requires a careful examination of the CPU. And sometimes only Intel has the expertise to know for sure.

There are, however, several tests you can perform yourself. Intel's Pentium II Identification Web page at support.intel.com/support/processors/pentiumII/identify.htm is a good place to start. For a different perspective from a non-Intel resource, check out Inside Intel! (www.pro-desk.com/inside/special/remarking/chare_faqs.htm), which provides detailed procedures for checking Pentium IIs (the CPUs most likely to be tampered with), and also has information on identifying re-marked and overclocked AMD, IBM, and Cyrix CPUs. One caveat: Following some of the advice this site offers, such as removing the CPU housing, will invalidate your warranty.

Also, you can often learn plenty from the markings on the outside of the CPU's case. Just open your PC and examine the CPU's plastic cartridge. At one end of the top edge (or on the side if you have a Pentium Pro) you'll notice two rows of laser-etched numbers and letters (see photos). Using a magnifying glass, study the writing for any signs of erasure or alteration. Keep in mind that some re-markers, rather than altering the existing case, simply print their own. But Intel ships only cases with carefully checked, high-quality lettering, so a printing flaw in any character, or a noticeable inconsistency across several characters, is a strong indication that the chip has been re-marked. If the case markings include "ENG SAMPLE" or "CONFIDENTIAL" you probably have a stolen Pentium II that was never intended to be a production unit.



A BAD FORGERY: You can plainly see where the laser-etched numbers on this Pentium Pro CPU were sandblasted off.

If the markings look good, try Intel's downloadable utility CPUID, which lets you compare the characteristics of the CPU in your system with those indicated by the markings on the case. Find CPUID at developer.intel.com/vtune/cpuid/index.htm.

When you run CPUID, it displays the CPU's family number, model number, and stepping number as well as the amount of secondary cache. Find the five-character "sSpec" number located at the end of the top line of characters on the CPU cartridge's top edge (see photo at left). Go to Intel's CPU Quick Reference Guide at *developer.intel.com/design/pentiumII/qit*, and select the sSpec number found on your CPU's case. You'll see a data sheet for the processor that *should* be in your PC. If any of the numbers found by CPUID are different from those in the data sheet, you probably have a re-marked CPU.

Keep in mind that CPUID can't identify every re-marked CPU. If you're still suspicious, call Intel at 800/321-4044. —Kirk Steers

A CONVINCING FAKE: The two rows of numbers on this Pentium II were lasered off, then reapplied. Look for the dark area around the numbers.

components. Santa Clara's Swartzendruber calls these counterfeiters "dumpster divers." They take what is essentially trash, clean it up, and sell it to recyclers, swap meet vendors, or salvage companies. Rich Bernes, executive director of the Technology Theft Prevention Foundation, explains, "A company often throws away CPUs by selling them to a recycler. The recycler *should* destroy the components to extract reusable precious metals, but he often resells them instead. Then someone re-marks them and sells them to consumers." This type of counterfeiting isn't limited to CPUs—all kinds of computer components get sold this way (see "Counterfeit Peripherals," page 150).

THIEVES EVERYWHERE

IT'S TOUGH TO SAY how likely you are to encounter stolen or counterfeit products. Underworld activity is difficult to measure because criminals don't issue annual reports and their very survival depends on your ignorance of their scams. Even so, high-tech theft is certainly a big industry. In 1994 and 1995 an average of one to two high-tech armed robberies and burglaries a week occurred in Silicon Valley alone. Law enforcement officials responded by staging a huge sting operation called Westchips that put almost 150 people in jail.

As a result, most high-tech thefts are now either inside jobs or perpetrated on freight trucks transporting goods from manufacturers to distribution channels. "Cargo theft is off the charts," says Bernes. "It's the easiest place to hit. You have a rolling warehouse with no fences and no one armed. Instead of ships full of gold doubloons, you have trailers full of high-tech product that's easy to sell."

KEEPING AN EYE ON THEFT: Rich Bernes of the Technology Theft Prevention Foundation says cargo theft is a growing problem. He works with law enforcement to stop high-tech crime.

Gail Toth, executive director of the Transportation Loss Prevention and Security Council, agrees. "High-tech goods are a targeted commodity by cargo thieves," she says. "The FBI estimates $6 billion is lost annually to all kinds of cargo theft. And computer goods are the third or fourth most frequently stolen items. But the dollar value lost to computer freight theft is absolutely number one." One possible new means of cutting down on such theft might be the unique Processor Serial Number assigned to each new Pentium III processor. For the latest information on Intel's security plans, see this month's *Top of the News*, page 56.

WILL THE PROBLEM BE SOLVED?

LAW ENFORCEMENT naturally takes armed robbery and theft very seriously. But agencies are also beginning to ▶

Protect Yourself

Shopping for computer goods may have its perilous side, but if you know what you're doing, you can come out ahead. Just heed these warnings.

- **Be a detective.** If you're shopping at swap meets or small clone shops, examine a few of the CPUs in stock for evidence of remarking and to make sure the serial numbers are all different. Ask the staff where they get their CPUs. And know the going price of a CPU—start at www.intel.com or www.amd.com—before you shop. If the price is way below market value, be careful.
- **Check your source.** If you're buying a clone and can't look at the CPU, ask if the seller is an authorized Intel or AMD reseller. If it isn't, ask where it gets its CPUs and if *that* source is an authorized reseller. If you get double-talk, admissions that the shop buys whatever is cheapest, or any suspicious answer, the seller could be buying on the gray market.
- **Return if necessary.** Never buy a CPU or system you can't return, and if you have reason to be suspicious, examine your CPU carefully before the return period is over. If you have doubts, return it.
- **Run the numbers.** Before you purchase a computer, try running its serial number through the database at the Stolen Computer Registry (www.nacomex.com). Unfortunately, similar databases don't exist for components such as processors.

look more closely at the problem of re-marked CPUs, especially in areas like Silicon Valley and Southern California where high tech is such a big industry. It's easy to see the criminal appeal. "When we hold up a bag of cocaine and a bag of [re-marked CPUs]," says the FBI's Woiwode, "people are shocked to learn the CPUs are worth more than the cocaine. But if you're flying down the Nebraska highway and the state police pull you over and find cocaine in the trunk, you're going to jail. If they find re-marked CPUs, you can explain that away pretty easily."

Intel wants to make such possession harder to explain away. In 1998 it more than tripled the number of law enforcement officers it trains to identify re-marked CPUs. It's a question of protecting the brand name. "If you look at this from an Intel standpoint," says Intel spokesperson Manny Vara, "even if only ten CPUs that are re-marked are sold worldwide and end users buy them, that's too many."

Intel takes re-marking into consideration when engineering its CPUs. "With every product generation, we put in features to stay one step ahead of the re-markers," says Vara. For example, the Pentium II reportedly has a feature that makes overclocking difficult. But Vara admits that the engineering efforts do little more than delay the latest generation of re-marked CPUs. "These are very sophisticated criminals," he explains. "They are engineers and they know processor design. [They] set up factories and pump these things out in the hundreds."

Intel's goal is to build enough obstacles into CPUs that it's hard for re-markers to turn a profit. Few people know, however, what those deterrents are or even how the company identifies re-marks—if re-markers knew what Intel looks for, they'd quickly find a work-around.

Re-markers have a small window of opportunity. To earn their $100 or $200 per chip, they must hit at a time when the slowest chip in a CPU family sells for much less than the fastest. If they can't ▶

HOT MOUSE: This counterfeit Microsoft mouse looks just like the real thing—it's almost impossible to tell the difference.

Counterfeit Peripherals

You're on your semiannual trip to Al's Office Barn, stocking up on goodies for work. You eye a new hard drive, pick up some printer cartridges, and oh, there's a good price on a Microsoft mouse—you need one of those. It never crosses your mind that these products could be fakes.

Re-marked CPUs aren't the only illicit computer products out there. Crafty criminals manufacture counterfeit computer parts like boards, hard drives, mice, and printer supplies—usually whatever is expensive or sells in high volume. In November 1998, the FBI busted a company in Southern California for assembling SCSI boards and selling them under the Adaptec brand name. The same month in Chicago, the Department of Justice convicted an outfit for repackaging and selling off-brand computer memory as IBM product.

WHICH ONE IS FAKE? Look closely and you'll see that the cardboard on the right is flimsier, and the print is different.

Some counterfeits aren't even close to their originals, but they still fool consumers. "We were meeting with some hard drive [manufacturers] not too long ago," remembers J. Sung Maeng, an FBI special agent. "They showed us some old eight-tracks that had been marked as brand-name hard drives." People bought them, took them home, and realized they didn't even fit in the computer.

According to Greta Climer, a paralegal in international law and corporate affairs for Microsoft, "We have a widespread problem with counterfeit mice." They turn up for sale on the Internet, at swap meets, and in mom-and-pop shops. These shoddy mice fail quickly and may have a "muddy" feel when you are using them. But they look just like the real thing.

If you're shopping for a Microsoft mouse, look for a Microsoft certificate of authenticity. And Climer suggests, "If you aren't getting your mouse bundled with a computer, you should get the full retail box." If you think you have a counterfeit mouse, call the Microsoft antipiracy hotline at 800/785-3448.

And while you're inspecting the goods in your shopping cart, take a look at that printer cartridge. Bill Duffy, president and CEO of the Imaging Supplies Coalition, says, "We have uncovered hundreds of thousands of ink jet and laser cartridges, as well as ribbons, resulting in the removal of possibly millions of dollars of illegal product from commerce."

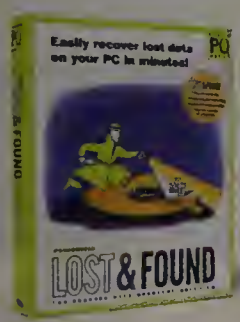
Usually the counterfeits are cartridges that have been refilled and put in look-alike retail packaging. And there's no telling what the cartridges may have been filled with. The stuff could just be poor-quality, or it could actually damage your printer. "In some cases," says Duffy, "we have seen product with heavy metals in it. Heavy metals were common in the printing industry 20 years ago but have since been banned. They're known carcinogens."

There is no straightforward way to tell a counterfeit cartridge from the real thing while you are shopping, says Duffy. "The packaging is an exact copy." But you may suspect that something is awry when your print quality isn't as good as you expected or you don't get as many copies from a cartridge as you should. Duffy advises, "Buy from a distributor you know, and if you do get bad product, return it for a refund. Don't just throw it away." For more information, check out the Imaging Supplies Coalition's Web site at www.isc-inc.org.

WITH LOST & FOUND™, RECOVERING YOUR LOST DATA DOESN'T HAVE TO BE A DIFFICULT OPERATION

Now you can own the same solution that data recovery centers use!

It doesn't take much to lose your data. One careless push of a button or a failed hard drive can put your irreplaceable files and months of hard work in critical condition. Fortunately, with Lost & Found from PowerQuest,® bringing your lost files back to life is just as easy. Whether you're faced with the inconvenience of a single lost file or a catastrophic hard-drive crash, Lost & Found can save you from having to recreate files or spend thousands of dollars to send your hard drive to a data recovery center.



Lost & Found lets you quickly restore data that has been accidentally or intentionally deleted, and reclaim files from corrupted media caused by a disk crash or logical system failure. You can even recover data if the partition has been reformatted or if the FAT tables have been destroyed. As long as your disk is still spinning, Lost & Found can locate and recover almost any file, anywhere on your disk. Easy to use and extremely affordable, Lost & Found means you'll never have to worry about data loss again. And that's a diagnosis everyone can live with.

POWER PQ QUEST

Get your free demo by visiting www.powerquest.com/ad or call 1-888-497-9998 for more information.

Available at these fine retailers: CompUSA, Best Buy, Fry's Electronics, Office Depot, Staples, Micro Center, Future Shop, Office Max, Costco, Babbage's, Business Depot, J & R Computers, and Electronics Boutique.

www.powerquest.com/ad

© 1999 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. Patents pending in the U.S.A. and elsewhere. PowerQuest is a registered trademark; and Lost & Found is a trademark of PowerQuest Corporation in the U.S.A. and elsewhere.

Circle 191 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

overclock the slower chips before a new generation appears, reduced prices on the older chips will leave no room for profit.

HAVE YOU BEEN DUPED?

INTEL'S POLICIES result in a frustrating situation for consumers, who can't easily tell a re-marked processor from a legitimate one. Even savvy shoppers can find themselves paying good money for bad chips.

Allen Brock, a real estate developer in Glendale, California, is a self-proclaimed computer junkie who constantly upgrades his business computers. He likes to shop at Price Watch (www.pricewatch.com) on the Internet, even though he's been burned twice by vendors he found through the site. The first time, in early 1998, he bought what he thought was a Pentium II-300. After happening upon an online article describing re-marked CPUs, he started to wonder about his recent purchase.

"I took the chip out and, with a magnifying glass, I really examined it. You could see the original markings," he says. What Brock had was a PII-233. Luckily, he was able to get a replacement from the vendor.

Even armed with knowledge of the re-marking problem, Brock again went shopping online for a CPU upgrade for another system. Thinking he was protected by the "clock locking" technology in the new generation of Pentium IIs, Brock ordered a PII-400 from Micro Source. "When I first got it, the [CPU's] case didn't fit properly, and I thought it didn't look right," says Brock. His research pointed him to Intel's CPUID utility (see "ID, Please," page 148) and another tool from a German computer magazine, both of which indicated that his chip might be overclocked. He e-mailed Intel for confirmation, but no one there could tell him for sure.

EVEN SAVVY SHOPPERS CAN FIND THEMSELVES PAYING GOOD MONEY FOR BAD CHIPS.

After finding evidence of tampering inside the CPU's case, Brock realized he had another re-marked CPU. Fortunately, he was able to return it and get a refund. Micro Source President Eugene Braverman says, "We did have one or two instances where consumers ended up with CPUs we were suspicious about. Now we only buy from Intel-authorized dealers."

Though Brock survived his CPU ordeals, he's still unhappy with Intel. "It's hard to believe that Intel can't come up with a way for us to easily identify re-marked CPUs," he complains. "Right now it's sort of alchemy."

TWICE BITTEN: Allen Brock has learned his lesson. He bought two CPUs from online vendors, both of which were re-marked. Luckily, he got his money back—most aren't so fortunate.

WHAT CAN YOU DO?

INTEL HOPES to address this frustration with its new Pentium III family of CPUs. The company is believed to be working on a software tool that will help consumers determine if their CPUs have been re-marked. Until then, spotting stolen, counterfeit, and re-marked goods remains a crapshoot. Even a market-value price does not guarantee that the goods are legitimate—nor does a low price necessarily mean something's wrong.

So if you're hunting for bargains, be cautious. Start by reading "Protect Yourself," page 149, and following the advice there. And remember, you are the ultimate victim of these scams. Before you get too excited about a seemingly great deal, take a hard look at just how much money you'll be saving. Is it really worth the possibility of handing your computer over to a police officer or—worse—trusting your business to a CPU that's been doctored in someone's garage?

Christina Wood and Kirk Steers are contributing editors for PC World. ■

WHAT WE'VE LEARNED FROM

LARGE BUSINESS

THAT COULD HELP YOUR

SMALL BUSINESS.

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

intel inside

pentium® II PROCESSOR

THINK AHEAD: HARDWARE LIMIT

Finally a computer that can help you realize your potential now and in the future. The new Dell® Dimension® XPS T500 comes with a Pentium® III processor at 500MHz and features new graphics technology to make it the fastest Dimension ever. This Dimension can set your business up to take advantage of the next generation of software and Internet development with all the power and capacity you need to run your business today. It also comes with top-ranking Dell Customer Satisfaction.® We suggest you visit us today at www.dell.com, or just call.

The New Dell Dimension XPS T-series with Pentium III processors at 450 and 500MHz. Feature-rich systems to satisfy power-hungry computer users. See our virtual demo online at www.dell.com/videos.

The Dell Dimension V-series. Value-packed desktops that deliver outstanding performance for your dollar.

intel inside

pentium® III

DON'T LET YOUR YOUR POTENTIAL.

NEW DELL® DIMENSION™ XPS T500 PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 500MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- *NEW* 25.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 21" (19.8" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron® 1600HS Monitor
- 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 3Com® 3C905B TXM 10/100 WuOL NIC
- Iomega 100MB ZIP BUILT-IN Drive
- MS® Office 97 SBE plus Bookshelf (Ask about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer); McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows® 98/IntelliMouse®
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service

$3279

Business Lease◊: $110/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03613-590332

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T500 PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 500MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 19" (18.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron P990 Monitor
- 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega 100MB ZIP BUILT-IN Drive
- MS Office 97 SBE plus Bookshelf (Ask about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer); McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 98/IntelliMouse
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service
- ★ *6-Pak of Iomega 100MB Zip Disks, add $79.*

$2499

Business Lease◊: $84/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03613-590324a

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T450 PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron 1000HS Monitor
- 8MB ATI XPERT 98D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com USR V.90π PCI WinModem
- Iomega 100MB ZIP BUILT-IN Drive
- MS Office 97 SBE plus Bookshelf (Ask about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer); McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 98/IntelliMouse
- APC SurgeStation Pro8T2
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service

$2179

Business Lease◊: $73/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03613-590321

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T450 PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- *NEW* 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- 8MB ATI XPERT 98D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com USR V.90π PCI WinModem
- Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access√
- MS Office 97 SBE plus Bookshelf (Ask about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer); McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 98/IntelliMouse
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year NBD On-site^ Service

$1899

Business Lease◊: $64/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03613-590318

DELL DIMENSION V400 PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- *NEW* 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- 8MB ATI 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- Iomega 100MB ZIP BUILT-IN Drive
- MS Office 97 SBE plus Bookshelf (Ask about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer); McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 98
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- Logitech First Mouse+ Wheel (PS/2v)
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service
- ★ *Upgrade to a NEW 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $69.*

$1579

Business Lease◊: $53/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03613-590315

DELL DIMENSION V333c INTEL® CELERON™ PROCESSOR AT 333MHz

Network-Designed Desktop

- 32MB SDRAM
- 128KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" viewable) 800F Monitor
- 8MB ATI 3D AGP Graphics
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- MS Office 97 SBE plus Bookshelf (Ask about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer); McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 98
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- Logitech First Mouse+ Wheel (PS/2v)
- Intel LANDesk® Client Manager v3.3
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service
- ★ *Upgrade to a NEW 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) M780 Monitor, add $59.*

$1199

Business Lease◊: $40/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03613-590311

POWER UPGRADES

- Iomega 100MB ZIP BUILT-IN Drive with Two Disks, add $99.
- 3Com USRobotics V.90π PCI Telephony WinModem, add $49.
- 3Com 3C905B 10/100 NIC, add $50.
- Intuit QuickBooks v6.0 Pre-installed, add $118.
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site^Δ Service, add $99.

Prices valid with system purchase only.

$50 TO $100 MAIL-IN REBATE ON THESE HP® PRODUCTS WHEN PURCHASED WITH DELL DESKTOPS AND MONITORS. OFFER ENDS 5/1/99.

- **Add an HP DeskJet® 882 Color Printer for only**
  $249
  $299 – $50 MAIL-IN REBATE
- **Add an HP OfficeJet 710 Multifunction Printer for only**
  $499
  $549 – $50 MAIL-IN REBATE
- **Add an HP ScanJet 4100Cse for only**
  $149
  $199 – $50 MAIL-IN REBATE

DELL DIMENSION AWARD INFO

- In 1998, Dell Dimension desktops won more than 90 product and service awards. See www.dell.com/awards98 for details.
- Winner of the 1998 PC Computing MVP "State-of-the-Art Desktop" (XPS R450) and "High-Performance PC" (XPS R400) awards.

Advertised configurations vary from award-winning configurations.

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

- **In Canada, call 800-232-6978**
- **In Mexico, call 001-800-210-7607**

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.

MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE AT WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE, OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-624-6142

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

MAKE SURE YOUR
IS AS AGILE AS

You need a computer that can move with you. Literally. So check out a Dell® Inspiron™ notebook. Available with Intel's fastest Pentium® II mobile processors, Dell notebooks allow you to take your business with you wherever you go. Take our fully loaded Dell Inspiron 3500 with a Pentium II processor at up to 366MHz and a bright 14.1-inch active-matrix display that can handle your day-to-day business all while weighing in at just 6.5 pounds.* We also preloaded Microsoft Office Small Business Edition and threw in a three-year limited warranty.† It's just one of the many choices waiting for you today at www.dell.com.

The Dell Inspiron 7000 Notebook Series. All-in-one multimedia performance.

The Dell Latitude® Notebook Series. The network-optimized notebook.

COMPUTER COMPANY YOUR NOTEBOOK.

NEW DELL INSPIRON™ 7000 A366LT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 366MHz

All-in-One Multimedia Performance
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (384MB Max⊖)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 4X DVD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE™ Pro 3D Video
- 3D Surround Sound and HW Wavetable
- 12-Cell Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery
- MS® Office 97 SBE (Ask about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer)
- Microsoft® Windows® 98/Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†

★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $149.*

★ *56K Capable™ Gold Card Global Modem, add $139.*

$3299

Business Lease◊: $110/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03614-890332

NEW DELL INSPIRON 7000 A366GT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 366MHz

All-in-One Multimedia Performance
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (384MB Max⊖)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Pro 3D Video
- 3D Surround Sound and HW Wavetable
- 12-Cell Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery
- Custom Leather Case
- Internal 56K Capable™ V.90 Fax Modem
- Trial Offer ConnectDirect℠ Internet Access√
- MS Office 97 SBE (Ask about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer)
- Microsoft Windows 98/Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†

$2999

Business Lease◊: $100/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03614-890329

NEW DELL INSPIRON 7000 A333GT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 333MHz

All-in-One Multimedia Performance
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (384MB Max⊖)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE Pro 3D Video
- 3D Surround Sound and HW Wavetable
- 12-Cell Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery
- Second Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery
- Internal 56K Capable™ V.90 Fax Modem
- Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access√
- MS Office 97 SBE (Ask about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer)
- Microsoft Windows 98/Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†

$2699

Business Lease◊: $90/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03614-890326a

NEW DELL INSPIRON 7000 A300GT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300PE MHz

Light Weight, Light Price
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB Max)
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM
- NeoMagic® MediaMagic™ 256AV AGP Video
- 3D Surround Sound and SW Wavetable
- 9-Cell Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery
- APC Notebook Surge Protector
- Internal 56K Capable™ V.90 Fax Modem
- Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access√
- MS Office 97 SBE (Ask about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer)
- Microsoft Windows 98/Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†

$2299

Business Lease◊: $77/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03614-890322

DELL INSPIRON 3500 A266XT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 266PE MHz

Light Weight, Light Price
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB Max)
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM
- Modular Floppy Drive
- NeoMagic MediaMagic 256AV AGP Video
- 3D Surround Sound and SW Wavetable
- 9-Cell Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery
- MS Office 97 SBE (Ask about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer)
- Microsoft Windows 98/Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.*

$1999

Business Lease◊: $67/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03614-890319

NEW DELL LATITUDE® CPi A366XT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 366MHz

Network-Optimized Notebook
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (256MB Max)
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM
- Modular Floppy Drive
- NeoMagic MediaMagic 256AV AGP Video
- 3D Surround Sound and SW Wavetable
- Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery with 1-Hour ExpressCharge™ Technology
- Custom Leather Case
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year NBD On-site△ Service

$3199

Business Lease◊: $87/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03614-790331

DELL LATITUDE CPi D233ST
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 233MHz

Network-Optimized Notebook
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB EDO RAM (256MB Max)
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM
- Modular Floppy Drive
- NeoMagic 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- 3D Surround Sound and SW Wavetable
- Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery with 1-Hour ExpressCharge Technology
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year NBD On-site△ Service

★ *MS Windows 98 Available, subtract $85.*

$2399

Business Lease◊: $80/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03614-890323

DELL NOTEBOOK AWARD INFO

- Inspiron 7000 A366LT – *PC Magazine's* Editors' Choice for small businesses, 1/99.

Advertised configurations vary from award-winning configurations.

Are you Y2K OK?
www.dell.com/Y2K

- **In Canada,* call 800-232-6978**
- **In Mexico,* call 001-800-210-7607**

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.

MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE AT WWW DELL COM/EVALUE, OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-624-6142

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

NEXT TO PEOPLE,
MOST CRITICAL PART

Whether it's communicating via e-mail, sharing printers or accessing he latest data, your company is probably dependent on servers. For about the price of some desktop computers, you can get the new affordable Dell® PowerEdge® 1300 server.

With up to two Pentium® III processors at 500MHz and 54GB of hard drive capacity, this server allows your people to work and communicate as a team.

Designed for added reliability, try our PowerEdge 2300 server. Ideal for the growing business, this dual processor capable server can host up to six hot-swap hard drives. Designed for business-critical reliability and power, Dell offers the PowerEdge 4300 and 6300 servers with hot-swap redundant power supplies and cooling fans. So go to www.dell.com today and start making the most of your people.

In Canada,* call 800-232-6978 • In Mexico,* call 001-800-210-7607

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.

MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE AT WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE, OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE. ALSO, GO ONLINE TO DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER, CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AND GET 24-HR. ONLINE TECH SUPPORT.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-624-6142

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

SERVERS CAN BE THE OF YOUR COMPANY.

DELL® POWEREDGE® 6300 SERVER
PENTIUM® II XEON™ PROCESSOR AT 450MHz
(QUAD PROCESSOR CAPABLE)

- 256MB ECC EDO RAM
- Three 9GB 10,000 rpm Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hot-Swap Hard Drives
- Ultra-2/LVD PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller 2 with 128MB ECC Cache (Quad-Channel)
- HP® OpenView™ NNM Special Edition
- Integrated Dual Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- Redundant Hot-Swap Power Supplies, Cooling Fans and Processor Fans
- 7 Expansion Slots: (4) 64-bit, (3) 32-bit PCI
- 8-1" Hard Drive Bays
- 4-5.25" Media Bays
- 3-Year NBD On-site[Δ] Service
- 1-Year DirectLine℠ NOS Support
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$12,899

Business Lease[◊]: $425/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03615-290301

DELL POWEREDGE 4300 SERVER
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 9GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- Redundant Hot-Swap Power Supplies, Cooling Fans and Processor Fans
- 12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- 6-1.6" Hard Drive Bays
- 4-5.25" Media Bays
- 3-Year NBD On-site[Δ] Service
- 1-Year DirectLine NOS Support
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Telephone Technical Support

$5999

Business Lease[◊]: $201/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 003615-290359

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
***NEW* PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 500MHz**
(RAID 5 CONFIGURATION)

- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- Three 9GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hot-Swap Hard Drives
- Ultra-2/LVD PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller 2 (Single-Channel)
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- 6-1" Hard Drive Bays
- 4 Media Bays: 3-5.25", 1-3.5"
- 3-Year NBD On-site[Δ] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Telephone Technical Support

★ *Upgrade to 256MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM, add $389.*

★ *APC Smart-UPS 700W Power Supply, add $369.*

$5549

Business Lease[◊]: $186/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03615-290355

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
***NEW* PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 450MHz**
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 9GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- 4-1.6" or 6-1" Hard Drive Bays
- 4 Media Bays: 3-5.25", 1-3.5"
- 3-Year NBD On-site[Δ] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

★ *12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit, add $749.*

$3949

Business Lease[◊]: $132/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03615-290339

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 350MHz
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- 4-1.6" or 6-1" Hard Drive Bays
- 4 Media Bays: 3-5.25", 1-3.5"
- 3-Year NBD On-site[Δ] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

★ *Upgrade to a Pentium II Processor at 400MHz, add $300.*

★ *MS Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses), add $799.*

$2349

Business Lease[◊]: $79/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03615-290323

NEW DELL POWEREDGE 1300 SERVER
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 350MHz
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Integrated PCI Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Controller
- 6 Expansion Slots: 5 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA
- 4 Hard Drive Bays: 2-1.6" and 2-1"
- 3-5.25" Media Bays
- 3-Year NBD On-site[Δ] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

★ *Upgrade to 128MHz ECC SDRAM, add $189.*

★ *Second Pentium II Processor at 350MHz, add $399.*

★ *Upgrade to a 9GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive, add $200.*

$1849

Business Lease[◊]: $62/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03615-290318

INTRODUCING DELL NETWORKS℠ *NEW* NETWORK INSTALLATION SERVICES

With one phone call to Dell, you can now customize your small business network with the right systems and peripherals—and have them installed! Some of the services we offer include:

- Server Installation
- Desktop Installation
- Peripheral Installation
- Network Cabling Installation
- Internet Setup and Configuration

CALL, OR VISIT WWW.DELL.COM/NETWORKS TODAY TO CUSTOMIZE YOUR NETWORK.

Must purchase a PowerEdge server to be eligible for installation services

DELL SERVER AWARD INFO

- *Network World* "World Class Award" – Dell PowerEdge 2300, 6/98.
- *Computer Shopper* "Top 100" – Dell PowerEdge 2300, 11/98.
- *PC Computing*'s "The 'A' List" – Dell PowerEdge 6300, 11/98.
- *LANTIMES* "The Best of *LANTIMES* Over $25,000"– Dell PowerEdge 6300, 9/98.
- *ComputerWorld*'s "Leaders' Choice" Winner Workgroup Servers – Dell PowerEdge Family, 1/98.

Advertised configurations vary from award-winning configurations.

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

BE DIRECT™

www.dell.com

IF YOU'RE GOING TO DO ONE THING, DO IT WELL.

DELL PRECISION WORKSTATION CAN BE THE RIGHT TOOL FOR YOUR PERFORMANCE-INTENSIVE APPLICATIONS.

Get a machine that really helps you unleash your talent. An Intel®-based workstation custom built to your exact specifications for the work that you do. Like a new high-performance Dell Precision™ WorkStation 410 with Pentium® III processors at 500MHz, designed to take advantage of the next generation of 3D software graphic applications. Or check out the Dell Precision WorkStation 610 with the Pentium II Xeon™ processor at 450MHz, delivering a powerful and affordable alternative to proprietary and expensive RISC/UNIX systems. They both come with software certification essential for your business and 7x24 dedicated service and support. So get a machine configured to your specific talents at www.dell.com, or call today.

intel inside

pentium® II xeon™ PROCESSOR

DELL PRECISION™ WORKSTATION 610
PENTIUM® II XEON™ PROCESSOR AT 450MHz
(Dual Processor/ RAID Capable)

- 256MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 512KB Full-Speed Integrated L2 Cache
- 9GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive
- Adaptec RAIDPort Ultra-2/LVD Adapter
- 21" (19.8" viewable) Trinitron® 1600HS Monitor
- 3D*labs* Oxygen GMX 2000 Graphics Card
- 40X Max≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- Integrated 3Com® 10/100 PCI NIC
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0; Wakeup on LAN Capable
- MS® Windows NT® 4.0 and 1-Year NT Telephone Support
- 3-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Hardware Tech Support

$6449

Business Lease◊: $216/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03616-490364

NEW DELL PRECISION WORKSTATION 410
PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 500MHz
(Dual Processor/ RAID Capable)

- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 4GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive
- *NEW* 17" (15.9" viewable) M780 Monitor
- Diamond 8MB AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- Integrated 3Com 10/100 PCI NIC
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0; Wakeup on LAN Capable
- MS Windows NT 4.0 and 1-Year NT Telephone Support
- 3-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Hardware Tech Support

$3349

Business Lease◊: $112/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03616-490333

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.

MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE AT WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE, OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-624-6142

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

WHENEVER POSSIBLE, PUT THE INTERNET TO WORK FOR YOU.

Introducing E•Value. Doing business with Dell has never been easier. E•Value is a fast, online shortcut to the computer system you want with its latest pricing. Simply log onto our website at www.dell.com/evalue and enter the E•Value code for the system you want. You'll be automatically taken to that system's page in our online store. Then you can view the latest pricing, customize the system any way you like, and order online quickly and easily. Try it today.

1 USE THIS

- Mic
- Dell® Qu Keyboard
- MS® IntelliMouse®
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service

$2199

Business Lease◊: $74/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 05550-590321b

2 GO TO THIS

E•VALUE

YOUR DIRECT LINK TO THE PRODUCT YOU WANT

www.dell.com/evalue

3 ENTER THIS

PERSONAL USE | BUSINESS USE

ENTER YOUR E•VALUE CODE

05550 590321b GO

4 BUILD THIS

CUSTOM CONFIGURE YOUR SYSTEM

1 component selection may require changes to other system options. Pl

Dell Dimension XPS R MiniTower
Pentium®II processor, 450MHz with 512KB L2 Cache

Memory
128MB 100MHz SDRAM

Hard Drive HELP ME CHOOSE
12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive

Monitor HELP ME CHOOSE
NEW 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) M780 Monitor

Video Card HELP ME CHOOSE
NEW 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card

Please review the following regarding your Video selection:
• Not available on the 4.8X DVD with Software Decoding

DVD-ROM or CD-ROM Drive HELP ME CHOOSE
40X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive

5 AND GET THIS

Latest price

Your Price*: **$2,164** Business Lease**: **$74/month*(36 mos.)**

UPDATE PRICE | ADD TO CART

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.

MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE AT WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE, OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE. ALSO, GO ONLINE TO DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER, CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AND GET 24-HR. ONLINE TECH SUPPORT

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

M-F 7a-9p • Sat 10a-6p • Sun 12p-5p CT • In Canada,* call 800-232-6978 • In Mexico,* call 001-800-210-7607 • GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Pricing not discountable. ★Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682 ΔInstallation and on-site service provided via service contract between customer and third-party provider, and is not available in certain remote areas. On-site service technician dispatched if necessary pursuant to phone-based troubleshooting with technical support personnel. *Weight with floppy drive in options bay. ≅40X Max/17X Min. ^32X Max/14X Min. ^^24X Max/10X Min. πDownload speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. ΩOffer expires 5/1/99. Limit two (2) per customer. Not valid with other Hewlett Packard (HP) offers unless otherwise specified by that offer. Customer will mail in completed rebate coupon(s) and original or copy of receipt(s) dated from 1/30/99 to 5/1/99 for all products. Submissions must be postmarked no later than 5/1/99 and received no later than 5/15/99. Customer will receive a $50 rebate check, approx. 8-10 weeks after receipt of rebate materials. ΘMaximum RAM configurations require a factory installed 128MB SoDIMM, which must be installed at time of initial purchase. ◊Offers differ for AT&T and GTE. Internet access does not include local phone company charges or applicable taxes. Telephone access and other charges may apply. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks; Pentium II Xeon and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, BackOffice, IntelliMouse, Windows NT and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved

RIGHT: Agfa's $699 DuoScan T1200 wins our corporate scanner Best Buy, thanks to its bundled transparency adapter and reliable OCR scanning. LEFT: With good overall performance and one-button scanning, the $299 Epson Perfection 636 earns our small- and home-office Best Buy. BOTTOM: Plustek's $149 OpticPro 9636T gets our Best Buy for home use; it includes a fine support package and is the only sub-$200 model with a transparency adapter.

By Deke McClelland

PHOTOGRAPHS BY BEVERLY HARPER

a scanner for all reasons

From $99 bargains to corporate workhorses, there's a scanner out there with your name on it.

IF YOU'VE BEEN LONGING FOR THE DAY when desktop scanners would cost as little as $99 and be as easy to use as a microwave oven, then stop yearning and start buying. In some cases, scanners are easier to install and repair than average kitchen appliances. With Universal Serial Bus (USB) interface on many of the models, you can plug into a running PC and watch Windows 98 load drivers automatically. Some scanners even include buttons that launch applications and run previews in seconds.

All 19 scanners we reviewed scan color photos, optimize gray-scale images for black-and-white printing, and convert text pages into editable word processing documents. Some even weigh less than a half gallon of milk.

In evaluating these devices, the PC World Test Center tested each scanner's speed and image quality performance. I conducted similar tests informally in my workaday office and, more importantly, reviewed each unit's ease of use, features and software, and vendor service and support.

The result: a Top 10 list of scanners and, among those, three Best Buys, each intended for a specific use. If you're on the prowl for a personal scanner, chances are you want one that's easy to use and easy on your pocketbook, yet produces good-looking scans for e-mailing to friends and sending to your color printer. The $149 Plustek OpticPro 9636T not only meets those criteria but also ▶

provides lots of extras. Hewlett-Packard's $199 ScanJet 4100C is also terrific for home users. (At press time, HP introduced a new, higher resolution model, the $199 ScanJet 4200C with an optical resolution of 600 dots per inch.)

For a small or home office, spend a little more for a scanner that's fast and a champ at optical character recognition (OCR). The $299 Epson Perfection 636 fits that description to a tee—so well that if we had to select just one Best Buy, this unit would be it.

Corporate users need a flexible workhorse that produces high-quality scans from reflective media such as pages and prints, and from transparent media like slides and film negatives. Top-notch OCR capabilities are also a must. Just four scanners in our roundup fit that bill, and the best of them is Agfa's $699 DuoScan T1200, a rugged tank that outperforms even my old, $1500 Agfa Arcus scanner.

TRENDS AND TECHNOLOGY

WHEN PC WORLD last looked at scanners, we reviewed three sheetfed and eight flatbed scanners. This time around, all 19 scanners we looked at are flatbeds—you lift the lid, lay the page on the glass, and scan. What happened to the sheetfeds? According to Kristy Holch of InfoTrends Research Group, virtually none of the vendors manufacture them anymore because demand has declined dramatically. "People feel they get more out of a flatbed scanner because they can scan any kind of document. In the early nineties, there was a big price advantage to sheetfeds, but now that has disappeared." For folks who still prefer to feed pages, companies such as Agfa and Umax offer optional document feeder attachments for their more expensive scanners.

As sheetfeds disappear, another technology emerges, if just barely. Scanners using *contact image sensor* (CIS) technology rely on simpler optics and fewer parts for a slimmer design. The CIS device we looked at—Canon's $99 CanoScan FB 620P, which missed our Top 10—weighs a dainty 4.4 pounds and stands a bit taller than a keyboard. But if the CanoScan is any indication of the technology's potential, CIS has its work cut out for it. Despite satisfactory image quality, the CanoScan was the slowest unit we tested. The other 18 models in our review come with *charge-coupled device* (CCD) sensors, which have a more complicated circuitry system, resulting in a larger footprint compared with CIS-based scanners.

The other change in scanner technology is the arrival of USB. Seven of the 19 devices we tested support USB, whereas

CCD versus CIS

SCANNERS use one of two types of sensors to capture images. Most units use charge-coupled device sensors. CCD-based models such as Pacific Image's ScanAce 1236P have a bulky design to accommodate power-intensive circuitry and an intricate system of lamps, mirrors, and lenses. A contact image sensor (CIS) uses a single chip that handles many data-processing functions. CIS-based scanners like the CanoScan FB 620P rely on simpler optics and more power-efficient LEDs, resulting in slimmer, lighter units.

CCD **PRO:** In most cases, captures better image quality than CIS-based scans.
CON: Larger and heavier than most CIS units.
BOTTOM LINE: Reliable scan quality.

CIS **PRO:** Inexpensive and light, slim design.
CON: Inferior scan quality to CCD scans.
BOTTOM LINE: Scan quality needs improvement.

TOP 10 SCANNERS FEATURES COMPARISON

	SCANNER	Overall score [1]	Street price (2/1/99)	Scorecard: Scan quality	Scan speed	Ease of use	Support policies/ quality	Features	Basic features: Connection type	Maximum optical/ enhanced resolution (dpi) [2]
1	Epson Perfection 636* 800/463-7766 www.epson.com	92	$299	good	very good	excellent	good/ very good	very good	SCSI	600 x 1200/ 9600 x 9600
2	Umax Astra 2400S 800/562-0311 www.umax.com	90	$399	good	excellent	satisfactory	very good/ poor	good	SCSI	600 x 2400/ 9600 x 9600
3	HP ScanJet 6200C 800/722-6538 www.scanjet.com	87	$399	excellent	very good	good	satisfactory/ good	good	SCSI [6], USB	600 x 1200/ 9600 x 9600
4	Microtek ScanMaker X6 800/654-4160 www.microtekusa.com	87	$149	good	good	satisfactory	satisfactory/ good	good	USB	600 x 1200/ 9600 x 9600
5	Plustek OpticPro 9636T† 800/685-8088 www.plustekusa.com	87	$149	good	satisfactory	good	good/ good	very good	parallel	600 x 1200/ 9600 x 9600
6	Pacific Image ScanAce 1236P 310/618-8100 www.scanace.com	85	$99	very good	satisfactory	poor	good/ satisfactory	satisfactory	parallel	600 x 1200/ 9600 x 9600
7	Acer AcerScan Prisa 620U 800/369-6736 www.acerperipherals.com	85	$129	satisfactory	very good	satisfactory	excellent/ satisfactory	satisfactory	USB	600 x 1200/ 9600 x 9600
8	HP ScanJet 4100C [7] 800/722-6538 www.scanjet.com	83	$199	good	satisfactory	very good	satisfactory/ good	good	USB	300 x 600/ 9600 x 9600
9	Agfa DuoScan T1200‡ 888/281-2302 www.agfahome.com	82	$699	good	good	satisfactory	good/ poor	excellent	SCSI [6]	600 x 1200/ 9600 x 9600
10	Visioneer 6100B 800/787-7007 www.visioneer.com	82	$129	good	poor	good	good/ satisfactory	good	parallel	600 x 1200/ 9600 x 9600

Best Buy ● Yes ○ No

* Small- and home-office Best Buy.
† Home Best Buy.
‡ Corporate Best Buy.

[1] Based on scanned image quality (28 percent), scanning speed (25 percent), ease of use (17 percent), features (15 percent), support (10 percent), and price (5 percent).

[2] All Top 10 scanners support a maximum color depth of 36 bits.

none did a year ago. In theory, USB's bandwidth hovers between those of the sluggish parallel port and a superfast SCSI connection. Our tests suggest that USB can transfer the data as fast as the scanner is able to capture it. And whereas SCSI requires you to add cards, set addresses, and terminate the last device, USB is plug and play.

These technological developments, though important, have little to do with why scanners are flying off retailers' shelves. There has never been a more opportune time to buy a scanner, quite simply because they have never been ▶

				Support policies			
Width x depth x height (inches)	Maximum scanning area (inches)	Integrated transparency adapter	Document management/image editing/ OCR software [3]	Parts/labor warranty (years)	Toll-free tech support	Weekday/ weekend support (hours)	Product info number [4]
11.3 x 16.8 x 3.5	8.5 x 11.7	●	NewSoft Presto PageManager/Adobe PhotoDeluxe Business Edition/Xerox TextBridge Classic	1/1	○	12/9 [5]	–
13.2 x 23.3 x 5.9	8.5 x 14	○	NewSoft Presto PageManager/Adobe PhotoDeluxe Business Edition, Adobe Photoshop LE/Caere OmniPage Limited Edition	1/1	●	15/9 [5]	723
12.3 x 19.6 x 4.7	8.5 x 11.7	○	Caere PageKeeper Standard/Adobe PhotoDeluxe Business Edition/Caere OmniPage Limited Edition	1/1	○	16/7 [5]	724
11.5 x 17.3 x 3.2	8.5 x 11.7	○	Caere PageKeeper Standard/Adobe PhotoDeluxe, Ulead PhotoImpact/Caere OmniPage Limited Edition	90 days/ 30 days	○	10/none	725
11.7 x 16.7 x 3	8.5 x 11.7	●	none/Adobe PhotoDeluxe, Micrografx Picture Publisher/ Xerox TextBridge Classic	1/1	●	10.5/9	726
20.5 x 18 x 6	8.5 x 11.7	○	NewSoft Presto PageManager/NewSoft Presto ImageFolio and PhotoAlbum/NewSoft Presto Wordlinx	1/1	●	9/none	727
12 x 18 x 3	8.5 x 11.7	○	MetaCreations Kai's Photo Soap/Ulead iPhoto Express/ Xerox TextBridge Classic	1/1	●	24/24	728
11.2 x 18.3 x 3.3	8.5 x 11.7	○	Caere PageKeeper Lite/Adobe PhotoDeluxe/Caere OmniPage Limited Edition	30 days/ 30 days	○	16/7 [5]	729
15.5 x 22.5 x 6.3	8.5 x 14	●	Visioneer PaperPort/Corel Photo-Paint 8/Caere OmniPage Limited Edition	1/1	●	16/none	730
12 x 16 x 3	8.5 x 11.7	○	Visioneer PaperPort/PictureWorks PhotoEnhancer/ Visioneer OCR	1/1	●	11/none	731

For additional components of the software bundle, visit www.pcworld.com/apr99/scanners.

[4] For more information about all products in this table, select product info no. 909 or visit www.pcworld.com/productinfo.

[5] Saturday only.

[6] No bundled adapter board.

[7] Replaced, at press time, by the new $199 HP 4200C with 600-dpi optical resolution.

scan results

HATS OFF TO AGFA: It not only wins points for best color scan, but also gets our Best Buy vote for business users. Its $699 DuoScan captured splendid detail and vivid color, closely resembling the original. The less expensive Best Buy SOHO scanner from Epson also received high marks, producing rich, warm colors. But compared with the DuoScan, the Perfection 636 did not deliver as great detail on the hat. Our Best Buy pick for home users, Plustek's OpticPro 9636T, displayed fine color, but overall the image appeared dark. "It looked like it was going to rain," one judge noted disapprovingly. The AcerScan Prisa 620U captured an even darker image, and it tended to cast a reddish tinge on objects, making the hand appear sunburned. To view scan results, visit www.pcworld.com/apr99/scanners. —Grace Aquino

ORIGINAL

Agfa DuoScan T1200
BEST IMAGE

Acer AcerScan Prisa 620U
WORST IMAGE

Plustek OpticPro 9636T
HOME BEST BUY

Epson Perfection 636
SOHO BEST BUY

Agfa DuoScan T1200
CORPORATE BEST BUY

so inexpensive—so low, in fact, that the average price of a flatbed scanner has plummeted by more than $300 over the last two years.

Ease of Use

BEST: Epson Perfection 636

WORST: Pacific Image ScanAce 1236P

EPSON'S SCSI-BASED Perfection 636 earns high marks for ease of use, easy connectivity, one-button scanning, intuitive software, and overall efficiency.

SCSI scanners usually perform fastest but are arguably the most difficult to install. Most PCs don't include SCSI ports, so you have to open up your machine and install a PCI or ISA card, included with most SCSI scanners. Of the seven SCSI models we looked at, the Agfa DuoScan T1200 and HP ScanJet 6200C lack a SCSI board (the HP unit also has a USB connector). Fortunately, our SCSI scanners connected smoothly. I daisy-chained three scanners to a single port and ran jobs from them simultaneously. If a scanner lacks a SCSI chain terminator, it may not work properly. (You can buy a chain terminator for under $5.)

If you have only a parallel connection or won't be upgrading, Visioneer's $149 6100B gets points for button-driven scanning. Though a parallel connection ensures compatibility across the board, setup can be laborious. Parallel devices also scan slower than most USB scanners. Even on my new 450-MHz PC, the printer port was set by default to the sluggish bidirectional setting. If a scanner fails to work in that setting, as Pacific Image's ScanAce 1236P did, you must reconfigure the port to the faster ECP or EPP setting in your PC's BIOS. More exasperating, the parallel port accommodates one operation at a time. If you use two parallel devices at once, as when scanning to a daisy-chained printer, all devices on the bus are tied up until the operation completes. If your computer is relatively new (most new PCs come with USB), or if you're willing to install a $30 USB card, USB makes much more sense.

Among the USB models we looked at, only one—the $130 Memorex MaxxScan 6122, which missed our Top 10—failed to provide Windows 98 with a driver when asked. The MaxxScan does offer both USB and parallel ports, which makes the missing driver an acceptable tradeoff for wider compatibility.

Scan Quality

BEST: Agfa DuoScan T1200

WORST: Acer AcerScan Prisa 620U

TO MEASURE QUALITY, *PC World* jurors examined four images from each scanner—two color photographs, one gray-scale image, and one black-and-white line-art piece—and evaluated them on a five-point scale. Only two of the 19 devices tested—Agfa's DuoScan T1200 and HP's ScanJet 6200C—garnered the top rating in any single test, and neither scored high across the board. Worst in the Top 10 was the AcerScan Prisa. Five models received very low marks for all their scans. These disappointing units (none made our chart) are the Agfa SnapScan 1212U (washed-out colors), Artec AM12S (dark with red flesh tones), IBM IdeaScan (extremely dark), Memorex MaxxScan 6122 (equally dark), and Visioneer PaperPort OneTouch 5300 (problems include distorted pixels when scanning 600-dpi artwork and the omission of large portions of black-and-white line art). We corrected some flaws by adjusting brightness and contrast.

PHOTOGRAPHS: TONY STONE IMAGES/PETER CADE

Scan Speed

BEST: Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 6200C
WORST: Visioneer 6100B

MOST SCANNERS here deliver pallid performance overall, but a few do much better than their price tags would suggest.

The PC World Test Center uncovered one surprise: The fastest overall scanner we reviewed is neither USB nor SCSI, but a parallel device that didn't make our chart. Visioneer's $99 PaperPort OneTouch 5300 sailed through its scans, never ranking lower than fifth in any of the five speed tests performed. The real secret behind its speed, however, is no secret at all—it merely scans fewer pixels. With a 300-dpi maximum optical resolution, the OneTouch 5300 captured only a quarter as many pixels as 17 of the 19 devices tested. (The other 300-dpi scanner is HP's ScanJet 4100C.) Set aside the OneTouch 5300's impressive speed, and our chart rankings make more sense. Among all scanners we reviewed, the speediest SCSI devices include the Umax Astra 2400S, HP ScanJet 6200C, and Epson Perfection 636, clocking the second-, fourth-, and fifth-fastest times overall. The swiftest USB model is the non-chart-making $129 Agfa SnapScan 1212U, coming in third.

Although the Test Center timed every possible type of scan, I ran some additional tests in low-res preview mode because in my experience, it can take three or four previews to get an image lined up perfectly. In my testing, Epson's Perfection 636 smoked all the others, previewing an entire page in less than a second. The next fastest scanner took seven times that long.

The slowest scanner in every test but one was Canon's $99 parallel-based CanoScan FB 620P, which missed the Top 10. In *PC World*'s tests, the CanoScan took 8 minutes and 30 seconds to capture a 5-by-7-inch color photo at 600 dpi, 2.5 times longer than its next slowest competitor, Plustek's OpticPro 9636T. And because Canon's software calibrates the device before every scan, running a preview can take a minute or more.

Features and Bundled Software

BEST: Agfa DuoScan T1200
WORST: Acer AcerScan Prisa 620U

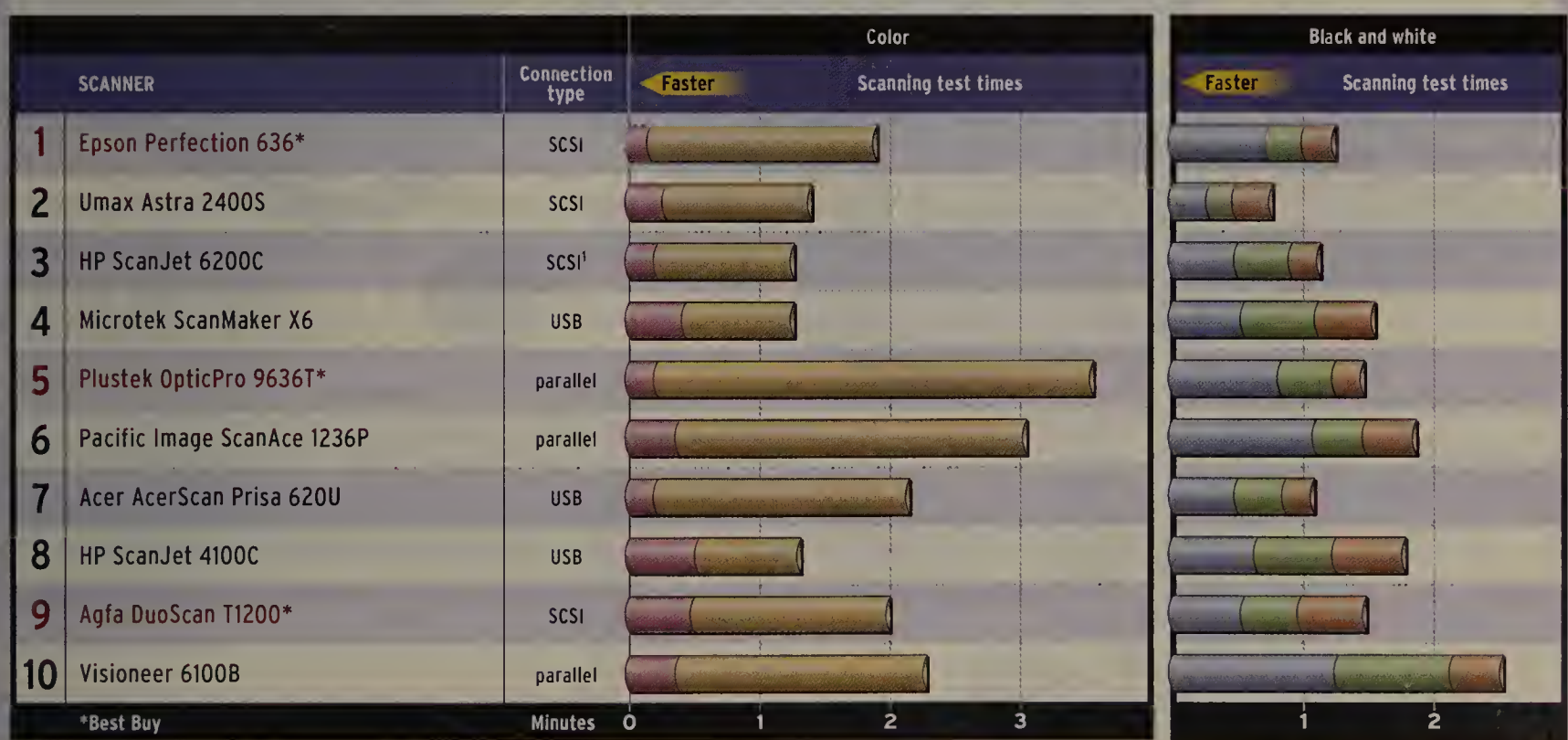
IF YOU'RE LOOKING for specific features—one-button scanning, OCR, image editing and document-management software, or a transparency adapter—there's a scanner here that'll suit your needs.

Four scanners on our Top 10—Epson Perfection 636, HP ScanJet 4100C, Microtek ScanMaker X6, and Visioneer 6100B—provide one or more buttons that automatically launch your favorite application or TWAIN-compliant scanning interface. (All scanners we saw ship with TWAIN-compliant software. So long as your favorite image editing or pub- ▶

TEST REPORT

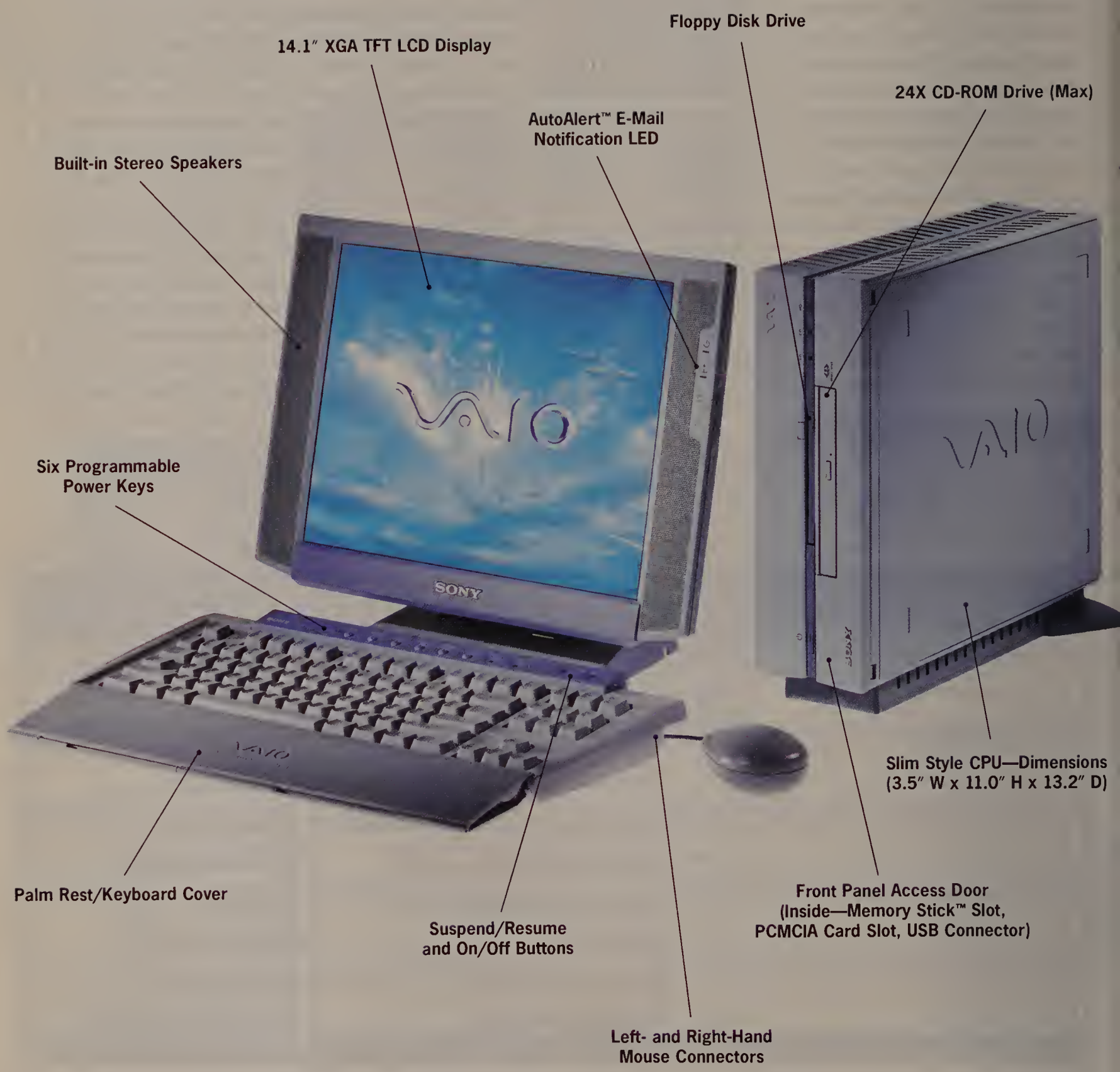
ScanJet 6200C Scans Fastest Overall

Umax Astra 2400S takes the lead in black-and-white scanning.



5-by-6-inch photo at 75 dpi
5-by-6-inch photo at 600 dpi
5-by-6-inch gray-scale photo at 600 dpi
Line art at 300 dpi
Newspaper text at 300 dpi

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** All scanners are tested with default settings under Windows 98 on a Dell Dimension V333 (Pentium II-333) PC with 64MB of RAM, using each scanner's bundled software. Overall score is based on scanned image quality (28 percent), scanning speed (25 percent), ease of use (17 percent), features (15 percent), support (10 percent), and price (5 percent). Speed tests are timed from the start of scanning until cursor control is regained. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved. [1]Also includes USB interface, but scores are for SCSI interface, which performs better.


14.1″ XGA TFT LCD Display
Floppy Disk Drive
24X CD-ROM Drive (Max)
AutoAlert™ E-Mail Notification LED
Built-in Stereo Speakers
Six Programmable Power Keys
Slim Style CPU—Dimensions (3.5″ W x 11.0″ H x 13.2″ D)
Palm Rest/Keyboard Cover
Suspend/Resume and On/Off Buttons
Front Panel Access Door (Inside—Memory Stick™ Slot, PCMCIA Card Slot, USB Connector)
Left- and Right-Hand Mouse Connectors

SONY

The VAIO Slimtop™ LCD Computer. Power and beauty in equal measure.

It's your typical full-on, full-strength powerhouse of a PC—in a beautifully atypical package. The all-in-one package of a slim CPU, sleek LCD display and VAIO Smart™ convertible keyboard was crafted with the eye of an artist—to make even the most savvy computer user swoon.

But it's not just about how good it looks on your desk. It's about how much more desk you have to look at. The sleek, space-saving design is 75% smaller than the average mini-tower—and still gives you all the power you'd expect from your standard gargantuan PC.

The VAIO Slimtop LCD Computer. It could only be from Sony.

The VAIO Slimtop LCD Computer

Common features:

- Ergo-Angle Multimedia LCD Display (14.1" VIS)
- 24X CD-ROM (maximum performance)
- V.90 modem
- High-fidelity 3D PCI Audio
- 2X AGP 3D graphics hardware acceleration (ATi Rage LT Pro)
- 4 MB video memory
- Sony Memory Stick slot
- Type II PCMCIA slot
- USB ports (front and back)

Model: PCV-L600

- Intel® Pentium® III processor 500 MHz
- 128 MB RAM
- 10.8 GB Ultra DMA hard disk

Price: $2,999.99
As low as $54.14/month*

Model: PCV-L400

- Intel Pentium II processor 400 MHz
- 64 MB RAM
- 6.4 GB Ultra DMA hard disk

Price: $2,299.99
As low as $41.51/month*

Ergo-Angle™ LCD Multimedia Display

Exclusive dual-hinge pedestal provides twice the flexibility of a normal LCD display—so you get the perfect viewing angle every time. Also has built-in stereo speakers.

AutoAlert™ E-Mail Notification System

Custom software that automatically downloads your e-mail on a pre-set schedule using Microsoft® Outlook.™ Plus a light on the display instantly lets you know when you have new mail.

VAIO Smart™ Convertible Keyboard

Six programmable power keys that let you launch any application with the push of a button. A palm rest that converts to a keyboard cover for a sleek "at rest" look. And a dual-sided mouse connection for left- or right-handed use.

Sony Memory Stick™ Slot

It's smaller than a stick of gum, but it lets you easily deliver information from one electronic device to another. So you can transfer images, sounds, data and text between cameras, computers and more.

ORDER NOW TO GUARANTEE DELIVERY**

www.sony.com/vaiodirect–4LCD OR **1-888-871-VAIO** TOLL FREE

Order your VAIO Slimtop LCD Computer today and get a 4 MB Memory Stick—FREE!

Sony VAIO Direct℠
Great Products. Great People.

Use the Sony Citibank® Platinum Select℠ Card with any purchase and get triple Sony points towards Sony products. Apply today.

Sony Card℠

©1999 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Prices, specifications and promotions are valid only in the U.S. Prices and promotions do not include applicable sales tax or shipping. Sony, VAIO Slimtop, Ergo-Angle, AutoAlert, Memory Stick, VAIO Smart, Great Products. Great People. and the Sony logo are trademarks of Sony. Sony VAIO Direct and Sony Card are service marks of Sony. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Outlook is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Citibank is a registered trademark of Citicorp. Citibank Platinum Select is a service mark of Citicorp. All other trademarks are trademarks of their respective owners. *Sony Computer Loan terms: No money down. 15.17% **ANNUAL PERCENTAGE RATE** (APR) and 12.35% variable rate (7.75% Prime + 4.60% Spread) as of February 7, 1999, each subject to monthly increase. The monthly variable rate equals the prime rate published in the "Money Rates" table of *The Wall Street Journal* on the 1st business day of each month. Changes to rate take effect on the 5th business day of each month and remain in effect until subsequently changed. Eight-year term. On approved credit. The Sony Computer Loan is offered by Servus Financial Corp. **Subject to product availability and carrier pickup. Delivery options include overnight service, two-day delivery, or ground service. For Hawaii and Alaska: two-day delivery only. Shipping charges to and from the customer are not refundable.

the numbers game

Identical Specs Don't Deliver Same Results

LET'S SAY YOU'VE narrowed your choices down to two scanners. Both seem to boast similar numerical specifications, such as 24, 30, or 36 bits of color depth and 300 or 600 dots per inch of optical resolution. Unfortunately, those numbers don't tell the whole story about scanner quality.

Factors such as scanner parts and software interpolation come into play. Image noise, stray light, and surface reflection may also affect the overall quality of an image.

Greater color depth and resolution theoretically produce richer and more accurate images, but if a scanner's sensor captures data poorly, even the best converter won't produce a good reproduction. A shoddy lens in a high-res scanner may also produce fuzzy images, inferior to those captured by a low-res scanner that has a sharp lens. Nothing on a scanner box can tell you how well the unit's particular lens will work.

Optical resolution, though important, can be potentially misleading. It's usually represented as two figures (for example, 300 by 600 dots per inch) but the first figure is more significant: It refers to the number of scanning elements per inch on the sensor, where each element generates a dot or pixel of information, along the horizontal axis. The second number represents the distance (or steps) the scanner carriage moves down between exposures, so 600 dpi means it produces new sampling data every 1/600 inch. But adjacent readings can look at overlapping areas, so they may not be adding much data. When evaluating scanners, double-check which figure represents optical res, because some vendors reverse the figures, putting the carriage-stepping rate first.

Most scanners also include a maximum *software-interpolated resolution* that's achieved by inserting additional dot information between, and derived from the average of, two scanned adjacent dots.

Still, devices with higher specs can produce better scans than machines whose numbers are less impressive. To know which scanner is best, you need to compare their scan results as we've done here. In general, be skeptical of ultracheap models with flashy specs. They may not deliver the quality their packaging suggests. —Yardena Arar

These models have the same specs, but scan quality differs: Umax has high contrast; HP looks washed out.

lishing app supports TWAIN—as virtually all do—you need only identify the scanner to be used, then scan a page or picture into the app.) This may sound like a gimmick, but I found it helpful—it's easier to press a button than search through menus.

Other models that offer button-driven features, but didn't make our chart, include IBM's $129 IdeaScan, which sports an array of six buttons that preview images and relay a scan to a printer or fax-modem, and Visioneer's $99 PaperPort OneTouch 5300 with five customizable buttons that provide control over the color and resolution settings, among other things.

After I tooled around with buttons, I checked out the scanners' interfaces; some were obvious, others too obscure. Microtek is the worst offender, festooning its scanner's TWAIN module with densely packed options, indecipherable icons, and tiny, unlabeled arrowheads. Epson, at the other extreme, automatically previews the image in the scanner as you open the software and supplies Easy and Advanced operating modes. HP and Epson both get my vote for most-terrific interface design. HP's ScanJet 4100C software even lists and numbers options in the order that you should use them.

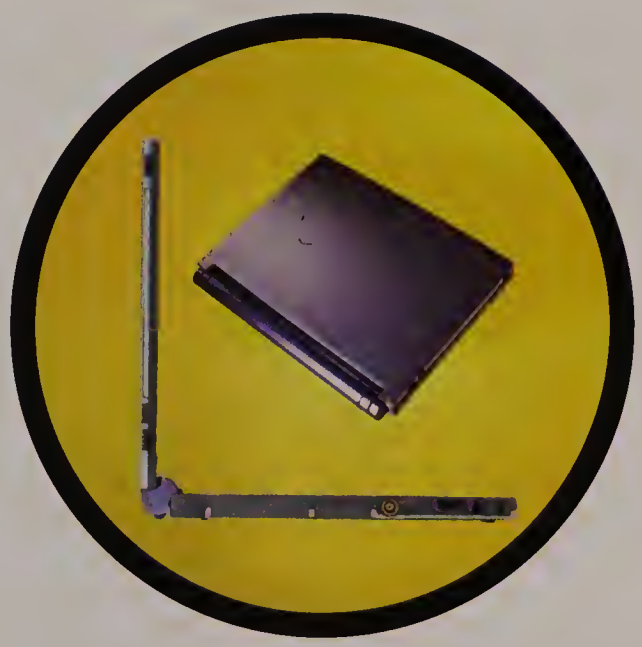
A few models here come with a transparency adapter. Agfa's $699 DuoScan T1200, Epson's $299 Perfection 636, and Plustek's $149 OpticPro 9636T all accommodate transparencies, 35mm slides, and film negatives. At an additional cost, you can attach a transparency adapter on the HP and Umax scanners. Some lower-priced models offer this ▶

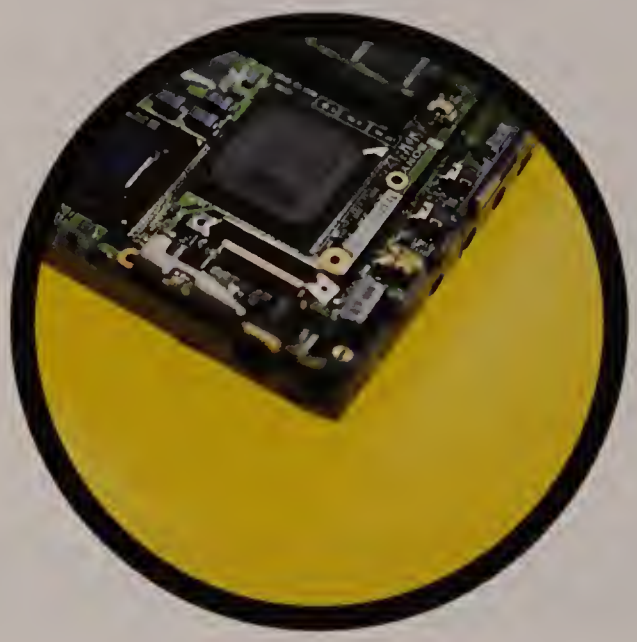
HP'S $199 SCANJET 4100C (at press time replaced by the $199, 600-dpi 4200C) supports a 300-dpi optical resolution and sports two buttons for scanning an image and for automatically launching its scanning software. The $129 Acer model has a 600-dpi optical resolution.

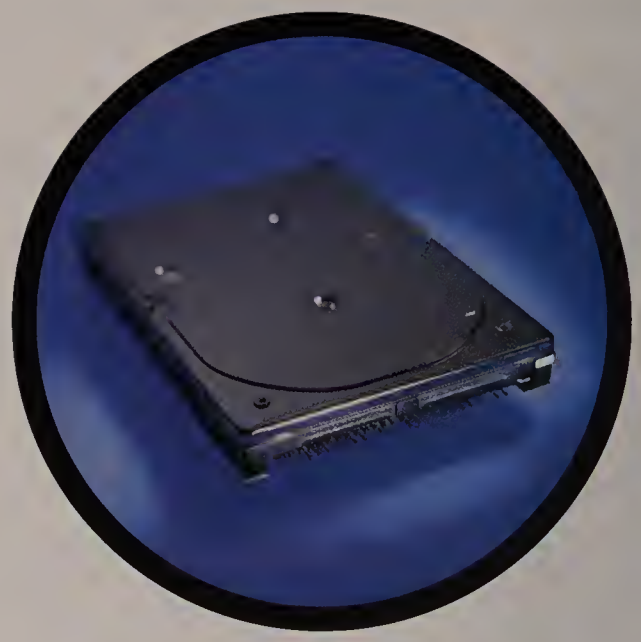
SONY

AGONIZE

[over the stunning array of Sony VAIO® Notebook choices.]

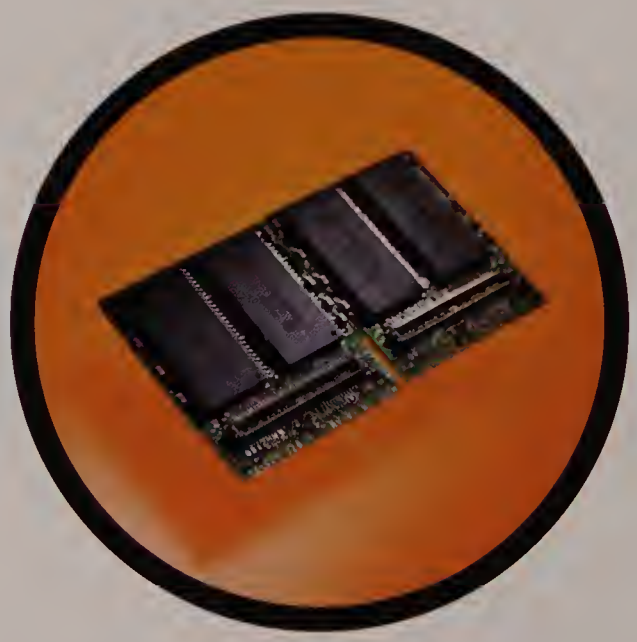






CUSTOMIZE

[your processor, RAM and hard drive
only at Sony VAIO Direct℠.]



ACCESSORIZE

[from the growing gallery of
Sony VAIO® compatibles and add-ons.]

Sony VAIO Direct℠
Great Products. Great People.

GET THE SON

VAIO 505 SUPERSLIM NOTEBOOK

So light, yet so powerful.

Only 2.7 lbs. and .9" thin. The newest Sony VAIO® 505 SuperSlim Notebooks ar
and slimmer than before. Each sports a light, durable magnesium-alloy case ins
you'll find: an Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology; crisp, clear d
keyboard; heavy-duty hard drive; built-in modem; **Programmable Power Key**
access to your e-mail, calendar or browser; plus **Signature Capture** so you ca
inal documents in your own handwriting. What more (or less) could you wan

Pre-installed Software (both models):
- Windows® 98
- Microsoft® Outlook™ 98
- Microsoft Works
- Adobe PhotoDeluxe®
- Sony Picture Gear™
- Sony DVgate™ Still

SONY Exclusive Features (both models):
- i.LINK™ (IEEE-1394) port for DV still image capture
- Pen-based signature and drawing capture
- Programmable power key-Unattended e-mail retrieval

60 day
access
require
hours
hours
restric

THE NEW ALL-IN-ONE NOTEBOOK

Everything you want in a notebook—built right in

There's a lot more than an Intel processor inside this slim notebook (less tha
thin). Now, the DVD-ROM or CD-ROM, floppy disk and hard drives are all bui
have to hook up any externals. All three models have even bigger screens th
with dual battery capability for up to 7 hours† of on-the-go power. Plus, each
loaded with a host of software for some powerful multimedia capabilities. Th
didn't add to this notebook was weight and size. So you can see why **3MAX**
MaxMobility, MaxScreen and **MaxBattery** plus a whole lot more.

3MAX+ Features (all models):
- MaxMobility: Less than 7 lbs.††; 1.6" thin
- MaxBattery: 2X battery life
- MaxScreen: 14.1" XGA TFT

Plus:
- All-in-one design
- i.LINK (IEEE-1394) port for DV still image capture

Pre-installed Software (all models):
- Windows 98
- Microsoft Outlook 98
- Microsoft Works
- Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Sony Picture Gear
- Sony DVgate Still

60 da
acces
requi
hour
hour
restr

†Using optional second battery in floppy drive bay. Battery life may vary ba
††With weight saver in floppy drive bay.

THE NEW C1 PICTUREBOOK™

PCG-C1X **$2,299.99**

The new Sony notebook with a built-in digital camera.

This compact wonder makes using digital pictures in documents, e-mail or Websites easier than ever before—because the digital camera is built right in. Just swivel the camera toward your subject and capture video clips or still shots. Pre-installed software allows you to create animated special effects or even a 360° panorama from still frames. Not much bigger than a paperback book, it also delivers full notebook functionality that lets you run Windows 98.

As low as $41.51 a month*

- Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology 266 MHz
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 4.3 GB hard drive
- Built-in CCD video camera
- 8.9" XWIDE TFT LCD Display (1024 x 480)
- Windows 98
- Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Pre-installed original Sony multimedia software with Smart Writer™, Smart Publisher™ and Smart Capture™
- 17mm pitch/2mm stroke keyboard
- 2.5 lbs., 1.5" thin
- i.LINK (IEEE-1394) port for DV still image capture
- Magnesium-alloy display housing
- Integrated Universal Serial Bus (USB)
- Integrated V.90 modem
- External USB floppy drive

www.sony.com/vaiodirect-myPC

Y VAIO NOTEBOOK YOU WANT. JUST THE

ven lighter
which
ay; 90%-sized
r one-button
gn off on orig-
a portable PC?

EE Internet
credit card
aximum 2
ay, up to 100
. Certain
apply.

505TS — $1,999.99

2,500 FREE frequent flyer miles with purchase (includes United Airlines, American, USAir and Northwest/ Continental).

FREE USB Mouse with upgrade, a $49.99 value

Customize with:
★ Upgrade to 128 MB RAM add: $300.00

As low as $36.09 a month*

- Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology 300 MHz
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 128 MB)
- 4.3 GB fixed hard drive
- 0.9" thin; 2.7 lbs.
- 10.4" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- V.90 modem
- High-capacity Lithium-Ion battery
- Touch pad with pen operation
- Bundled port replicator and external floppy disk drive
- One type II PC Card slot with card bus zoomed video support

505TX — $2,499.99

2,500 FREE frequent flyer miles with purchase (includes United Airlines, American, USAir and Northwest/ Continental).

FREE USB Mouse with upgrade, a $49.99 value

Customize with:
★ Upgrade to 128 MB RAM add: $300.00

As low as $45.12 a month*

- Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology 300 MHz
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 128 MB)
- **6.4 GB fixed hard drive**
- 0.9" thin; 2.7 lbs.
- **10.4" XBRITE XGA Active Matrix Display**
- V.90 modem
- High-capacity Lithium-Ion battery
- Touch pad with pen operation
- Bundled port replicator and external floppy disk drive
- One type II PC Card slot with card bus zoomed video support

bs. and 1.6"
, so you'll never
efore and come
del comes pre-
nly thing we
eans

EE Internet
credit card
naximum 2
day, up to 100
). Certain
s apply.

sage.

F190 — $3,299.99 plus $100.00 rebate

10 FREE DVD rentals from NetFlix™ with purchase' (offer expires 5/31/99).

Order a 2nd Lithium-Ion battery now and get a $125 rebate. (Rebate period 2/1/99-4/7/99.)

FREE USB Mouse with upgrade, a $49.99 value

Customize with:
★ Upgrade to 128 MB RAM add: $200.00

As low as $59.56 a month*

- Intel Pentium II processor 366 MHz
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 6.4 GB hard drive
- 2X DVD-ROM drive
- 14.1" XGA TFT Display
- V.90 modem
- High-capacity Lithium-Ion battery, dual battery capability
- 128-bit graphics acceleration
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Digital touch pad
- Digital video movie editing capability via i.LINK and DV Camcorder

3MAX+™

F180 — $2,499.99

10 FREE DVD rentals from NetFlix with purchase' (offer expires 5/31/99).

Order a 2nd Lithium-Ion battery now and get a $125 rebate. (Rebate period 2/1/99-4/7/99.)

FREE USB Mouse with upgrade, a $49.99 value

Customize with:
★ Upgrade to 128 MB RAM add: $200.00
★ Upgrade to 6.4 GB hard drive add: $200.00

As low as $45.12 a month*

- Intel Pentium II processor 333 MHz
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 4.3 GB hard drive
- 2X DVD-ROM drive
- 14.1" XGA TFT Display
- V.90 modem
- High-capacity Lithium-Ion battery, dual battery capability
- 128-bit graphics acceleration
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Digital touch pad

3MAX+™

C1X ACCESSORIES

- **External 14X CD-ROM Drive** PCGA-CD5: **$299.99**

- **AC Adapter** PCGA-AC51: **$99.99**
- **Long-Life Rechargeable Battery Pack** PCGA-BP12: **$249.99**
- **Standard Rechargeable Battery Pack** PCGA-BP11: **$149.99**
- **Battery Charger** PCGA-BC1: **$199.99**

THE 838 MODULAR NOTEBOOK

Swap any drives and battery to take only what you need.

The new Sony VAIO 838 Notebook is just what every power-hungry office nomad is looking for. More power and portability. Packed with our road-warrior **3MAX**™ features, this notebook offers **MaxMobility** (under 6 lbs. and less than 1.75" thin), **MaxScreen** (a full-color 13.3" high-resolution XGA display) and **MaxBattery** (up to 8 hours of power without a charge). Plus, the DVD-ROM drive, floppy disk drive, second battery[§] or second hard drive[§] are all interchangeable so you take only what you need. All told, it's a mighty powerful PC wrapped in a light and slim package.

Pre-installed Software:

- Windows 98
- Microsoft Outlook 98
- Microsoft Works
- Adobe PhotoDeluxe

3MAX Features:

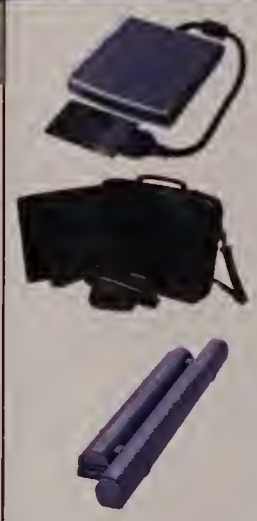
- MaxMobility: Less than 7 lbs.[Δ]; 1.75" thin
- MaxScreen: 13.3" Active Matrix LCD Display
- MaxBattery: 2X battery life[ΔΔ]
- Using optional second battery in floppy drive bay

[§]Optional purchase required.
[Δ]With weight saver floppy in drive bay.
[ΔΔ]With optional second hard drive and removable drive bay. Battery life may vary based on usage.

1-888-891-VAIO

WAY YOU WANT IT. ONLY FROM SONY VA

505 ACCESSORIES



- **External 14X CD-ROM Drive**
  PCGA-CD5: **$299.99.** AC adapter and PC Card interface supplied. Requires AC power for operation.
- **Leather Carrying Case**
  PCGA-CC5: **$149.99**—after **$50** instant rebate. Custom case includes detachable compartments for all of its accessories.
- **Rechargeable Battery Pack**
  Long-Life: PCGA-BP52: **$299.99.** Up to 7 hours with 505TS; up to 6 hours with 505TX.
  Standard: PCGA-BP51: **$149.99.** Up to 3 hours with 505TS; up to 2.5 hours with 505TX.
  Note: Battery life may vary based on usage.

- **Port Replicator**
  PCGA-PR5: **$99.99.** Ports: Parallel printer, PS/2® keyboard, PS/2 mouse and VGA monitor.
- **Stereo Speakers**
  PCGA-SP51: **$99.99.** External clip-on speakers that give you even more sound.
- **AC Adapter**
  PCGA-AC51: **$99.99.** Get an additional AC adapter and keep one at home and one at work.
- **Battery Charger** (available April 1999)
  PCGA-BC5: **$199.99.** You can charge 2 batteries simultaneously. Compatible with both Long-Life (L) and Standard (S) batteries.

F160 $1,999.99

Order a 2nd Lithium-Ion battery now and get a $125 rebate. (Rebate period 2/1/99-4/7/99.)

FREE USB Mouse with upgrade, a $49.99 value

Customize with:
★ Upgrade to 128 MB RAM add: $200.00
★ Upgrade to 6.4 GB hard drive add: $200.00

As low as $36.09 a month*

- Intel Pentium II processor 300 MHz
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 4.3 GB hard drive
- 24X MAX CD-ROM drive
- 14.1" XGA TFT Display
- V.90 modem
- High-capacity Lithium-Ion battery, dual battery capability
- 128-bit graphics acceleration
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Digital touch pad

3MAX+™

ALL-IN-ONE ACCESSORIES

- **AC Adapter**
  PCGA-AC71: **$99.99.** Get an additional AC adapter and keep one at home and one at work.
- **Rechargeable Battery Pack**
  PCGA-BP71: **$249.99.** Up to 7 hours with F Series. Note: Battery life may vary based on usage.
- **Network Port Replicator**
  PCGA-PRF1: **$199.99.** Built-in Ethernet® 10 Base-T, USB parallel, serial VGA, DC-in, PS/2 keyboard and PS/2 mouse.

838 $2,999.99

10 FREE DVD rentals from NetFlix with purchase' (offer expires 5/31/99).

Order a 2nd Lithium-Ion battery now and get a $125 rebate. (Rebate period 2/1/99-4/7/99.)

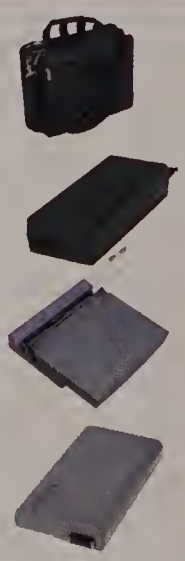
Customize with:
★ Upgrade to 128 MB RAM add: $200.00

As low as $54.14 a month*

- Intel Pentium II processor 366 MHz
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 6.4 GB removable hard drive
- 2X DVD-ROM drive
- Removable drive bay for DVD-ROM drive, floppy disk drive, second battery, second hard drive
- 13.3" XGA TFT LCD Display
- V.90 modem
- High-capacity Lithium-Ion battery, dual battery capability
- 128-bit graphics acceleration
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Digital touch pad

3MAX™

838 ACCESSORIES



- **Carrying Case**
  PCGA-CC7: **$99.99.** Air-cushioned, this case holds your notebook, AC adapter, extra battery and floppy or CD-ROM drive.
- **AC Adapter**
  PCGA-AC71: **$99.99.** Get an additional AC adapter and keep one at home and one at work.
- **Network Docking Station**
  PCGA-DB8: **$599.99.** Offers everything you need to connect your notebook to your company's PC network.
- **Rechargeable Battery Pack**
  PCGA-BP71: **$249.99.** Up to 8 hours with 800 Series. Note: Battery life may vary based on usage.
- **Extra 4 GB Hard Drive**
  PCGA-HD740: **$499.99.** Placing a second 4 GB hard drive in the versatile drive bay increases your storage capacity for large applications.

www.sony.com/vaiodirect-myPC

O DIRECT.

Sony Digital Mavica Camera

This sleek, semi-pro Digital Mavica® Camera gives you instant imaging and endless storage because it captures all your pictures on floppy disk. Just take your photos and transfer them to any Sony PC—without wires or adapters. Then e-mail them to anyone, anywhere in the world. (For details on the full line of Digital Mavica Cameras, see the reverse.)

Model: MVC-FD91
Price: $999.00

Sony IC Chip Recorder

With the Sony IC Chip Recorder, you get a palm-sized device (just 2.5 oz.) that captures your voice with digital clarity. And links right to your Sony PC. Giving you a swift, effortless way to save, download and e-mail your voice messages and memos. Holds up to 24 minutes of recording, in five separate message categories. Includes digital VOR that starts and stops with your voice, so you never miss a single word.

Model: ICD-70PC
Price: $199.95

Sony PC Glasstron Monitor

A big-screen display that's portable? The PC Glasstron™ monitor creates a virtual 30" high-resolution image—for your eyes only. It's head-mounted to offer you the most in mobility and privacy. And its built-in headphones make your multimedia experience even more amazing. Just plug it into your notebook and other video sources and let the games begin◊.

Model: PLM-S700
Price: $2,599.00
As low as $46.92 a month*

◊See advisories on back page.

Memory Stick IC Recording Media

Introducing the next generation of digital data storage—Memory Stick™Media. Smaller than a stick of gum, but with five times the storage capacity (MSA-8A model) of a standard 3.5" floppy disk, Memory Stick Media is expected to become the new industry standard for storage and transfer media. Plus, it makes it even easier for you to transfer images, sounds, data and text between cameras, computers and more.

4 MB Memory Stick Media Model: MSA-4A Price: $29.99
8 MB Memory Stick Media Model: MSA-8A Price: $39.99

Sony now builds your PC to order, so don't settle for anything less than a perfect fit. All PC's shipped within 7 days straight from the factory‡ All other products shipped within 24 hours‡

intel inside pentium® II processor

ORDER TODAY ONLY FROM SONY VAIO DIRECT

www.sony.com/vaiodirect-myPC OR 1-888-891-VAIO TOLL FREE

Sony VAIO Direct℠
Great Products. Great People.

SONY

1-888-891-VAIO

SN331-PC

SONY DIGITAL MAVICA CAMERAS

The world's only floppy-disk digital camera.

The Sony Digital Mavica® Camera isn't just the world's favorite digital camera. It's the only digital camera in the world to use a standard floppy disk for film. So it works seamlessly with any PC. And gives you an effortless way to do some pretty amazing things.

Just point, shoot and preview your images on the camera's color LCD display. Pop the floppy in your PC and e-mail your images, post them to the Web or use them to create a polished presentation. Some models even let you record up to 60 seconds of live video and audio on a single floppy. So you can do things like e-mail a video clip of your newborn baby—complete with sound—just minutes after she's born.‡‡

It's easy to imagine all the amazing things you could do with a Digital Mavica Camera. The tough part is deciding which of our five models is best suited to helping you make it all happen.

Sony Citibank Platinum Select Card

Use the Sony Citibank® Platinum Select℠ Card with any purchase and get triple Sony points towards Sony movies, music, electronics and games. Apply today.

Choose from four different models:

MVC-FD91 **$999.00**

Designed for the serious photo enthusiast, this semi-pro model is loaded with top-of-the-line features, like MPEG audio/video capabilities, a 14X Optical Zoom lens, Optical SteadyShot® and special manual controls.

MVC-FD81 **$799.00**

This model comes with most of the perks of our semi-pro model, plus all the great features of our standard Mavica Cameras. Highlights include: XGA picture quality, as well as MPEG audio/video and voice memo capabilities.

MVC-FD71 **$699.00**

Designed specifically for capturing images for use in e-mail, Websites and presentations, this model offers VGA picture quality, 10X Optical Zoom and a sleek, lightweight design.

MVC-FD51 **$499.00**

This model offers practical features such as VGA picture quality, a 2X floppy disk drive, a color LCD screen and built-in Intelligent Flash.

SONY

ORDER TODAY ONLY FROM SONY VAIO DIRECT

www.sony.com/vaiodirect-myPC OR **1-888-891-VAIO** TOLL FREE

Sony VAIO Direct℠

Great Products. Great People.

© 1999 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Price, specifications and promotions are valid only in the U.S. Prices and promotions do not include applicable sales tax or shipping. Sony, VAIO, Smart Capture, Smart Publisher, Smart Writer, Great Products. Great People., i.LINK, Picture Gear, DVgate, Memory Stick, 3MAX, 3MAX+, Mavica, SteadyShot, PictureBook, Glasstron and the Sony logo are trademarks of Sony. Sony VAIO Direct and Sony Card are service marks of Sony. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks and Outlook is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Citibank is a registered trademark of Citicorp. Citibank Platinum Select is a service mark of Citicorp. All other trademarks are trademarks of their respective owners. *Sony Computer Loan terms: No money down. 15.17% **ANNUAL PERCENTAGE RATE** (APR) and 12.35% variable rate (7.75% Prime + 4.60% Spread) as of February 7, 1999, each subject to monthly increase. The monthly variable rate equals the prime rate published in the "Money Rates" table of *The Wall Street Journal* on the 1st business day of each month. Changes to rate take effect on the 5th business day of each month and remain in effect until subsequently changed. Eight-year term. On approved credit. The Sony Computer Loan is offered by Servus Financial Corp. Delivery options include overnight service, two-day delivery, or ground service. For Hawaii and Alaska: two-day delivery only. Shipping charges to and from the customer are not refundable. °This product should not be used by children age 15 or younger. Individuals with eye or heart disease or injury or high blood pressure should consult their doctor prior to use. ‡Shipping and handling charges not included. ‡Subject to carrier pickup and product/parts availability. All PC's built to order, shipped from Sony U.S. domestic configuration center. ‡‡Requires ISP service.

SN331-PC

feature, but their color quality is a far cry from that of the pricier Agfa DuoScan.

In terms of bundled software, every scanner here includes image editing and OCR software, and most of them have a document management tool. Our favorite photo-editing applications include Adobe's PhotoDeluxe and Ulead's IPhoto; both packages excel at image manipulation and at integrating scans into greeting cards, calendars, and other boilerplate documents (see "Picture Perfect," February 1999, www.pcworld.com/feb99/photoedit, for more on photo-editing applications).

THE FASTEST scanner on the chart, HP's $399 ScanJet 6200C, is also the only model that provides both SCSI and USB connections. The $399 Umax Astra 2400S is the second-speediest device in our Top 10. And, though bulky, it accommodates legal-size (8.5-by-14-inch) paper.

The Umax Astra 2400S ships with a limited edition of Adobe Photoshop, while the Agfa DuoScan T1200 includes a full version of Corel Photo-Paint 8—time-demanding but feature-rich apps.

Every scanner here also comes with OCR software, which reads scanned text and converts it to an editable word processing document. All but three scanners we tested (the Pacific Image ScanAce 1236P, Visioneer 6100B, and PaperPort OneTouch 5300) include variations of Caere OmniPage or Xerox TextBridge, two of the leading OCR programs on the market.

To judge the scanners' OCR capabilities, I scanned a two-column article from a newspaper and selected one headline and one sentence within the article for comparison (a total of 70 characters). More than 90 percent accuracy, or fewer than seven errors, was considered a success; otherwise, you ▶

pixel perfect

The Settings You Need For Great Scans

AFTER SCANNING PHOTOS or pages of text, you're most likely going to post them on the Web, print them out, or work on them in an image editing or word processing application. Different destinations require varying resolutions, color depths, and file formats. And you don't need the highest settings all the time.

For example, if you scan images for Web use, you need a resolution of only 75 dots per inch (dpi). Scanning at a higher resolution won't make any difference when viewed on screen. Plus, it'll take longer to scan at high res. On the other hand, if you want to scan a photo and print it later, you'll want a resolution of 300 dpi or higher.

Resolution and color depth settings determine not only how good the image will look, but also how much space it will consume on your hard drive (and in memory, if you decide to open it from within an application).

If you scan a picture at 150 dpi, each square inch contains 150 by 150 dots, or 22,500 total. Doubling the resolution to 300 dpi results in 90,000 dots per square inch—four times as many. When you double the resolution, you also quadruple the file size, meaning it takes longer to download, copy to a disk, or print.

A similar rule applies to color depth. Higher color depth means larger file sizes, with a color photo consuming 24 times as much space in RAM as it would if it were black and white.

Our advice: Scan at just the resolution and color depth you need. After all, if you decide later that you want another file with a higher resolution or more color, you can rescan the image in a minute or so. The chart below shows which resolution, color depth, and file format settings to use based on the destination and source of your scan. —D.M. and G.A.

DESTINATION	Image source	Resolution (dpi)	Color depth	File format	Size of 4-by-6-inch scan (in RAM)[1]
Black-and-white publication	line art	600	black and white	TIFF	1MB
	photograph	300	8-bit gray scale	TIFF or JPEG	2.1MB
Color publication or color printer	negative or slide	1200	24-bit color	TIFF or JPEG	6.2MB
	photograph	300	24-bit color	TIFF or JPEG	6.2MB
Laser printer	line art	300	black and white	TIFF	264KB
	photograph	150	8-bit gray scale	JPEG	527KB
OCR software	printed text	300	black and white	TIFF or BMP	264KB
Web	color graphic	75	8-bit color	GIF	132KB
	photograph	75	24-bit color	JPEG	396KB

[1] Uncompressed size in RAM. Size on hard drive may be considerably smaller, depending on compression.

might as well enter the text from scratch.

The Pacific Image ScanAce 1236P and its bundled OCR software, NewSoft's Presto Wordlinx, captured the text flawlessly. The Plustek scanner, which uses TextBridge, also achieved 100 percent accuracy, but only after I rescanned the page at a lighter setting (the first setting resulted in no text at all). Most of the other scanners had decent accuracy, but the two Visioneers, which rely on their own OCR software, yielded borderline results, with 7 and 10 errors apiece. Unfortunately, Microtek's ScanMaker X6, which has OmniPage, captured a mere two letters correctly.

The scanners we evaluated come with minimal printed documentation, from a few pages to a single poster-size installation chart. Many vendors include CD-ROM–based documentation, but it was often easier just to figure out the answer on my own. Microtek's PDF documents include neither an index nor hot links, and the table of contents references page numbers that are out of sync with the PDF pages. Worse, the nonchart-making Memorex MaxxScan 6122's primary documentation comes in a paltry WordPad document. By contrast, Agfa, Epson, and HP provide well-linked, well-organized, and thorough PDF files. HP even includes first-rate interactive multimedia tours.

THE $149 MICROTEK model lets you push a button to scan graphics or text pages; it's one of the speediest units in scanning color photos. Visioneer's sluggish, $129 6100B includes one-button scanning, as well as a power button conveniently located on the front of the device.

Service and Support

BEST: Epson Perfection 636

WORST: Pacific Image ScanAce 1236P

IF SOMETHING goes wrong during normal business hours, every vendor offers help. Some companies, including Acer, Pacific Image, Plustek, and Visioneer even pay for the call; Agfa foots the bill for its DuoScan T1200 customers, but SnapScan 1212U owners must call a toll number. If your scanner goes haywire on Saturday or Sunday, support dwindles considerably. Only Acer, IBM, and Plustek answer their phones over the weekend. Canon, Epson, HP, and Umax also provide daytime support on Saturday, but you have to pay for the call.

To rate each company's service quality, I called tech support at least once during business hours. Inspired by a difficulty encountered with the Canon scanner, I asked each vendor about a mechanism that didn't retract after scanning. Unfortunately, Canon's support gave an incorrect response: A representative first urged me to work around the misalignment by centering the artwork on the glass. Then he offered an inventory number so I could return the unit for a new one.

Other companies' recommendations varied. Acer, Artec, and Umax assured me that my only option was to box up the scanner and return it to the store. The Visioneer rep asked me unrelated questions, and *then* told me to take the scanner back to the store. Epson, HP, Microtek, and Plustek supplied the most plausible recommendation for correcting the problem, based on driver modifications: resetting the scanner from the TWAIN driver. An Epson rep even offered to fax me a hard copy of his instructions.

More important than specific recommendations, however, is the way I was treated. At Memorex, I wasn't. Despite five attempts, the company never answered its toll-free number, nor did it provide an option to leave a message. Agfa requires a serial number or a sales receipt before taking a call. Microtek kept me hanging for 23 minutes, while Umax made me wait for 32; both were toll calls.

Eight reps took my phone number in case I got disconnected. To test whether they'd call back, I deliberately hung up during a conversation. Agfa and IBM technicians called back within 10 minutes. I'm still waiting for the other six.

Deke McClelland is a best-selling author of digital imaging books, including Real World Digital Photography *(Peachpit Press, 1999). Yardena Arar is a senior associate editor and Grace Aquino is a staff editor for* PC World. *Testing performed by Ulrike Diehlmann and Mike Salayko of the PC World Test Center.* ■

BEYOND THE TOP 10

For all scan quality photos and information on handheld scanning devices and scanners (listed below) not on the Top 10, visit PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/apr99/scanners).

- Agfa SnapScan 1212U
- Artec ViewStation AM12S
- Canon CanoScan FB 620P
- IBM IdeaScan
- Memorex MaxxScan 6122
- Microtek ScanMaker 4
- Mustek Paragon 1200 LS
- Umax Astra 1220U
- Visioneer PaperPort OneTouch 5300

Office DEPOT®

Low Prices every day.

Tomorrow's Technology... Today!

for PC WORLD

COMPAQ PRESARIO

$70 in Money Saving **COUPONS!**

(see back page of this insert)

1999

"BUILT CUSTOM

Full Tower

Feature	PRESARIO 5600i/500	PRESARIO 5600i/450	PRESARIO 5600i/450	PRESARIO 5600i/400
Processor	Presario 5600i Series Computer with **Pentium®III** processor 500 MHz	Presario 5600i Series Computer with **Pentium®II** processor 450 MHz	Presario 5600i Series Computer with **Pentium®II** processor 450 MHz	Presario 5600i Series Computer with **Pentium®II** processor 400 MHz
Memory	128 MB 100 MHz SyncDRAM	128 MB 100 MHz SyncDRAM	96 MB 100 MHz SyncDRAM	128 MB 100 MHz SyncDRAM
Hard Drive	16.8 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive	13.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive	13.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive	13.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
DVD/CD ROM	32X Max Speed CD-ROM Drive	32X Max Speed CD-ROM Drive	6X DVD-ROM Drive	32X Max Speed CD-ROM Drive
Modem	56K ITU V.90 Modem	56K ITU V.90 Modem	56K ITU V.90 Modem	56K ITU V.90 Modem
Audio Card (Download speeds may vary)	Aureal 8820 PCI Audio Card	Aureal 8820 PCI Audio Card	Aureal 8820 PCI Audio Card	Aureal 8820 PCI Audio Card
AGP Graphics	Diamond Viper 550 AGP W/ 16 MB SDRAM Video Memory	ATI Rage LT Pro 2X AGP W/ 8 MB SGRAM Video Memory	ATI Rage LT Pro 2X AGP W/ 8 MB SGRAM Videa Memory	ATI Rage LT Pro 2X AGP W/ 8 MB SGRAM Video Memory
Ethernet Port	Integrated 10 Mbps Ethernet Port,Cable Modem Ready	Integrated 10 Mbps Ethernet Port,Cable Modem Ready	Integrated 10 Mbps Ethernet Port,Cable Modem Ready	Integrated 10 Mbps Ethernet Port,Cable Modem Read
Software	Windows® 98 Microsoft® Office Small Business Edition	Windows® 98 Microsoft® Office Small Business Edition	Windows® 98 Microsoft® Office Feature Home Collection	Windows® 98 Microsoft® Office Small Business Edition
Monitor	Presario FP700 15" TFT Flat Panel Monitor (15" VIA) (Shown)	Compaq V910 19" Monitor (18.0 VIA) (Not shown)	Compaq V720 17" Monitor (15.9 VIA) (Not shown)	Compaq V720 17" Monitor (15.9 VIA) (Not shown)
Speakers	JBL Pro Speakers	JBL Pro Speakers	JBL Pro Speakers	JBL Pro Speakers
Options	Iomega® Zip BUILT-IN™ Drive W/ 1 Diskette	Digital Creative Imaging Center		
	intel inside pentium®III	intel inside pentium®II PROCESSOR	intel inside pentium®II PROCESSOR	intel inside pentium®II PROCESSOR
Available in store only.	**$3,041†** (Shipping Not Included)	**$2,199** (Shipping Not Included)	**$1,899** (Shipping Not Included)	**$1,862** (Shipping Not Included)

The Intel Inside logo Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

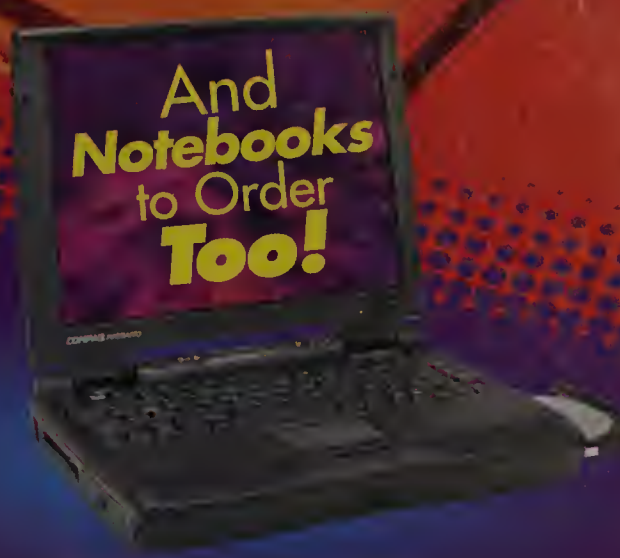
Office Depot is not responsible for typographical or photographic errors. Product availability and prices are subject to change.
†Estimated Price • (VIA) Viewable Image Area

Office DEPOT®

FOR YOU™

PC CENTER

ll systems Year 2000 (Y2K) Hardware Compliant

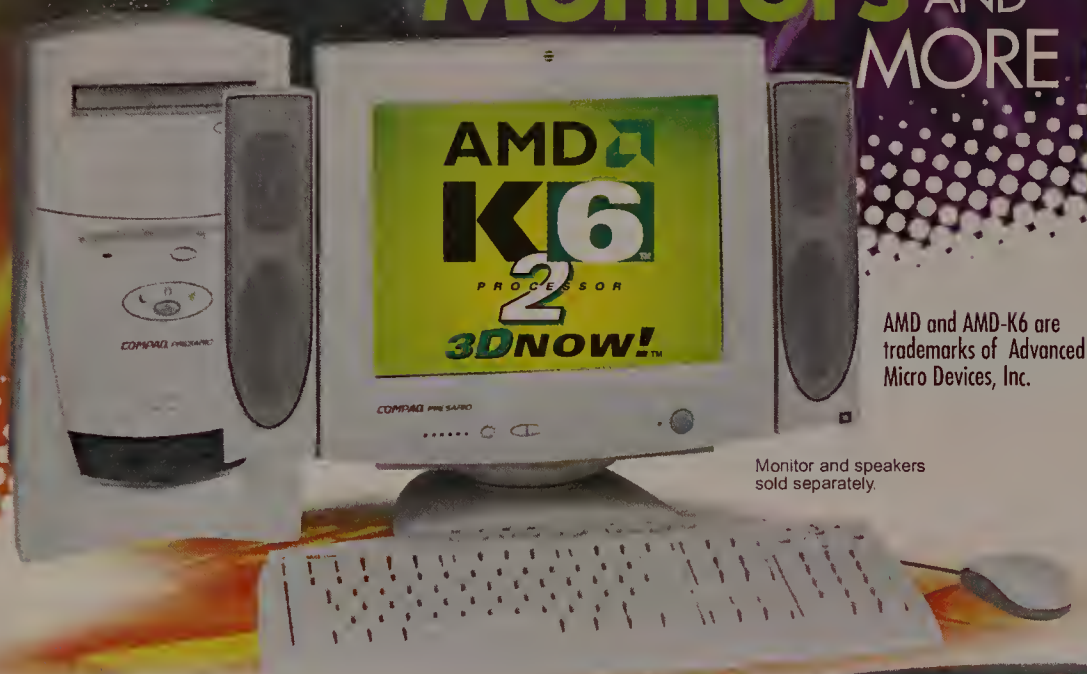


	Notebook		Notebook	
RESARIO 5600i/350	PRESARIO 1900/366	PRESARIO 1900/333	PRESARIO 1600i/300	PRESARIO 1600i/266
esario 5600i Series Computer ith **Pentium®II** processor 50 MHz	Presario 1900 Series Notebook Computer with **Pentium®II** processor 366 MHz	Presario 1900 Series Computer Notebook Computer with **Pentium®II** processor 333 MHz	Presario 1600i Series Notebook Computer with **Pentium®II** processor 300 MHz	Presario 1600i Series Notebook Computer with **Pentium®II** processor 266 MHz
4 MB 100 MHz ynCDRAM	128 MB SyncDRAM	128 MB SyncDRAM	64 MB SyncDRAM	64 MB SyncDRAM
0.0 GB ltraDMA Hard Drive	6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive	6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive	4.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive	4.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
X DVD-ROM Drive	2nd Generation DVD-ROM in detachable Wedge Base	2nd Generation DVD-ROM in detachable Wedge Base	2nd Generation DVD-ROM	24X Max Speed CD-ROM
6K ITU V.90 Modem	56K ITU V.90 Modem	56K ITU V.90 Modem	56K ITU V.90 Modem	56K ITU V.90 Modem
ureal 8820 PCI udio Card				
TI Rage LT Pro 2X GP W/ 8 MB SGRAM ideo Memory	256 Bit Graphics With 2.5 MB Video Memory	256 Bit Graphics With 2.5 MB Video Memory	256 Bit Graphics With 2.5 MB Video Memory	256 Bit Graphics With 2.5 MB Video Memory
tegrated 10 Mbps hernet Port,Cable Modem Ready				
Vindows® 98 Microsoft® Office Feature ome Collection	Windows® 98 Microsoft® Office Small Business Edition	Windows® 98 Microsoft® Office Small Business Edition	Windows® 98 Microsoft® Office Feature Home Collection	Windows® 98 Microsoft® Office Feature Home Collection
ompaq V720 17" Monitor (15.9 VIA) (Not shown)	13.3" XGA TFT Active Matrix Display (Not shown)	13.3" XGA TFT Active Matrix Display (Not shown)	14.1" XGA TFT Active Matrix Display (Not shown)	13.3" XGA TFT Active Matrix Display (Not shown)
BL Pro Premium owered Speakers V/Subwoofer	JBL Pro Audio System with Bass Reflex	JBL Pro Audio System with Bass Reflex	JBL Pro Audio System with Bass Reflex	JBL Pro Audio System with Bass Reflex
	Iomega 100 MB External Zip Drive Smart Lithium-Ion Battery	Smart Lithium-Ion Battery	Smart Lithium-Ion Battery	Smart Lithium-Ion Battery
intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR	intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR	intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR	intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR	intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR
$1,546 (Shipping Not Included)	**$3,648** (Shipping Not Included)	**$3,299** (Shipping Not Included)	**$2,449** (Shipping Not Included)	**$1,999** (Shipping Not Included)

NO Payment Interest for 6 MONTHS
On Computers, Business Machines and Furniture $299 or more*

*Zero interest, no payments on Computers, Business Machines and Furniture purchases of $299 or more made with the Office Depot "Technology Card" – a consumer credit card offered through Monogram Credit Card Bank of Georgia. The purchase price must be paid in full within the 6 month period; otherwise, interest (accruing on the purchase price from the date of purchase) will be charged to customer's account. As of January 1, 1999, APR is 22% (rate may vary) 18% in CO, IA, ME, NC, WI. A min. monthly fin. chg. of $1.00 may apply; 50¢ in IA.

Computers Monitors AND MORE



AMD and AMD-K6 are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

Monitor and speakers sold separately.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

The Intel inside logo Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

TOSHIBA Satellite 2535CDS Notebook with Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMx™ Technology 300 MHz

- 32 MB SDRAM, expandable to 160 MB
- 13.0 Color Bright Dual Scan display
- 4.3 GB hard drive
- 24x max speed CD-ROM drive
- 3Com®-Noteworthy® 56K PC Card Modem
- Lithium-Ion battery

819-020 .....1399.99

Toshiba Notebook Accessories

Adapter 787-769.....99.99
Lithium-Ion Battery 505-617....199.99

COMPAQ 5240 Computer With 400 MHz AMD-K6®-2 Processor

The Compaq Presario 5240 offers a new level of multimedia power. The 400 MHz AMD-K6®-2 processor with 3DNOW™ technology means lightning fast applications, brilliant graphics and outstanding image quality. The Compaq Presario 5240 also captures the power and excitement of the Internet and brings it home!

- 64 MB 100 MHz SyncDRAM
- 10.0 GB UltraDMA hard drive
- 120 MB/1.44 MB SuperDisk™ drive
- 40x max speed CD-ROM
- 56K ITU V.90 modem (download speeds may vary)
- 10 Mbs ethernet port
- Year 2000 (Y2K) hardware compliant

750-003 .....999.99

AMD K6 2 3DNOW!

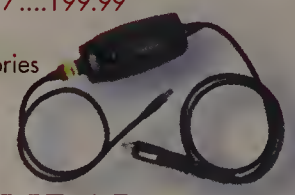
AMD and AMD-K6 are trademarks of Advanced Mirco Devices, Inc.

COMPAQ 1255 Notebook Computer With 333MHz AMD-K6®-2 Processor With 3DNOW!™ Technology

- 32 MB SyncDRAM, upgradable to 160MB
- 12.1" High-Performance Addressing display
- 4.0 GB Hard Drive
- 24x max speed CD-ROM
- 56K ITU V.90 Modem
- Ethernet Network compatible
- Year 2000 (Y2K) hardware compliant

812-884 .....1399.99

Compaq Notebook Accessories



COMPAQ Presario Airplane/Auto Adapte

- Power or recharge your notebook while traveling
- Use with any airline seat wit an EmPower receptacle
- Use with any car, boat or RV with a cigarette lighter

787-812 .....99.9

COMPAQ Presario Lithium-Ion Battery

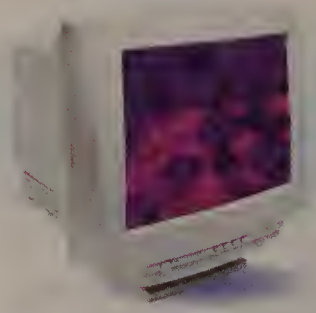
- Extends the operation time of your notebook

505-608.....199.99

PHILIPS 105S 15" Color Monitor

- 13.8" viewable image
- .28 mm dot pitch
- 1024 x 768 maximum resolution
- 3-year warranty

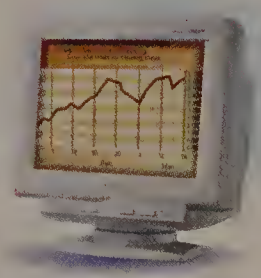
315-378 .....179.99



PHILIPS 107S 17" Color Monitor

- 15.9" viewable image area
- .28 mm dot pitch
- 1280 x 1024 maximum resolution

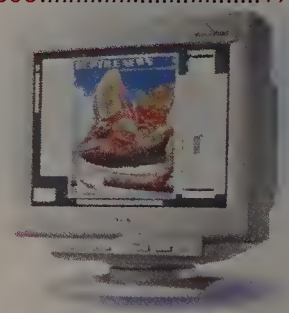
315-430 .....299.99



SONY CPD-100ES 15" Color Monitor

- 14" viewable image area
- Super Fine Pitch™ .25 mm Aperture Grille
- 1280 x 1024 maximum resolution

342-455 .....199.99



SONY CPD-200E 17" Color Monitor

- 16" viewable image area
- Super Fine Pitch™ .25 mm Aperture Grille
- 1280 x 1024 maximum resolution

342-446 .....379.99

NO Payment Interest for 6 MONTHS On Computers, Business Machines and Furniture $299 or more*

*Zero interest, no payments on Computers, Business Machines and Furniture purchases of $299 or more made with the Office Depot "Technology Card" – a consumer credit card offered through Monogram Credit Card Bank of Georgia. The purchase price must be paid in full within the 6 month period; otherwise, interest (accruing on the purchase price from the date of purchase) will be charged to customer's account. As of January 1, 1999, APR is 22% (rate may vary); 18% in CO, IA, ME, NC, WI. A min. monthly fin. chg. of $1.00 may apply; 50¢ in IA.

Office DEPOT

Need A Hand

GETTING ORGANIZED? WE CAN HELP.

Hewlett-Packard Jornada 820 Handheld PC

This is the perfect companion to access your e-mail, the web, and create important documents while away from the office. Uses long-lasting, lithium-Ion rechargable batteries which lets you work up to 10 hours without recharging. Features 56K modem and 16 MB RAM. Back at home, updating your desktop PC with the new information is a snap! Just connect your HP Jornada to your PC using the sync cable and AC adapter (included) and it automatically synchronizes the information with your desktop PC—as well as recharges itself—so it's ready to go again when you are. And it weighs only 2½ pounds.

432-063 ..... 899.99

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

Everything You Need To Keep Your Life Organized

3Com Palm III Connected Organizer

This pocket-size organizer has everything you need to keep your life in order. It features a datebook, address book, to-do list, memo pad, expense manager, and e-mail. 2 MB storage capacity holds up to 6,000 address, 3,000 date, and 1,500 memo and to-do-list entries Also includes a docking station and software for easy synchronization with Windows® PCs. Weighs just 5.7 ounces with batteries.

346-521 ..... 299.99

ROLODEX® Electronics Rex™ PC Companion

The credit card size, ultra-slim design Rex™ PC companion lets you enter and access data anytime, anywhere! Stores up to 3,000 entries: contacts, calendar, to-do lists and more. Take it with you wherever you go!

280-805 ..... 129.99

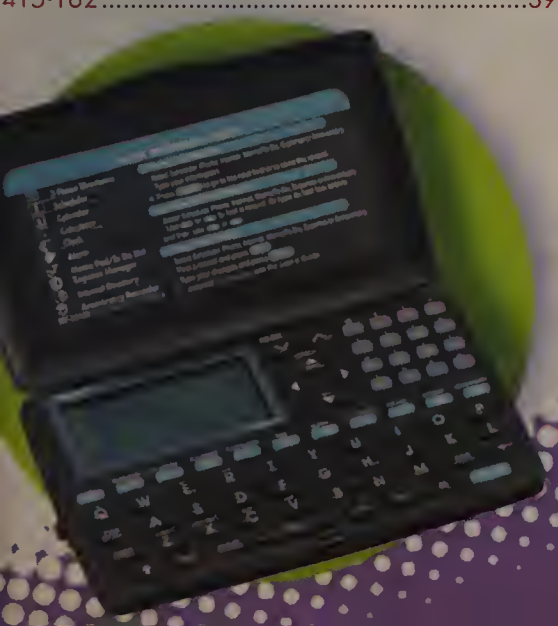
Personal Assistance In The Palm Of Your Hand

ROLODEX® RF22192 Organizer

This compact, lightweight organizer is perfect for those on the go! It's convenient, go-anywhere design fits right in your pocket! Includes a PC link kit, 3 phone books, to-do-list... even an Internet directory! And it's 19 character, 5-line display makes reading and entering data easy!

415-162 ..... 39.99

Includes Day-Timer® Software For Your PC



SHARP OZ570PC Wizard Organizer

This amazing organizer will keep you on track with its "Zerotouch" synchronization and docking station to link to your PC. Also includes 12 telephone directories, a scheduler, and expense manager with tracking report. It's lightweight, compact size makes it ideal for meetings, business trips, and travel.

481-233

UPGRADE YOUR System

With The Lastest INTERNET TECHNOLOGY!

HP CD Writer Plus 8110

- Internal IDE CD-rewritable drive for PC
- CD-R: 4x write, 24x read
- CD-RW: 2x write, 8x read

409-393 ..... 399.99
Verbatim 3-PK CDRW & 7-PK CDR
808-425 ..... 35.99

Evergreen MxPro Upgrade

- Upgrade your Pentium processor to a 200MHz with MMX technology
- 3-year warranty
- Tech support available at techsupport@evertech.com

475-551 ..... 119.99

3Com Networking Kit

- Lets you network 2 PCs with option to add up to 2 more
- Includes 2 Etherlink network interface cords, 1 four-port hub, cables, installation software and user guide
- Free technical support

505-635 ..... 69.99

Logitech

QuickCam Home

- Internet video
- Send video and audio e-mail messages
- Built-in microphone
- USB version

425-703 ..... 99.99

PNY 32MB Memory

- Lifetime warranty
- Toll-free support
- Easy to install

32 MB Fastpage Memary 446-584 ..... 79.99
32 MB EDO Memory 446-619 ..... 79.99
32 MB SDRAM Memory 446-557 ..... 64.99

$30 Mail-In Rebate

With the purchase of a Digital Research 40X CD ROM Drive (475-588). Offer expires 5/1/99.

Digital Research 40X CDROM DRI

- Ultra high 40x max speed
- Supports high-speed data extraction
- Multi-Access Read CD-RW Media
- 1-year warranty

475-588 ..... 79.99
Our Price 79.99 - 30.00 Mail-In Rebate = 49.99

$40 Mail-In Rebate

With the purchase of a Western Digital 13.0 Hard Drive (747-624). Offer expires 5/1/99.

WESTERN DIGITAL

13.0 Hard Drive

- 5400 RPM Ultra ATA/66
- 3.5" Enhanced IDE
- IDE interface cable
- Quick install instructions
- 3-year warranty

747-624 ..... 289.99
Our Price 289.99 - 40.00
Mail-In Rebate = 249.99

Communication HEADQUARTERS

U.S.Robotics
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

56K Winmodem

- ITU standard, V.90 compliant
- High speed downloads on regular phone lines

332-607 ..... 79.99

WHEN IT COMES TO Multimedia WE HAVE IT ALL.

Creative Labs SBS-20 Speakers

- Double your PC sound output
- Magnetic shielding ensures no interference

380-751 ..... 29.99

CREATIVE
Sound BLASTER

U.S.Robotics The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

56K Winmodem PC Card For Notebook PCs

- For Notebook PCs
- Fast Internet access
- Connect speeds up to 80% faster than other 28.8 modems
- Plug and play installation

416-054 ..... 149.99

Rebate forms available in store only.

Office DEPOT® HAS THE Industry Leaders IN Digital Camera Technology AT THE GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES!

KODAK DC210 Plus Digital Camera

- 1152 x 864 Megapixel resolution
- 8 MB memory card included
- Focus-free
- AC adaption included
- 2x wide angle optical zoom

414-136 .....499.99

OLYMPUS 340R Digital Camera

- 1.2 Megapixel 1280 x 960 resolution
- 8 MB Smart Media
- Panoramic feature
- Tele/wide and sequence shooting modem

811-411 .....499.99

Camera Cases

Leather 431-091 .....29.99
Nylon 431-082 .....19.99

OLYMPUS D400 Digital Camera

- 1.3 Megapixel resolution
- 8 MB Smart Media card
- 3x Optical Zoom

748-384 .....799.99

SONY Mavica FD-81

- MPEG Movie Mode for capturing up to 60 seconds of video/audio that can be e-mailed or used in presentations
- XGA High Resolution Images (1024 x768) for capturing excellent quality images, ideal for printing
- Voice Memo Mode for adding narration to still images
- Store/share pictures on a 3.5" floppy disk
- Includes InfoLithium™ Rechargeable Battery
- 2.5" Advanced Color LCD Screen

422-225 .....799.99

SanDisk Compact Flash Memory

10 MB 221-120 .....79.99
20 MB 288-326 .....129.99
40 MB 354-156 .....199.99

HP PhotoSmart Photo Printer

- Prints photos that look and feel like real photos
- Make reprints, enlargements and personalized photos
- Plain paper printing too, for kids projects and proofing

106-843 .....199.99

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

Storage SOLUTIONS

Iomega® Zip™ Drive

- Unlimited storage—100 MB at a time
- Connects easily to your parallel port
- Includes Zip Tools software

662-353 .....119.99
Zip Cartridge, 100 MB , Gray 10-PK 841-015 ..99.99

iomega

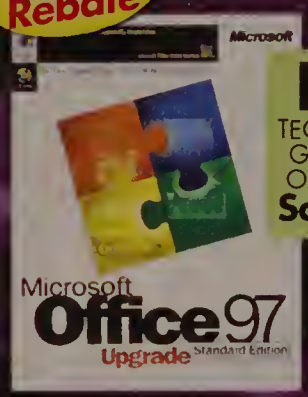
Iomega® USB Zip Drive

- Easy to connect to your Win98 USB-enabled PC
- Save and organize your stuff to convenient 100 MB Zip disks

430-635 .....149.99

WE'VE GOT YOUR Software Solutions

$40 Mail-In Rebate



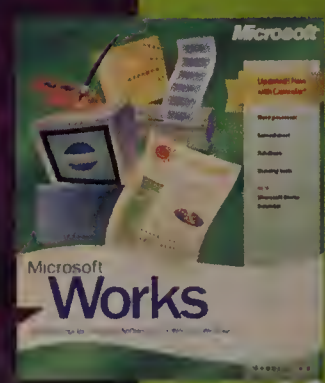
Free TECHNOLOGY GUARANTEE OFFICE 2000 **Software!**

186-197.....199.99

Offer good for current users of MS Office products with purchase of MS Office 97 Standard Upgrade (186-197) Proof of ownership required. Offer expires 6/30/99. See box for details.
Our Price 199.99 - 40.00 Mail-In Rebate = 159.99

361-415.....39.99

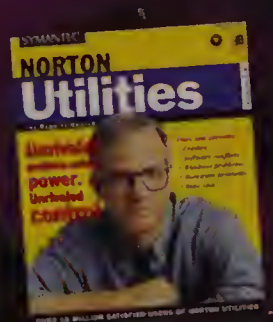
361-282.....89.99



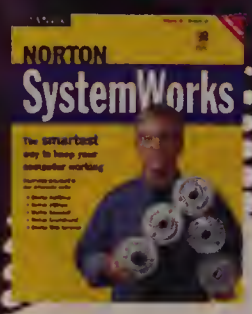
424-51 ... ...49.99

275-768.....129.9

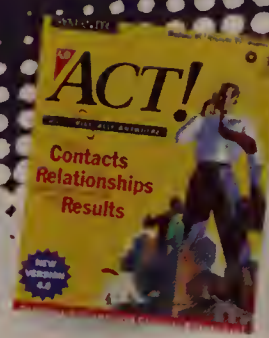
Protect your PC for less!



305-682.....55.99

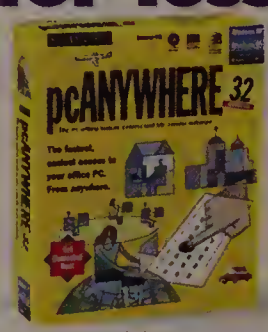


405-761.....74.99



356-859.....194.99

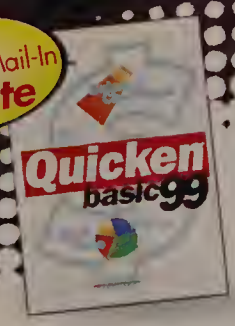
404-799.....99.99



273-207.....174.9

ACCOUNTING & finance remedi

$10 Mail-In Rebate



475-338.....24.99

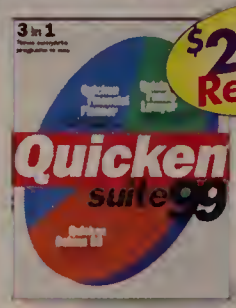
Offer good for current users of Quicken with the purchase of Quicken Basic 99 (475-338). Proof of ownership required. Offer expires 10/31/99.
Our Price 24.99 - 10.00 Mail-In Rebate = 14.99

$20 Mail-In Rebate

475-356.....59.99

Offer good for current users of Quicken with purchase of Quicken Deluxe 99 (475-356). Proof of ownership required. Offer expires 10/31/99.
Our Price 59.99 - 20.00 Mail-In Rebate = 39.99

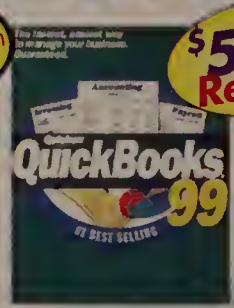
$20 Mail-In Rebate



475-374.....89.99

Offer good for current users of Quicken. Proof of ownership required. Expires 9/30/99.
Our Price 89.99 - 20.00 Mail-In Rebate = 69.99

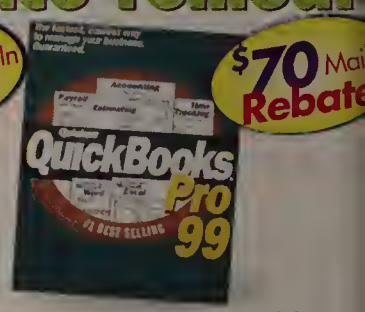
$50 Mail-In Rebate



752-056.....119.99

Offer good for current users of QuickBooks with the purchase of QuickBooks 99 (752-056). Proof of ownership required. Offer expires 12/31/99.
Our Price 119.99 - 50.00 Mail-In Rebate = 69.99

$70 Mai Rebate



752-038.....229.99

Offer good for current users of Qiu with the purchase of QuickBooks Pr (752-038). Proof of ownership requ Offer expires 12/31/99.
Our Price 229.99 - 70.00 Mail-In Rebate = 159.99

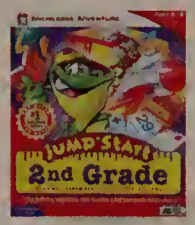
There's no stopping a KID with a Jumpstart

GAMES for the kids

Software Available in store only.

270-638.....19.99

516-161.....19.99



516-211....19.99

242-883....19.99

242-875.....1

516-500....9.99

422-822.....14.99

416-848....19.99

416-811....19.99

431-974.....19.99

Office DEPOT

at everyday low prices

404-824.....24.99
Offer expires 11/30/99.
See box for details.
Our Price 24.99 - 10.00
Mail-In Rebate = 14.99

393-097.....49.99

404-806.....39.99

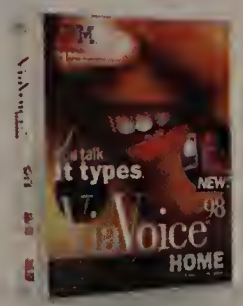
415-938.....39.99

408-465.....49.99
Our Price 49.99 - 10.00
Instant Rebate = 39.99

Do it yourself Software

56-895.....39.99

377-505.....39.99



389-556.....49.99

358-063.....49.99

101-474.....49.99

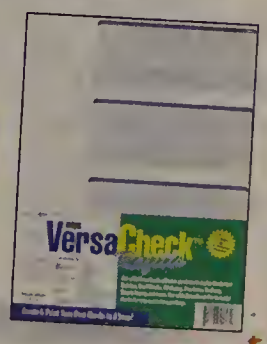
Money management made EASY

405-896.....29.99
Offer expires 11/30/99.
See box for details.
Our Price 29.99 - 10.00
Mail-In Rebate = 19.99

405-798.....54.99
Offer expires 11/30/99.
See box for details.
Our Price 54.99 - 25.00
Mail-In Rebate = 29.99

361-335.....19.99

379-166.....79.99
Our Price 79.99 - 30.00
Instant Rebate = 49.99



377-140.....14.99

Learning made FUN

413-618.....39.99

405-994.....49.99
Offer expires 8/31/99.
Our Price 49.99 - 20.00
Mail-In Rebate = 29.99

405-887.....34.99
Offer expires 9/30/99.
Our Price 34.99 - 25.00
Mail-In Rebate = 9.99

386-470.....29.99

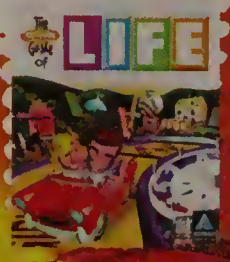
387-451.....49.99

GAMES for you

Rebate forms available in store only.

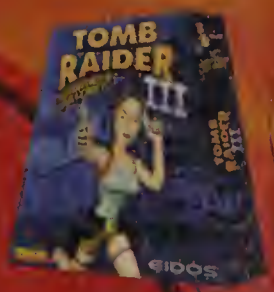
418-622.....19.99

423-643.....29.99



427-541.....29.99

29-111.....19.99



429-102.....[illegible]99

Laser Printers AND MORE

Xerox XE80 Digital Laser Copier/Printer

Business proposals, presentations, letters...whatever you copy, you'll see excellent results with the Xerox XE80 digital copier. Provides superior copy quality over traditional analog copiers. The fixed document zoom makes enlarging or reducing copies easy! Copies up to 6 pages per minute. Plus, the XE80 doubles as a high quality laser printer. Prints up to 8 ppm. Includes Xerox 3-year warranty.

408-125 .....549.99

Xerox XD100 Digital Copier/Laser Printer

Superior laser printing, exceptional digital laser copy quality, and outstanding photo image reproduction is what you get from the Xerox XD100 digital copier/laser printer. It's a laser copier and printer in one! Includes a 50 to 200% reduction and enlargement feature for exceptional copy versatility. Plus provides 600 x 600 dpi laser printing for high-quality results. Includes Xerox 3-year on-site service warranty.

388-799 .....599.99

brother

MFC-4350

The Brother MFC-4350 is the perfect addition to any small office because it does it all...and with great results! Produces professional laser quality printing at the touch of a finger. Need to fax? With the Brother MFC-4350 you can send and receive faxes at the same time! And the Brother MFC-4350 is also a multi-function copier. Includes printer cables, starter toner, and 90-day on-site; 1-year replacement warranty.

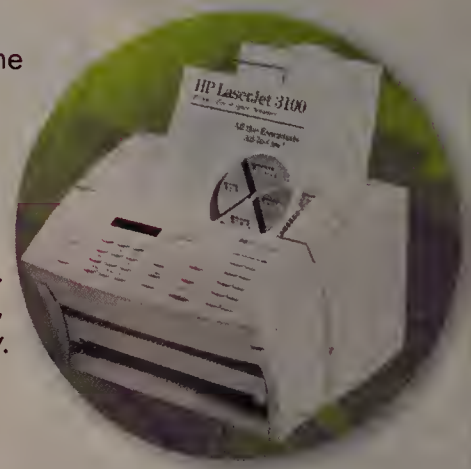
358-786 .....399.99

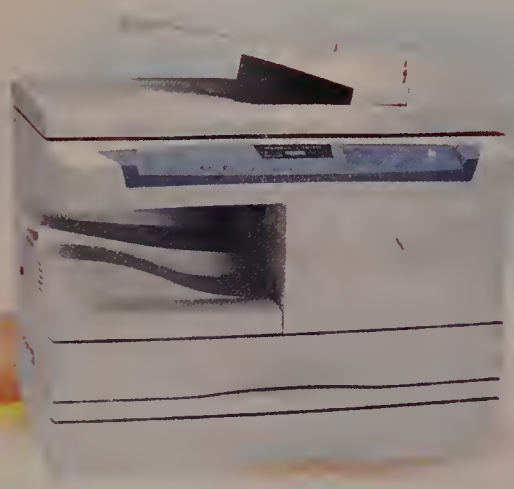
HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

HP LaserJet 3100se All-In-One Machine

For true multitasking capabilities, the HP LaserJet 3100se is the right choice. It lets you print while receiving or sending faxes, and receive faxes while copying and scanning. Includes laser printer, laser fax, scanner and laser copier. Includes printer cable, starter toner, and 1-year HP Exchange Warranty.

335-258 .....699.99





Xerox WorkCentre™ XD120f Digital Copier/Printer

High-quality, cost-efficient performance is what you can expect from the Xerox WorkCentre™ XD120f Digital Copier/Printer (copies 12 cpm, prints 8ppm). Plus, the XD120f produces outstanding photo reproductions. And with a 50-200% zoom, there's no job too big or small for this machine. You get stand-alone copying and Windows® printing in one! And with the Xerox XD120f's toner saver mode you'll save both time and money! Includes printer cable, drum cartridge, starter toner cartridge, and 3-year warranty.

559-783 .....1,299.99

NO Payment Interest for 6 MONTHS
On Computers, Business Machines and Furniture $299 or more*

*Zero interest, no payments on Computers, Business Machines and Furniture purchases of $299 or more made with the Office Depot "Technology Card" – a consumer credit card offered through Monogram Credit Card Bank of Georgia. The purchase price must be paid in full within the 6-month period; otherwise, interest (accruing on the purchase price from the date of purchase) will be charged to customer's account. As of January 1,1999, APR is 22% (rate may vary); 18% in CO, IA, ME, NC, WI. A min. monthly fin. chg. of $1.00 may apply; 50¢ in IA.

Office DEPOT

Make the HP CONNECTION!

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

Hewlett-Packard 2000Cse Color Inkjet Printer

Saves up to 30% on printing costs! The HP 2000Cse's separate ink cartridges and long life printheads help reduce waste and saves on printing costs over other desktop color printers. And HP's smart printing technology tells you when ink is low or a printhead needs cleaning. Produces brilliant, photo-quality results every time and on any paper. Includes 1-year HP Express Exchange (one business day replacement).

367-794 ..... 799.99

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

HP LaserJet 2100Cse

The HP LaserJet 2100Cse printer is a high performance printer that delivers true 1200 x 1200 dpi for superior image quality on any paper. Prints up to 10 ppm. And with Fast Infrared you have the flexability to print without cables. The HP LaserJet 2100Cse...the premium desktop printer. Includes 1-year HP Express Exchange.

696-867 ..... 699.99

HP LaserJet 1100se

The 1100se provides high-quality printing at 8 ppm. If you want the additional capabilities of a copier and scanner, the 1100Ase is the right choice. The 1100Ase features copying and document scanning at the push of a button, which you can transform into e-mail, fax, and PC applications. Includes 1-year warranty.

HP LaserJet 1100 se 417-491 ..... 399.99
Laserjet 1100Ase 417-473 ..... 499.99

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4000 Series Printers

The HP LaserJet 4000se printer is perfect for workgroups, featuring the latest in network printing technology and unparalleled quality, reliability, and compatability. HP LaserJet 4000 series printers include a 17 ppm engine and 100 MHz RISC processor for faster printing. And HP's PCL6 and Postscript Level 2 Emulation ensures compatability. HP's Transmit Once reduces network traffic and allows you to return to applications quicker. The HP 4000se also features a 600-sheet standard input capacity which reduces restocking.

HP LJ4000se 285-944 ..... 1,149.99

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

LaserJet 4000N

The same features as 4000se plus 8 MB memory and print server for Ethernet connect.

HP LJ4000N 305-236 ..... 1,499.99

LaserJet 4000TN

The same as features 4000N plus two 250-sheet paper trays instead of one 500-sheet tray.

HP LJ4000TN 305-227 ..... 1,599.99

Available for delivery in 3 business days.

Office DEPOT® Your TECHNOLOGY Solutions Partner

The savvy home office worker knows that Office Depot is the one-stop solution for all the latest technology. From hardware and software to cutting-edge applications and tools that connect the home office with the world, Office Depot is your technology solutions partner.

Access Office Depot Through Our:

Superstore Locations.
Over 600 stores in North America stocked with the latest technology and staffed with courteous, knowledgeable associates.
Call **1-888-GO-DEPOT** for the store nearest you.

Commercial Catalog.
Filled with more than 7,000 products available for free next business day delivery.*
Call **1-888-GO-DEPOT** to order.

Catalog Fax Ordering Service.
You fax it, we deliver it — free next business day to most locations.*
Fax us at **1-800-685-5010.**

Website.
Same great selection as the catalog, immediate online ordering. Shop at **www.officedepot.com.**

$20 off any $200 PURCHASE or more

Offer good with the purchase of $200 or more from Office Depot's special PC World Insert. Present this coupon at time of purchase. Limit one coupon per customer. Coupons can not be combined. Offer expires 5/31/99.

Office DEPOT Coupon Code 3948

$50 off any $500 PURCHASE or more

Offer good with the purchase of $500 or more from Office Depot's special PC World Insert. Present this coupon at time of purchase. Limit one coupon per customer. Coupons can not be combined. Offer expires 5/31/99.

Office DEPOT Coupon Code 4363

Office Depot is so confident that we beat the local competition, that we back our prices with a 155% guarantee. If you find an identical item advertised locally for less, now or within 7 days of your purchase, let us know. We'll give you the lower price, plus 55% of the difference toward your purchase at Office Depot. (Maximum $55 credit. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Ad errors, cellular service, closeouts and clearances do not qualify. In-stock items only.)

*Free Next Business Day Delivery on most orders of $50 or more within our local trading area. All phone and online orders received by 5 p.m. Mon.-Fri. (3 p.m. Sat. & Sun.) and all fax orders received by 3 p.m. are scheduled for delivery the next business day. Some business machines and computer equipment will be available for delivery in 3 business days.

browsing for housing

A step-by-step guide to buying a home on the Web

ILLUSTRATIONS BY ALISON SEIFFER

BY ANNE KANDRA

When Dave Husson, a software engineer in New Hampshire, got a job offer in Cape Cod, he and his wife Laura didn't call a real estate agent to help them find a new home. They went online.

With two young sons, they made their first priority finding a safe community that had good schools. They also wanted an affordable place in a small-town setting that was reasonably close to Dave's new job—and of course, not far from the beach. The couple wound their way through the virtual world of property listings, mortgage calculators, and loan agencies. And amid the flood of information traveling at 56 kbps into their home, they found details about a community that their own parents would have searched for in a much less modern time.

"At sites like virtualcapecod.com and capecodusa.com we found all the specific regional information we were looking for," says Laura. "At one point, we came across the mission statement for the Sandwich School District and thought, 'That's someplace we could live.'" After several fact-finding trips to the Cape, the Hussons settled in East Sandwich, and they've never looked back.

The Hussons' approach to home buying is becoming more and more common. Nearly 6 million visits are made to the National Association of Realtors' Web site, Realtor.com, each month, and an estimated 30 percent of all home buyers use the site at some point during their home search, says Stuart Wolff, chairman and CEO of RealSelect, the company that runs Realtor.com.

The online approach makes sense. In the early stages of home buying, using resources on the Web can save you time, money, and even your sanity. You can pore over home listings at your own pace, and then tell your agent which properties you want to see. You can search for your loan online and, if you decide to buy it there, pick up a new DVD-ROM player with the money you'll save in broker's fees. Furthermore, you can examine crime statistics, school rankings, and other community information that will help you narrow your search.

But beware: Hundreds of real estate sites are out there, many of which are poorly designed or have such limited information that they aren't worth the download time. We went online in search of the best sites to help you find your bearings in what can be an overwhelming process. We'll step you through the various stages of home shopping on the Web—from learning what to expect and prequalifying for a loan to casing neighborhoods, finding an agent, and homing in on the right house for you.

The Husson family went online to find their dream home, a three-bedroom Cape near the coast.

Step 1: Get Up to Speed

BUYING A HOUSE is notoriously complicated. If you're thinking of taking the plunge, you should start by finding out as much as you possibly can about the process. And even if you've bought a house before, you could probably stand a refresher course on the basics.

To learn the difference between an APR (annual percentage rate) and an ARM (adjustable rate mortgage), to get tips on how to find a reliable inspector, or to compile questions for your real estate agent, head over to Microsoft's HomeAdvisor (www.homeadvisor.msn.com). At the Getting Started section of this site, you'll find a clear overview of everything from the buying decision to closing, with advice, lists of relevant questions, and even a glossary of real estate terms.

The guided checklist for first-time buyers is particularly helpful. It asks such questions as, "Do you feel peer pressure to buy a home now?" and "How do you think owning a home will change the quality of your life?" The site then offers canned advice based on your answers. Some of this material may seem a bit, well, obvious: If you don't drive, the site recommends you look for a home within walking distance of shops and public transportation. (Check.) But you also get plenty of useful tools, like a financial worksheet that tells you whether you

should rent or buy. Go through the checklist first: You may be surprised to learn that now is not the best time to buy.

If you do decide to take the plunge, you'll need to figure out whether you really have the wherewithal to go after that four-bedroom contemporary overlooking the beach. Almost every real estate site on the Web includes a calculator to help you determine how much house you can afford. Simply enter your gross income, your expected monthly debt payments, as well as your cash reserves for a down payment and loan fees, and—ka-ching!—the ideal price range for you appears.

Most of these calculators assume you'll dedicate about a third of your monthly income to your mortgage payment—a good rule of thumb no matter how you plan to search for your dream home.

HomeAdvisor's calculator also provides low- and high-end ranges for conservative and aggressive buyers, respectively. Getting this information is quick and painless: HomeAdvisor defines terms, explains the differences between various types of loans, offers online access to your credit report, and tells you how you can improve your credit rating if some of the checks in your past were made of low-grade rubber.

Step 2: Prequalify for a Loan

WHILE YOU'RE THINKING about dough, you should go ahead and get prequalified for a loan. What? Before you've started looking at properties? Yes, prequalifying for a loan before you hunt down a house will save you time when you're ready to place a bid—a valuable advantage in a competitive market. Some sellers won't even let you in the door unless you have a prequalification letter in hand.

Because such letters are based on financial information that has not as yet been verified by any lender, you can get prequalified—for free and usually within a few minutes—by any of a number of real estate Web sites, including HomeAdvisor.

Your best bet, though, is to get prequalified at a dedicated financial site such as E-Loan (www.eloan.com), HomeShark (www.homeshark.com), or QuickenMortgage (www.quickenmortgage.com). Aside from offering a range of loans and lenders, each of these sites is easy to use and provides extensive financial data, such as payment strategies and the tax implications of home buying. All three are secure sites, too, and prequalifying doesn't obligate you to apply for a loan or even communicate further with a particular lender.

The process is simple: Answer a series of questions, inputting your monthly income and debt payments, an estimated loan amount, and the state in which you plan to buy property. If the numbers add up, your prequalification letter is just a few clicks away. HomeShark generates its own generic letter, while QuickenMortgage and E-Loan assess the information you've provided and scan national and regional lending companies to find actual available loans for which you might qualify. Select a loan from the resulting list, and print the form letter.

QuickenMortgage is an excellent site for first-time buyers because it offers both clear explanations of each step of the loan application process and recommendations that are tailored to your personal ▶

home on the web

COMMUNITY INFORMATION

HomeAdvisor
(www.homeadvisor.msn.com)
Want to know what the folks in Emerson, Georgia, are watching on TV? (*Married with Children.*) Or what the population of Powder River, Wyoming, is? (84.) If you're looking for demographic information, HomeAdvisor has the scoop, though its tendency to stereotype soon grows tiresome. You'll find school reports (updated quarterly) and crime statistics here, too.

Homefair.com
(www.homefair.com)
From weather reports to cost-of-living comparisons to SAT scores, this site posts a range of helpful information, relocation tools, and links to local services. The catch? To obtain more detailed reports, you have to reveal your address and phone number, which means you may become prey to telemarketers.

HOME LISTINGS

HomeScout
(www.homescout.com)
This site, with over 750,000 listings, is easy to use and links seamlessly with HomeShark. But it's less customizable than other sites; and since it draws its material from various sources, property listings are presented inconsistently and updates can be sporadic.

Realtor.com
(www.realtor.com)
This real estate powerhouse lists 1.3 million properties, plus maps, photos, and community facts.

MORTGAGE INFORMATION

E-Loan
(www.eloan.com)
The most comprehensive lending site, E-Loan had over 65 participating lenders at press time. It also has an online loan-tracking tool and doesn't use cookies.

HomeShark
(www.homeshark.com)
HomeShark features a simple, easy-to-use interface. Furthermore, in our testing, the site consistently hunted down the lowest interest rates among the financial sites here.

QuickenMortgage
(www.quickenmortgage.com)
First-time buyers will find this site easy to use. It also offers clear explanations of each step of the loan application process.

financial situation. HomeShark provides somewhat less guidance, but if you're familiar with the process of acquiring a loan (or if you don't mind spending a few minutes hunting down answers to your questions), you can obtain a prequalification letter there in as little as 15 minutes.

E-Loan's set of procedures is quick and straightforward, too, but the company assumes that you already know such things as the terms of your loan and how many points—each point equal to 1 percent of the entire loan amount—you are willing to pay the lender. E-Loan does, however, have a helpful tracking feature, which lets you log on and check the status of your loan any time you want.

Whichever site you use, you can save hundreds of dollars in broker's fees if you complete the application process and get your loan online. The more direct online approach can also save you a substantial chunk of time. But compare as many loans as possible before you apply for one, to ensure that you get the best rate.

Step 3: Find the Ideal Location

EVERY REAL ESTATE agent will tell you: The location of your home is its most important asset, so you should carefully research the communities you're interested in. If you're lucky, you've already found one you like. But if you're moving across country or have to relocate in a hurry, you may have to depend on third-party data to find a suitable neighborhood.

Fortunately, any real estate site worth its server space provides basic information on a locality's demographics, schools, churches, and cultural centers. No sites are stellar in this realm, but a few stand out: HomeAdvisor, Homefair.com, and Realtor.com.

Realtor.com (www.realtor.com) finds neighborhoods that match your preferences, which makes it a good place to start. After selecting a state, you rate the importance of school performance, area homeowners' education and income levels, crime rate, and type of locale. The site lists suggested communities (grouped by zip code), with the closest matches first. Click on a zip code for more detailed information about a particular area, including a demographic snapshot and school and crime statistics. You can store the names of neighborhoods that interest you in a Personal Planner.

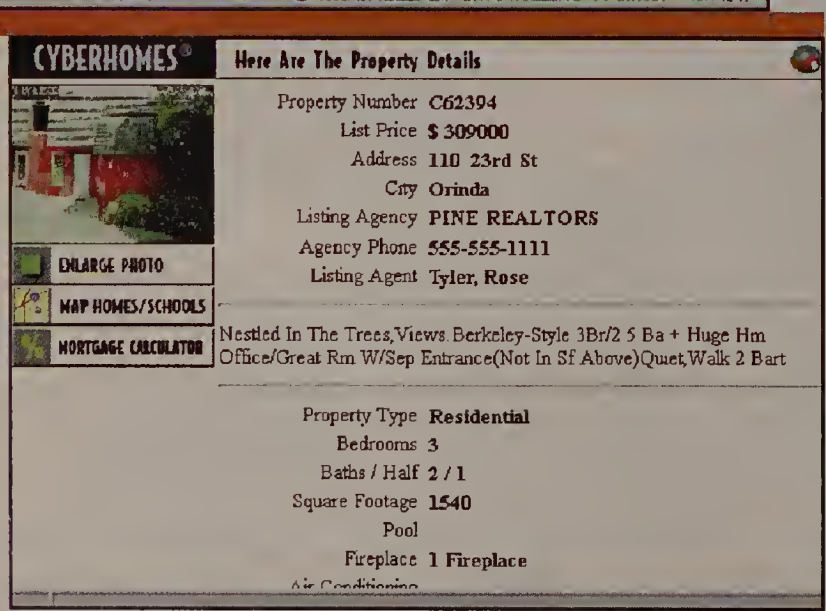
Unfortunately, complete data isn't available for every area (information on rural locales seems especially sketchy), and some of the "facts" I found were inaccurate. Several times, for example, Realtor.com provided statistics for the wrong school district (in one case, the reported district wasn't even in the state I requested). Like most sites, Realtor.com posts a disclaimer warning that it does not guarantee the accuracy of the information it reports and recommending that users independently verify all data. That's good advice.

Fortunately, any real estate site worth its server space provides basic demographic information.

Once you've compiled a list of neighborhoods, go to HomeAdvisor for a little more detail. Using data gleaned by a market research firm, the site identifies areas by zip code, city, or neighborhood and categorizes regional populations into tidy groups, using reductionist titles that—accurate or not—may raise a few hackles.

For example, the site calls the people in zip code 72210 (Little Rock, Arkansas) citizens of "River City, USA": middle-class families who like instant mashed potatoes, fresh-water fishing, and banking by mail. Woodside, California (zip code 94062), is home to the "Winners' Circle," where your neighbors might borrow a wheel of Brie over the back fence before hopping into the Infiniti for a jaunt to the country club. If you can get past the feeling that every latté order you've placed has been tallied somewhere and delivered to Redmond, this site can provide some useful—albeit simplistic—insights.

HomeAdvisor also offers timely, free information on schools and crime. Crime statistics come from local police departments, and the site uses an overall rating of A through D (A is best). It also includes the number and types of crime reported in the past year. School ratings are based on national test scores, amount spent per student, and student-to-teacher ratios.



TOP: CyberHomes returns your search results in map form so you can see just where a property is before you schedule a walk-through. **BOTTOM:** When you click a green icon, up pop key property details including price and agency contact. You might even get a photo of the house.

Like Realtor.com, HomeAdvisor recommends communities based on your criteria. Enter state and region, and assign values to three categories: crime, schools, and neighborhood type. You can view the resulting list of neighborhoods as a map or graph, and you can see home listings in some areas. At press time, the site had 500,000-plus listings, but not all geographic regions were represented. So, depending on where you want to live, you might not find any listings here.

Another glitch: You can't search by zip code, which can make it hard to find specific communities. To make matters worse, the site doesn't list all towns; so if you don't see the one you're looking for, you'll have to figure out what region it's in. And just forget everything you learned in seventh-grade geography class—HomeAdvisor often groups communities by the closest metropolitan area, which puts some Arizona towns in Las Vegas, for example, and parts of New Hampshire in Boston.

For great relocation tools and links to local businesses, take a trip to Homefair.com (www.homefair.com). Though the site won't find specific neighborhoods for you, it will track down local weather reports, compare the cost of living in various cities, and tell you when to line up a mover, fill out your change-of-address forms, and give away your plants. The site also volunteers to identify the best city for you based on your entries for ideal climate, economy, and demographic makeup. And it offers basic information on schools.

More detailed coverage, though, comes at a price: your privacy. To get extensive cost-of-living and community reports on up to two cities, or a detailed comparison of up to three school districts, you must submit your name, street address, e-mail address, and phone number. Naturally, the site promises to share your personal information only with sponsors that can provide you with valuable services. But if you choose not to reveal this data anyway, well, that'll be $40, please, for the school report you requested (and $25 for each city report).

Once you've gotten your feet wet with the three big sites, you may want to drill down a little deeper for information on a specific topic such as schools. For $34, SchoolMatch (www.schoolmatch.com) will send information on test scores, district expenditures, and special programs, as well as statistical comparisons of any school in the United States, based on district and national averages. Reports tailored to your family's needs cost about $70.

Before you send off your credit card number, though, remember that school statistics change often—and just because you're paying for them doesn't mean they're current. SchoolMatch, for instance, claims that it constantly updates its information, but some of the data I found was about two years old.

Finally, when searching for the right community, check out town and school home pages. These sites may offer more insight into the character of a community than all the demographic facts in a database. And keep in mind that regard- ▶

hints for happy house-hunting

Speed Up Your Search
Real estate sites use lots of photos, graphics, and other resource-hungry extras. Without a 56-kbps modem or faster Internet access, you may end up spending more time reaching for the coffeepot than looking at houses. For serious shopping, conserve your nerves by investing in a fast modem. If you're really strapped for time, view listings as text only, and turn on the photos option only when you find a listing that interests you.

Beware the Cookie Monster
Real estate sites deliver more cookies than a Girl Scout in the springtime. If you're using a cookie notification feature, turn it off—or prepare for repetitive strain injuries to set in as you nuke all those cookies.

Get Prequalified for a Loan
It's fast, easy, and free—and it could save precious time and serious disappointment later, especially in a competitive housing market. So get a prequalification letter before you embark on a house hunt in earnest.

Protect Your Privacy
Though experts say getting a loan online is no riskier than getting one in a banker's office, be sure the loan site is secure by looking for the closed-lock icon. And use common sense: Don't leave your browser unattended, clear your cache often, and relaunch your browser when you are done with a transaction.

Go Local
Large listing sites such as Realtor.com are great for getting the big picture, but as you pinpoint your search, visit regional real estate sites as well. You can often link directly to their home pages from the individual listings on Realtor.com. Some of the smaller companies have beautifully designed sites that offer more photos and information than you'll find on the national sites. You might also get the edge on new listings, since these are usually posted on the companies' own sites first.

You want to e-mail.
He needs to download.
She'd like to surf.
Who will be left standing?

Compaq Awards

September 1998 **PC WORLD/FAMILY CIRCLE**
One of the 10 best PCs for home- or school-power systems • **PRESARIO 5630**

July/August 1998 **FAMILY PC**
Family PC Recommended Award • **PRESARIO 5600**

August/September 1998 **WINDOWS MAGAZINE**
WIN LIST • **PRESARIO 5600 SERIES**

June 1998 **BOOT MAGAZINE**
Kick-Ass Product • **PRESARIO 5600 SERIES**

	PRESARIO 5600i-500/3 INTERNET PC	**PRESARIO 5600i-500/3 INTERNET PC**
	Intel® Pentium® III Processor, 500 MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor, 500 MHz
	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
	16.8 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	13.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
	6X DVD-ROM Drive[5]	6X DVD-ROM Drive[5]
	Diamond Viper 550 AGP w/16 MB SDRAM	Diamond Viper 550 AGP w/16 MB SDRAM
	Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card	Aureal 8820 PCI Audio Card
	6.0Mb Max Digital Modem[6]	6.0Mb Max Digital Modem[6]
	JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer	JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer
	Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]	10 Mbps Ethernet Port, Cable Modem Ready[8]
	10 Mbps Ethernet Port, Cable Modem Ready[8]	MS Featured Home Collection & MS Word
	Home Phoneline Networking[7] (Integrated)	Microsoft Windows 98
	Microsoft® Featured Home Collection & MS® Word	Compaq V910 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA)
	Microsoft Windows®98	
	Compaq FP700 15" Flat Panel Monitor	
	$3199	**$2499**
Personalize with these options:	256 MB SyncDRAM: Add $300	19.2 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive:[1] Add $115
	Iomega® Zip Built-In™ Drive with 1 disk: Add $79	Home Phoneline Networking[7] for 2 computers:** Add $99
	22.0 GB UltraDMA High Performance Hard Drive:[1] Add $225	Tripp Lite Internet Office 700 UPS : Add $189.95

COMPAQ Better answers.℠

All prices shown are Compaq Direct selling price. Prices shown do not include applicable sales tax and shipping. Products and prices valid in the U.S. only. Actual retail price may vary. Specifications and prices are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Not all Compaq Presario models are available in all retail stores. *50 free hours of Internet Access is chosen from Compaq Internet Setup. The 50 free hours must be used over a 30-day period from initial setup. A valid credit card is required to initiate service, although no charges will be incurred until the 50-hour trial has expired. **Card for 2nd Computer requires open PCI Slot. [1]Each additional PC must have a network adapter, sold separately. [1]For hard drives, GB = billion bytes. [2]ITU V.90 modems are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex or V.90 compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 kilobits per second (Kbps), and will vary with line conditions. [3]Works with most third-party devices. [4]32X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 1800 to 4800 KB/s. [5]The 6X DVD-ROM Drive transfer rate is up to 8115 KB/s compared to 1352 KB/s for 1X DVD-ROM Drives. [6]The 6.0Mb Max Digital Modem uses the ADSL/G.Lite protocol. ADSL/G.Lite updates may be downloaded from Compaq's Web site when available. The ADSL/G.Lite protocol is designed to allow faster downloads from ADSL/G.Lite compliant digital sources. Availability of ADSL/G.Lite services will vary by region and Internet Service Provider (ISP), and may differ from V.90 ISP services. Maximum achievable download transmission rates with ADSL/G.Lite are currently unknown, may not reach 6.0Mbps, and will vary with line conditions and distance. [7]Simultaneous use of a phone line for access and regular voice/fax usage may require a line splitter or filter under certain conditions. Installation of a line splitter is available at an additional cost and must be performed by your local telephone company. [8]Cable modem service availability and offering may vary by cable provider. Labor for desktop systems is pick-up service during the first 90 days of ownership. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. Compaq, the Compaq logo, and Presario are registered in U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Microsoft, MS, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of other companies. **Call Compaq Monday-Friday 7:00 am-11:00 pm (CST), Saturday and Sunday 7:00 am-7:00 pm (CST).** ©1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium® III

Peace, harmony, and multiple Internet access. Signs of a happy household.

"It's my turn to go online." "No, it's my turn." "Is not!" "Is too!" Was this what the Internet promised? The people at Compaq don't think so. That's why we created these new Compaq Presario 5600 Internet PCs. They're the first computers with Home Phoneline Networking,[7] which lets you plug your family's PCs into your home's phone jacks. This allows everybody to surf the Net at the same time, on the same phone line.[†] So while dad e-mails his college roommate, the kids can visit their school's Web site. You can also share printers, files, and games. And there's more, like one-touch Internet access and 50 free hours on the Net.* Plus, these PCs are available with a 6.0Mb Max Digital Modem,[6] which works with your 56K dial-up access sources for incredibly fast access right away. As an added bonus, it lets you talk on the phone while you surf. And since it's ADSL and cable modem ready,[8] you can tap into those new high-speed technologies as soon as they come to your area. Of course, these PCs are loaded with tons of other great features, like Intel® Pentium® III processors, thrilling 3D graphics, DVD- or CD-ROM drives, and more — all at an incredible value. So now, your family can e-mail, download, and surf in a whole new way: peacefully.

PRESARIO 5600i-500/3 INTERNET PC

- Intel Pentium III Processor, 500 MHz
- 128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
- 13.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 6X DVD-ROM Drive[5]
- Diamond Viper 550 AGP w/16 MB SDRAM
- Aureal 8820 PCI Audio Card
- 56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
- JBL Pro Speakers
- 10 Mbps Ethernet Port, Cable Modem Ready[8]
- MS Featured Home Collection & MS Word
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Compaq V720 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)

$2199

- 16.8 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive:[1] Add $89
- 6.0Mb Max Digital Modem:[6] Add $99
- Compaq V910 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add $170

PRESARIO 5600i-450/3 INTERNET PC

- Intel Pentium III Processor, 450 MHz
- 128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
- 13.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive[4]
- 2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SGRAM
- Aureal 8820 PCI Audio Card
- 56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
- JBL Pro Speakers
- 10 Mbps Ethernet Port, Cable Modem Ready[8]
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]
- Compaq V720 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)

$1999

- Diamond Viper 550 AGP w/16 MB SDRAM: Add $60
- 6.0Mb Max Digital Modem:[6] Add $99
- Iomega® Zip Built-In™ Drive with 1 disk: Add $79

PRESARIO 5600i-450/3 INTERNET PC

- Intel Pentium III Processor, 450 MHz
- 96 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
- 13.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive[4]
- 2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SGRAM
- Aureal 8820 PCI Audio Card
- 56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
- JBL Pro Speakers
- 10 Mbps Ethernet Port, Cable Modem Ready[8]
- MS Featured Home Collection & MS Word
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]
- Compaq V720 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)

$1899

- 128 MB SyncDRAM: Add $50
- 6X DVD-ROM Drive:[5] Add $59
- Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card & JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer: Add $89

PRESARIO 5600i-400 INTERNET PC

- Intel Pentium II Processor, 400 MHz
- 64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
- 10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 6X DVD-ROM Drive[5]
- 2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SGRAM
- Aureal 8820 PCI Audio Card
- 56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
- JBL Pro Speakers
- 10 Mbps Ethernet Port, Cable Modem Ready[8]
- MS Featured Home Collection & MS Word
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Compaq V720 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)

$1599

- 128 MB SyncDRAM: Add $120
- Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive with 1 disk: Add $79
- Home Phoneline Networking:[7] Add $49

To order toll-free, call

1-800-351-9685 • www.compaq.com/athome

Buy direct from Compaq, or purchase yours at your favorite retailer.

Look for Compaq values at a retailer near you: **ABC Warehouse**, American Appliance, American TV, **Best Buy**, Big City Express, **Brandsmart USA**, CDW, **Circuit City**, CompUSA, CompUSA Direct, Computer Town, Conn's, DataVision, Dillard's, Fred Meyer, Fry's Electronics, **Future Shop**, the good guys!, **h.h. Gregg**, Insight, **J&R Computer World**, Micro Center, MicroWarehouse, Multiple Zones, Nationwide Computers & Electronics, **Nebraska Mega Mart, Office Depot, OfficeMax**, PC Connection, PC Mall, PC Richard & Son, PC Warehouse, **RadioShack**, RCS Computer Experience, Sears, **Staples**, State Street Discount, The Wiz, Tiger Direct, Tops Appliance City, T-Zone. **Visit a Compaq *Built For You Custom PC Center* at locations highlighted in bold.**

Moves fast, is incredibly thin, and has a fantastic memory. Remember when you were like that?

Compaq Awards

October 1998 **EQUIP MAGAZINE**
5 Star Rating and Best Overall Notebook Award • **PRESARIO 1650**

July/August 1998 **FAMILY PC**
Best Multimedia Notebook of the Year • **PRESARIO 1680**

April 1998 **LAPTOP BUYERS GUIDE & HANDBOOK**
BEST BUY Award • **PRESARIO 1621**

	PRESARIO 1900-366 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC	**PRESARIO 1900-333 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC**
	Intel® Pentium® II Processor, 366 MHz	Intel Pentium II Processor, 333 MHz
	13.3" TFT Active Matrix XGA Display	13.3" TFT Active Matrix XGA Display
	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 192 MB	96 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 192 MB
	10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
	2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive[4]	2nd-Generation DVD-RDM Drive[4]
	256-bit AGP Accelerated 3D Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM	256-bit AGP Accelerated 3D Graphics w/2.5 MB V
	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
	Smart Lilon Battery	Smart Lilon Battery
	256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache	256 KB Integrated "Dn-chip" cache
	Microsoft® Dffice 97 Small Business Edition	MS® Featured Home Collection & Windows 98
	Microsoft Windows® 98	Folio Carrying Case
	$3699	**$2999**
Personalize with these options:	192 MB SyncDRAM: Add $150	10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive:[1] Add $350
	Extra Smart Lilon Battery: Add $129	Extra Smart Lilon Battery: Add $129
	Port Replicator: Add $129	Tripp Lite Super Notebook Protector: Add $14.95

COMPAQ Better answers.℠

All prices shown are Compaq Direct selling price. Prices shown do not include applicable sales tax and shipping. Products and prices valid in the U.S. only. Actual retail price may vary. Specifications and prices are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Not all Compaq Presario models are available in all retail stores. [1]For hard drives, GB = billion bytes. [2]ITU V.90 modems are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex or V.90 compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 kilobits per second (Kbps), and will vary with line conditions. [3]24X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 1500 to 3600KB/s. [4]2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drives run at a higher maximum transfer rate of up to 2.76 MB/s compared to 1st-Generation DVD-RDM Drives which run at a maximum transfer rate of up to 1,348 MB/s. One year parts and labor. Labor for notebook service is pick-up service. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. Compaq, the Compaq logo, and Presario are registered in U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Microsoft, MS, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of other companies. **Call Compaq Monday-Friday 7:00 am-11:00 pm (CST), Saturday and Sunday 7:00 am-7:00 pm (CST).** ©1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Hey, even the good old days were never this good. Because now you can have a movie theater on your lap. Your clients in the palm of your hand. And the world at your fingertips. All you need is the new Compaq Presario 1900 Internet Notebook PC. Amazingly, it's two computers in one. A fully loaded next-generation notebook. And one of the lightest, sleekest computers you've ever tucked under your arm. How did we manage to create both? A revolutionary new feature: the removable drive wedge.

Have it all without carrying it all.

We created a precision-engineered wedge that contains a DVD-ROM, floppy drive, and port replicator connector. With the wedge on, you've got the ultimate, all-in-one multimedia notebook. Snap off the wedge and you've got a lean, mean, 1.2-inch-thick notebook that weighs in at only 5 lbs. (Which is a good thing when you're sprinting for a plane.) Either way, you'll have a notebook with one-touch Internet access, outrageous graphics, a high-speed modem, and a large, vibrant screen. It's everything you could wish for.

PRESARIO 1900-300 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC

Intel Pentium II Processor, 300 MHz
13.3" TFT Active Matrix XGA Display
64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 192 MB
6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive[4]
256-bit AGP Accelerated 3D Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM
56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
Smart Lilon Battery
256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
Microsoft Featured Home Collection
Microsoft Windows 98

$2749

Port Replicator: Add $129
Extra Smart Lilon Battery: Add $129
Extra AC Adapter: Add $49

PRESARIO 1600i-366 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC

Intel Pentium II Processor, 366 MHz
14.1" TFT Active Matrix XGA Display
96 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 192 MB
6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
24X Max CD-ROM Drive[3]
256-bit Accelerated 3D Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM
56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
Smart Lilon Battery
256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Microsoft Windows 98

$2999

192 MB SyncDRAM: Add $250
2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive:[4] Add $149
Port Replicator: Add $129

PRESARIO 1600i-333 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC

Intel Pentium II Processor, 333 MHz
14.1" TFT Active Matrix XGA Display
64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 192 MB
6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive[4]
256-bit Accelerated 3D Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM
56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
Smart Lilon Battery
256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Microsoft Windows 98

$2849

128 MB SyncDRAM: Add $200
Tripp Lite 140 Watt Inverter: Add $49.95
Port Replicator: Add $129

PRESARIO 1600i-300 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC

Intel Pentium II Processor, 300 MHz
14.1" TFT Active Matrix XGA Display
64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 128 MB
4.3 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive[4]
256-bit Accelerated 3D Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM
56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
Smart Lilon Battery
256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
MS Featured Home Collection & Windows 98
Folio Carrying Case

$2499

6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive:[1] Add $100
Extra Smart Lilon Battery: Add $129
Xircom 10/100 Ethernet PC Card: Add $169

To order toll-free, call

1-888-444-3332 • www.compaq.com/athome

Buy direct from Compaq, or purchase yours at your favorite retailer.

Look for Compaq values at a retailer near you: **ABC Warehouse,** American Appliance, American TV, **Best Buy**, Big City Express, **Brandsmart USA,** CDW, **Circuit City**, CompUSA, CompUSA Direct, Computer Town, Conn's, DataVision, Dillard's, Fred Meyer, Fry's Electronics, **Future Shop**, the good guys!, **h.h. Gregg**, Insight, **J&R Computer World**, Micro Center, MicroWarehouse, Multiple Zones, Nationwide Computers & Electronics, **Nebraska Mega Mart, Office Depot, OfficeMax,** PC Connection, PC Mall, PC Richard & Son, PC Warehouse, **RadioShack**, RCS Computer Experience, Sears, **Staples**, State Street Discount, The Wiz, Tiger Direct, Tops Appliance City, T-Zone. **Visit a Compaq *Built For You Custom PC Center* at locations highlighted in bold.**

less of how many online resources you find, there's only so much the Web can tell you. The best way to evaluate a neighborhood is to visit it yourself and talk to the people who live there.

Step 4: Find Your Dream House

NOW THAT A FEW mouse clicks are all that stand between you and years of staggering debt, you're ready for the fun part: finding that beach house!

For sheer quantity of listings, the hands-down winner on the Web is Realtor.com. The site, designed for real estate professionals and consumers, carried more than 1.3 million listings at press time—that's about 95 percent of all homes for sale in the United States. It draws listings directly from the Multiple Listing Service, a national database to which most real estate agents subscribe.

To start shopping, select a state and town and answer a few questions to narrow down the results. General search criteria include type of home, price range, number of bedrooms and bathrooms, and minimum square footage. If you know exactly what you want and don't want to browse through multiple listings, complete the optional search criteria. Here you can request specific features like central air, a two-car garage, and a water view.

The resulting list gives each home's location and price. Many entries also include a photograph and more details about the property. Click the photo or the *More Information* button for room dimensions, appliances, tax rates, community amenities, and unique features. Each entry also lists an estimated monthly mortgage rate (based on current interest rates and a 20 percent down payment), a link to neighborhood information, and contact information for the listing office.

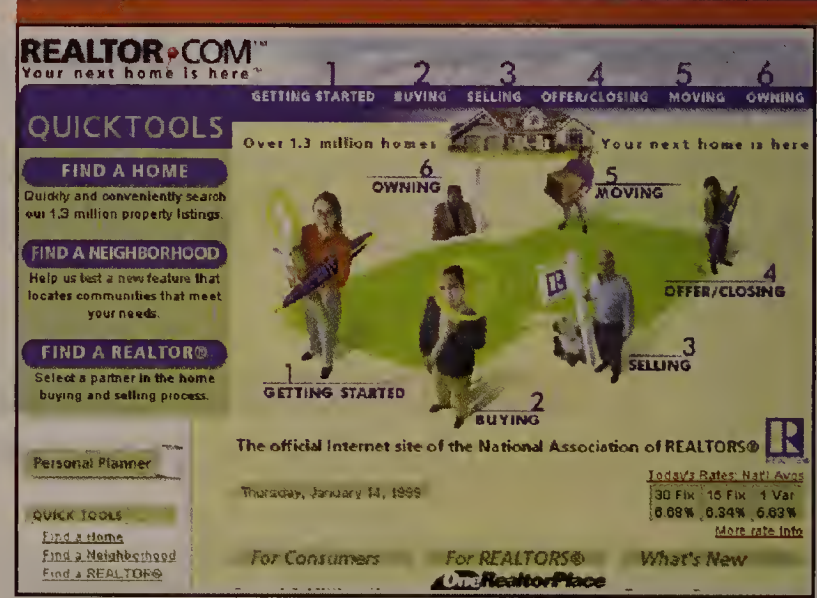
If your search turns up properties you'd like to revisit later, save them to your Personal Planner. Once you register a profile, you'll get an e-mail message whenever a house that matches your criteria hits the market. At press time, the site updated daily the listings for 30 metropolitan areas.

Supplement your search on Realtor.com with a side trip to HomeScout (www.homescout.com). With over 750,000 listings from across the United States, HomeScout is less comprehensive than Realtor.com. But it includes some non-MLS properties, and its straightforward design makes it very easy to use. The home page is split into two sections: Shop loans (which takes you directly to the HomeShark home page) and Shop homes.

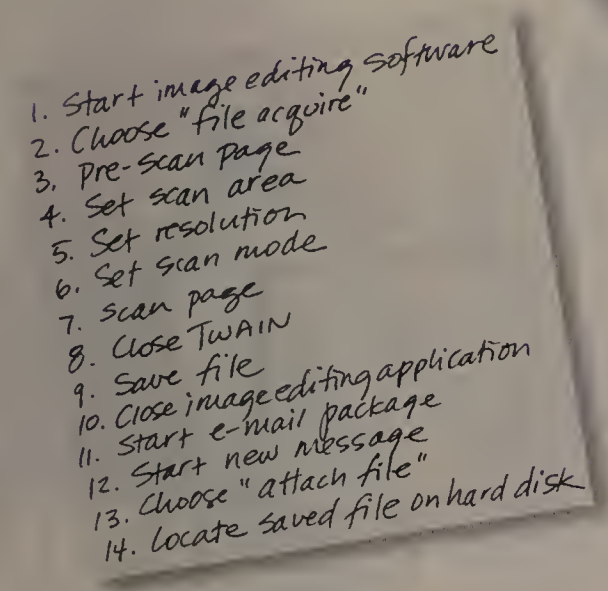
To browse the listings, choose a state, a city, a property type, and a maximum price; then hit *Search*. HomeScout will gather all suitable listings and display each match, citing the price, the location, the number of bedrooms and bathrooms, the online listing source, and real estate agent contact information.

You can sort the results in ascending or descending order by price, or by most recent listing date. Click the appropriate link to find out more information and to view a photo of a property—or to get a list of available loans, including interest rates, closing costs, and monthly payments. Here, too, you can save your searches in a personal profile and register for weekly e-mail updates. One caveat: Because HomeScout's listings come from individual source sites, the site is updated sporadically, which means that your search may dig up properties that are no longer available.

If you already know precisely where you want to live, visit CyberHomes (www.cyberhomes.com), which features unique map interfaces with its listings. Let's say that you want to be able to walk to work. Choose the *Radius Search* feature; then enter the address of your office, the number of miles you are willing to walk, your price range, and the type of house you're looking for. CyberHomes will call up a list of available properties, with details ▶



TOP: HomeScout's home page design makes it one of the easiest real estate sites to use. **MIDDLE:** Seattle anyone? Microsoft's HomeAdvisor is thorough in every area but listings. **BOTTOM:** Find a home at Realtor.com, tops in listings with 1.3 million.



How to scan and e-mail a photo from their scanner.

How to do it from ours.

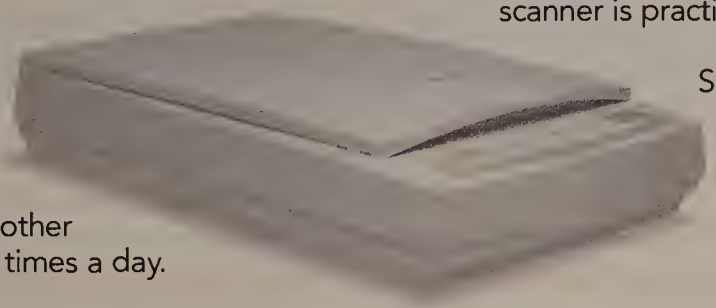
One small step for scanners. 13 fewer steps for you.

Let's face it, most scanners are not as simple as they are supposed to be.

Drag and drop, plug and play, billions of colors, and all the other terms and specs don't make a bit of difference when all you want to do is e-mail a photo, scan a page of text into your word-processor or any of the other tasks you do countless times a day.

Visioneer OneTouch offers a simpler, more elegant solution. It does most of the work for you, thanks to its tight integration with the PaperPort software.

Drop in your original. Push a button. It's that easy. Hold down a button, change a few settings, and your scanner is practically a whole new machine.



Sure, we have all the specs and features you expect in a quality scanner, but we think you'll be much more impressed with those five friendly buttons up front.

Visioneer OneTouch.
All scanners should be this simple.

Buy an HP CD-Writer 7200i or 8110i and Visioneer OneTouch 5300 scanner and get $129.00 cash back!**

visioneer. ONETOUCH 5300 SCANNER
300x600 dpi optical resolution
36-bit color (internal)
$99 after mail-in rebate*

visioneer. ONETOUCH 7600 SCANNER
600x1200 dpi optical resolution
36-bit color (internal)
$149.99

• Printer port pass-through design • Lift-off lid • Includes PaperPort software
• Windows 95/98/NT 4.0 compatible

visioneer

PC Computing THE A LIST
Visioneer OneTouch 5300 Scanner

Visit our website at pcw.visioneer.com

*Estimated U.S. street price after $30 mail-in rebate. Rebate valid in the U.S. and Canada at participating resellers. © 1999 Visioneer, Inc.
**$30 mail-in rebate with purchase of a OneTouch 5300 or $129 rebate with purchase of a OneTouch 5300 and an HP CD-Writer (model 7200i or 8110i).
Circle 255 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

such as price, number of bedrooms and baths, year built, agent contact information, and tax rate. Most of the listings also include photographs, as well as links to mortgage calculators and to school and community information (although the data I found was sparse for many areas, and often out of date).

If you want to search the traditional way, CyberHomes also locates properties by feature, address, or MLS number. You can view results as a list or a map of icons. Click an icon for details. CyberHomes allows you to save searches and to sign up for e-mail notification of new listings. The site is updated daily.

Unfortunately, CyberHomes does not include listings for every part of the country. At press time it had 600,000 listings ranging across much of the United States but failed to cover a number of states and metropolitan areas.

Still haven't seen enough yet? HomeSeekers.com (www.homeseekers.com) maintains over 650,000 listings, updated daily, covering much of the United States and Mexico. Not all of these listings include photographs, but you can map their locations and get basic information. The site also has an accessible mortgage calculator and links to basic community and financial information. You can search HomeSeekers.com for new homes, resorts, and foreclosed properties, too.

Step 5: Find an Agent

HOUSE SHOPPING in your pajamas may be the ultimate in convenience, but let's face it: The virtual world has its limits. Once you've scoured the real estate sites and followed every e-mail lead beamed your way, you'll want to close the windows on your browser and open a few real ones. Maybe you'd like to discuss the neighborhood with someone who lives there or chat with one of the teachers at the local elementary school. It may be time to find a good local real estate agent.

This is where the real estate sites' seemingly free information starts to pay off for them. They've lured you toward those dream houses; now it's time for them to reel you in and sell you one. Realtor.com's Find a Realtor link, for instance, provides one of the most comprehensive lists of real estate offices on the Web.

Often you'll find links to individuals' résumés and home pages. Gather as much information as you can from these sites, and make a list of agents to interview. When you're ready to pick up the phone, Microsoft HomeAdvisor can help you compile a batch of interview questions designed to find the right real estate agent for you. Fire off some questions via e-mail to make sure they're responsive. Many agents have e-mail accounts and don't even know it, so make sure you hook up with one who's prepared to use the PC to your advantage.

Using your computer and the Web, you have found a neighborhood, a loan, some houses to check out, and an agent. Now you must leave the relative safety of your study and bag that dream home on the beach. One more thing: If you ever decide to sell it, send me an e-mail.

Anne Kandra is the assistant managing editor at PC World. ■

be your own agent

NO DOUBT ABOUT IT: Whether the task is finding a house or getting a loan, the Web gives you the tools to do it yourself. But are you brave enough to buy or sell a house without involving an agent? If so, check out Owners.com (www.owners.com), a one-stop home-shopping site that lists 35,000 properties in all 50 states.

FREEDOM FORUM

"HISTORICALLY, home sellers who didn't want to use a Realtor had one option: a classified ad in the newspaper," says Hans Koch, CEO of Owners.com. "We wanted to provide an online forum for sellers to market their property. Our vision is to meld technology and consumer acceptance and enable the entire home buying process to occur online."

To add a listing, sellers fill out an online form providing their name, phone number, and information about the property being sold. Sellers can post an unlimited amount of text and one photograph for free; additional pictures or enhancements cost extra. The listing stays online until the seller deletes it, and it can be updated or edited at any time. "People like the option of selling their homes themselves," Koch explains, "because they can save the broker's fee and apply that toward things like home improvements to help leverage the sale."

HAVE IT YOUR WAY

FOR BUYERS, Owners.com is a fresh source of listings and relocation information. The site's advisers will help guide buyers and sellers through the transaction, but this option is probably not for everyone.

"Consumers still turn to brokers because real estate is not a commodity. All pieces of real estate and all transactions are unique," explains Peter Miller, an author who developed Ourbroker.com, an online source of real estate information for consumers. "Every form or piece of information you get on the Internet should be checked by a broker or an attorney."

The bottom line? Buying a house is an extremely complex—and potentially risky—business. If you want to go it alone, be prepared to do lots of homework.

0% OFF EVERYDAY!

No markups. No markdowns. No gimmicks. Just the leading computer brand names at certified wholesale prices. Everyday. Your computer is here. At cost.

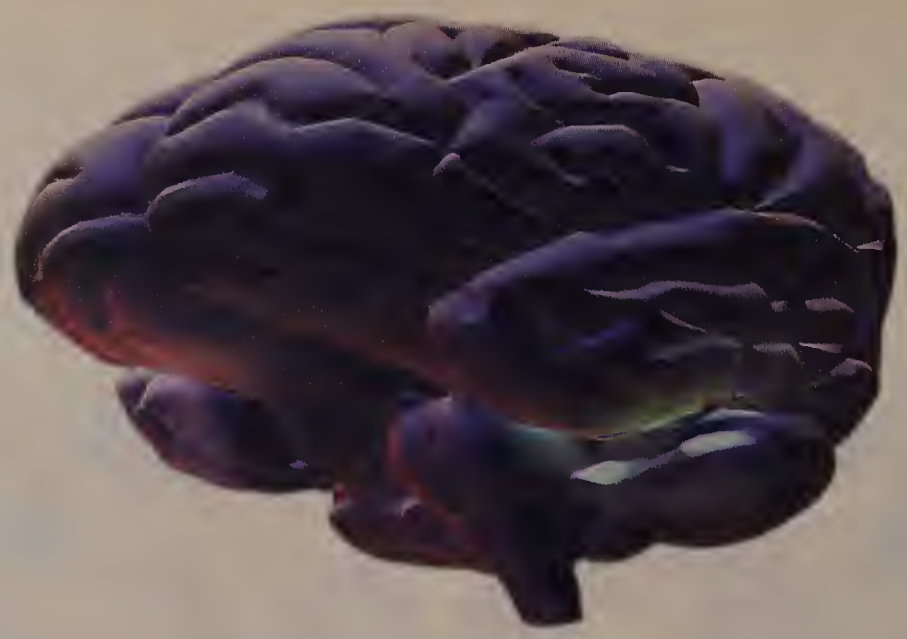
ONSALE®

Smart. Deals. Online.™

www.onsale.com

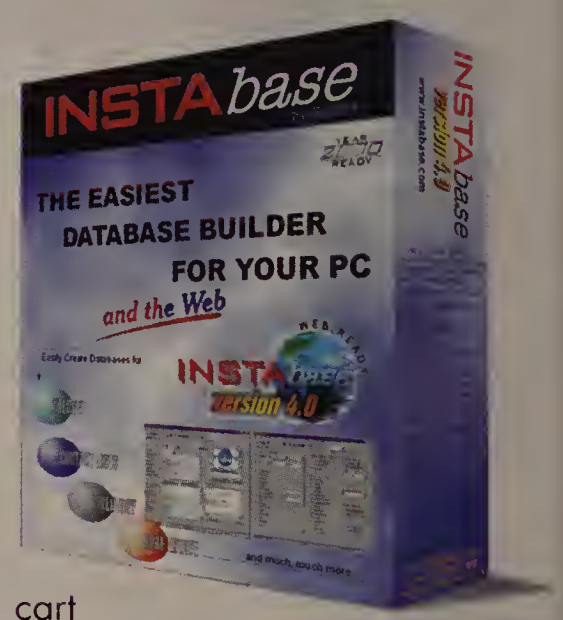
AOL Keyword: Onsale

Circle 154 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo



They say you only use 10% of it

Perfect



INSTA*base* 4.0 Web Ready has already earned high praise as one of the easiest databases to use. But now you can use it to publish a fully-searchable product database to the web, with the same ease. Because there's no fancy programming like CGI required, there is no other software like it in the world. Plus, when you add a shopping cart feature,you can start selling directly from your website immediately. INSTA*base Web-Ready. Fast. Easy. Under $100.* It's e-commerce the smart way.

For more information, visit us at ***www.instabase.com*** to download a free, 30 day, full trial version or *call* ***1-888-773-5555*** (North America) for a free, 30 day, full trial version CD.

INSTAbase is the proprietary and intellectual property of EZENET CORP, a public company traded on the Alberta Stock Exchange under the symbol EZE.

Circle 87 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

STOREFRONTS & SHOWROOMS IN CYBER SPACE

PART ONE

A practical guide for small business and the Web, whether you are selling or just strutting your stuff

C-Systems' Barry Wadman

WOULD YOU INVEST TIME AND MONEY building a beautiful storefront, and then place it in the middle of dense, uninhabited woods? Painstakingly put together a showroom with top-of-the-line fixtures, and then leave it empty of any merchandise? Design a store where the customers had to climb a flight of stairs every time they needed product information?

Of course not. Yet that's essentially what many businesses do when they neglect to consider content, promotion, and usability of their Web sites. Even though online business trade is soaring (Forrester Research in Cambridge, Mass., predicts online business will be valued at $1.3 trillion in 2003),

STOREFRONTS & SHOWROOMS IN CYBERSPACE

customer satisfaction is dropping. A joint study by Jupiter Communications in New York and NFO Interactive in Greenwich, Conn., found that online customer satisfaction fell 14% during the 1998 holiday season, compared to a similar study conducted in July 1998. And a Forrester Research study, titled "Why Most Web Sites Fail," found that 10% of *Fortune* 1,000 Web sites needed "drastic action" to address problems with content, reliability, and function.

This doesn't mean businesses should shy away from developing a Web site. "The Internet enables a new universe of services previously available only to corporations," says Mahesh Veerina, president and CEO of Santa Clara, Calif.-based Ramp Networks. "High-speed Internet access will make business practices like supply-chain management and customer collaboration even more accessible for small businesses."

"Anyone doing business should have a Web site, because the Internet is such an incredible vehicle," says Barry Wadman, founder and president of C-Systems Inc., a Web site developer in Concord, Mass. *(www.c-systems.com)*. The key, he says, is knowing how to use the Internet to best advantage.

KNOW THE AUDIENCE The most common mistake businesses make is not considering whom they want to use the Web site, Wadman says. "They need to find out who and where that audience is," he explains. Harley Manning, a senior analyst at Forrester Research and a co-author of the "Why Most Web Sites Fail" study, echoes that advice. In addition to asking who the audience is, he suggests companies also ask, "What are the goals of the audience? What tasks do they need to accomplish these goals?" Says Manning: "Concise answers to these questions will serve as a compass to keep you on track."

Manning cites Microsoft's CarPoint as a good example of a Web site that addresses these questions. "They know that some people already know what kind of car they want, so there's a search button to help them find those cars fast." He points out that other customers who are just browsing can use decision-support tools to identify cars that fit their specific needs. There's even a payment calculator to help people determine how much they can afford to spend on a car.

> "You can have a great Web site, but if no one knows about it, it's like a neon sign on a country road."
> —Garner Bornstein, Generation Net

EVALUATE THE EXPERIENCE Businesses should also evaluate how easy the Web site is to use, Manning says. Is the type large enough to be legible? Do fancy graphics add to the download time of each frame? A common problem of most sites, Manning says, is too many levels. According to "Why Most Web Sites Fail," poorly designed sites are underselling by as much as 50%. If a product is placed on the third layer of the site instead of the second, customers will succeed at finding the product only half as often. Each additional layer of menus reduces success, and sales, by one-quarter to one-half. "Some Web sites bury important information on the fifth or sixth levels," Manning says. "In these cas-

Generation Net

ALDO SHOES *www.aldoshoes.com*
A well-planned Web presence builds customer loyalty with an online catalogue, store-locator tool, and non-commercial content such as the "Karmic Shoe Hororscope."

SHOWCASE TELEVISION *www.showcase.ca*
An effective online promotion of a specialty cable channel, this site enhances TV viewing with games, discussion groups, interactive program schedules, and a movie review search engine.

No air of mystery to this guy. Until you take a look at his business on the Web. Online catalog, backend inventory management system—how'd he learn all this? He didn't, really. He got NetObjects Fusion 4.0 (a simple, yet brilliant combination). And now his business makes money even while he sleeps. Everyday people: Download a trial copy today at www.netobjects.com/free

e-business

NETObjects™

Circle 205 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

©1999 NetObjects Inc All rights reserved NetObjects is a registered trademark, and NetObjects Fusion is a trademark of NetObjects, Inc The e-business logo is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

STOREFRONTS & SHOWROOMS IN CYBERSPACE

es what's remarkable is not that these sites have low levels of usage, but that they have ANY usage." Since some layering is inevitable, Manning's advice is "go back to the key audience questions and prioritize."

One way to enhance the user's experience is through personalization. Garner Bornstein, president of Generation Net, a Web site developer in Montreal, says, "We always design for the second visit. One way we do this is by having the customer fill out a profile so we can offer better service the next time they visit the site." For instance, if a customer indicates that he prefers a certain clothing designer, the site can alert him to special previews or sales of the designer's merchandise. "Take advantage of the computer medium and be interactive with the customer," advises Manning. "If the customer has to fill out information time and time again, you're practically begging them *not* to come back."

OFFER SOMETHING USEFUL Manning says it's also critical to do something useful for the site visitor. Many Web sites have beautiful graphics, but no content. "It's similar to having an eye-catching store window with no merchandise, or a library with beautiful bookcases and furniture but few books," Manning says.

Bornstein says one of the first things he tells clients is this: "Don't try to do a hard sell on the Web site." Instead, he advises clients to use the site to provide information and service. As an example he points to the Web site of his client Kitchen & Company, based in Reading, Penn. The audience for the Web site includes brides and grooms, so the site offers information that might be of interest to someone setting up a household for the first time. "The goal is to establish a relationship with customers so they keep coming back," Bornstein explains. "If someone provides you with helpful information, you are more likely to purchase something from them."

Online customers who find helpful information on a Web site are also less likely to be cost-conscious. *The Wall Street Journal* cited research conducted by Penn State's Smeal College of Business Administration professor Arvind Rangaswamy on Marriott International's online reservation service, which found that travelers' price sensitivity decreased when the Web site contained "a rich variety of information and was highly interactive." In the case of Marriott, the site contained information on the location and nearby activities.

PROMOTE THE SITE Bornstein says another huge mistake companies make is not promoting their Web site enough. "You can have a great Web site, but if no one knows about it, it's like a neon sign on a country road," he says. "Before the Internet, you were competing in your own backyard. Now you are competing with hundreds of companies around the world."

Wadman recommends that the marketing budget be three times the cost of building the Web site, and that the promotion go beyond search engines. "For every 100 people who see an ad on the Internet, only three people will click through," he explains. "The Web site should be promoted on all corporate communications: letterhead, billboards, advertising."

CONSIDER PARTNERSHIPS Web site partnering is another effective way to market a site, according to Wadman, who predicts that "partnering on the Internet will make or break a company." An example of an Internet partnership might be a jeweler with a hyperlink to a florist, since both companies specialize in romance. Wadman's latest project is an Internet shopping mall for Minneapolis-based GiftsIntl.com Inc. The mall will feature about 25 noncompeting retailers and will be marketed to companies that offer gift recognition and loyalty programs. For instance, if someone has earned "frequent buyer points" on a participating credit card, they can go to this Internet mall to "spend" their points. David Upin, founder and CEO of GiftsIntl.com, says, "Retailers benefit because the customers already have 'money' to spend. The management of the loyalty points program benefits because they don't have to produce catalogs and manage inventory of the gifts."

A Web site can be a very valuable marketing tool. David Kaster, a partner at Boston-based Seidlers Jewelry, has a site that averages 12,000 hits per day. "Our goal is not to sell engagement rings over the Internet, since jewelry is something people like to see and touch," Kaster explains. "Instead, we use the Web site to reinforce the impression of quality and integrity. If people want to review a jewelry piece they saw in our store they can revisit it on our Web site. It really is an effective way to reach customers and enhance business."

SPONSORS:

Encanto Networks
www.encanto.com

Ezenet
www.ezenet.com

HostPro
www.hostpro.com

NetObjects
www.netobjects.com

Ramp Networks
www.rampnet.com

Tellan Software
www.tellan.com

> "Some Web sites bury important information on the fifth or sixth levels."
> —Harley Manning, Forrester Research

We don't expect you to buy our complete solution for getting your small business on the Internet from an ad.

(That's what the free video is for.)

By the time you find someone to build a web site, choose an Internet Service Provider, and try to get email up and running, there's not a lot of time to run your business.

That's why we created e.go, the complete Internet solution for small business. It's an unassuming white box—actually, a web server—that easily plugs into your PC or network.

Minutes after you plug it in, you get instant online access (56K or ISDN), email for everyone in your office (without paying for multiple accounts), the ability to build your own great looking web site (with no technical expertise required), and e-commerce (your own online store that can sell products over the Internet 24 hours a day).

But, seeing is still believing. Get the free video and see how e.go gives you everything you need to get a small business on the Internet—all for less than the cost of most PCs.

To get the FREE video "Small Business Internet Success"
call 1 888 ENCANTO
(1 888 362 2686)

encanto networks

e.go™

©1999 Encanto Networks, Inc. Encanto, Encanto Networks, and e.go are trademarks of Encanto Networks, Inc.

Circle 88 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

THE NUTS AND BOLTS OF OPERATING A WEB SITE

Even the most beautifully designed Web site is ineffective if it is malfunctioning. That's why Barry Wadman, founder and president of Web developer C-Systems Inc. in Concord, Mass., advises businesses to consider the following operational functions when constructing a Web site:

SITE UPDATES AND IMPROVEMENTS: Web sites are works in progress, so improving and updating the site regularly is key, Wadman says. "What brings people back to your site are new things," he explains. "After all, you wouldn't keep returning to a store if it always had the same merchandise."

Barry Wadman

PETER SMITH

When making improvements, it's important to listen to customer feedback to determine what does and doesn't work. Sometimes customers find certain things on a site too cumbersome, "so we ditch them," he says. He cautions, however, that while change is good, "if the site is working the way it is, don't touch it."

Updating the site to add new inventory or information is also important. To make updates easier, Wadman recommends using a database-driven system. "This allows business managers to use a template to update the sites themselves, instead of using the Web developer," he explains. When doing updates, Wadman cautions, "if you change the code, make sure everything is still working. And never do development on a run-time site!"

24/7 RELIABILITY: To ensure reliability, Wadman insists all of his clients run their Web sites on more than one server. "If you run on only one server and that server blows up, you're dead in the water," he explains. "Which is worse, spending more money up front for a fault-tolerant system, or losing hours and hours of potential revenue when your single server goes down?"

SITE SECURITY: Wadman says security is often ignored because of the cost. "But there's always some hacker looking to break into your system," he states, which is why he recommends all sites have firewalls.

E-MAIL RESPONSIVENESS: Like unreturned phone calls, unanswered E-mails leave a negative impression with customers. And unlike phone calls, E-mails leave a paper trail, which Wadman points out, "can hang you in the end." He suggests using an E-mail management system, which can route an E-mail to the proper department (such as sales or technical support) and automatically send the customer a response. The response may be a standard reply for that department (such as advising customers how to return items), but the customer is given the option of sending an additional E-mail for a more personal response if more information is needed.

BUILT-IN SUCCESS: "When you go to a mall you don't expect to find the doors closed because of an electrical malfunction," Wadman says. "That's why malls have back-up generators." Taking similar steps to keep a Web site up and running is just as important. As Wadman points out, "a successful Web site must act and look successful." With the proper nuts and bolts, it will. ✪

See Johnny.

See Johnny set up his WebRamp in 10 minutes.

See Johnny get 15 co-workers online.

See Johnny pay for only one phone line and one ISP account.

See Johnny enjoy his raise.

Before lunch.

Tired of waiting in line to get online? Paying too much for multiple phone lines and ISP accounts? Or is your office becoming "modem-mangled"—adrift in a sea of wires from individual modems? With the award-winning WebRamp, those days are over. The easy-to-install WebRamp gives everyone in your office separate and simultaneous Internet access through one device for less than $500. We invented this technology so small businesses or branch offices can share fast Internet access with one device, one phone line and one ISP account. And the WebRamp is loaded with features like security, remote dial-in, VPN and things elaborated at www.rampnet.com/ad/pcworld.html. So drop by, and pick up a copy of "Secrets Behind Cheap Internet Access". Or just call 1-888-726-7638 toll free.

WebRamp™

© 1999 Ramp Networks, Inc. WebRamp is a trademark of Ramp Networks.

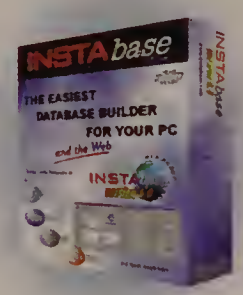
Circle 201 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

STOREFRONTS & SHOWROOMS IN CYBERSPACE

How to Build a Better Web Site

EZENET INSTAbase 4.0

How did Ezenet Inc. top the success of INSTAbase, its award-winning, easy-to-use database software? With INSTAbase 4.0 Web Ready for Windows 95, 98 and NT 4.0. Now available in CD-ROM, INSTAbase 4.0 Web Ready boasts capabilities found on database builders twice as complex and costly. Features include a report wizard with export features, the ability to create 100 fields per record, and powerful image and graphic support. Users can also publish to the Web via a three-step, menu-driven process. *www.instabase.com*



ENCANTO e.go Web server

Encanto Networks Inc. is continuing to take small business Internet connectivity to the next level with its new Super e.go 200 and e.go 300 Web servers. Priced less than $1,000, the e.go Web servers offer all the hardware, software, and connection services needed to get a small business up and running on the Internet. The new models offer expanded performance through intelligent caching, powerful shipping and site management capabilities, expanded security, and a Unix-based platform for advanced applications. *www.encanto.com*

STATE-OF-THE-ART WEB HOSTING

Activate $19.95 Now!

HostPro introduces a new era in web hosting: Speedy, reliable service jam-packed with innovations for just $19.95 per month.

STANDARD FEATURES (all packages)	
• Your own domain name (www.yourdomain.com)	• Java™, Javascript, Perl, C, C++, SSI, Python
• Free domain name registration	• Access to our vast CGI script library
• Both Unix and NT hosting	• Excite® search engine
• 30 day money-back guarantee	• Controllable anonymous FTP
• Full Microsoft® FrontPage 98® support	• Daily detailed hit analysis
• Default e-mailing capability	• Access to raw log files
• Web control panel for site administration	• Daily complete tape backup
• Unlimited autoresponders	• Full-time uninterruptable battery backup
• Unlimited FTP (24 hours per day)	• Shockwave, Quicktime, Flash, Vivo & Emblaze
• Full custom CGI execution capability	• Assistance w/script installation

HostPro offers a variety of packages to give your site maximum impact for minimal expense. Contact HostPro about our more advanced features, commerce solutions and flexible add-ons.

NET VALUE	$19.95
NET NT	$29.95
NET PLUS	$39.95
NET PRO	$49.95

• *15% Discount given on 12 month contracts*
• *Resellers ► Ask about our NET PLANET Virtual ISP™ program*

MONEY BACK 30 day GUARANTEE

Certified FrontPage™ Web Presence Provider

EASY SWITCH ESP PROGRAM
Free set-up on site transfers
Hassle free switch with our assistance

Deciding on a web host is a pretty big deal. You owe it to yourself to contact HostPro at:

1.888.638.5831

www.hostpro.net • sales@hostpro.net

HostPro
A division of NETlimited LLC

PC WORLD SAVINGS VOUCHER

☑ **YES!** I want to get PC WORLD for less than $2.08 per issue and save 65% off the cover price. Plus, I'll get PC World's Windows 98 Tips Mouse Pad — FREE with my order.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

E-MAIL (Optional) _____

Offer good in US only. For delivery in Mexico, add $20 USD per subscription for postage. In Canada, please $20 USD for postage, plus 7% GST (#R124669680). All other countries send $70.95 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder CO 80322-5029, USA.
Savings based on US newsstand rate of $71.88. Please allow 4-8 weeks for delivery of first issue.

4PAY3

IMPORTANT: Return this voucher to start your subscription and receive a FREE BONUS!

ANNUAL COVER PRICE
$71.88

YOUR ONE-YEAR RATE
$24.95

YOUR FREE BONUS
WINDOWS 98 TIPS MOUSE PAD

MAIL THIS CARD • CALL 800-825-7595 • FAX 303-604-7786

Plug into PC WORLD Online now!
http://www.pcworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 1262 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
P O BOX 51833
BOULDER COLORADO 80323-1833

Electronic Commerce

Retail

Mail Order

Point-of-Sale

Membership Billing

Help Desks

Internet Billing

Order Entry

Call Center

Ticket Sales

Health Care

• Superior Customer Support
• Intuitive User-Interface
• Highly Reliable Product
• Easy to Install and Maintain

Tellan Software, Inc.
The Future of Payment Solutions

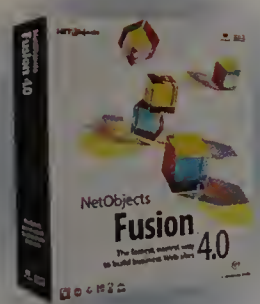
Profiting from Internet Commerce in real-time is made possible with...

WebAuthorize™

Enterprise Pack
Hosting Pack

Call now for more information
800-4-TELLAN (800-483-5526)
www.tellan.com

Circle 220 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo



NETOBJECTS Fusion 4.0

NetObjects Inc.'s slogan is, "The Web needs you." But if you want a fast, easy way to build a Web site, then you need NetObjects. Its Fusion 4.0 Web site building software is the first product to provide integrated, visual support for creating business sites that contain dynamically generated data, E-commerce functionality, and rich content. NetObjects also recently launched eFuse.com *(www.efuse.com)*, an online resource dedicated to helping businesses through the process of building, hosting, and promoting effective Web sites. *www.netobjects.com*

TELLAN Enterprise Packs

E-commerce merchants looking to consolidate multiple disparate electronic payment solutions into a centrally managed payment server should look to Tellan Software Inc.'s Enterprise Packs. Part of the WebAuthorize product line, Enterprise Packs allow merchants to browse, edit, and manage their payment transactions via the Windows- or browser-based client software. Enterprise Packs uses an intuitive interface, and its back-end server has been benchmarked to process a minimum of 720 transactions a minute over a leased line. *www.tellan.com*

HOSTPRO

For fast, reliable, and scalable Internet hosting service, thousands of corporations, small businesses, and individuals turn to Host Pro. Through a wide range of partnerships, HostPro is able to offer turnkey solutions to customers on all aspects of E-commerce, including Web site design and promotion, shopping carts, merchant accounts, and payment processing. They range in price from $19.95 to $199.95 per month. *www.hostpro.net*

RAMP NETWORKS WebRamp

Ramp Networks Inc.'s award-winning family of WebRamp Internet access devices provide easy-to-use and affordable high-speed Internet access software and high-speed multi-user Internet access devices for small businesses and consumers. In March, Ramp announced the WebRamp 700s, a firewall product that offers both DSL and cable modem connectivity. *www.rampnet.com*

< AWARDS SPEAK LOUDER THAN WORDS. >

Experience award-winning quality with Acer's 79g.

Acer's 79g is being hailed as the highest performing and most reliable monitor in the industry. After receiving numerous awards from PC World, BusinessWeek, PC gaming and a dozen other major PC magazines, the 79g is clearly setting the benchmark for superior image and text quality.

It also comes with a full three-year warranty and one-year "Hot Swap" program. Because we are so confident in our monitor's reliability, the "Hot Swap" program allows customers to receive a replacement monitor within 48 hours.*

The choice is simple, this impressive monitor is second to none in quality, performance and reliability. But don't take our word for it. View the monitor yourself and see why awards do speak louder than words. For more information, please call 1-800-379-2237 ext.124 or visit us at www.acerperipherals.com.

Circle 2 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

- **Superfine .25 mm Stripe Pitch**
- **Aperture Grille 17" CRT (16" Viewable)**
- **1600 x 1200 NI Resolution at 76Hz**
- **PC/Mac Compatible**

Acer Monitors

* Certain conditions apply. Contact your local distributor for details or see our Web site for details www.acerperipherals.com.

© Copyright 1999 Acer Peripherals America. All rights reserved. 2641 Orchard Parkway, San Jose, CA 95134 Fax (408) 428-1956. Product specifications subject to change without notice. iScreen and ikey are registered trademarks and the Acer Peripherals logo and AcerView are trademarks of Acer Peripherals, Inc. All other brands, products or company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

A monthly update of the best desktop PCs, notebooks, printers, monitors, graphics boards, and modems

PC WORLD

TOP 100

220 Power Desktops

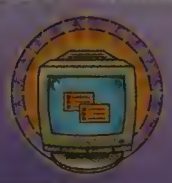
228 Budget Desktops

238 Notebooks

242 Home PCs

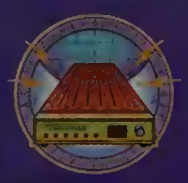
245 Printers

251 Monitors



253 Graphics Boards

255 Modems



Pentium III A Star Is Born

BIG FOUR: New 500-MHz PIII systems made by (clockwise from upper left) Dell, CompUSA, Gateway, and Micron.

Edited by Cameron Heffernan

SEQUELS SELL. Why else would we have had *Rocky V, 60 Minutes II,* and John Glenn back in space? So it's not terribly surprising that Intel gave its newest processor the rather unimaginative name Pentium III. No need to get clever when *Pentium* is as well-known to consumers as *Kleenex* and *Jell-O.* (Hmmm, Kleenex II? Jell-O 2000?) Fortunately for power PC users, Intel puts more creative effort into designing faster chips than into naming its babies. The new 450- and 500-MHz Pentium III chips are faster than their Pentium II predecessors, of course. But are they a better value?

For this month's *Top 100* and *Top of the News* (see "Pentium III Hits 500 MHz!!!" page 48), we looked at six systems fitted with the new Pentium III processor. What struck us first was the high price: $2877 on average for a PIII-500 system, $2650 for a PIII-450. By contrast, the median PII-450 price on this month's Top 20 Power Desktops chart is $2392. So it's a bit surprising that the Pentium III PCs did well enough to make our chart despite their higher cost. In fact, three earned Best Buys.

Though all six PIII-based PCs posted scores high enough to rank in the Top 20, only four appear on this month's chart. That's because two of the six we tested—the Gateway E-4200 450 and the Micron Millennia 450 Max—are so nearly identical to their 500-MHz siblings, it would be redundant to give each a separate chart ranking. The only difference beyond CPU speed: The Micron Millennia 450 Max ships with a 14.4GB hard disk versus a 22GB monster for the Millennia 500 Max.

Speed is a crucial component in the success of the four 500-MHz Pentium III systems we looked at (from CompUSA, Dell, Gateway, and Micron). Among this month's Top 20 Power systems, a typical Pentium II-450–based PC running Windows 98 scored 215 on our PC WorldBench 98 test. The PIII-500 systems averaged 234, a healthy performance boost of about 9 percent. For their part, the Gateway and Micron Pentium III-450 systems both garnered PC WorldBench 98 scores of roughly 219, which amounts to a rather negligible performance advantage over Pentium II-450 machines.

Given the relatively minor speedup in performance, why should you consider one of the PIII-450 systems over a PII-450 PC? The two Pentium III PCs we reviewed have a significant advantage in features: massive hard drives, large monitors, and (in one case) the latest DVD-ROM drive. Excellent features aren't to be found only in the 450-MHz PIII systems, naturally. Three of the PIII-500 systems we looked at have *22GB* hard disks. (Just trying to back up your data from a hard drive that big can be a problem.) The Micron Millennia 500 Max carries the latest 6X DVD-ROM drive, and three of the four PIII-500 PCs have 19-inch monitors. So if the price seems to be getting out of reach, you can substitute less-expensive components.

SPEED OR PRICE?

THE TWO PCS EQUIPPED with the 450-MHz PIII processor cost roughly $200 less than their 500-MHz siblings. In terms of performance, the Micron Millennia 500 Max ran the PC WorldBench 98 test 8 percent faster than the 450 Max, while the Gateway E-4200 500 was 7 percent faster than the E-4200 450. So from a price-for-performance perspective, the internecine competition ends in a draw. It's up to you to decide whether the modest speed gain justifies the extra price.

If you simply must have the fastest PC available, the Pentium III-500 systems bring a lot to the desktop. The Best Buy

The new Pentium III 500-MHz–based systems are expensive,

YOUR GUIDE TO THE TOP 100

QUESTIONS ABOUT OUR CHARTS? The following section should answer most of them.

How do the charts work? The Top 20 and Top 10 charts are evolving lists of the best PCs, printers, monitors, graphics boards, and modems we've tested. System charts are divided by price. Power desktops cost $2000 or more; power notebooks cost $2750 or more. We compare new products to previously reviewed hardware, updating the charts to reflect price cuts and other changes.

Where do you get your prices? We estimate street prices based on vendor information and our own research, including surveys of retail outlets. We recheck all prices every month.

What does the overall rating mean? This 100-point scale reflects results from our hands-on evaluations and performance tests. A score in the 90s is exceptional, while one in the 80s is among the best and one in the 70s above average.

What does the PC WorldBench 98 score mean? It's a measure of how fast a PC is in relation to our baseline machine, a Gateway PMMX-200 configured with 32MB of RAM, a 2GB hard drive, and 512KB of secondary cache. A PC that scores 200, for instance, is twice as fast as the baseline system.

Where do the scores for reliability, support quality, and support policies come from? Reliability and support quality scores are based on surveys of *PC World* readers and anonymous support calls made by *PC World* staff. The policies score is based on vendor support policies.

What do all those word scores mean? Word scores for performance and price are based on a product's rating in relation to other products in its category. For instance, we score the performance of Windows NT PCs separately from that of Windows 95 machines. (Based on our PC WorldBench 98 tests, Windows NT machines are faster on average than Win 95 PCs.)

Check out *PC World's* Top 400 reviews online. Point your browser to PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/top400) to explore our Top 400, which provides comprehensive reviews and ratings for products in 16 different categories. You'll also find reviews not available in print.

BUDGET SOHO: At $1499, CyberMax's feature-rich Enthusiast KII-400R won't break the bank.

but they're also equipped with impressive high-end features.

Micron, Gateway, and Dell PCs registered very similar scores, and they're all solid systems from large, established, direct-to-end-user vendors. Which one to pick depends on your priorities: The two Gateway E-4200 systems are the only standard-configured corporate systems. For example, they ship with network cards and remote management features, while offering more expansion room than either the Micron Millennia 500 Max or the Dell Dimension XPS T500. On the other hand, in our most recent survey, Gateway earned only a fair rating for the quality of its support, a category where Dell and Micron earned higher marks.

A little farther down the chart sits the $2892 CompUSA American Pro 500. It performs a tad slower than the other three PIII-500s, lacks a hard-copy system manual–though you do get on-screen versions of system documentation–and falls short of the other vendors in the support category. Nonetheless, this solid business machine will keep you ahead of the obsolescence curve for a while.

BEYOND PENTIUM

THE PENTIUM III isn't the only processor debuting this month. We also got our first peek at four budget PCs equipped with the new Celeron-366 processor and three with the new AMD K6-2-400. The standout is CyberMax's $1499 Enthusiast KII-400R. Equipped with AMD's K6-2-400 processor, this PC from CyberMax's small-office line performs well for a budget system (a PC WorldBench 98 score of 187) and delivers a strong set of features: a 19-inch monitor, a 4.8X DVD-ROM drive, a Zip drive, and an integrated network card.

MORE NEW CHIPS

NOTEBOOK USERS need not feel neglected by this month's bonanza of systems bearing new processors. To address their needs, Intel has released six new chips specifically designed for corporate and consumer portables—and the systems we examined that came equipped with the new technology fared extremely well on both the power and the budget sections of this month's Top 10 Notebook PCs chart.

Part of the reason the new chips run faster is that, unlike on standard Pentium chips, the secondary cache is incorporated within the processor die. We tested five notebooks equipped with one or another of these new processors. The $3134 Gateway Solo 5150LS, which led the way among power systems, has a mobile PII-366 CPU, a 14.1-inch screen, and a PC WorldBench 98 score of 186. On the budget side, we preferred the $2229 Dell Inspiron 3500 C300XT, with its mobile Celeron-300 CPU.

NEW NAMES, SAME BOXES

NEC HAS INFORMED US that it will be changing the name of its Direction line to PowerMate VT, effective early in the second quarter of this year. A company spokesperson said that the new line will target the same small-office/home office market as the Direction series did. The older PowerMate ES line will remain unchanged, continuing to focus on the larger corporate market.

Cameron Heffernan is an associate editor for PC World. *Senior Associate Editors Vince Bielski, Bryan Hastings, and Karen Silver; Staff Editors Grace Aquino and Mick Lockey; Editorial Assistant Kalai Murugesan; and freelance writers Gordon Meyer and JoAnne Robb contributed to the Top 100. Testing was performed by Ulrike Diehlmann, Robert James, Elliott Kirschling, Jeff Kuta, Nancy Miller, and Mike Salayko of the PC World Test Center. See page 14 for contact information.* ▶

POWER TO GO: Gateway's Solo 5150LS sports the new PII-366.

PC WORLD

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS

	SYSTEM	Last month	Month tested	Street price (1/15/99)	CPU	Comments
1	Dell OptiPlex GX1p 450 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	1	Mar 99	$2449	Pentium II-450	$50 off corporate system with speed, management features, and 14.4GB hard disk.
2	Micron Millennia 500 Max 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	n/a	NEW	$2899	Pentium III-500	Fast, loaded; the PIII-450-based Millennia 450 Max is also a good value at $2599.
3	Gateway E-4200 500 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	n/a	NEW	$2899	Pentium III-500	Corporation-friendly PC features terrific speed and manageability.
4	Dell Dimension XPS T500 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	n/a	NEW	$2816	Pentium III-500	Quick new SOHO entry has Zip and 4.8X DVD-ROM drives; only a 17-inch monitor.
5	Quantex QP6/450 SB-4 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	16	Mar 99	$2299	Pentium II-450	Small-business system gets $250 cut; strong performance on NT, network card.
6	MidWest Micro WKP-450 800/728-8582 www.mwmicro.com	n/a	NEW	$2499	Pentium II-450	Corporate PC packed with 19-inch monitor, LS-120 drive, and network card.
7	Dell Dimension XPS R450 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	2	Nov 98	$2245	Pentium II-450	Now ships with 12GB hard disk, STB NVidia 3D graphics card with 16MB of RAM.
8	Gateway E-4200 450 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	8	Feb 99	$2429	Pentium II-450	Managed PC with strong warranty and network card is slow for a PII-450 PC.
9	Quantex QP6/450 SM-4x 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	19	Feb 99	$2399	Pentium II-450	Multimedia system drops $70 from price; ships with useful business software.
10	IDot.com Entrepreneur 4 888/388-4368 www.idot.com	n/a	NEW	$2499	Pentium II-450	New small-business system offers Zip and 4.8X DVD-ROM drives, limited expansion.
11	CompUSA American Pro 500 888/226-6772 www.compusa.com	n/a	NEW	$2892	Pentium III-500	Good sound and a 19-inch monitor grace this quick new small-biz PC.
12	NEC PowerMate 8100 888/863-2669 www.neccomputers.com	20	Jan 99	$2658	Pentium II-450	$330 off corporate PC with network card and USB monitor but no software bundle.
13	Axis Systems Metropolis GX7-S PII-400 800/378-9014 www.axissys.com	7	Mar 99	$2788	Pentium II-400	Managed corporate PC with network card has great performance, good features.
14	Acma ZPower 7450 PII-450 800/786-6888 www.acma.com	13	Mar 99	$2598	Pentium II-450	Quick PC with network card, DVD-ROM and Zip drives, limited expandability.
15	IBM PC 300 PL 800/426-2968 www.ibm.com	15	Jan 99	$2269	Pentium II-450	$280 off quick network-ready desktop; retail only; to order, use model #6862fxj.
16	Sys Performance Pro 450 800/613-9963 www.sys.com	6	Dec 98	$2399	Pentium II-450	Well-stocked general-business PC with LS-120 drive.
17	Axis Systems Orion 100V DVD 450 800/378-9014 www.axissys.com	n/a	NEW	$2299	Pentium II-450	New system from Axis's multimedia line comes with 4.8X DVD-ROM drive, Zip drive.
18	HP Brio 8500 PII-450 800/752-0900 www.hp.com/desktops	18	Dec 98	$2318	Pentium II-450	High performance small-business PC has network card and CD-RW drive.
19	Compaq Deskpro EP 6450 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	9	Nov 98	$2148	Pentium II-450	Corporate computer with Zip drive is cheap for a Pentium II-450.
20	HP Vectra VL Series 8 HE 800/322-4772 www.hp.com/desktops	14	Nov 98	$2370	Pentium II-450	High-end corporate PC with plenty of management options is multimedia-savvy.

Best Buy See features chart, page 222; test report, page 224.

n/a = not applicable

[1]A system's performance word score is relative to scores of other PCs running the same operating system. For more details see "Your Guide to the Top 100" on page 218.

[2]For more information about all products in this table, select product info number 904 or visit www.pcworld.com/productinfo.

WE GOT OUR HANDS ON SIX NEW POWER SYSTEMS—from four manufacturers—equipped with Intel's brand-spanking-new Pentium III processor. All of them qualified to make this month's chart, and none would have ranked below 11th place. (Those from the same manufacturer that had virtually identical configurations didn't receive separate spots on the chart, however; see individual capsule reviews for details.) Micron's number two finisher, the Millennia 500 Max, leads the PIII-500 pack, but it differs only slightly from the 500-MHz entries provided by Gateway and Dell, which also earn Best Buys. The Millennia Max does, however, flaunt the first 6X DVD-ROM drive we've seen on the Top 20 chart.

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench 98/operating system	Performance [1]	Features and design	Vendor's system reliability	Price	Vendor's support quality/policies	Product info number [2]
93	257/Win NT 4.0	very good	very good	good	average	good/outstanding	–
89	237/Win 98	outstanding	outstanding	good	very expensive	good/outstanding	645
88	235/Win 98	outstanding	outstanding	good	very expensive	fair/outstanding	646
88	234/Win 98	outstanding	very good	good	expensive	good/good	–
85	250/Win NT 4.0	very good	outstanding	[3]	average	fair [4]/good	647
81	248/Win NT 4.0	very good	very good	[3]	average	good [4]/outstanding	648
81	212/Win 98	good	good	good	average	good/good	–
77	204/Win 98	satisfactory	outstanding	good	average	fair/outstanding	649
76	213/Win 98	good	outstanding	[3]	average	fair [4]/good	650
76	216/Win 98	good	outstanding	[3]	average	good [4]/good	651
75	230/Win 98	outstanding	very good	[3]	expensive	fair [4]/good	652
75	218/Win 95	good	good	outstanding	expensive	good [4]/good	653
75	256/Win NT 4.0	very good	good	[3]	expensive	good [4]/outstanding	654
75	218/Win 98	good	very good	[3]	expensive	good [4]/good	655
73	219/Win 98	good	satisfactory	fair	average	good/good	–
73	222/Win 98	very good	good	[3]	average	good [4]/good	656
73	213/Win 98	good	good	[3]	average	good [4]/outstanding	657
73	263/Win NT 4.0	outstanding	satisfactory	good	average	good/poor	658
71	214/Win 98	good	satisfactory	good	inexpensive	fair/outstanding	659
71	216/Win 98	good	good	good	average	good/poor	660
Scorecard weightings ▶		Performance 25 percent	Features 25 percent	Reliability 15 percent	Price 15 percent	Quality/policies 10 percent each	

[3] Insufficient data to give a rating.

[4] Scores were derived from anonymous support-quality calls due to insufficient data from survey.

This Month's Best Buys

1 DELL OPTIPLEX GX1P 450

PRO: Large hard drive, plenty of expansion slots

CON: Few open bays, RAM sockets hard to access

The Dell OptiPlex GX1p 450 holds its own against the Pentium III onslaught, delivering a competitive price ($2449) and a still-quick PC WorldBench 98 score of 257 on Windows NT.

To maximize its expandability, the system features a backplane design—the motherboard is mounted in an expansion slot circuit board. Thanks to this design and the extra-wide midtower case, the OptiPlex can handle up to seven add-in expansion cards, and it ships with a phenomenal six open slots (three PCI, two ISA, and one shared ISA/PCI).

Dell OptiPlex GX1p 450

In addition to bundling a 3Com Fast EtherLink XL card with the system, Dell offers its own proprietary Open Manage Client Administrator, a feature that IS professionals are sure to appreciate. The OptiPlex reverts to PCI graphics technology, using an STB NVidia TNT adapter in tandem with Dell's own high-quality D1028L 17-inch monitor.

Though the OptiPlex has plenty of expansion slots, it's a bit short on open drive bays, offering only one externally accessible 5.25-inch bay and one internal bay. Adding RAM to this machine might be a hassle, since the processor and power supply partially block access to the DIMM sockets. Our test system arrived sans speakers; you can add a pair for either $49 or $105, depending on the models you choose.

2 MICRON MILLENNIA 500 MAX

PRO: First PC on chart with a 6X DVD-ROM drive, impressive multimedia components, good manual

CON: Expensive

Of the six systems we tested that carry Intel's new Pentium III CPU at their core, Micron's new Millennia 500 Max debuts with the best overall rating. This loaded system roared to a PC WorldBench 98 score of 237—the highest ever for a PC equipped with 128MB of RAM and running Windows 98.

At $2899, it's also one of the two most expensive systems on this month's chart. That premium price covers one of the first 6X DVD-ROM drives we've seen, a Zip drive, and a 19-inch monitor that displays crisp images. If the 500 Max is too rich for your blood, consider the $2599 Millennia 450 Max, which also comes with a Pentium III CPU. Aside from the 450 Max's slower processor and its somewhat smaller hard drive (14.4GB versus 22GB), the systems are identical. The 450 Max's PC WorldBench 98 score of 219 is 8 percent behind its big brother's; meanwhile, ▶

Micron Millennia 500 Max

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS — STANDARD FEATURES

	SYSTEM [1]	CPU	Operating system	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	Hard drive (GB)	Graphics adapter (AGP unless noted)	Video RAM (MB/type)	Monitor tube/viewable diagonal (inches)	56-kbps modem protocol
1	Dell OptiPlex GX1p 450*	Pentium II-450	Windows NT 4.0	128	512	14.4	integrated STB TNT [3]	16/SDRAM	17/15.9	not included
2	Micron Millennia 500 Max*	Pentium III-500	Windows 98	128	512	22	Diamond Viper V550	16/SDRAM	19/17.9	V.90
3	Gateway E-4200 500*	Pentium III-500	Windows 98	128	512	22	ATI Rage 128	16/SDRAM	19/18	not included
4	Dell Dimension XPS T500*	Pentium III-500	Windows 98	128	512	22	STB Velocity 4400	16/SDRAM	17/15.9	V.90
5	Quantex QP6/450 SB-4*	Pentium II-450	Windows NT 4.0	128	512	16.8	Number Nine Revolution IV	32/SDRAM	19/18	not included
6	MidWest Micro WKP-450	Pentium II-450	Windows NT 4.0	128	512	12.1	STB Velocity 4400	16/SDRAM	19/18	not included
7	Dell Dimension XPS R450	Pentium II-450	Windows 98	128	512	10	STB Velocity 128zx	8/SGRAM	17/16	V.90
8	Gateway E-4200 450	Pentium II-450	Windows 98	128	512	10	ATI Rage Pro Turbo	8/SGRAM	19/18	not included
9	Quantex QP6/450 SM-4x	Pentium II-450	Windows 98	128	512	16.8	STB Velocity 4400	16/SDRAM	19/18	V.90
10	IDot.com Entrepreneur 4	Pentium II-450	Windows 98	128	512	16	Creative Blaster RIVA TNT	16/SDRAM	17/16	V.90
11	CompUSA American Pro 500	Pentium III-500	Windows 98	128	512	14.4	STB Velocity 4400	16/SDRAM	19/17.6	V.90
12	NEC PowerMate 8100	Pentium II-450	Windows 95	64	512	14.4	Accel Graphics AccelStar II	8/SDRAM	17/15	not included
13	Axis Systems Metropolis GX7-S PII-400	Pentium II-400	Windows NT 4.0	128	512	9.1	Diamond Viper V550	16/SDRAM	19/17.9	not included
14	Acma ZPower 7450 PII-450	Pentium II-450	Windows 98	128	512	14.4	Number Nine Revolution IV	16/SDRAM	17/16.1	V.90
15	IBM PC 300 PL	Pentium II-450	Windows 98	64	512	9.1	Matrox Millennium G200	8/SGRAM	17/16	not included
16	Sys Performance Pro 450	Pentium II-450	Windows 98	128	512	10.1	Matrox Millennium G200	8/SGRAM	17/15.8	V.90
17	Axis Systems Orion 100V DVD 450	Pentium II-450	Windows 98	128	512	13.7	Diamond Viper V550	16/SDRAM	19/18	V.90
18	HP Brio 8500 PII-450	Pentium II-450	Windows NT 4.0	64	512	10.1	integrated ATI Rage Pro	4/SGRAM	17/16	not included
19	Compaq Deskpro EP 6450	Pentium II-450	Windows 98	64	512	10	Matrox Millennium G200	8/SGRAM	17/16	K56flex
20	HP Vectra VL Series 8 HE	Pentium II-450	Windows 98	64	512	10.1	integrated Matrox G200	8/SGRAM	17/16	not included

* Best Buy

[1] Configuration as tested. Vendor may have since changed components.

[2] *PC World* defines towers as taller than 20 inches, midtowers as 15.5 inches to 20 inches, and minitowers as shorter than 15.5 inches.

[3] PCI-based graphics.

at $300 less, it's a full 10 percent cheaper.

You'll be impressed by the multimedia capabilities of either Millennia Max system. Both ship with the Diamond Viper V550, a recent contender among AGP cards on our *Top 10 Graphics Boards* list. The Monsoon MM-1000's big subwoofer (itself the size of a compact stereo system) and a pair of satellite speakers produce rich high and low tones.

Micron includes strong documentation and support with its PCs. The warranty covers labor for one year and parts for three years (main RAM and CPU are covered for five years). Micron provides free continuous phone support for the lifetime of the PC. The company's work systems garnered a rating of good in our recent reliability and support survey.

3 GATEWAY E-4200 500

PRO: Great speed, good mix of features

CON: No DVD-ROM drive or software bundle

With a $2899 price tag, Gateway's E-4200 500 ties for most expensive among the new PIII systems in Best Buy territory. Its PC WorldBench 98 score of 235 puts it in a virtual dead heat with the other two speed merchants.

This tall, wide midtower with ethernet adapter will appeal to corporate users who want high performance and management options. If you care more about price than having the fastest toy, consider Gateway's E-4200 Pentium III-450: It costs less ($2359), has an equally large hard drive (22GB), and put together a strong PC WorldBench 98 score of 220. Paying $540 more for the E-4200 500 does buy you a 15 percent speed boost.

The ATI Rage 128 graphics card helps the 19-inch Gateway monitor show crisp, clear pictures. The system's Altec Lansing GCS100 speakers and subwoofer deliver rich, full sound.

Unlike the Pentium III–based systems from Micron and Dell, the E-4200 came without a software bundle, but corporate users with software licenses might not mind. As usual, Gateway supplies excellent documentation, and the company's record for system reliability is strong. Readers ranked Gateway's support for work PCs as only fair, however.

Gateway E-4200 500

		EXPANDABILITY					CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
CD/DVD-ROM drive speed	Sound board	Case style [2]	Max. RAM (MB)	Open RAM sockets	Open drive bays (ext./int.)	Open slots	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
17X-40X	integrated Crystal PnP	midtower	384	2	1/1	6	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
6X DVD-ROM	Sound Blaster Live Value	midtower	384	2	2/1	3	varies [4]/1	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, CIS, WWW
13X-32X	Creative Ensoniq AudioPCI	midtower	384	2	3/2	2	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
4.8X DVD-ROM	Turtle Beach Montego II PCI	midtower	768	2	2/1	2	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
14X-32X	Creative Ensoniq AudioPCI	midtower	768	1	3/3	4	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
16X-40X	Sound Blaster PCI128	midtower	768	2	3/1	3	varies [4]/3	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
4.8X DVD-ROM	Turtle Beach Montego	midtower	768	2	2/1	2	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
13X-32X	Sound Blaster Audio PCI 64V	midtower	384	2	3/2	3	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
4.8X DVD-ROM	Creative Audio PCI 64V	midtower	768	1	2/3	4	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
4.8X DVD-ROM	Turtle Beach Montego II PCI	midtower	1024	3	2/0	3	varies [4]/1	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
4.8X DVD-ROM	Sound Blaster Live	midtower	768	2	2/1	3	varies [5]/1	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
12X-32X	integrated Crystal PnP	midtower	384	2	2/1	5	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
14X-32X	Creative Ensoniq AudioPCI	midtower	512	3	3/0	3	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
4.8X DVD-ROM	Sound Blaster Live	midtower	384	2	1/0	1	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
14X-32X	integrated Crystal PnP	desktop	384	2	1/0	4	varies [6]/5	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
17X-40X	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	1024	3	3/2	4	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
4.8X DVD-ROM	Sound Blaster Live	midtower	384	2	2/0	4	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
12X-24X	Aztech AZT2320	midtower	384	2	3/0	3	3/90 days	16	none	AOL, CIS, WWW
12X-32X	integrated ESS 1869	desktop	384	2	0/1	3	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-32X	Aztech AZT2320	minitower	384	2	2/1	4	3/1 [7]	12	none	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW

[4] Five years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

[5] One year on monitor, three years on other parts.

[6] Six years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

[7] Tech support is free for one year, then $99 per year. On-site service is free for 90 days.

4 DELL DIMENSION XPS T500

PRO: 4.8X DVD-ROM drive with hardware decoder card, good record for reliability and support

CON: No standard 3.5-inch floppy drive

If you seek a feature-rich, multimedia-capable system for your growing business, the $2816 Dell Dimension XPS T500 may give you a good excuse to splurge. The thin, gray midtower has what your office needs—plus a little extra for after-hours fun. The XPS T500, with its fast new Pentium III-500 CPU, earned a PC WorldBench score of 234, just a couple of ticks behind the number two Micron Millennia 500 Max.

Dell Dimension XPS T500

Color-coded, labeled, and icon-marked ports, plus a good assortment of peripheral manuals and an illustrated foldout setup guide, make getting up and running a snap. And the XPS T500's easy-open, sturdy case and tidy interior make accessing RAM a snap when you're ready to add more. The sturdy Dell QuietKey keyboard proved comfortable and solid.

The system includes a CineMaster hardware DVD decoder card with a 4.8X DVD-ROM drive for better video playback, and the giant 22GB hard disk and Iomega Zip drive should give even a pack rat plenty of elbowroom. And teamed with the Turtle Beach Montego II PCI Audio sound card, the Altec Lansing ACS295 speaker-subwoofer system delivers realistic sound.

You can call Dell around the clock for technical assistance, and in our surveys *PC World* readers consistently rate the company's office PCs as reliable.

5 QUANTEX QP6/450 SB-4

PRO: Very fast, spacious hard drive, large monitor

CON: Fair support quality

Helping the first-place Dell spoil the Pentium III picnic is Quantex's QP6/450 SB-4. This $2299 business graphics system flashes a PC WorldBench 98 score of 250, as befits its Pentium II-450 processor and Windows NT 4.0 operating system.

The SB-4's 16.8GB hard disk gives you plenty of space for storing high-resolution graphics files (which you can view on the spacious 19-inch monitor), and the Number Nine Revolution IV graphics ▶

board packs a whopping 32MB of RAM—some PCs have less *system* RAM. These features, plus a network card, will make this midtower welcome in many offices.

But more doesn't always mean better. For most users, even business-graphics professionals, 8MB of graphics RAM is plenty. Most of the additional memory goes to texturing, which no business program (and few games) can take advantage of. Quantex offers fairly standard support policies—a three-year parts/one-year labor warranty and around-the-clock phone support. In our anonymous calls to the company's technical support line, we waited for about 20 minutes, on average, before speaking with a technician. Quantex representatives proved reasonably helpful, though they didn't always nail our more difficult questions.

Quantex QP6/450 SB-4

New This Month

The following systems made our Power Desktops chart for the first time this month. For brief reviews of previously tested machines on the chart, visit PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/top400).

6 MIDWEST MICRO BUSINESS SOLUTIONS WKP-450

PRO: Outstanding support policies, excellent monitor

CON: Slow for a PII-450 PC, poor bay access ▶

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS

TEST REPORT

	SYSTEM	CPU	Operating system	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	PC WorldBench 98 score
1	Dell OptiPlex GX1p 450*	Pentium II-450	Win NT 4.0	128	512	257
2	Micron Millennia 500 Max*	Pentium III-500	Win 98	128	512	237
3	Gateway E-4200 500*	Pentium III-500	Win 98	128	512	235
4	Dell Dimension XPS T500*	Pentium III-500	Win 98	128	512	234
5	Quantex QP6/450 SB-4*	Pentium II-450	Win NT 4.0	128	512	250
6	MidWest Micro Business Solutions WKP-450	Pentium II-450	Win NT 4.0	128	512	248
7	Dell Dimension XPS R450	Pentium II-450	Win 98	128	512	212
8	Gateway E-4200 450	Pentium II-450	Win 98	128	512	204
9	Quantex QP6/450 SM-4x	Pentium II-450	Win 98	128	512	213
10	IDot.com Entrepreneur 4	Pentium II-450	Win 98	128	512	216
11	CompUSA American Pro 500	Pentium III-500	Win 98	128	512	230
12	NEC PowerMate 8100	Pentium II-450	Win 95	64	512	218
13	Axis Systems Metropolis GX7-S PII-400	Pentium II-400	Win NT 4.0	128	512	256
14	Acma ZPower 7450 PII-450	Pentium II-450	Win 98	128	512	218
15	IBM PC 300 PL	Pentium II-450	Win 98	64	512	219
16	Sys Performance Pro 450	Pentium II-450	Win 98	128	512	222
17	Axis Systems Orion 100V DVD 450	Pentium II-450	Win 98	128	512	213
18	HP Brio 8500 PII-450	Pentium II-450	Win NT 4.0	64	512	263
19	Compaq Deskpro EP 6450	Pentium II-450	Win 98	64	512	214
20	HP Vectra VL Series 8 HE	Pentium II-450	Win 98	64	512	216

*Best Buy

Word 97 | Word Pro 97 | Excel 97 | 1-2-3 97 | Paradox 8.0 | Picture Publisher 7.0

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** All systems are tested with PC WorldBench 98, *PC World*'s application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench score is better. All PCs are tested with Windows 95, Windows 98, or Windows NT 4.0, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 65,536 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench 98 score is a sum of the weighted, normalized result of each script: Word 97 (10 percent), Word Pro 97 (10 percent), Excel 97 (20 percent), 1-2-3 97 (20 percent), Paradox 8.0 (20 percent), and Picture Publisher 7.0 (20 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing). [1]Under Windows 98 with 128MB of RAM; also includes systems tested in this and previous months that do not currently rank among the Top 20 systems.

Business or Pleasure?

Rip through your most demanding business presentations or applications and the latest in multimedia games with a Rodéo 3500 series notebook. With a mobile Intel® Pentium®II processor 300MHz or 366MHz, up to a brilliant 15"1 display, a super fast AGP graphics accelerator with 8MB of video RAM, the Rodeo will dazzle your eyes and get you to the finish line in record time. To top it all, you can have your Rodéo with Windows® 98 or Windows® NT 4.0 according to your needs. So the choice is obvious. Call your favorite reseller today.

100MHz System Bus

Up To 12.8GB of Hard Drive Storage

8MB SGRAM Video Memory

16 bit 3D Sound W/Wave Table Synthesis

USB, Game Port & NTSC-PAL TV Ports

AGP/ATI RAGE™ LT PRO

Port Replicator and Docking Station Capable

DVD, Zip® & LS-120 Ready

Dual Boot Win 98/Win NT 4.0

Windows® NT 4.0 - The right choice for business.

Rodéo 3500CXNT
Mobile Pentium®II 300MHz
6.4GB Hard Drive
64MB/256MB RAM
13.3" XGA TFT
24xCD•56K Modem
$2,595*

Rodéo 3500ECXNT
Mobile Pentium®II 300MHz
6.4GB Hard Drive
64MB/256MB RAM
14.1" XGA TFT
24xCD•56K Modem
$2,695*

Rodéo 3500LCXNT
Mobile Pentium®II 300MHz
6.4GB Hard Drive
64MB/256MB RAM
15.1" XGA TFT
24xCD•56K Modem
$2,895*

Rodéo 3520ECXNT
Mobile Pentium®II 366MHz
6.4GB Hard Drive
64MB/256MB RAM
14.1" XGA TFT
2xDVD•56K Modem
$3,395*

Rodéo 3520LCXNT
Mobile Pentium®II 366MHz
6.4GB Hard Drive
64MB/256MB RAM
15.1" XGA TFT
2xDVD•56K Modem
$3,595*

AMS Tech®
Computers & Peripherals

Over a Decade
Building Great Notebooks

800-891-6808
www.amstech.com

pcMall 800-555-6255 www.pcmall.com

CDW Computing Solutions Built for Business™ 800-800-4239 www.cdw.com

TigerDirect 1-800-238-4437 CALL TOLL FREE REFER TO CODE CKP

FutureCAST Technology, Inc. 888-814-8388 www.fctech.com

MIDWEST MICRO 800-537-1451 www.mwmicro.com

COMPUTERS 4SURE 800-585-4080 www.computers4sure.com

Insight. 800-INSIGHT www.insight.com

NECX 800-808-3375 www.necx.com

Circle 12 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trade names are the property of their respective companies. AMS Tech is not responsible for errors in advertising. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or cause. *Estimated Street Price - Dealer Pricing may Vary.

At $2499, the WKP-450 comes packed with an array of worthwhile options for the small or home office, including a network card, an LS-120 SuperDisk drive, and Microsoft's Natural Keyboard.

The KDS VS195 19-inch monitor, in combination with the STB Velocity 4400 (a Best Buy graphics card this month), delivers clean, easy-to-read text and sharp images at resolutions up to 1600 by 1200.

Midwest Micro WKP-450

Getting to the guts of the system for maintenance and upgrades proved fairly easy, thanks to an access panel that you can slip off without having to use any tools. Inside, two of the system's three DIMM sockets are available. Our only gripe: The machine's internal cabling partly obstructed those sockets. Still, with four open drive bays and three open slots, the overall expansion capabilities of this system are above average.

MidWest Micro provides a full set of manuals, with component documentation, an overall system manual, and a setup poster to get you started. Phone technical support is available around the clock.

10 IDOT.COM ENTREPRENEUR 4

PRO: Zip drive; large hard drive for a PII-450

CON: Mediocre monitor

From the Zip drive to the bundled Corel WordPerfect Suite 8, the $2499 IDot.com Entrepreneur 4 fulfills your home office needs. Its PC WorldBench 98 score of 216 is about par in the PII-450 processor class.

The PC ships with a hefty 16GB hard drive. Although the high-quality Creative Labs Blaster RIVA TNT will suit users interested in work or play, the 17-inch Momenta monitor produced an annoyingly indistinct picture. An Altec Lansing ADA305 surround system with subwoofer delivers rich, full sound. While many PCs these days ship with Microsoft's IntelliMouse, IDot opts for Logitech's wide three-button mouse; some users may find its girth hard to get used to.

IDot.com Entrepreneur 4

The neatly organized interior of this gray, curved-top midtower houses two open drive bays and three free slots. IDot offers a strong support policy, including around-the-clock support on a toll-free line. The owner's guide that comes with this machine is a tad thin but includes comprehensive information on removing the chassis and doing upgrades.

11 COMPUSA AMERICAN PRO 500

PRO: Extremely fast, good sound

CON: Slowest PIII-500 PC, weak phone support

Bringing up the rear among the Pentium III–based systems is the patriotically named American Pro 500 from CompUSA. Its PC WorldBench score of 230 makes it the slowest PIII-500 PC, but even so it's pretty quick—think of it as finishing fifth in an Olympic sprint. The American Pro 500 is 7 percent faster than the average Pentium II-450 PC of similar configuration.

American Pro 500

At $2892, this gray midtower costs about as much as the Best Buy PIII-500 systems, but it falls short of them in other respects.

The 19-inch Multiscan monitor sports a crisp picture, but it was marred by an unacceptable level of screen flicker at 1280 by 1024 resolution—at least on our test PC. Even when we cranked the refresh rate up to 85 Hz, the display was hard on our eyes. We did like the bundled Cambridge Soundworks Desktop Theatre 5.1 surround system, which joins forces with the Sound Blaster Live sound card to deliver great treble and midrange clarity.

The PC comes with an online version of documentation for the system itself–we would have preferred to get a print version, too–and printed manuals for all the components. CompUSA's warranty covers labor for one year and parts for three years (except for the monitor, which has one year of coverage). In our latest reader survey, we received too few comments on CompUSA systems to assign the vendor a reliability rating. Phone tech support operates round the clock. But the reps we spoke to in our anonymous calls weren't as helpful as they might have been.

17 AXIS SYSTEMS ORION 100V DVD 450

PRO: Superb picture, video, and sound; Zip drive

CON: So-so documentation, few free drive bays

Axis Systems' $2299 Orion 100V DVD 450 will please most multimedia mavens. When we inserted a DVD-ROM and fired up the Altec Lansing ADA305 speakers, people came from all over the lab to check out the killer video and surround sound.

Great graphics aren't limited to video playback, either. The 19-inch Optiquest V95 monitor and Diamond Viper V550 graphics adapter display crystal-clear graphic images, even at a the ultrafine resolution of 1600 by 1200. DVD video playback was mediocre at resolutions of 1024 by 768 or lower, but gorgeous at 1280 by 768 and 1600 by 1200.

On our WorldBench test suite, the Orion scored close to the median for PII-450 systems. It ships with a 13.7GB hard disk, versus the 10GB or smaller hard drives commonly found with systems in this price range.

With the Zip drive in place, the system offers a meager two open drive bays. Still, we had no trouble accessing most of the system's innards. But Axis provides only component manuals—there's no overall system guide. The company backs its systems with good a three-year parts-and-labor warranty that includes one complete year of on-site service (which you can extend to two or three years for $75 annually). Axis provides free lifetime 24/7 telephone technical support. Its phone representatives answered our anonymous calls promptly and gave us helpful advice. ▶

Axis Orion 100V DVD 450

BEYOND THE TOP 20

We evaluated the following systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 Power Desktops chart. For write-ups, go to PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

- **Quantex VX450**
- **Xi Computer Mtower 900X DP**

This color laser printer is priced to make you STOP THINKING in black and white.

COLOR PAGEWORKS™ L
$1,699

Every monitor in your company is in color. The Web is in color. PowerPoint® presentations are in color. But for some reason, every laser printer on your network is black and white. Why? Probably that pesky little barrier: price.

Well, say hello to the color laser printer that shatters the price barrier, the new Minolta Color PageWorks™ L.

The CPW L printer gives you dazzling, 2400 dpi, just-like-a-photograph color for an estimated street price of just $1,699. That makes it the most affordable color laser printer in its category.

And you won't have to wait by the printer to be impressed since Minolta's Advanced Processing Technology gives the CPW L amazing first print speed.

So start doing your printing the same way you do everything else. In color. Call 1-888-264-6658 for a free CD-ROM, or visit us at: **www.minoltaprinters.com**

PC WORLD TOP 10 — PageWorks 8L, 1/99
PC Computing — Color PageWorks PS, 5/98
PC WORLD TOP 10 — Color PageWorks PS, 5/98
PC WORLD TOP 10 — Color PageWorks, 3/98
PC TODAY TOP PICK — Color PageWorks, 1/98

© 1999 Minolta Co., Ltd., Osaka, Japan. PageWorks is a trademark of Minolta, Co., Ltd. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Information herein is subject to change without notice.

MINOLTA

Circle 150 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

PC WORLD

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

	SYSTEM	Last month	Month tested	Street price (1/15/98)	CPU	Comments
1	Micron Millennia 450 Max 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	n/a	Nov 98	$1999	Pentium II-450	$386 price drop moves quick PC to budget chart; DVD-ROM drive speed increased to 6X.
2	Dell Dimension V350 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	1	Mar 99	$1505	Pentium II-350	CD-ROM drive speed increased to 40X max; price up $106 on quick small-business PC.
3	Gateway GP6-400 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	4	Mar 99	$1799	Pentium II-400	$100 off quick, expandable small-business PC with network card and sharp monitor.
4	Dell OptiPlex GX1 400 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	5	Aug 98	$1899	Pentium II-400	Fast corporate PC with easy-service design and network card features seven open slots.
5	Micro Express MicroFlex-450A 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	n/a	NEW	$1899	Pentium II-450	Well-designed small-business system with excellent components and top-notch speed.
6	Axis Systems Orion 100C DVD 800/378-9014 www.axissys.com	n/a	NEW	$1748	Pentium II-450	New offering in multimedia line boasts good price and performance for a PII-450 PC.
7	CyberMax Enthusiast KII-400R 800/437-4596 www.cybermaxpc.com	n/a	NEW	$1499	AMD K6-2-400	Inexpensive small-office PC stocked with 19-inch monitor, Zip drive, DVD-ROM drive.
8	Compaq Prosignia Desktop 330 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	n/a	Feb 99	$1999	Pentium II-450	$125 drop moves small-business PC with network card and modem onto budget chart.
9	Quantex QP6/400 M-4x SE 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	10	Mar 99	$1949	Pentium II-400	Loaded multimedia PC features DVD-ROM drive, 19-inch monitor.
10	Sys TaskMaster 366C 800/613-9963 www.sys.com	n/a	NEW	$1399	Celeron-366	Great expandability options and good support policies; lacks a system manual.
11	Xi Computer 333A Mtower 800/432-0486 www.xicomputer.com	8	Mar 99	$1399	Celeron-333	Fastest Celeron-333 PC we've tested with Win 98; good price and management features.
12	Gateway E-3200 450 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	11	Mar 99	$1999	Pentium II-450	Well-designed corporate PC performs like many PII-400s; just two open drive bays.
13	MidWest Micro Office Pro 350 800/728-8582 www.mwmicro.com	18	Feb 99	$1499	Pentium II-350	Average-price PC benefits from DVD-ROM drive and strong warranty.
14	Micron Millennia C366 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	n/a	NEW	$1279	Celeron-366	Lowest-price Celeron-366 PC on chart; performance merely adequate for configuration.
15	Micro Express MicroFlex-4A 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	n/a	NEW	$1499	AMD K6-2-400	Small office PC comes with 19-inch monitor, 9.6GB hard disk, and 5X DVD-ROM drive.
16	Acma ZPower 6400 PII-400 800/786-6888 www.acma.com	16	Oct 98	$1888	Pentium II-400	Network-ready corporate PC with modem has Zip drive, big 14.4GB hard disk.
17	CompUSA American Pro 366 888/226-6772 www.compusa.com	n/a	NEW	$1692	Celeron-366	New offering from CompUSA's small-office line features good sound and Zip drive.
18	Compaq Prosignia Desktop 310 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	n/a	NEW	$1399	Celeron-366	New PC from small-business Prosignia line has competitive price, little else.
19	Polywell Poly 8450 B5 800/999-1278 www.polywell.com	n/a	Jan 99	$1999	Pentium II-450	$39 price cut moves fastest Win 98 PC to budget chart; parts warranty now three years.
20	Axis Systems Metropolis NX5-333C 800/378-9014 www.axissys.com	15	Mar 99	$1144	Celeron-333	Network card offsets puny hard disk and lack of software bundle on corporate PC.

Best Buy See features chart, page 240; test report, page 244.

n/a = not applicable

[1] A system's performance word score is relative to scores of other PCs running the same operating system. For more details see "Your Guide to the Top 100" on page 228.

[2] For more information about all products in this table, select product info number 903 or visit www.pcworld.com/productinfo.

EIGHT NEW SYSTEMS GRACE OUR BUDGET CHART this month, starting with the Best Buy MicroFlex-450A from Micro Express, which finishes fifth overall. This PC combines good PII-450 performance with strong features (including a 19-inch monitor and 3X DVD-ROM) for $1899. We also reviewed four systems equipped with the new Celeron-366 CPU from Intel, and all made our chart, led by the $1399 Sys TaskMaster 366C. To round out a busy month, we took a first look at PCs built around AMD's new K6-2-400 chip. Two reach the Top 20, led by CyberMax's Enthusiast KII-400R, stocked with a 19-inch monitor, a Zip drive, and a DVD-ROM drive. A TigerDirect K-Series system failed to make the chart.

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench 98/operating system	Features and design	Price	Performance [1]	Vendor's system reliability	Vendor's support quality/policies	Product info number [2]
88	218/Win 98	good	very expensive	outstanding	good	good/outstanding	628
86	179/Win 98	satisfactory	average	good	good	good/good	–
85	203/Win 98	good	expensive	very good	good	fair/outstanding	629
85	244/Win NT 4.0	satisfactory	expensive	very good	good	good/outstanding	–
84	221/Win 98	good	expensive	outstanding	[3]	fair [4]/outstanding	630
84	210/Win 98	good	expensive	very good	[3]	good [4]/outstanding	631
83	187/Win 98	very good	average	good	[3]	fair [4]/good	632
82	210/Win 98	good	very expensive	very good	good	fair/good	633
81	203/Win 98	very good	very expensive	very good	[3]	fair [4]/good	634
80	193/Win 98	good	inexpensive	good	[3]	fair [4]/good	635
80	182/Win 98	good	inexpensive	good	[3]	good [4]/good	636
80	208/Win 98	satisfactory	very expensive	very good	good	fair/outstanding	637
79	181/Win 98	good	average	good	[3]	good [4]/outstanding	638
78	186/Win 98	limited	inexpensive	good	good	good/outstanding	639
78	183/Win 98	satisfactory	average	good	[3]	fair [4]/outstanding	640
78	198/Win 95	good	expensive	very good	[3]	good [4]/good	641
77	188/Win 98	good	average	good	[3]	fair [4]/good	642
76	170/Win 98	satisfactory	inexpensive	satisfactory	good	fair/good	643
75	224/Win 98	good	very expensive	outstanding	[3]	fair [4]/poor	644
75	198/Win NT 4.0	satisfactory	very inexpensive	satisfactory	[3]	good [4]/outstanding	687
Scorecard weightings ▶		Features 25 percent	Price 22 percent	Performance 18 percent	Reliability 15 percent	Quality/policies 10 percent each	

[3] Insufficient data to give a rating.

[4] Scores were derived from anonymous support-quality calls due to insufficient data from survey.

This Month's Best Buys

1 MICRON MILLENNIA 450 MAX

PRO: Excellent performance, DVD-ROM drive, good track record on reliability and service

CON: Audio subsystem is only average

A big $386 price reduction moves the Micron Millennia 450 Max to the budget chart this month, but it doesn't cut back on the system's power performance. With a PC WorldBench 98 score of 218, the $1999 450 Max outruns many of its similarly configured peers.

This machine should please most business multimedia users, though you may want to upgrade the fine 17-inch Micron 700VX monitor to a 19- or 21-inch model.

The 450 Max's sleek, curved front bezel is a refreshing departure from the beige-box syndrome. A removable cover artfully conceals the PC's externally accessible drive bays. On the back, thumbscrews and latches let you pop the side cover easily to add memory and expansion cards.

Micron Millennia 450 Max

On the downside, the integrated Crystal sound chip lacks an on-board wavetable, and the bundled Advent AV009 speakers deliver tinny sound. In our tests, the monitor's picture remained too dark during DVD video playback even after we boosted the brightness setting. And though it has a DVD-ROM drive, the system lacks an MPEG-2 decoder card (Micron does include a software decoder, however).

Micron backs the Millennia 450 Max with around-the-clock technical support, and, based on our latest reader survey, its systems tend to be reliable.

2 DELL DIMENSION V350

PRO: Inexpensive for a PII-350 PC, good support and warranty, color-coded connectors

CON: So-so monitor, case is difficult to open

Dell continues its tradition of competitive pricing with this system from its Dimension V small-business line. The V350 now ships with a 40X-maximum-speed CD-ROM drive (up from 32X), which helps explain the $106 price increase (to $1505) since last month. A PC WorldBench 98 score of 179 places the Dimension V350 close to the average for PII-350 PCs with 64MB of RAM.

Rather than providing separate cards for graphics and sound, Dell integrates those functions into chips on the motherboard, freeing valuable expansion slots. The V350 unites ATI's increasingly popular Rage Pro graphics chip set with the superior Yamaha XG MIDI sound system for a good audio-video combo. Color-coded ports and connectors simplify setup.

Dell Dimension V350

Dell's 17-inch 1000HS monitor provides a clear picture all the way up to 1024-by-768 resolution. At higher set- ▶

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS — STANDARD FEATURES

	SYSTEM [1]	CPU	Operating system	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	Hard drive (GB)	Graphics adapter (AGP)	Video RAM (MB/type)	Monitor tube/ viewable diagonal (inches)	56-kbps modem protocol
1	Micron Millennia 450 Max*	Pentium II-450	Windows 98	64	512	14.4	Diamond Viper V550	16/SGRAM	17/15.9	V.90
2	Dell Dimension V350*	Pentium II-350	Windows 98	64	512	8.4	integrated ATI Rage Pro	8/SDRAM	17/15.9	V.90
3	Gateway GP6-400*	Pentium II-400	Windows 98	64	512	10.1	Ensoniq 3D 8laster 8anshee	16/SGRAM	17/16	not included
4	Dell OptiPlex GX1 400*	Pentium II-400	Windows NT 4.0	64	512	6.4	integrated ATI Rage Pro	8/SGRAM	17/15.9	not included
5	Micro Express MicroFlex-450A*	Pentium II-450	Windows 98	128	512	9.6	Creative Labs 8laster RIVA TNT	16/SDRAM	19/17.9	V.90
6	Axis Systems Orion 100C DVD	Pentium II-450	Windows 98	128	512	8.4	Intel 740i	8/SDRAM	17/15.8	V.90
7	CyberMax Enthusiast KII-400R	AMD K6-2-400	Windows 98	64	512	10	STB Velocity 4400	16/SDRAM	19/18	V.90
8	Compaq Prosignia Desktop 330	Pentium II-450	Windows 98	128	512	16.8	STB Velocity 4400	16/SDRAM	17/16	V.90
9	Quantex QP6/400 M-4x SE	Pentium II-400	Windows 98	128	512	13.6	Diamond Stealth II G460	8/SDRAM	19/18	V.90
10	Sys TaskMaster 366C	Celeron-366	Windows 98	64	128	6.4	Eon Lilith 8anshee	16/SGRAM	17/15.7	V.90
11	Xi Computer 333A Mtower	Celeron-333	Windows 98	64	128	14	Matrox Millennium G200	8/SGRAM	17/16	V.90
12	Gateway E-3200 450	Pentium II-450	Windows 98	128	512	10	integrated ATI Rage Pro	4/SGRAM	17/16	not included
13	MidWest Micro Office Pro 350	Pentium II-350	Windows 98	64	512	6.4	ATI Xpert@Play98	8/SGRAM	17/15.8	V.90
14	Micron Millennia C366	Celeron-366	Windows 98	64	128	8	integrated NVidia RIVA 128zx	8/SGRAM	17/15.9	V.90
15	Micro Express MicroFlex-4A	AMD K6-2-400	Windows 98	64	1024	9.6	Diamond Monster Fusion	16/SGRAM	19/17.9	V.90
16	Acma ZPower 6400 PII-400	Pentium II-400	Windows 95	64	512	14.4	Real 3D StarFighter AGP	8/SGRAM	17/16.1	V.90
17	CompUSA American Pro 366	Celeron-366	Windows 98	64	128	13.7	ST8 Velocity 4400	16/SDRAM	17/15.6	V.90
18	Compaq Prosignia Desktop 310	Celeron-366	Windows 98	64	128	10	Diamond Viper V330	4/SGRAM	17/16	V.90
19	Polywell Poly 8450 B5	Pentium II-450	Windows 98	128	512	10	Matrox Millennium G200	8/SGRAM	17/16	V.90
20	Axis Systems Metropolis NX5-333C	Celeron-333	Windows NT 4.0	64	128	4.3	Intel 740i	8/SDRAM	17/15.7	not included

* 8est 8uy

[1] Configuration as tested. Vendor may have since changed components.

[2] *PC World* defines towers as taller than 20 inches, midtowers as 15.5 inches to 20 inches, and minitowers as shorter than 15.5 inches.

[3] Five years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

tings, images get a bit fuzzy. Meanwhile, the Harman/Kardon HK195 speakers perform well, considering their price class, and offer wide dynamic range.

As usual, you get Dell's strong record for reliability and service, plus around-the-clock toll-free telephone technical support.

3 GATEWAY GP6-400

PRO: Strong warranty and support policies, Zip drive, ethernet adapter, good expandability, typically thorough documentation

CON: Average speed for a PII-400 system

If expandability is a higher priority for you than raw horsepower in a network PC, Gateway's GP6-400 may have your name on it.

Part of the company's small-business line, the $1799 GP6-400 sports a 3Com Fast EtherLink adapter, a three-year warranty on parts and labor, and strong support policies. It scored close to the average for Pentium II-400–based systems in our PC WorldBench 98 tests.

Gateway GP6-400

The midtower case can be opened easily by removing two thumbscrews; inside, you'll find four open expansion slots (three PCI, one shared ISA/PCI) and four open drive bays. Even when the included Zip drive is in place, you'll find two of the four available bays capable of accommodating additional backup devices.

Although the GP6-400's Ensoniq 3D Blaster Banshee graphics adapter can't support resolutions as high as those the ATI 3D Rage Pro handles, its top setting of 1280 by 1024 looks very respectable on Gateway's 17-inch EV700 monitor.

The GP6-400 ships with an ample 10.1GB hard drive, as well as a software bundle of McAfee Anti-Virus and Microsoft's Office 97 Small Business Edition with Bookshelf—welcome additions to any small-business environment.

4 DELL OPTIPLEX GX1 400

PRO: Attractively designed corporate system, easy access to interior, excellent monitor

CON: Relatively small hard drive, no AGP slot

The $1899, large-business–oriented Dell OptiPlex GX1 400 features integrated remote-management hardware, an easy-access interior,

☑ YES! BILL ME LATER

Rush me one year (12 monthly issues) of PC WORLD for only $24.95. That's 65% off the annual cover price of $71.88. Plus I'll also receive a FREE CD-ROM loaded with great shareware programs and more—just for trying PC WORLD.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

E-MAIL (OPTIONAL) _____

Mail this card • Call 800-825-7595 • or Fax 303-604-7786

Offer good in the US only. For delivery in Mexico, add $20 USD per subscription for postage. In Canada, add $20 for postage, plus 7% GST (#124669680). All other countries send $70.95 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder CO 80322-5029, USA. Allow 4-8 weeks for delivery of first issue.

YOUR FREE GIFT!

The PC WORLD FREE CD-ROM—loaded with valuable shareware and more!

PC WORLD

4PA26

Plug into PC WORLD Online now!
http://www.pcworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 1262 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 51833
BOULDER CO 80323-1833

		EXPANDABILITY					CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
CD/DVD-ROM drive speed	Sound board	Case style [2]	Max. RAM (MB)	Open RAM sockets	Open drive bays (ext./int.)	Open slots	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
6X DVD-ROM	integrated Crystal PnP	midtower	384	1	3/1	4	varies [3]/1	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, CIS, WWW
14X-40X	integrated Yamaha XG	midtower	384	2	3/1	3	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
13X-32X	integrated Sound Blaster PCI	midtower	384	2	2/2	4	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
14X-32X	integrated Yamaha OPL3	midtower	384	2	2/1	7	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
3X DVD-ROM	Sound Blaster PCI 128	midtower	384	1	3/0	3	4/4	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
4.8X DVD-ROM	Sound Blaster PCI 128	midtower	384	2	3/0	4	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
4.8X DVD-ROM	Creative Ensoniq AudioPCI 64V	midtower	256	1	2/3	3	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
12X-40X	Creative Ensoniq AudioPCI	midtower	384	2	1/1	2	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
2X DVD-ROM	Creative Ensoniq AudioPCI 64V	midtower	384	1	2/3	4	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
14X-32X	Sound Blaster AWE64	midtower	1024	3	3/2	4	varies [4]/5	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
20X-40X	Creative Ensoniq AudioPCI	midtower	768	2	3/2	4	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
13X-32X	integrated Crystal PnP	desktop	384	2	1/1	3	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
4.8X DVD-ROM	Sound Blaster AWE64D	midtower	768	2	3/1	4	varies [3]/3	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
17X-40X	integrated ESS Maestro2 PCI	minitower	256	1	1/0	2	varies [3]/1	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, CIS, WWW
5X DVD-ROM	Sound Blaster PCI 128	midtower	384	4	3/0	3	4/4	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
12X-32X	integrated Crystal PnP	midtower	384	2	0/1	3	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
17X-40X	Creative Ensoniq AudioPCI	midtower	768	2	2/1	3	varies [5]/1	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
14X-32X	Compaq Premiere Labs	midtower	256	1	1/1	3	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
2X DVD-ROM	Aztech PCI 338-A3D	midtower	1024	3	3/1	3	3/5	24 [6]	Sat, Sun	WWW
14X-32X	Creative Ensoniq AudioPCI	midtower	384	2	3/0	4	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	WWW

[4] Six years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

[5] One year on monitor, three years on other parts.

[6] Around-the-clock support for one year, then 10 hours on weekdays, 4 hours on Saturday.

and impressive performance (a PC WorldBench 98 score of 244 on Windows NT).

Dell's high reliability and service scores are appealing. And every part of the OptiPlex swivels, glides, or swings open for easy access. To remove the case, press a button on the front and flick the case-lock switch at the back, and the cover swings up and out of the way. The unit lacks AGP slots, however, so you won't be able to upgrade the integrated AGP graphics chip.

Though the 6.4GB hard disk suffices for most uses, it's smallish by today's standards. The bundled Dell UltraScan 1000HS monitor, one of the best 17-inch Trinitron displays on the market, delivers excellent image sharpness and color.

Dell OptiPlex GX1 400

5 MICRO EXPRESS MICROFLEX-450A

PRO: Inexpensive, good graphics board, fast

CON: Difficult to remove case, poor manual

So you want a system with a touch of speed at a price that won't force you to eat beans and rice for supper for the next six months. Then have a look at the Micro Express MicroFlex-450A. With a PC WorldBench score of 221, the MicroFlex is within hailing distance of the quickest Windows 98 machines we've tested. And it's the second-cheapest Pentium II-450–based PC on this month's chart, at $1899.

Of course, not everything is top of the line: For example, though the 19-inch Impression 9 Plus monitor provides rich color, its image quality isn't as crisp as we'd like. Still, the MicroFlex does package some top-flight components, such as the Creative Labs Blaster RIVA TNT graphics board, excellent for 2D business graphics and after-hours gaming. The Altec Lansing ACS44 speaker/subwoofer combo delivers decent sound quality—and the two tiny satellites take up minimal space on your desk. Finally, the system's DVD decoder card lets you get the most out of the included 3X DVD-ROM drive.

If you decide to add extras like a Zip drive, you'll find room for a number of modest additions: three free card slots, one available DIMM, and three empty externally accessible drive bays. The machine's tidy interior should make ▶

MIND-BLOWING 128-BIT

THE RIVA TNT: WORLD'S FASTEST 3D PROCESSOR.**

Hold onto your armrests...you're not going to believe your eyes. The new RIVA TNT graphics processor delivers the most stunning, realistic graphics ever seen on a personal computer screen.

The RIVA TNT's 32-bit color TwiN Texel pipeline with support for 16 Megabytes of frame buffer dares 3D applications to run at an unheard of 1600x1200 resolution. RIVA TNT also delivers explosive 2D for your business applications, like Photoshop.

The RIVA TNT is the first 3D processor to provide hardware support for Microsoft's new DX6 API, as well as full OpenGL support for professional applications on the Windows platform of your choice. And it's available only from the best graphics card suppliers in the world such as Diamond, Creative Labs, Elsa, and Canopos.

Whether you are running one of the many new graphics-rich business applications, or playing the hottest new games, the RIVA TNT will blow you away. But don't just take our word for it. Head to our website at www.nvidia.com and we'll link you to those who have experienced the RIVA TNT firsthand. Then brace yourself; 'cuz this baby will blow the 3D market sky high.

*Award winning products include RIVA 128, RIVA 128ZX and RIVA TNT
**Mercury Research Data 11/16/98
©Copyright 1999 NVIDIA Corporation. NVIDIA, the NVIDIA logo, RIVA TNT and Bringing 3D to the World are trademarks of NVIDIA Corporation. All other names are registered trademarks of their respective companies. All rights reserved.

GRAPHICS.

nVIDIA™

BRINGING 3D TO THE WORLD™

Circle 216 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

upgrading easier, but removing the snug case practically requires a chisel and mallet. Our advice? If you know ahead of time the particular configuration tweaks you want, ask the company to handle the installation before you get the system—it's that bad.

MicroFlex-450A

Micro Express offers a comprehensive support policy, including free on-site service and a four-year warranty on parts and labor. You'll enjoy toll-free around-the clock technical support; unfortunately, in our anonymous calls we discovered that the quality of the support was only fair. You may also be disappointed in the manual that accompanies your machine: It includes an entire section on Windows 3.1, even though it's been years and years since we've seen a new machine equipped with that operating system.

New This Month

The following systems made our Budget Desktops chart for the first time this month. For brief reviews of previously tested machines on the chart, visit our Web page (www.pcworld.com/top400).

6 AXIS SYSTEMS ORION 100C DVD

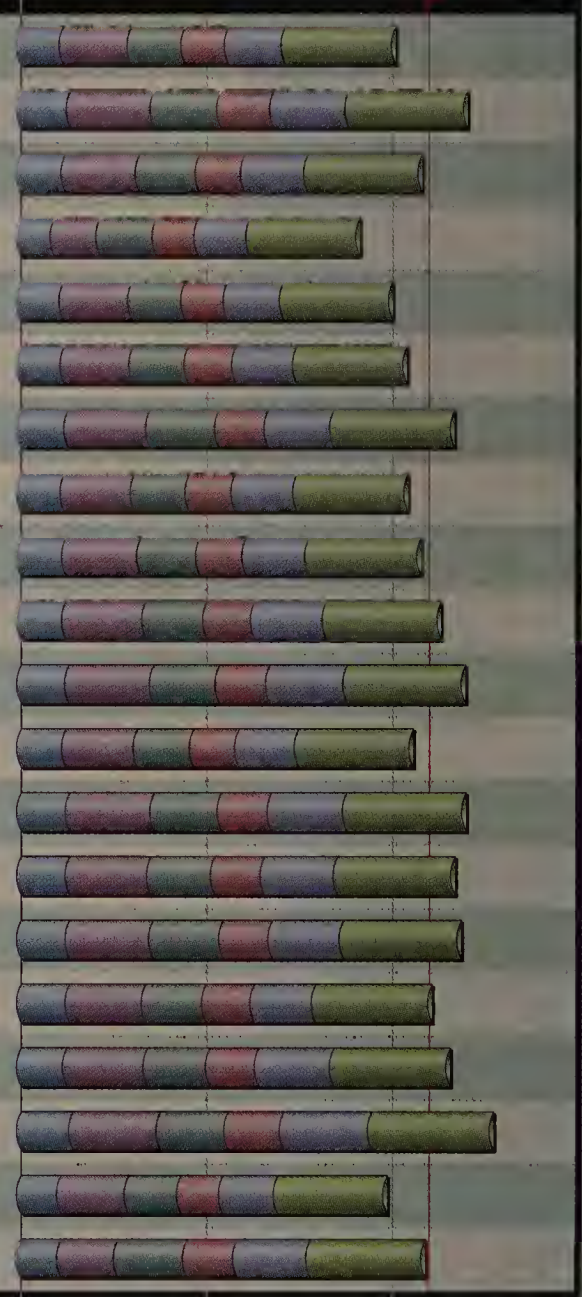
PRO: Good price for a PII-450 system

CON: Substandard keyboard, no-frills case

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

TEST REPORT

	SYSTEM	CPU	Operating system	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	PC WorldBench 98 score
1	Micron Millennia 450 Max*	Pentium II-450	Win 98	64	512	218
2	Dell Dimension V350*	Pentium II-350	Win 98	64	512	179
3	Gateway GP6-400*	Pentium II-400	Win 98	64	512	203
4	Dell OptiPlex GX1 400*	Pentium II-400	Win NT 4.0	64	512	244
5	Micro Express MicroFlex-450A*	Pentium II-450	Win 98	128	512	221
6	Axis Systems Orion 100C DVD	Pentium II-450	Win 98	128	512	210
7	CyberMax Enthusiast KII-400R	AMD K6-2-400	Win 98	64	512	187
8	Compaq Prosignia Desktop 330	Pentium II-450	Win 98	128	512	210
9	Quantex QP6/400 M-4x SE	Pentium II-400	Win 98	128	512	203
10	Sys TaskMaster 366C	Celeron-366	Win 98	64	128	193
11	Xi Computer 333A Mtower	Celeron-333	Win 98	64	128	182
12	Gateway E-3200 450	Pentium II-450	Win 98	128	512	208
13	MidWest Micro Office Pro 350	Pentium II-350	Win 98	64	512	181
14	Micron Millennia C366	Celeron-366	Win 98	64	128	186
15	Micro Express MicroFlex-4A	AMD K6-2-400	Win 98	64	1024	183
16	Acma ZPower 6400 PII-400	Pentium II-400	Win 95	64	512	198
17	CompUSA American Pro 366	Celeron-366	Win 98	64	128	188
18	Compaq Prosignia Desktop 310	Celeron-366	Win 98	64	128	170
19	Polywell Poly 8450 B5	Pentium II-450	Win 98	128	512	224
20	Axis Systems Metropolis NX5-333C	Celeron-333	Win NT 4.0	64	128	198



*Best Buy

Word 97 | Word Pro 97 | Excel 97 | 1-2-3 97 | Paradox 8.0 | Picture Publisher 7.0

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** All systems are tested with PC WorldBench 98, *PC World*'s application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench score is better. All PCs are tested with Windows 95, Windows 98, or Windows NT 4.0, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 65,536 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench 98 score is a sum of the weighted, normalized result of each script: Word 97 (10 percent), Word Pro 97 (10 percent), Excel 97 (20 percent), 1-2-3 97 (20 percent), Paradox 8.0 (20 percent), and Picture Publisher 7.0 (20 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing). [1]Under Windows 98 with 64MB of RAM; also includes systems tested in this and previous months that do not currently rank among the Top 20 systems.

At $1748, the Axis Orion 100C DVD debuts as the lowest-price PII-450-based PC on this month's chart, $151 cheaper than the Best Buy. Though not beautiful to look at, the Axis midtower case contains some nice multimedia components.

With a PC WorldBench 98 score of 210, the Orion's performance trails that of the average PII-450 with 128MB of RAM by only 4 points. While the Toshiba 4.8X DVD-ROM drive delivers excellent DVD playback, the 17-inch KDS VS-7 monitor supplies only average picture quality. (At 1024 by 768 resolution, the edges of the screen got a bit fuzzy.) The Creative Labs Sound Blaster PCI 128 sound card and Altec Lansing ACS44 speaker set pumped out rich, clear sound. But we disliked the clunky, cheap-feeling KeyTronic keyboard and its undersize backspace key.

The Orion 100C DVD ships with Axis Systems' Productivity Bundle, which includes Lotus's 1-2-3 and Word Pro, Intuit's Quicken Basic, McAfee's VirusScan, and Microsoft Encarta. For $100 more, you can get Office 97 Small Business Edition in place of the Lotus software.

Axis Orion 100C DVD

You'll need a screwdriver to to open the sturdy case. The neatly organized interior offers an array of four free expansion slots and three free drive bays. Axis Systems' warranty covers three years for parts and labor; continuous toll-free phone support is available. In our anonymous calls to tech support, the company's representatives were thorough, and the longest we waited on hold was 12 minutes.

7 CYBERMAX ENTHUSIAST KII-400R

PRO: Includes 19-inch monitor, Zip drive, modem, and network card

CON: Subpar DVD video, limited expansion slots

Competitive pricing and extensive features nearly earned the CyberMax Enthusiast KII-400R a Best Buy. For $1499, you get a PC that includes a large monitor, a DVD-ROM drive, and both a modem *and* an ethernet adapter (making it an especially good choice for small businesses). The KII-400R's PC WorldBench 98 score of 187 approximates the scores earned by PII-350 systems—not lightning fast, but adequate for general business purposes.

The KII-400R comes with a Zip drive and an STB Velocity 4400 AGP graphics adapter. This board, when matched with the 19-inch CyberMax 1097F monitor, produced beautiful images at resolutions up to 1280 by 1024. We especially appreciated the generous screen size when we watched videos on the system's DVD-ROM drive. Unfortunately, the software decoder that comes with this system turned out images that had slightly jagged edges and jerky movement. The system ships with Corel WordPerfect Suite 8.

Enthusiast KII-400R

As for expansion capabilities, the CyberMax's case design allows easy access to all of the components, and the five available drive bays give you more than enough room to grow. That's why it's puzzling that CyberMax includes only one free PCI slot and two ISA slots, imposing a lower ceiling on other hardware upgrades. In our anonymous technical support calls, the company's representatives answered our questions correctly and promptly.

10 SYS TASKMASTER 366C

PRO: Inexpensive, good performance for a Celeron-366 PC, comprehensive support policies

CON: Smallish hard drive, graphics board from little-known vendor, no system manual

The Sys TaskMaster 366C ranks highest among the four Celeron-366–equipped systems we reviewed this month. With this no-nonsense PC you get all the basics you need for standard office work, without a fancy price tag. Just don't expect top-of-the-line components.

A PC WorldBench 98 score of 193 makes the $1399 TaskMaster the fastest Celeron-366–based PC we've tested, with a level of performance that falls roughly midway between what you'd get with a Pentium II-350 system and a PII-400 system with 64MB of RAM. Unfortunately, many other components can't command such high praise. For starters, the 6.4GB hard drive is small, even by budget PC standards. The Eon Lilith Banshee graphics card uses a 3Dfx Banshee chip—one of the stronger pieces of graphics silicon around—but the board itself hails from a vendor with no established track record. It ports images to a 17-inch Shamrock monitor, which delivers very crisp images marred by somewhat washed-out color.

Micron Millennia C366

The TaskMaster bundles good Altec Lansing ACS295 speakers with a sizable subwoofer. You'll need a screwdriver to remove two small screws; but otherwise, popping open the nondescript midtower case to add components is an easy enough task, and the interior is fairly tidy. Annoyingly, however, Sys does not provide a comprehensive system manual for troubleshooting, although the company does offer users nonstop toll-free support for the first year (after that, support drops to a less impressive nine hours per day) and free on-site service to accompany a three-year warranty on parts (six years on the CPU and main RAM) and five-year coverage for labor.

Sys TaskMaster 366C

14 MICRON MILLENNIA C366

PRO: Lowest price on chart for a Celeron-366 PC

CON: Very limited expansion

The $1279 Micron Millennia C366 may be our chart's least-expensive system equipped with the new Celeron-366 processor, but that's about its only claim to fame. Its PC WorldBench 98 score of 186 puts it in the middle among Celeron-366 PCs with 64MB of RAM.

The Millennia's expansion options are limited to a single open drive bay and two open slots (one PCI and one ISA). Since its sound and graphics chips are integrated onto the motherboard, you'll quickly run out of slots if you ever decide to upgrade sound or graphics. The integrated NVidia RIVA 128zx graphics chip can pump out a much higher resolution ▶

(1920 by 1200 maximum) than the bundled Micron 700VX 17-inch monitor can handle (1280 by 1024). The monitor displayed generally sharp graphics and text but showed some fuzziness in the corners. We found the sound quality from the integrated ESS sound chip and Advent AV009 speakers respectable, though hardly exceptional. Accompanying documentation includes a setup poster and a well-written system manual. Microsoft's Office 97 Small Business Edition comes with the system at this price.

Micron offers a three-year parts warranty (plus five years on the CPU and main RAM) and a one-year labor warranty. The company offers 24-hour toll-free tech support daily. Micron's technical support representatives proved fairly knowledgeable in our recent anonymous calls.

15 MICRO EXPRESS MICROFLEX-4A

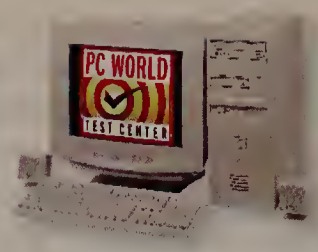
PRO: Good price, nice graphics card

CON: Unimpressive performance, difficult-to-remove case, poor system manual

A little bit of work, a little bit of play. With the Micro Express MicroFlex-4A, you'll get a little bit of everything—from a 5X DVD-ROM drive to a roomy 9.6GB hard drive—for a reasonable $1499. But you won't fly first class at that price. The MicroFlex-4A packs the AMD K6-2-400 chip and earned a PC WorldBench 98 score of 183, equivalent to an average Pentium II-350 system. This is the main reason why the MicroFlex-4A costs $400 less than its fifth-place sibling, the MicroFlex-450A, which has a PII-450 CPU and earned a PC WorldBench 98 score of 221.

MicroFlex-4A

On the outside, the MicroFlex-4A seems identical to the MicroFlex-450A: It has the same beige case, the same color-rich 19-inch Impression monitor, the same Microsoft IntelliMouse, and the same Altec Lansing ACS44 speaker/subwoofer. Inside, they have some differences: their CPUs, their amounts of secondary cache and main memory—the 4A comes with 64MB of RAM versus 128MB for the 450A—and their graphics cards. The MicroFlex-4A's Diamond Monster Fusion card delivers all-around performance, but it's not quite as good or as fast as the 450A's Graphics Blaster RIVA TNT.



American Pro 366

The 4A's case is just as tough to tug off as the 450A's. But when you've done it, you'll find three free card slots, three available drive bays, two free SIMM slots, and two free DIMM slots.

Like the 450A, the MicroFlex-4A is backed with a top-tier support policy, including a four-year warranty on parts and labor. But the same disappointing manual ships with both machines, too. It's woefully out of date, and the illustrations are completely generic and unhelpful.

17 COMPUSA AMERICAN PRO 366

PRO: Great performance for the price, speakers sound quite good

CON: Weak documentation, mediocre support experience in our anonymous calls

The third of four new Celeron-366–based system to make our charts, the $1692 CompUSA American Pro 366, offers a good mix of price and performance. Its PC WorldBench score of 188 pegs its performance at between the levels of a PII-350 system and a PII-400 with 64MB of RAM running on Windows 98.

We found the 17-inch monitor's display to be slightly dark even at maximum brightness, but we were pleased with the quiet and solid keyboard. You need the strength of a stevedore to pry off the case's side cover, but once past it, you'll discover a clean, well-organized interior, with clear access to the slots and bays, and good ventilation. The Cambridge SoundWorks speaker and subwoofer set deliver excellent sound for their compact size. We ordered our test PC bundled with Microsoft's Office 97 Small Business Edition.

The limited system manual is available on screen only; you don't get a printed version at all. CompUSA backs its systems with a three-year warranty on most parts (the monitor is covered for just one year, however) and one year on labor. The vendor's technical support representatives are available by toll-free phone around the clock. In our latest round of anonymous calls to the company's tech support number, however, we had to wait about 15 minutes on average to get through to someone—and their performance was less than sterling. For example, one CompUSA representative told us that the only thing we could do when our keyboard stopped working was to reboot.

19 COMPAQ PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 310

PRO: Good documentation, easy-open case

CON: Mediocre performance, limited expandability

Though aggressively priced at $1399, this midtower from Compaq's Prosignia line represents, at best, a so-so overall value compared to other midrange offerings. It's the slowest of the four new Celeron-366–based systems on the chart, with a PC WorldBench 98 score of 170. That said, however, it should be fast enough to handle all general business tasks.

Prosignia Desktop 310

Using the Desktop 310 proved pleasant enough. The 17-inch monitor accompanying it produced clear, clean, easy-to-read images, and handled 1280-by-1024 resolution—the maximum supported by the unit's Diamond Viper V330 graphics adapter—with aplomb. We also give Compaq high marks for the quality of its documentation, a series of well-written and well-illustrated manuals.

Getting inside the case was a simple matter of removing thumbscrews. Regrettably, the interior houses just one open memory socket, three open slots, and two open drive bays. In our recent anonymous calls to Compaq's technical support, we received courteous and prompt service. ▶

BEYOND THE TOP 20

We evaluated the following system along with the others, but it didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 Budget Desktops chart. For a write-up, go to PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

◆ **TigerDirect K-Series Pro-400 3D**

What's the fun of sampling just one when you can score all of them?

TODAY IS YOUR LUCKY DAY. WE'RE PUTTING EVERYTHING YOUR PC NEEDS TO SECURE, PROTECT AND OPTIMIZE FOR THE NEW MILLENNIUM IN ONE BOX—MCAFEE OFFICE. HERE'S THE BEST PART: IT'S VALUED AT OVER $399, EXCEPT YOU ONLY HAVE TO PAY AROUND $79.*

MCAFEE OFFICE INCLUDES VIRUSSCAN 4.0, THE #1 VIRUS DETECTION AND REMOVAL SOFTWARE, AND FIRST AID, WHICH AUTOMATICALLY CORRECTS THOUSANDS OF PROBLEMS AND PREVENTS SYSTEM CRASHES. YOU ALSO GET NUTS & BOLTS '98, WHICH INCLUDES EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO CLEAN, OPTIMIZE, MONITOR AND ANALYZE YOUR SYSTEM AND SOFTWARE. AND THE YEAR 2000 CHECKER WILL GET THE BUGS OUT, SO YOU CAN RING IN THE TURN OF THE CENTURY WITHOUT A CARE IN THE WORLD.

BASICALLY, IF IT'S NOT IN MCAFEE OFFICE, YOUR PC DOESN'T NEED IT. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT US AT WWW.MCAFEE.COM/OFFICE OR CALL 800-332-9966, DEPT. 1144.

MCAFEE®
Total Protection For Your PC

*$79 estimated street price after $20 manufacturer mail-in rebate—see retailer for details. Prices may vary at individual retailers.

Circle 164 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

PC WORLD

TOP 10 NOTEBOOK PCs

	POWER NOTEBOOK	Last month	Month tested	Street price (1/15/99)	CPU	Comments
1	Gateway Solo 5150LS 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	n/a	NEW	$3134	Pentium II-366	Desktop replacement unit sports a big 14.1-inch screen and DVD-ROM drive.
2	Dell Latitude CPi D300XT 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	1	Nov 98	$3148	Pentium II-300	Thin, light laptop with great keyboard for travel and desktop work.
3	Dell Inspiron 7000 A366LT 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	n/a	NEW	$3549	Pentium II-366	Very heavy notebook with huge 15-inch screen sets new speed record.
4	NEC Versa SX 888/863-2669 www.nec-computers.com	5	Dec 98	$3099	Pentium II-300	$600 off thin, very light model; good for travel except for poor battery life.
5	Toshiba Tecra 8000 800/867-4422 www.toshiba.com	4	Nov 98	$3099	Pentium II-266	Lightweight travel notebook with good performance has lackluster battery.
	BUDGET NOTEBOOK					
1	Dell Inspiron 3500 C300XT 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	n/a	NEW	$2229	Celeron-300	New Best Buy is powerful, light enough for travel, and reasonably priced.
2	Gateway Solo 2500SE 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	n/a	NEW	$1974	Celeron-266	Outstanding 5-plus hours of battery life sets 8.1-pound notebook apart.
3	Toshiba Satellite 4015CDS 800/867-4422 www.toshiba.com	n/a	Feb 99	$1599	Pentium II-266	$200 off notebook with good performance and battery life, dual-scan screen.
4	NEC Versa Note 888/863-2669 www.nec-computers.com	n/a	NEW	$1899	Pentium II-233	Very affordable thin-and-light travel model; battery could be stronger.
5	AMS Tech Roadster 15CTA 800/886-2671 www.amstech.com	4	Jan 99	$1295	AMD K6-2-300	$100 off cheapest notebook on chart; has bright screen, three-year warranty.

Best Buy See features chart, page 240.

n/a = not applicable

[1]Includes computer; adapter; power cord; and floppy, DVD-ROM, or CD-ROM drive.

[2]For more about products here, select the number on the product information card or visit www.pcworld.com/productinfo.

[3]Insufficient data to give a rating.

FOR MANY NOTEBOOK BUYERS, the elements you see—screen, pointing device, even case color—play as big a part in the purchase decision as the system's innards. But due to some recent changes in chip technology, notebook buyers should rethink their assessment strategies. You'll want to pay more attention to a candidate's CPU, because Intel has recently released six promising chips (four mobile Pentium IIs and two mobile Celerons) for power and budget portables.

This month, notebooks running on three of these new mobile processors proved their mettle by claiming nearly half the slots on the Top 10 chart, including both the power and budget Best Buys. Intel's new mobile chips go faster because they incorporate the secondary cache instead of placing it outside the CPU, as regular Pentium chips do. The new processors give older models new life. Gateway's Solo 5150LS, for example, languished below our Top 10 radar when we tested the PII-300 version in February. Upgraded with a mobile Pentium II-366, Intel's new top-of-the-line mobile processor, the $3134 5150LS takes our power chart by storm, outperforming its PII-300 counterpart by a whopping 21 percent for only $85 more.

On the budget side, Intel's new notebook-optimized Celeron chips rule. Like newer Pentium II processors, the mobile Celeron chips integrate the secondary cache on board (though the PIIs provide twice as much secondary cache—256KB versus 128KB). Dell's $2229 Inspiron 3500 C300XT, our new budget Best Buy, and Gateway's $1974 Solo 2500SE, the new second-place budget machine, carry Celeron-300 and -266 CPUs, respectively. These systems cost hundreds of dollars less than their Pentium II-266 and -300 predecessors and perform just as ably.

This Month's Best Buys

POWER NOTEBOOKS

1 GATEWAY SOLO 5150LS

PRO: Second fastest notebook tested, versatile modular bay, huge screen

CON: On the heavy side of average, can't use two batteries at once

What a difference a chip makes. Thanks to a new Pentium II-366 processor, Gateway's Solo 5150LS rockets into first place on the power chart. With a performance jump of more than 20 percent over the PII-300 version of the notebook, and a price increase of less than $100, this desktop replacement stands out as a terrific presentation machine.

It's not the fastest notebook we've tested (another PII-366, Dell's Inspiron 7000 A366LT, claims that honor with a PC WorldBench 98 score of 191), but the 5150LS comes close, with a score of 186.

The $3134 5150LS has all the software, hardware, and accessories you'll need to

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench 98 score/performance	Price	Vendor's system reliability	Features and design	Vendor's support quality/policies	Battery life (hours:min)/rating	Traveling weight [1]	Product Info number [2]
88	186/outstanding	average	good	very good	good/fair	2:50/good	average	679
86	159/very good	average	good	good	good/good	3:05/good	average	–
86	191/outstanding	average	good	very good	good/fair	3:24/good	unacceptable	–
85	157/very good	average	good	very good	fair/best	1:25/poor	very light	680
84	154/good	average	good	good	good/fair	2:42/satisfactory	light	681
Power scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 22 percent	Price 14 percent	Reliability 22 percent	Features 16 percent	Support 10 percent	Battery life 8 percent	Weight 8 percent	
89	160/outstanding	average	good	very good	good/good	2:45/satisfactory	light	–
89	149/very good	average	good	very good	good/fair	5:06/outstanding	heavy	682
87	130/good	very inexpensive	good	good	good/fair	3:06/good	average	683
86	128/good	inexpensive	good	good	fair/good	2:37/satisfactory	light	684
85	122/satisfactory	very inexpensive	[3]	good	good [4]/fair	2:35/satisfactory	average	685
Budget scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 14 percent	Price 22 percent	Reliability 22 percent	Features 16 percent	Support 10 percent	Battery life 8 percent	Weight 8 percent	All products: 907

[4] Due to insufficient data from survey, score is based on responses to anonymous calls for tech support.

compute in style in the office or at home; a copy of Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition comes preinstalled. For making big, colorful presentations or watching movies, the notebook pairs a sharp 14.1-inch screen with a DVD-ROM drive and an MPEG-2 decoder card. Move the 5150LS into the living room, and you can use the built-in TV jack to port DVD movies to a bigger screen (though you'll have to buy your own cable).

As a travel notebook, the 5150LS rates about a C. It lists toward the heavy side of average, at 7.7 pounds (including AC adapter and DVD-ROM drive). You may find the PC Card modem inconvenient to use on the road—assuming that you remember to bring it at all. And you can't install two batteries at once.

The 5150LS's 2 hours and 50 minutes of battery life earn a score of good, though just barely. The square black case measures only 1.6 inches thick—slightly slimmer than the usual size. And Gateway throws in a handsome leather carrying case.

Gateway's Solo 5150LS has a helpful rocker switch.

If you're concerned about upgrading down the road, relax. The 5150LS's front-mounted modular bay can accommodate an extra-cost LS-120 removable-media drive or a second hard drive, in place of the included DVD-ROM or floppy drive. (Unfortunately, you can't share any of the modular-bay devices with other Gateway notebooks, because the bays aren't cross-compatible.) By the time you read this, a 10GB primary hard drive upgrade option will be available. When USB peripherals become more common, you'll be ready—the 5150LS sports two connections.

Gateway's standard parts warranty runs for only one year. Otherwise, the company competes with Dell for leader-of-the-pack honors in breadth of support. You get knowledgeable, friendly, toll-free, around-the-clock telephone support for as long as you own the notebook.

BUDGET NOTEBOOKS

1 DELL INSPIRON 3500 C300XT

PRO: Modular bay accepts various devices, Dell's support and notebook reliability rank among the best, AGP graphics bus for peppy presentations

CON: Awkwardly placed AC adapter jack

Looking for a high-quality business notebook at a moderate price? At $2229, Dell's Inspiron 3500 C300XT could be the answer, especially if you've been waiting for Pentium II-300 prices to drop to earth.

The C300XT—the first portable we've tested that runs on Intel's new Celeron-300 chip—gives you PII-300 speed and expansion options that only a month or two ago would have cost hundreds of dollars more. Factor in its 4GB hard drive, 13.3-inch active-matrix screen, 1.5-inch-thick case, and 7.3-pound traveling weight (including AC adapter and CD-ROM drive), and you'll understand why this multimedia portable sidles past Gateway's Celeron-266–based Solo 2500SE and into the top spot on our budget chart. ▶

TOP 10 NOTEBOOK PCs — STANDARD FEATURES

	POWER NOTEBOOK	CPU	Traveling weight (pounds)[1]	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (GB)	Color screen type	Screen diagonal (inches)	Screen resolution	Maximum screen colors	Battery type	Pointing device
1	Gateway Solo 5150LS*	Pentium II-366	7.7	64	6.4	active	14.1	1024 x 768	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
2	Dell Latitude CPi D300XT	Pentium II-300	7.4	64	6.4	active	13.3	1024 x 768	262,144	lithium ion	touchpad
3	Dell Inspiron 7000 A366LT	Pentium II-366	10.4	64	8.1	active	15	1024 x 768	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
4	NEC Versa SX	Pentium II-300	6.4	64	4	active	14.1	1024 x 768	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad
5	Toshiba Tecra 8000	Pentium II-266	7.2	64	6.4	active	13.3	1024 x 768	262,144	lithium ion	eraserhead
	BUDGET NOTEBOOK										
1	Dell Inspiron 3500 C300XT*	Celeron-300	7.3	64	4	active	13.3	1024 x 768	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
2	Gateway Solo 2500SE	Celeron-266	8.1	64	6.4	active	12.1	800 x 600	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
3	Toshiba Satellite 4015CDS	Pentium II-266	7.7	32	4.1	dual-scan	12.1	800 x 600	16.8 million	lithium ion	eraserhead
4	NEC Versa Note	Pentium II-233	7	32	3.2	active	13.3	1024 x 768	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
5	AMS Tech Roadster 15CTA	AMD K6-2-300	7.9	32	2.1	active	12.1	800 x 600	16.8 million	NiMh	touchpad

*Best Buy ● Yes ○ No [1]Includes computer; adapter; power cord; and floppy, DVD-ROM, or CD-ROM drive. [2]One year on battery.

Because Celeron chips contain only 128KB of onboard cache—half as much as Intel's other new CPUs—the C300XT lags behind some new higher-end notebooks we tested. It trails Hewlett-Packard's OmniBook 900, a Pentium II-300PE–based notebook, by about 5 percent. But this Inspiron's PC WorldBench 98 score of 160 beats the average PII-300's score by a point or two, and its price falls hundreds of dollars below the median for PII-300s.

Inspiron 3500 C300XT

Compared to its bigger sibling—the 10.4-pound, $3549 Inspiron 7000 A366LT (see "New This Month")—the C300XT makes a better choice for the average business traveler or budget buyer. It's much thinner, lighter, and cheaper than its behemoth kin. And although the larger Inspiron has a longer battery life, the C300XT endured for a tolerable 2 hours and 45 minutes in our tests.

The notebook's modular bay can accept any of several extra-cost add-ins, including a second battery, a DVD-ROM drive, or a Zip drive. The bundled floppy drive and 10X–24X CD-ROM drive share the same bay. Only the location of the AC adapter connection, which Dell decided to group with all the audio jacks on the right side instead of situating in back, struck us as an unwise design choice.

The C300XT boasts a comfortable keyboard that's a scant fraction of an inch wider than average, and the included Synaptics utility lets you program the buttons to launch applications. Dell provides beautiful manuals, and the company's generous support includes around-the-clock toll-free phone lines and three-year warranties on parts and labor.

New This Month

POWER NOTEBOOKS

1 DELL INSPIRON 7000 A366LT

PRO: Fastest notebook we've tested, panoramic screen, huge hard drive, DVD-ROM drive

CON: Too heavy, poor audio

Notebooks don't get faster—or more leaden than the Dell Inspiron 7000 A366LT. This PII-366–equipped, all-in-one desktop replacement has the power to be your multimedia workhorse, if you have the back to be its pack mule.

Intel's fastest mobile CPU and 256KB of onboard secondary cache help the A366LT earn a PC WorldBench 98 score of 191, the highest we've ever recorded for a notebook. Resplendent with a scintillating 15-inch screen and a $129 optional port replicator from Dell, the A366LT would be ideal as a primary work PC.

Inspiron 7000 A366LT's stacked media drive

But despite its laudable 3.4-hour battery life, you won't want to drag this unit far from work. Denting the scales at a groan-worthy 10.4 pounds and measuring 12.9 inches by 10 inches by 2.2 inches, the A366LT does a good imitation of a ball and chain. The notebook also suffers from anemic built-in audio.

Much of the A366LT's thickness is due to its 17mm-high 8.1GB hard drive, the tallest we've yet seen in a Top 10 notebook. Huge hard drives won't be available in the standard 12mm height for a while.

The A366LT accepts the same add-in devices in its modular bay as does its lighter sibling, the Inspiron 3500, but it stacks the DVD-ROM and floppy drives in a single combined unit, which increases the notebook's height further. A CD-ROM/floppy drive version of the notebook costs $199 less.

		EXPANDABILITY					CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
CD/DVD-ROM drive speed	56-kbps modem protocol	Maximum RAM (MB)	Modular expansion bays	Bay for second battery	Optional docking station	Infrared port	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
2X DVD	V.90	288	1	○	●	●	1/1	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-24X	not included	128	1	●	●	●	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
2X DVD	V.90	192	2	●	●	●	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
10X-24X	x2	256	1	●	●	●	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
12X-24X	V.90	256	1	○	●	●	3 2/3	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, CIS, WWW
10X-24X	V.90	256	1	●	●	●	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
8X-20X	V.90	2BB	0	○	●	●	1/1	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-24X	V.90	160	0	○	○	●	1/1	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-24X	V.90	12B	0	○	○	●	1/1	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
10X-24X	K56flex	96	0	○	○	●	3/3	11	none	BBS, CIS, WWW

BUDGET NOTEBOOKS

2 GATEWAY SOLO 2500SE

PRO: Super battery, great sound, software extras

CON: Boxy looking, on the heavy side

What its plain exterior lacks in éclat, the $1974 Gateway Solo 2500SE repays in value. Consumers, small-business owners, and corporate buyers should take a look at this 8.1-pound Celeron-266–driven system with built-in CD-ROM and floppy drives.

Equipped with the slowest of Intel's new CPUs, the 2500SE earned a PC WorldBench 98 score of 149, trailing the average PII-366 by 26 percent. Still, it outperforms an average Pentium II-266 notebook by a whisker and costs about $500 less.

The 2500SE's price impresses us even more considering what's included: You get a 6.4GB hard drive, a TV-out jack, and a clutch of home-office applications.

The 2500SE cannot hold two batteries at once, but you probably won't care: its big 12-cell battery (as opposed to the usual 9-cell unit) soldiers on for better than 5 hours, twice what many other notebooks manage. Audio is a blast, literally: The 2500SE's speakers are among the loudest and most resonant we've heard.

Gateway Solo 2500SE

If you prefer eraserhead-style pointing devices, you can bypass the standard touchpad. Similarly you can ditch the standard floppy drive for a fixed SuperDisk LS-120 removable-media drive, and spurn the CD-ROM drive for a DVD-ROM drive.

Gateway expects to be selling a Celeron-300 version of this notebook for the same price by April. Be on the lookout.

4 NEC VERSA NOTE

PRO: Fairly light, good reliability ratings for NEC

CON: Feeble sound, user can't upgrade hard drive

A svelte successor to notebooks in NEC's 2700 series, the Windows 95–equipped Versa Note makes a fine portable for first-time buyers. Its $1899 sticker price keeps your budget in the black, and its Pentium II-233 CPU runs basic apps without a hitch. The Versa Note turned in a PC WorldBench 98 score of 128—average for a notebook with its processor.

NEC designed the Versa Note with travel in mind. At 1.5 inches thick and 7 pounds, it's a bit trimmer and lighter than a traditional notebook. But make your trips short: The Versa Note's battery lasted little more than 2.5 hours, earning only a satisfactory rating, and you can't install two batteries at once.

NEC Versa Note

A $129 port replicator gives the Versa Note flexibility as a desktop replacement. And with its 13.3-inch active matrix screen, you may not need to bring in an external monitor.

The NEC's silver upper casing contrasts fetchingly with its dark-gray base. The keyboard's keys felt pleasantly springy but a bit fragile. Another negative: The Versa Note's drives—floppy, 12X–24X CD-ROM, and 3.2GB hard disk—are all fixed, limiting your upgrade options.

—*Carla Thornton*

Contributing Editor Carla Thornton writes regularly about notebooks. ■

BEYOND THE TOP 10

Following is a list of other models that we evaluated this month but that did not score high enough to make the Top 10 Notebook PCs chart. For reviews of these systems, visit PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/top400).

- **CTX EZBook V92C266**
- **HP OmniBook 900**
- **Toshiba Portégé 7000CT**

PC WORLD

TOP 10 HOME PCs

	POWER SYSTEM	Last month	Month tested	Street price (1/15/99)	Comments
1	Dell Dimension XPS T500 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	n/a	NEW	$2449	PRO: Fastest home system to date, great price for Pentium III, easy setup, includes Zip drive. CON: Limited software package, mediocre support rating.
2	Micron Millennia 450 Max 800/642-7667 www.micronpc.com	2	Dec 98	$2550	PRO: Very fast, comes with SideWinder joystick, PC Pro Game Pad, and Zip drive. CON: Pricey, so-so range of software.
3	Gateway G6-500 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	n/a	NEW	$2639	PRO: Extremely fast, top graphics scores, outstanding sound system. CON: Very expensive.
4	Sony PCV-E308DS 800/315-7669 www.sony.com/pc	4	Jan 99	$2400	PRO: $100 price cut, supereasy setup, tons of digital imaging software, FireWire. CON: Poor upgradability.
5	Compaq Presario 5600 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	3	Dec 98	$2499	PRO: Impressive speed, includes accelerator card, built-in ethernet, DSL capability, and FireWire. CON: Average reliability and service scores.
	BUDGET SYSTEM				
1	CyberMax Enthusiast KII-350 800/346-6685 www.cybermaxpc.com	n/a	NEW	$1099	PRO: Excellent price, big monitor, very fast, great selection of software titles. CON: Inferior 3D performance in graphics test, confusing controls on monitor.
2	Quantex QP6/333 M-1c 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	2	Feb 99	$1049	PRO: Fast; great price, especially for a Celeron-333 system. CON: Limited software package, flimsy keyboard, small monitor.
3	Compaq Presario 2266 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	4	Jan 99	$848	PRO: Cheapest machine on chart, decent speed for the price. CON: Poor graphics performance, not suitable for games.
4	Micron Millennia 350 800/642-7667 www.micronpc.com	5	Dec 98	$1451	PRO: Fast, solid reliability and service ratings. CON: Most expensive budget PC on chart despite recent $198 price drop.
5	IDot.com Family System 2 888/388-4368 www.idot.com	n/a	NEW	$1299	PRO: Great speed, good graphics, terrific value, includes Lexmark 1100 printer. CON: Lesser-known manufacturer.

Best Buy n/a = not applicable Recommended as gaming system

[1] For more about products here, select the number on the product information card or visit www.pcworld.com/productInfo.

HOW DO YOU SATISFY a *serious* need for speed? Car enthusiasts can shell out a hundred thousand dollars for a Ferrari Testarossa. For the money, they get superlative speed *and* a great long-term investment. Too bad cutting-edge PCs don't hold their value in the same way. The premium you pay for the latest, greatest machine today buys only a month or two of bragging rights. But as this month's Top 10 chart shows, at least today you pay less for the best.

Two years ago, you'd have had to spend over $3000 for a computer combining the hottest processor (a Pentium Pro-200), loads of RAM (32MB), and a nearly inexhaustible 3.2GB hard disk. No longer. This month, Intel's Pentium III processor debuts on the power chart in 500-MHz machines from Dell and Gateway.

Dell's new Dimension XPS T500 grabs the Best Buy baton from March's number one, the Dimension XPS R450 (which it replaces). Gateway's new G6-500, meanwhile, finishes third. Both machines run at 500 MHz, have big hard disks by today's standards, and cost less than $2700.

On the budget side, we tested four freshly released systems, and two of them rang up high enough overall scores to crack the chart: CyberMax's Enthusiast KII-350—our new number one—and newcomer IDot.com's Family System 2. As IBM's hot-selling Aptiva D1N—last month's Best Buy—flies off computer store shelves, Big Blue promises to have a comparable replacement on the market soon. As we went to press, no further information was available from IBM.

Dell Dimension XPS T500

MMX ON STEROIDS

FOR HOME USERS, especially gamers, the Pentium III chip promises significant acceleration in graphics performance on new software, much as MMX stepped up the original Pentium. Of course, like MMX during its early days, PIII today is a chip in search of optimized software to run—at first, only a handful of software packages will actually take advantage of the new technology. With the Pentium III chip, the biggest performance boosts will occur in 3D graphics, making the new chip most attractive to high-end gamers.

If you're on the prowl for a fast system, you'll like both of this month's power chart newcomers. The Dell Dimension XPS T500 bolted to a new speed record—a PC WorldBench 98 score of 231. It also earned the third-highest score ever on our 3D graphics and multimedia tests, probably due more to its zippy STB Velocity 4400 graphics card with 16MB of RAM than to the CPU's graphics enhancements.

The XPS T500's $2449 price includes a spacious 12.9GB hard drive, a built-in Zip

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench 98 score/rating	Price	Setup/ ease of use	Graphics	Reliability/ support	Features	Product info number
87	231/outstanding	expensive	outstanding/ outstanding	outstanding	outstanding/ fair	Pentium III-500, 128MB of SDRAM, 12.9GB hard drive, 2X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 56-kbps modem, 17-inch monitor, Turtle Beach Montego sound card.	–
86	221/outstanding	very expensive	very good/ good	outstanding	good/ good	Pentium II-450, 128MB of SDRAM, 14.4GB hard drive, 2X DVD-ROM drive, x2 56-kbps modem, 19-inch monitor, joystick, game pad.	613
82	229/outstanding	very expensive	outstanding/ good	outstanding	fair/ good	Pentium III-500, 64MB of RAM, 13.6GB hard drive, 2X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 56-kbps modem, 19-inch monitor, Boston Acoustics BA635 speakers.	614
82	201/good	expensive	outstanding/ good	outstanding	good/ good	Pentium II-450, 128MB of SDRAM, 10GB hard disk, 2X DVD-ROM drive, x2 56-kbps modem, 17-inch monitor.	615
82	216/outstanding	expensive	outstanding/ good	outstanding	fair/ fair	Pentium II-450, 128MB of SDRAM, 12.9GB hard drive, 2X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 56-kbps modem, 19-inch monitor, built-in ethernet.	616
Power scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 20 percent	Price 10 percent	Setup/ease 5 percent	Graphics 10 percent	R & S 40 percent	Features 15 percent	
80	161/very good	inexpensive	good/ good	fair	good/ good	AMD K6-2-350, 64MB of SDRAM, 6.4GB hard disk, 2X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 56-kbps modem, 19-inch monitor.	617
79	169/very good	inexpensive	good/ fair	good	good/ good	Celeron-333, 64MB of SDRAM, 4GB hard disk, 12X-32X CD-ROM drive, V.90 56-kbps modem, 15-inch monitor.	618
75	130/fair	very inexpensive	good/ fair	poor	fair/ fair	IBM 6xB6MX-PR300, 64MB of SDRAM, 3GB hard drive, 12X-32X CD-ROM drive, V.90 56-kbps modem, 15-inch monitor.	619
74	178/outstanding	expensive	very good/ good	good	good/ good	Pentium II-350, 64MB of SDRAM, 8.4GB hard drive, 16X-40X CD-ROM drive, x2 56-kbps modem, 17-inch monitor.	620
73	177/outstanding	average	good/ very good	good	[2]	AMD K6-2-350, 64MB of SDRAM, 6.4GB hard disk, 17X-40X CD-ROM drive, V.90 56-kbps modem, Lexmark 1100 color ink jet printer, 17-inch monitor.	686
Budget scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 15 percent	Price 25 percent	Setup/ease 10 percent	Graphics 5 percent	R & S 40 percent	Features 5 percent	All products: 901

[2] Insufficient data to give a rating.

drive, and Microsoft Works Suite 99. The two free external expansion bays and two free internal DIMM slots for RAM are easy to reach. But the case's metal crossbar hampers access to one of the system's two free PCI slots.

CyberMax Enthusiast

Gateway's PIII entry, the $2639 G6-500, is negligibly slower than the Dell system on business apps, earning a PC WorldBench 98 score of 229. Thanks to its own STB Velocity 4400 graphics card with 16MB of RAM, it posted terrific graphics ratings.

The G6-500 also has great growth potential. An easy-to-open cover pops off to reveal five free PCI slots (but no ISA slots—so forget about adding older cards) and four free expansion bays, all easy to access.

LOW-PRICE BUDGET DEALS

BRAND-NEW AT THE TOP of the budget chart is CyberMax's Enthusiast KII-350. The value-priced $1099 KII-350 comes with a DVD-ROM drive and Altec Lansing ACS45 speakers that deliver above-average sound. Plus, it's backed by the company's solid reliability and service record.

The KII-350's PC WorldBench 98 score of 161 puts it on a par with a typical Pentium II-300 PC, but game enthusiasts should note that the KII-350 showed little zest for handling demanding graphics applications.

Finally, a system from IDot.com, a lesser-known company that sells its PCs exclusively on the Web, grabs the fifth budget slot this month. At $1299, IDot.com's new Family System 2 constitutes an excellent value, especially since the package includes Lexmark's 1100 Color Jet printer. The Family System 2 is easy to set up, too—cables and connectors are clearly marked and well documented. The Family System 2 has a solid case with a well-designed easy-off panel and plenty of free expansion slots and open bays.

The system also performed impressively. The K6-2-350 CPU helped it scamper to a PC WorldBench 98 score of 177 (Pentium II-333 level). Throw in Altec Lansing ACS43W speakers and Corel WordPerfect Suite 8, and you have a winner. We lack reliability and service data for IDot.com, but we judged its tech support quality to be average, following our anonymous calls to its support line: The reps supplied us with good but brief advice, and our longest hold time was almost 15 minutes.

—*Kirk Steers*

Kirk Steers is a contributing editor for PC World. *Testing performed by Ulrike Diehlmann of the PC World Test Center.* ■

BEYOND THE TOP 10

online

We also evaluated the following systems this month, but they did not score high enough to make the *Top 10 Home PCs* list. For reviews, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t10homepcs).

- **Axis Computer 100M-Pro PII-450**
- **Gateway G6-400**
- **Kingdom Pinnacle 450**
- **NexTrend NexStar 5182**
- **Quantex QP6/350 M-1x**

Does it really make sense to insist on the quality of the PC, but not the reliability of the connection?

Well, of course not. It's the connection to the rest of the world that makes your PC powerful. That's why it's important to look for the 3Com Connected™ logo. It means you're getting the best connections to networks and the Internet pre-installed in the most popular PCs.

3Com® NICs, Megahertz® PC cards and U.S. Robotics® 56K® modems provide the fastest, most reliable connectivity in the industry. To learn more about getting them pre-installed, visit www.3com.com/3com_connected or call 888-906-3Com, ext. 134 for a 3Com Connected brochure.

©1998 3Com Corporation. All rights reserved. 3Com, the 3Com logo, Megahertz and U.S. Robotics are registered trademarks and 3Com Connected, the 3Com Connected logo and More Connected are trademarks of 3Com Corporation.

3Com® More connected.™

PC WORLD

TOP 10 PRINTERS

	SMALL-BUSINESS/HOME COLOR	Street price (2/1/99)	Overall rating	Speed for plain text/full-page graphics (ppm)	Print quality for text/color graphics	Comments	Product info number
1	Canon BJC-5000 800/652-2666 www.ccsi.canon.com	$199	84	2.3/0.4	good/ adequate	**FEATURES:** Ink jet, rated 7.5 ppm monochrome/3 ppm color. 1440-by-720-dpi maximum resolution, 130 sheets input and output. **SUMMARY:** Another price drop ($30) for this Best Buy, good text quality, and top-notch paper-handling options (including sheets up to 11 by 17 inches) offset below-average speeds.	621
2	Epson Stylus Photo 700 800/463-7766 www.epson.com	$249	81	1.3/0.4	adequate/ good	**FEATURES:** Ink jet, speed unrated. 1440-by-720-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 30 output. **SUMMARY:** Good graphics print quality on plain paper—and outstanding photo quality on specialty media—but text speed is the slowest on the chart. Comes with a strong photo-oriented software bundle.	–
3	Lexmark 3200 Color Jetprinter 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	$179	81	2.1/0.4	good/ good	**FEATURES:** Ink jet, rated 6 ppm monochrome/2.5 ppm color. 1200-by-1200-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 25 output. **SUMMARY:** Solid print quality for a good price, and Lexmark now offers a money-back guarantee, but performance is somewhat slow. The number four 5700 Color Jetprinter offers more features but costs $70 more.	622
4	Lexmark 5700 Color Jetprinter 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	$249	80	2.9/0.3	good/ good	**FEATURES:** Ink jet, rated 8 ppm monochrome/4 ppm color. 1200-by-1200-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 25 output. **SUMMARY:** Slightly faster on text than the Canon BJC-5000, but costs $50 more. Now features a 30-day money-back guarantee. Its features are more comprehensive than the number three 3200 Color Jetprinter's.	623
5	Canon BJC-4400 800/652-2666 www.ccsi.canon.com	$149	79	2.1/0.4	adequate/ adequate	**FEATURES:** Ink jet, rated 6.5 ppm monochrome/2.5 ppm color. 720-by-360-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input and output. **SUMMARY:** A fine printer for an incredibly low price. Good paper-handling capabilities help compensate for slow page generation speeds and middling (but still adequate) print quality.	624
6	Epson Stylus Color 1520 800/463-7766 www.epson.com	$499	78	3.3/1.2	good/ good	**FEATURES:** Ink jet, rated 6 ppm monochrome/5 ppm color. 1440-by-720-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 35 output. **SUMMARY:** Good choice if you need wide-format printing—on sheets up to 13 by 19 inches. Decent print quality at default settings, and outstanding output at special settings on ink jet stock.	–
7	Epson Stylus Color 440 (NEW) 800/463-7766 www.epson.com	$149	77	2/0.6	good/ adequate	**FEATURES:** Ink jet, rated 4 ppm monochrome/2.5 ppm color. 720-by-720-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 30 output. **SUMMARY:** A new challenger to the Canon BJC-4400, this equally inexpensive model prints slightly better text more slowly, and similar graphics more quickly. Home users will appreciate the fun CD-ROM bundle.	–
	CORPORATE COLOR						
1	Tektronix Phaser 740/N (NEW) 800/835-6100 www.tek.com	$1850	88	8.9/0.5	good/ adequate	**FEATURES:** Laser, rated 16 ppm monochrome/5 ppm color. Standard 32MB of RAM, 1200-by-1200-dpi maximum monochrome/600-by-600-dpi maximum color resolution, 350 sheets input, 500 output. **SUMMARY:** You can upgrade this quick, cheap new laser to include even more features. Strong text quality, but graphics can be inconsistent.	625
2	Lexmark Optra SC 1275 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	$2149	87	7.5/0.5	good/ good	**FEATURES:** Laser, rated 12 ppm monochrome/3 ppm color. Standard 16MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi maximum resolutions, 400 sheets input, 250 output. **SUMMARY:** This great choice for busy offices features strong print speeds, extensive paper-handling options, good all-around print quality, and an easy-to-use design.	626
3	Tally T8104 800/843-1347 www.tally.com	$2429	84	9.8/0.5	good/ good	**FEATURES:** Laser, rated 16 ppm monochrome/8 ppm color. Standard 24MB of RAM, 1200-by-600-dpi maximum resolutions, 250 sheets input and output. **SUMMARY:** Fastest text speed on the chart and good print quality make this model a contender. Its price, though reasonable, is still the highest among this group.	627

Best Buy · Recommended for home · Windows 95-certified Plug and Play · All products: 902

TEST PC WORLD CENTER

HOW WE TEST The overall rating for both small-business/home and corporate printers is based on print quality (25 percent), price (25 percent), features (15 percent), speed (10 percent), service and support (10 percent), and ease of use (15 percent). For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

FOLKS IN THE KNOW say that marketing is war, and the color printer market has indeed come to resemble a war zone. Two new low-cost models battle for our corporate Best Buy, with Tektronix's $1850 Phaser 740/N prevailing. The other, an even cheaper model from QMS, misses the chart. At $1300, the Magicolor 2 DeskLaser is astoundingly affordable for a color laser, but design compromises make it a weak choice for some offices. ▶

Two other newcomers also fall short: Canon's CLBP 460 PS and Hewlett-Packard's Color LaserJet 4500 offer decent performance and features, but their prices—$3000 and $2500, respectively—hail from an earlier era.

On the home front, the Canon BJC-5000 remains our Best Buy, while Epson's new $149 Stylus Color 440 squeaks onto the chart. HP's $149 DeskJet 697 doesn't make the cut.

COLOR CONUNDRUMS

THERE ARE MANY REASONS to choose a color laser over a networkable and comparatively fast ink jet, but until recently, price wasn't one of them. Now QMS attacks this last barrier: At $1300, its Magicolor 2 DeskLaser costs little more than a high-speed, networked ink jet such as Hewlett Packard's $1199 2000CN. But the DeskLaser doesn't include some typical laser advantages. It lacks the PostScript page description language (handy for offices working on multiple platforms); you can't increase its 8MB memory unless you first replace the main circuit board (for $1300 extra) and buy extra RAM; and it prints text at a poky 3.3 pages per minute, much slower than most of its color laser competitors. (Its 1.1-ppm graphics speed is strong.) The DeskLaser prints crisp text, and clean—if pale—graphics. But its good print quality is not enough to overcome its design weaknesses.

Tektronix's Phaser 740/N suffers none of the DeskLaser's limitations. PostScript comes standard. Its speed—8.9 ppm on text and 0.5 ppm on graphics—is on a par with that of other color lasers. It supports an optional $695 paper-handling subsystem that includes a duplexer and two extra 250-sheet paper trays, and increasing its 32MB of memory enables support for additional capabilities such as 1200-dpi printing. Our one criticism of the 740/N is its uneven print quality. The printer performs well on text but produces heavy, dark color graphics.

Canon's CLBP 460 PS and HP's Color LaserJet 4500, two newcomers that missed the chart, use an identical Canon engine. The HP is the better option of the two. The printers produce similar, adequate output, with dark blacks that shroud gray-scale graphics and add a shadow to text. Curiously, the HP turns out smooth, realistic color graphics, while the Canon's color displays a cyan cast and somewhat blocky textures. The HP also prints text and graphics faster than the Canon, and Canon charges $500 more than HP. The HP also has crystal-clear control panel menus; Canon's are confusing.

ON THE INK JET FRONT

LOW-END INK JETS seem to be improving. In February, Canon cut the price on its BJC-4400 to $149, making that model the first adequate sub-$150 color printer.

BLASTING INTO FIRST PLACE, the new Tektronix Phaser 740/N offers strong features and quick speeds for just $1850.

Now the BJC-4400 has a companion in Epson's identically priced Stylus Color 440, which lands in seventh place on our small-business/home chart. The Epson nearly matches the Canon in text speed at 2 pages per minute, and it beats the Canon by half on graphics, at 0.6 ppm. The Epson's print quality isn't bad for the price: Text looks okay but slightly fuzzy; color graphics are adequate—a bit flat, but with reasonably subtle shading and transitions. Epson packs the Stylus Color 440 with Adobe's PhotoDeluxe and American Greetings' CreataCard and StickerPix Lite.

We also tested a new HP ink jet, the DeskJet 697. Though sharing that same low $149 price, the 697's print quality—shadowy text with jagged edges and fuzzy, dotty color—doesn't match what's offered by the identically priced printers on our chart from Canon and Epson.

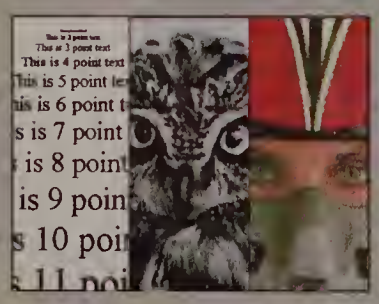
LAST INK

WHEN A FORMER BEST BUY slips from the top spot, the reason can be an outdated driver. But with Lexmark's 5700 Color Jetprinter, now at number four, that's not the case. We retested the 5700 with the company's new driver and saw no change in performance—a zippy 2.9 pages per minute on text and a poky 0.3 on graphics. The Jetprinter's print quality also remains good all around. The 5700 was a high-quality ink jet when it hit the top of our chart last year, and it still is. But its $249 price has become less of a deal.

—*Dan Littman* ■

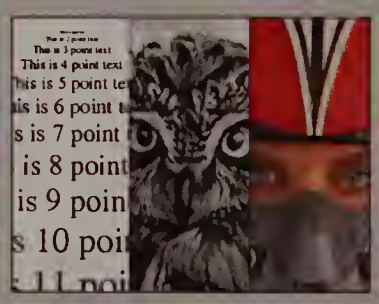
PRINT QUALITY SAMPLES

Color Printers Come in All Prices



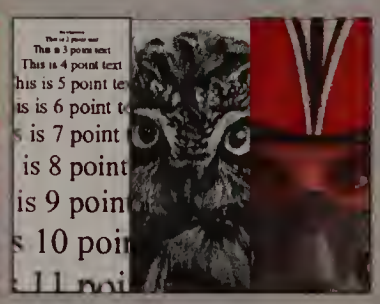
EPSON STYLUS COLOR 440

For $149, the Epson delivers competent print quality. Text is a bit fuzzy but readable, while grays and colors are what you'd expect: grainy, but with smooth transitions.



HP COLOR LASERJET 4500

Rich black text shows annoying shadows on this $2500 also-ran, and grays print much too dark. Too bad, since the HP produces vivid, detailed color.



TEKTRONIX PHASER 740/N

Our new corporate Best Buy, the $1850 Tektronix Phaser 740/N, produces clear text and even, realistic gray-scale images, but its overly dark color loses some detail.

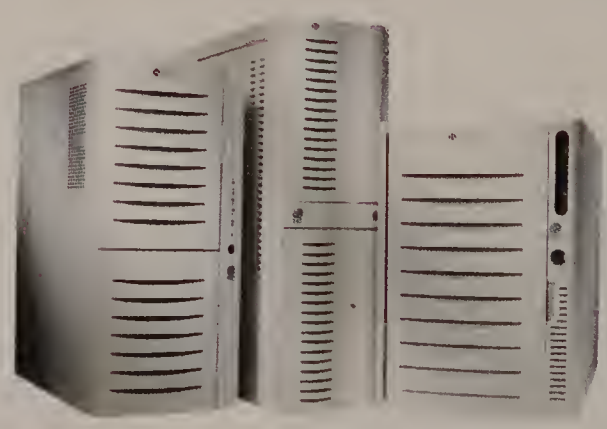
care package for business

TM

Gateway™ ALR® Series Servers

The Gateway™ ALR® Series servers. Highly reliable, highly upgradable, highly affordable.

At Gateway, we offer a full line of cutting-edge servers: from 2-way to 4-way, custom-built for your company.



ALR 7200 for workgroups

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 350MHz with 512K Cache (supports up to Pentium II Processor 450MHz)
- Dual Processor Support
- 128MB PC 100 ECC SDRAM (expandable to 1GB)
- 4GB Ultra 2 SCSI Hard Drive (expandable to 27GB)
- Tower Case with 300W Power Supply
- InforManager™ Server Management Software
- FCC Class A[1]

Starting at $2399 or $82/month for 36 mos. lease[2]

ALR 8200 for departments

- Intel Pentium II Processor 350MHz with 512K Cache (supports up to Pentium II Processor 450MHz)
- Dual Processor Support
- 128MB PC 100 ECC SDRAM (expandable to 1GB)
- 4GB Ultra 2 SCSI Hard Drive (expandable to 162GB)
- 13-Bay Tower Case with 400W Power Supply (optional Dual Redundant N+I Power Supply Subsystem)
- InforManager Server Management Software
- FCC Class A[1]

Starting at $3699 or $126/month for 36 mos. lease[2]

Server add-ons:

- **Network Operating System (NOS) Software Support Upgrade** - Extends your original 30-day network operating system support agreement to a total of one year. **$799** per year
- **EV500 15" Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)** - Optimized for image accuracy and sharpness, the EV500 features convenient up-front controls, up to 1280 X 1024 resolution and .28 screen pitch. **$160**
- **APC® Smart-UPS® 1400 Uninterruptible Power Supply** - Uncompromising power management for small business networks. **$699**

Solo® Portable PCs

There are Solo® portables to suit everyone in your business. No matter where they're going.

No matter what your company's portable needs are, power, exceptional portability or excellent value, we'll custom-build Solo portables just for your business needs.

2500SE
the affordable portable

- 12.1" SVGA TFT Color Display
- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 300MHz
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 2MB 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NiMH Battery
- Carrying Case
- V.90 Modem
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support for Portable PCs[3]
- NSTL Year 2000 Compliant[4]

$1649 or $57/month for 36 mos. lease[2]

5150LS
for on-the-go presentations

- 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel Pentium II Processor 333MHz
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 2.5MB 256-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- Modular CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Carrying Case
- V.90 56K Modem
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition
- 1-Year Warranty[3]
- NSTL Year 2000 Compliant[4]

$2749 or $96/month for 36 mos. lease[2]

$99 upgrade to Windows NT®

Add-Ons:

Port Replicator - Includes VGA port, (2) PS/2 ports, Serial port, Parallel port, and power connector. **$99**

Mini-Docking Station - Includes RJ45 Ethernet 10/100, VGA port, (2) PS/2 ports, Serial port, Parallel port, Game port, audio connectors, power connector, and (2) 32-Bit CardBus PC Card slots. **$199**

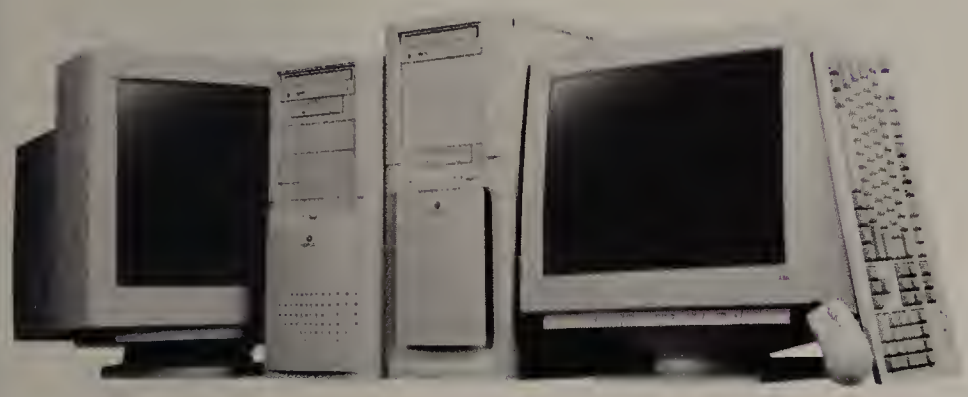
Full Docking Station - Includes integrated floppy drive, 2 Dual ISA/PCI Card slots, internal 3.5" bay, external 5.25" bay, (2) 32-Bit CardBus PC Card slots, NTSC In and Out ports, and USB. **$599**

1. FCC Class A products may not be sold for home use. 2. Leasing provided by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on a 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation. 3. Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to us at Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranties, on-site agreements, and installation agreements. If your Gateway technician determines an on-site visit is necessary, on-site service will be provided for product purchased and located in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice,

E-Series Technical Workstations

Custom-built for your needs and for years of high performance.

These powerful workstations are designed for everything from software development to digital content creation, to computer-aided design, and we'll build them specifically for your needs.



E-5200 350

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 350MHz with 512K ECC Cache (Dual Pentium II Processor Capable)
- 64MB ECC SDRAM
- 10GB SMART II UATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- VX900 19" Color Monitor (17.9" viewable)
- AccelGraphics™ Permedia® II with 8MB SGRAM
- 3COM® 10/100 Ethernet with Wake-up On LAN
- Microsoft® Windows® NT 4.0
- **3-Year Limited Warranty (includes 3-year onsite service)[3]**
- NSTL Year 2000 Compliant[4]

$1999 or $68/month for 36 mos. lease[2]

E-5250 450

- Intel® Pentium® II Xeon™ Processor 450MHz with 512K ECC Cache (Dual Pentium II Xeon Processor capable)
- 256MB ECC SDRAM
- 9GB 10K RPM SCSI Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- VX1100 21" Color Monitor (19.9" viewable)
- AccelGraphics Permedia II with 8MB SGRAM
- 3COM 10/100 Ethernet with Wake-up On LAN
- MS® Windows NT 4.0
- **3-Year Limited Warranty (includes 3-year onsite service)[3]**
- NSTL Year 2000 Compliant[4]

$3299 or $112/month for 36 mos. lease[2]

E-Series Managed Desktop PCs

The ones you buy today will work with the ones you buy tomorrow.

Our commitment to stable platforms is all about consistency with reliable, easy-to-manage desktops.

Ad Code #11035 GSA Schedule #GS-35F-4565G

call 1-888-251-5415

or visit our Business Solution Center℠ at your nearest Gateway Country® location.

E-1200 366

- Intel Celeron Processor 366MHz with 128K Full-Speed Cache
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 3.2GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- EV500 15" Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- Integrated ATI RAGE™ IIC 4MB SDRAM AGP™ Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet with Wake-up On LAN
- Integrated SoundBlaster® Compatible Audio
- MS® Windows 95
- Intel LANDesk® Client Manager v.3.31
- **3-Year Limited Warranty (includes 3-year onsite service)[3]**
- NSTL Year 2000 Compliant[4]

$999 or $34/month for 36 mos. lease[2]

E-3200 450

- Intel Pentium II Processor 450MHz with 512K ECC Cache
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 10GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- EV700 17" Color Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- Integrated ATI RAGE PRO TURBO™ 4MB AGP Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 3COM® 10/100 Ethernet with Wake-up On LAN
- Integrated SoundBlaster Compatible Audio
- MS Windows NT 4.0
- Intel LANDesk Client Manager v.3.31
- **3-Year Limited Warranty (includes 3-year onsite service)[3]**
- NSTL Year 2000 Compliant[4]

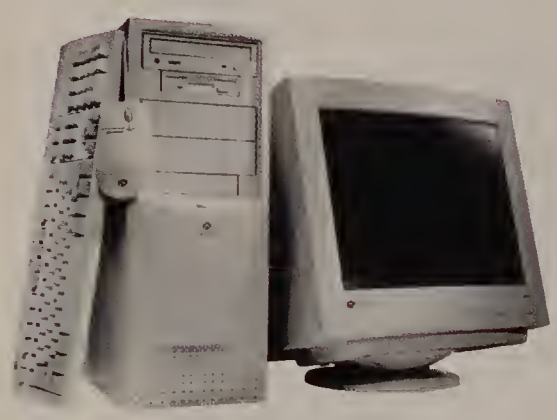
$1999 or $68/month for 36 mos. lease[2]

keyboards, monitors and Solo portables). See agreements for specific terms and limitations. 4. All Gateway Celeron, Pentium, Pentium Pro, and Pentium II processor-based systems are qualified to carry the "NSTL Hardware Tested Year 2000 Compliant" logo because they have successfully completed the NSTL YMARK2000 test. These systems have also passed the Microsoft Millennium year 2000 test suite. Gateway cannot be responsible for any bundled software that improperly sets, resets, or calculates dates. These issues are not related to the hardware and operating system, and cannot be corrected by Gateway. Complete details on Gateway's Year 2000 support can be found at www.gateway.com/year2000.

GP-Series Small Business Desktop PCs

A big solution for small businesses.

We custom-build our powerful GP-Series desktops network-ready with cutting-edge technology, just for your firm.



GP6-366C

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 366MHz with 128K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 17" Color Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 4MB AGP Graphics
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- Iomega® Internal ZIP® Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster® AudioPCI™ 64V
- Altec Lansing® GCS-100 Speakers
- Mid-Tower Case
- 10/100 Ethernet Network Card
- 104+ Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- MS® Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- Gateway Gold℠ Service for G-Series PCs[1]
- NSTL Year 2000 Compliant[2]

$1399 or $48/month for 36 mos. lease[3]

GP6-400

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 400MHz with 512K Cache
- 96MB SDRAM
- EV700 17" Color Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 16MB AGP Graphics
- 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- Iomega Internal ZIP Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster 64D
- Altec Lansing GCS-100 Speakers
- Mid-Tower Case
- 10/100 Ethernet Network Card
- 104+ Keyboard & Mouse
- MS Windows 98
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- Gateway Gold Service for G-Series PCs[1]
- NSTL Year 2000 Compliant[2]

$1749 or $60/month for 36 mos. lease[3]

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

We care:

• Custom-built to order
• Pre-installed software and hardware specific to your business*
• Award-winning products
• Committed to serving your business

Gateway™

www.gateway.com

Ad Code #11035 GSA Schedule #GS-35F-4565G

call 1-888-251-5415

or visit our Business Solution Center℠ at your nearest Gateway Country® location.

© 1999 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway, the Gateway stylized logo, Gateway Gold, Solo, ALR, Gateway Country and InforManager are trademarks or registered trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX, Celeron and Pentium II Xeon are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Not all Gateway systems contain the Pentium II processor. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 1. Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to us at Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranties, on-site agreements, and installation agreements. If your Gateway technician determines an on-site visit is necessary, on-site service will be provided for product purchased and located in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards, monitors and Solo portables). See agreements for specific terms and limitations. 2. All Gateway Celeron, Pentium, Pentium Pro, and Pentium II processor-based systems are qualified to carry the "NSTL Hardware Tested Year 2000 Compliant" logo because they have successfully completed the NSTL YMARK2000 test. These systems have also passed the Microsoft Millennium year 2000 test suite. Gateway cannot be responsible for any bundled software that improperly sets, resets, or calculates dates. These issues are not related to the hardware and operating system, and cannot be corrected by Gateway. Complete details on Gateway's Year 2000 support can be found at www.gateway.com/year2000. 3. Leasing provided by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation. *Available on volume purchases only. Ask your sales representative for details.

PC WORLD

TOP 10 MONITORS

	17-INCH MONITOR	Month tested	Street price (1/22/99)	Overall rating	Quality of text/graphics	Comments	Product info number
1	IBM P72 800/426-7255 ext. 4753 www.pc.ibm.com/us/accessories/monitors	Oct 98	$529	89	excellent/excellent	FEATURES: 15.7-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Trinitron tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. SUMMARY: Along with contemporary style, fantastic colors, and generous tech support, a $20 price cut keeps long-time Best Buy in first place.	–
2	Samsung SyncMaster 700p plus 800/933-4110 www.sosimple.com	Oct 98	$389	89	very good/very good	FEATURES: 15.6-inch viewable area, .26mm dot pitch tube, up to 120-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. SUMMARY: $60 price drop lifts this stylish model back into Best Buy territory; bright colors and high refresh rate help, too. Controls have cryptic icons.	661
3	ViewSonic PT775 800/888-8583 www.viewsonic.com	Oct 98	$469	88	very good/excellent	FEATURES: 15.9-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Diamondtron tube, up to 117-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 11-hour weekday toll-free support. SUMMARY: Model with sumptuous graphics sheds $180, vaults up three notches. Vendor's tech support hours could be longer.	662
4	Optiquest V73 800/843-6784 www.optiquest.com	NEW	$359	87	very good/excellent	FEATURES: 16-inch viewable area, .26mm dot pitch tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 11-hour weekday toll-free support. SUMMARY: Least expensive monitor here displays rich colors, but controls require tedious button pressing and support hours are relatively short.	663
5	Iiyama VisionMaster Pro 400 800/394-4335 www.iiyama.com	Oct 98	$469	86	very good/very good	FEATURES: 15.7-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Diamondtron tube, up to 115-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 12-hour weekday toll-free support. SUMMARY: $29 price cut and color-correction utilities make up for generic design and hard-to-master on-screen controls.	664
6	AcerView 79g 800/379-2237 www.acerperipherals.com	Oct 98	$429	86	very good/excellent	FEATURES: 15.5-inch viewable area,[3] .25mm stripe pitch Diamondtron tube, up to 110-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. SUMMARY: Sharp, clean graphics and crisp text compensate for smallest viewable area here and crude on-screen controls.	665
7	Dell UltraScan 1000HS 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	Oct 98	$374	83	very good/excellent	FEATURES: 15.7-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Trinitron tube, up to 105-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, one-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. SUMMARY: Inexpensive model renders graphics vividly. Short warranty extends to three years if monitor is purchased with Dell system.	–
8	Shamrock C709MU 888/801-8899 www.shamrockusa.com	NEW	$445	83	good/excellent	FEATURES: 15.9-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Diamondtron tube, up to 105-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'92 compliant, three-year warranty, 8-hour weekday toll-free support. SUMMARY: Terrific colors and USB ports; but text quality falls behind most others here, and support hours are chintzy.	666
9	Mitsubishi DiamondScan 70M 800/843-2515 www.mitsubishi-display.com	Oct 98	$419	83	good/good	FEATURES: 15.9-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch microfilter tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 12-hour weekday (8-hour weekend) toll-free support. SUMMARY: Monitor contains built-in speakers, but graphics quality lags and on-screen controls aren't intuitive.	667
10	NEC MultiSync E750 800/632-4636 www.nectech.com	NEW	$549	82	very good/very good	FEATURES: 15.9-inch viewable area, .25mm dot pitch CromaClear tube, up to 114-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 11.5-hour weekday toll-free support. SUMMARY: Space-saving design, bright colors, and dark, crisp text; however, price is the highest here, and support hours are short.	668

Best Buy For reviews of products that didn't make the chart, visit www.pcworld.com/t10monitors. All products: 905

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** Ten judges rate a monitor's text and graphics quality. We evaluate each unit on how well it displays typical business letters, a newsletter, spreadsheets, Web pages, and scanned images. The overall rating is based on text and graphics quality (25 percent each), features and ease of use (25 percent), price (20 percent), and service and support (5 percent). The best possible overall rating is 100. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

[1] Highest refresh rate at 1024 by 768 resolution. [2] Plug and Play monitors and graphics cards can communicate bidirectionally. However, Windows 95 does not fully utilize monitor Plug and Play. [3] Newer models feature a 15.9-inch viewable area but were unavailable in time for our testing.

THREE NEW MONITORS crack the Top 10 chart this month. Optiquest's V73 grabs lowest-price honors; Shamrock debuts with its Universal Serial Bus–enabled C709MU; and NEC's MultiSync E750 has a reduced-depth case. ViewSonic's PT775 jumps to third place, thanks to a hefty $180 price cut. New models from CTX and Mag Innovision faltered due to weak image quality. Next month look for our roundup of 19-inch monitors. ■

Brand name alone won't tame these skeptics!

So let's try the facts.

The entire Decaview product line is studded with unique technology and specifications. The **Professional** series is 100% purely designed and manufactured in Japan, the world class highest display standard. The **Graphic** series, impressive in its own right with DecaTron® 0.25mm aperture grille technology and high resolution 1600x1280, GA387 17" monitor is the favorite of art designers. GA387 and G400, 0.25mm dot pitch DecaClear® Pigment Technology give 30% improvement in color fidelity. Finally, the **Value** series V385 is an affordable 17" upgrade featuring 0.25mm dot pitch DecaClear® CRT Technology at 1600x1280 resolution. With Decaview, smart shoppers like you don't have to spend a lot to get high quality monitors. Still not sure? Then let us tame your remaining uncertainty with a full 3-year warranty and 30-day Decaview Exchange service.

Only from Decaview.

Decaview

Clearly the New Best Buy!

PlusOne Technologies Corporation

Tel: (626) 968.5982 www.decaview.com

19"/18.0" Viewable
0.26mm, 1600•1280
1280•1024@88Hz
TCO 95, Super Hi-Contrast
$529.

G400 **$100.** Instant Rebate

17"/16.0" Viewable
0.25mm
1280•1024
TCO 92
Super Hi-Contrast

G380+ **$279.**

17"/16.0" Viewable
0.25mm, 1600•1200
DecaClear® Technology
TCO 92,
USB Function

V385 **$299.**

17"/16.0" Viewable
0.27mm, 1280•1024
1024•768@85Hz
MPRII, OSD Control
$229.

V382 **$20.** Instant Rebate

15"/13.8" Vie
0.28mm, 128
1024•768@8
MPRII
OSD Control

V260 **$14**

Circle 198 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

• Sales rebates end March. 31. 1999. Copyright © 1998, PlusOne Technologies Corp. Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective c

PC WORLD

TOP 10 GRAPHICS BOARDS

	PCI BOARD	Month tested	Street price (2/1/99)	Overall rating	Mixed-media business rating	3D rating	Features rating	Comments	Product info number
1	Creative Labs 3D Blaster Banshee 800/998-5227 www.soundblaster.com	Mar 99	$100	91	good	excellent	good	FEATURES: 16MB of SDRAM, 250-MHz RAMDAC, 3Dfx Voodoo Banshee chip, no bundled applications. SUMMARY: Delivers excellent 3D performance and has a useful color calibration tool. A $30 price cut bumps it up to the top spot this month.	692
2	STB Velocity 4400 PCI 800/234-4334 www.stb.com	Feb 99	$129	90	good	average	excellent	FEATURES: 16MB of SDRAM, 250-MHz RAMDAC, NVidia RIVA TNT chip, bundled graphics plug-ins, video editing tool, and 3D game. SUMMARY: A $20 price drop, great features, pleasing performance, and good support policies make this a terrific value.	693
3	Matrox Millennium G200 SD PCI 800/361-1408 www.matrox.com/mga	Feb 99	$129	86	good	good	good	FEATURES: 8MB of SGRAM, 250-MHz RAMDAC, MGA-G200 chip, bundled 3D modeling tool, image editing application, and 3D game. SUMMARY: Affordable, performs well in graphics-heavy apps; fine for business users and casual gamers.	694
4	Diamond Monster Fusion 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com	Jan 99	$150	85	average	excellent	average	FEATURES: 16MB of SDRAM, 250-MHz RAMDAC, 3Dfx Voodoo Banshee chip, bundled 3D games. SUMMARY: Good for gaming, but it's expensive and a little weak on features and business performance. AGP version also costs $150.	695
5	Metabyte Wicked3D Vengeance 510/494-9700 www.wicked3d.com	Feb 99	$99	84	good	excellent	average	FEATURES: 16MB of SGRAM, 250-MHz RAMDAC, 3Dfx Voodoo Banshee chip, bundled 3D game. SUMMARY: Great 3D speed, cheapest PCI card here, but short on apps and thin on support. $99 AGP sibling is good in business graphics, average in 3D.	696
	AGP BOARD								
1	Matrox Millennium G200 800/361-1408 www.matrox.com/mga	Oct 98	$129	93	excellent	good	excellent	FEATURES: BMB of SGRAM, 250-MHz RAMDAC, MGA-G200 chip, bundled 3D modeling tool and image editing app. SUMMARY: Top-notch business graphics speed, rich features, good price. Marvel and Mystique models let you view games on TV.	697
2	STB Velocity 4400 AGP 800/234-4334 www.stb.com	Dec 98	$129	93	good	good	excellent	FEATURES: 16MB of SDRAM, 250-MHz RAMDAC, NVidia RIVA TNT chip, bundled 3D games, video editing tool, and graphics plug-ins. SUMMARY: Has $2D price cut, good all-around performance (especially in 3D), and generous software bundle.	698
3	Hercules Terminator Beast 800/532-0600 www.hercules.com	Dec 98	$80	88	good	good	good	FEATURES: BMB of SDRAM, 250-MHz RAMDAC, S3 Savage3D chip, no bundled software. SUMMARY: Solid overall performance makes this a fine, low-cost upgrade for gaming fanatics, but it's backed by skimpy support policies.	699
4	Elsa Victory II 800/272-3572 www.elsa.com	NEW	$115	88	excellent	excellent	average	FEATURES: 16MB of SDRAM, 250-MHz RAMDAC, 3Dfx Voodoo Banshee chip, no bundled software. SUMMARY: Excellent performance, affordable, and a fine choice for day-to-day graphics chores, but lacks uninstaller and software zoom utilities.	700
5	Number Nine Revolution IV 800/438-6463 www.nine.com	Jan 99	$119	86	excellent	average	excellent	FEATURES: 16MB of SDRAM, 250-MHz RAMDAC, Number Nine Ticket to Ride IV chip, bundled 3D game. SUMMARY: Outstanding mixed-media rating and utilities. Nice for office and occasional 3D gaming; slower in 3D than other AGP boards here.	701

Best Buy For reviews of products that didn't make the chart, visit www.pcworld.com/t10graphics. All products: 908

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** We test boards under Windows 95. Business tests include PC WorldBench 98, a PowerPoint test, and a Macromedia Director script. Dur 3D score is based on four games, each evaluated on frame rate and image quality. For AGP cards we add a texturing test using Caligari's TrueSpace3. We tested PCI boards in a Micron Millennia Mme PC with a Pentium MMX-233 and 32MB of RAM. We tested AGP boards in an NEC Direction 333 with a PII-333 and 64MB of RAM. Overall rating is based on performance (PCI 50 percent, AGP 55 percent), features (25 percent), price (PCI 15 percent, AGP 10 percent), and support policies (10 percent). For all scores, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

LAST MONTH, HALF the chart's ten boards cost $149 or more; now all but one sell for $129 or less. This month's Best Buys from Creative Labs, Matrox, and STB meet or beat that price, with terrific overall performance. Elsa's new Victory II, in fourth place on the AGP list, and Number Nine's Revolution IV, making a comeback, offer splendid business graphics speed. New cards from AOpen, CardExpert, and Creative Labs fell short on features. ■

Finally, Self-Paced Training that uses Real-World Applications

Dan Balter
Microsoft MCSE
& Windows NT Instructor

Paul Sheriff
Microsoft MCSD
& Visual Basic Instructor

Robert MacHale
Professional Trainer
& Internet Instructor

5 Reasons
Why KeyStone Self-Paced Training is for You!

1. **You're in control**-Learn everything you want-as fast as you want-without being tied down to a schedule or class.
2. **It's Easy & Efficient**-In as little as 6 hours you'll gain insights that will maximize your productivity.
3. **Better Job Success**-You'll improve your skills thus eliminating unnecessary expenses.
4. **Establish an In-house Library**-Train your entire team for one low cost.
5. **It's Guaranteed**-We promise you'll learn within 30-days or your money back-guaranteed!

WordPerfect®, MS and Microsoft®, Lotus®, Borland®, Aldus® and their products, are trademarks and/or registered trademark of Novell Inc., Microsoft Corp., Lotus Development Corp., Borland International Inc., and Aldus Corp., respectively.

KeyStone Courses Available

Office
- Word 97
- Excel 97
- PowerPoint 97
- Access 97
- Project 98
- Windows 95
- Windows 98
- Outlook 98

Networking
- Windows NT 4.0
- TCP/IP 4.0
- Exchang Server 5.5
- SMS 1.2
- SNA 4.0
- IIS 4.0
- Proxy Server 2.0
- SQL Server 6.5
- Netware 5 NEW!

Developer
- Visual Basic 6.0
- Visual C++ 6.0
- Visual FoxPro 6.0 NEW!
- Visual InterDev 6.0
- Visual Source Safe 6.0
- Visual J++ 6.0
- Windows Architecture
- Crystal Reports 6.0
- C++ Programming
- C++ Builder
- COM/ActiveX Components
- Delphi 4.0 NEW!

Internet
- Java 1.1
- HTML 4.0
- Front Page 98

Other
- Unix
- Oracle 8

Call for course outlines and special pricing

Certification & Beyond

MCSE

MCSE Certification Pro	$1,299.95
MCSE Certification Plus	$1,999.95
MCSE Plus Internet	$2,999.95

MCSD

Visual Basic 6 Exam 70-175	$949.95
Visual Basic 6 Exam 70-176	$1,049.95

Cisco

CCNA	$379.95

A+

A+ Certification	$329.95

Notes/Domino

CLP Exam 190-171, -271, -272	$499.95
CLP Exam 190-174, -274, -275	$379.95
CLP Exam 190-273	$249.95
CLP Exam 190-278, -281	$89.95
CLP Exam 191-251	$169.95

CNA/CNE

CNA/CNE Core & Elective	$649.95

MOUS

Word Proficient	$49.95
Word Expert	$79.95
Excel Proficient	$49.95
Excel Expert	$79.95
Powerpoint Expert	$79.95
Acess Expert	$79.95

CALL ▶ 1-800-976-1040
801-375-8680
FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872
WEB ▶ www.klscorp.com/pcw

We accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check +

AD# PW49

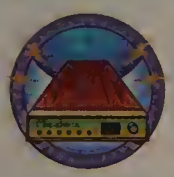
PC WORLD

TOP 10 MODEMS

	INTERNAL V.90 MODEM	Month tested	Street price (1/22/99)	Overall rating	56-kbps downloads/ 33.6-kbps transfers (min:sec per MB)	Comments (all modems listed support V.90)	Product info number
1	IBM 56K Modem Internet Kit 800/772-2227 www.ibm.com/pc/us/accessories	Jan 99	$79	81	3:33/5:57	**FEATURES:** Supports x2, 16-bit ISA card, USR/TI chip set, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, DSVD, Caller ID, QuickLink Message Center software. **SUMMARY:** A great SOHO modem, the 56K has voice features, excellent 56-kbps performance, and around-the-clock support.	–
2	Zoom FaxModem 56K PCI Dualmode 800/631-3116 www.zoomtel.com	Jan 99	$64	79	4:16/5:40	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, PCI card, Rockwell chip set, MNP-10EC error control, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, voice mail, Communicate software. **SUMMARY:** Top choice for SOHO on a strict budget has voice features and is backed by long support hours. But it runs a bit slow on 56-kbps downloads.	670
3	Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56i 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com	Jan 99	$100	78	3:41/5:41	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, 16-bit ISA card, Rockwell chip set, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, Caller ID, FaxTalk Communicator software. **SUMMARY:** Excellent candidate for home offices performs well and offers lots of features. Support reps are available 14 hours daily except Sunday.	671
4	Viking V.90 56K ISA Modem 800/338-2361 www.vikingcomponents.com	Feb 99	$60	78	3:23/5:41	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, 16-bit ISA card, Rockwell chip set, voice mail, speakerphone, QuickLink III software. **SUMMARY:** ISA modem sells for an exceptionally low price and sports great 56-kbps performance. Viking offers 24-hour support, but the modem's skimpy manual isn't much help.	672
5	Amquest Host PCI 56K Dual Mode Voice/Speakerphone 877/663-3648 www.amquestmodem.com	Feb 99	$49	78	3:35/5:39	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, PCI card, Rockwell chip set, MNP-10EC, V.80 videoconferencing, voice mail, speakerphone, VoiceView, ASVD, DSVD, Caller ID, Amquest @fax.com software. **SUMMARY:** Ultracheap modem performs well and has voice features, but it's hard to install, and requires the COM2 assignment.	673
6	Digicom Systems Modem Blaster Flash 56 PCI 800/833-8900 www.digicomsys.com	NEW	$60	77	3:54/5:39	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, PCI card, Rockwell chip set, MNP-10, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, ASVD, Caller ID, QuickLink Message Center III software. **SUMMARY:** Full-featured modem has a low price and daily 14-hour on-call support. Thorny installation and middling manuals hold it back.	674
7	Apache Micro Peripherals NetExpress 56K 800/330-1328 www.apache-micro.com	Jan 99	$88	76	3:46/5:42	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, 16-bit ISA card, Rockwell chip set, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, ASVD, Caller ID, MegaConnect Lite software. **SUMMARY:** This reasonably affordable modem offers voice features, but the company limits tech support to just 8 hours per day, weekdays only.	675
	EXTERNAL V.90 MODEM						
1	Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56e 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com	Feb 99	$120	80	3:23/5:40	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, Rockwell chip set, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, voice mail, Caller ID, permanently attached serial cable, FaxTalk Communicator software. **SUMMARY:** The fastest external modem here is affordable, easy to install, small and portable, and backed by long support hours.	676
2	NewCom V.90 56K External Data/Fax Modem 800/563-9266 www.newcomInc.com	NEW	$76	77	4:09/5:39	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, Rockwell chip set, voice mail, speakerphone, Caller ID, serial cable, Trio Communications software. **SUMMARY:** Inexpensive, but it takes 25 to 45 seconds per MB longer on 56-kbps downloads than other modems on chart, and the sparse manuals could confound some users.	677
3	Digicom Systems Modem Blaster Flash 56 II External 800/833-8900 www.digicomsys.com	NEW	$100	76	3:44/5:40	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, Rockwell chip set, MNP-10, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, ASVD, Caller ID, serial cable, QuickLink Message Center III software. **SUMMARY:** Affordable modem performs well and carries plenty of features, but documentation needs improvement.	678

Best Buy online For reviews of products that didn't make the chart, visit www.pcworld.com/t10modems. All products: 906

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** We test V.90 (56-kbps) and V.34 (33.6-kbps) performance over a Telecomm Analysis Systems simulated phone network. We connect each modem to two common Internet service provider modems—Ascend's Max 6000 and 3Com's Total Control. Using each ISP modem, we perform two tests. In the Network Model Coverage test, we send a .zip file over several different line conditions. In the File Type test, we send a mix of four files—graphics, text, program, and compressed—over one line condition. We average the results for the two ISP modems to calculate NMC and FT scores, which make up, respectively, 60 and 40 percent of the total performance score. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

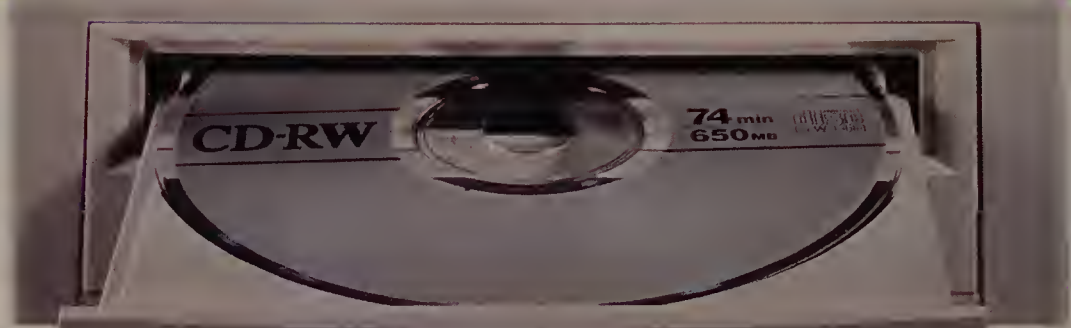


EXTERNAL MODEM PRICES hit an all-time low this month: NewCom's latest entry, which debuts in second place, sells for a modest $76, making it the least expensive modem of its class ever to make the chart. Among internal modems, IBM's 56K Modem Internet Kit remains the clear choice for the home office, thanks to its affordable $79 price, terrific 56-kbps performance, and around-the-clock technical support. ■

Write On.

(and on, and on, and on).

Make a full CD in 20 minutes!

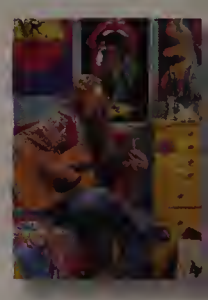


Twice as fast as the HP SureStore 7200e!

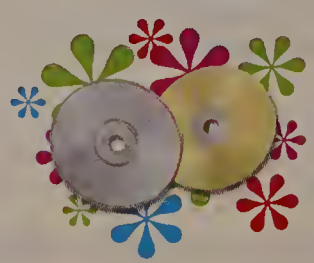
Now 4x! Parallel Port!

Far out! Create your own CDs on the fastest parallel port cd-rewriter available. Delivers 4x write speed on virtually any Pentium*. With one cool, inexpensive package, you can be your own author and publisher! Plus, you get unlimited rewritable storage—up to 650MB of data or 74 minutes of audio per disc. The backpack cd-rewriter accepts both CD-R and CD-RW media, so you can write once or write and rewrite. It also comes bundled with software that lets you store data, archive photographs and record music. What a great way to preserve the sounds from those

old LPs you've got lying around. (You don't still own a turntable, do you?)



In case you haven't heard, the backpack family of products includes diskette drives, hard drives and cd-rom drives. The backpack cd-rewriter, like all the rest, is compatible with notebook and desktop PCs. It also comes with smart printer-pass-through technology. You're just one cable connection away from a world of music and data. Outasight, man!



*Or Pentium equivalent.
2x model also available. Standard EPP/ECP port required.
4x model writes at 2x on slower computers.

backpack cd-rewriter

MicroSolutions

The port•*ability* leader.

Ph: 800-890-7227 (US and Canada) or 815-756-3411, Fax: 815-756-2928
Internet: www.micro-solutions.com

Circle 159 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

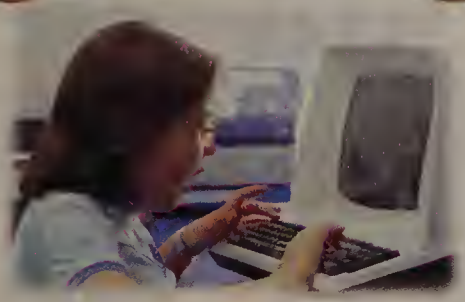
MIDWEST MICRO

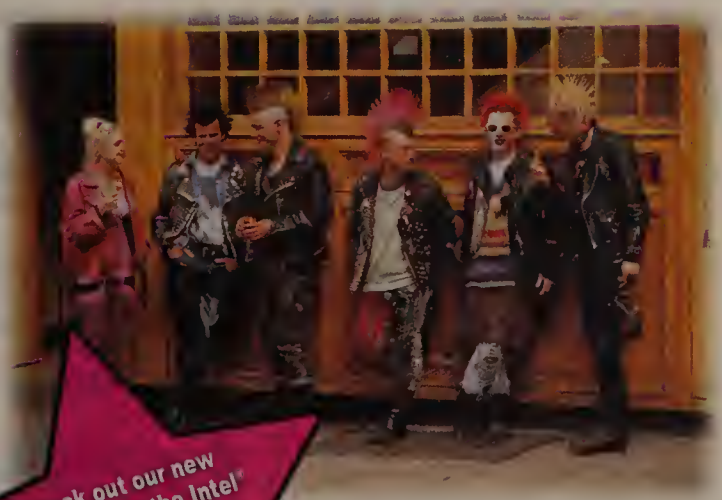
Keeping You on the Cutting Edge Since 1982

1982 — Pac Man Fever was sweeping the nation, Prince was topping the charts with a futuristic ditty about the year 1999...and computer companies were popping up everywhere you looked.

Yep, even back then everyone knew this computer thing was going to be BIG. Bigger than breakdancing, Atari and Rubik's Cube combined. And so, MidWest Micro was born — offering a unique blend of hi-tech computer products and friendly service.

Now, nearly two decades later, MidWest Micro is still doing the same old thing. Oh sure, we stopped wearing those skinny ties, but we're still bringing you the latest computer technology and the best service in the business. And maybe that's why we're still around today — while most of our 80s competitors have gone the way of parachute pants.





Check out our new PCs featuring the Intel® Pentium® III processor- and clock speeds up to 500 MHz!

intel inside pentium® III processor

Choose from our selection of MidWest Micro PCs on the next two pages, or visit our Web site to custom configure a PC that's just right for you.

1-800-203-0316

http://pw.mwmicro.com

AD# W04

Circle 153 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

MIDWEST MICRO

Quality PCs—built for less and built to order

Solis ST Notebooks by MidWest Micro

Solis ST Notebooks ship with:

- Modular 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Modular 24X Max CD-ROM Drive
- NeoMagic® 256AV AGP Graphics
- 3D Surround Sound with Software Wavetable
- Touchpad
- 9-Cell Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery & AC Adapter
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- 1 Year Extendable Limited Warranty[A] & 7x24 Tech Support

weighs only **6.4 pounds***

ST14-300C

- Intel® Mobile Celeron® processor 300 MHz
- 128K L2 On Die Cache
- 14.1" Active-Matrix (TFT) Display
- 32 MB SDRAM
- 3 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- MS® Works®
- Add Internal 56K V.90 Modem, add $59

#028319 **$1699**

Business Lease $65/mo. (36 months)

ST14-2300

- Intel® Mobile Pentium® II processor 300 MHz
- 256K L2 On Die Cache
- 14.1" Active-Matrix (TFT) Display
- 32 MB SDRAM
- 3 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- MS Office Small Business Edition
- Upgrade to a 4 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $49

#028320 **$1999**

Business Lease $77/mo. (36 months)

ST14-2366

- Intel® Mobile Pentium® II processor 366 MHz
- 256K L2 On Die Cache
- 14.1" Active-Matrix (TFT) Display
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 4 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- MS Office Small Business Edition
- Upgrade to a DVD-ROM Drive, add $149

#028322 **$2499**

Business Lease $96/mo. (36 months)

only 1.55" Thin

* System weight with floppy drive in modular bay.

MidWest Micro Office PCs

Office PCs ship with:

- 104-Win Keyboard
- 2 USB Ports
- ATX7 Mini-Tower Case
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™
- MS Internet Explorer 4.0
- MS Windows 98
- 5/3 Year Limited Warranty[A] & 7x24 Tech Support
- 1st Year On-Site Service provided by DecisionOne[B]

MWO-433C

- Intel® Celeron® processor with 128K Cache 433 MHz
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 8.4 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive & 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ATI® Rage Pro 3D 2X AGP Graphics with 8 MB
- 1726 Monitor (15.8" display)
- 40X Max CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha® PCI Wavetable Sound
- MS Office Small Business Edition
- HP Colorado 5 GB Internal Tape Backup, add $215

#025576 **$1199**

Business Lease $46/mo. (36 months)

MWO-400C

- (Intel® Celeron™ processor 400 MHz with 128K Cache)

#025527 **$1149**

Business Lease $59/mo. (24 months)

PRO-350

- Intel® Pentium® II processor with 512K Cache 350 MHz
- 64 MB 100 MHz SDRAM
- 8.4 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive & 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 3D 2X AGP Graphics Card with 8 MB
- 1726 Monitor (15.8" display)
- 40X Max CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Small Business Edition
- 3COM Fast EtherLink XL Network Adapter, add $56

#025577 **$1249**

Business Lease $48/mo. (36 months)

PRO-400

- Intel® Pentium® II processor with 512K Cache 400 MHz
- 64 MB 100 MHz SDRAM
- 10 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- SuperDisk™ 120 MB Floppy Drive (includes one LS-120 Disk)[1]
- 3D 2X AGP Graphics Card with 8 MB
- 1726 Monitor (15.8" display)
- 40X Max CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Small Business Edition
- Upgrade to a 1926 Monitor (18" display), add $239

#025578 **$1439**

Business Lease $54/mo. (36 months)

PRO-450

- (Intel® Pentium® II processor 450 MHz with 512K Cache)

#025579 **$1669**

Business Lease $64/mo. (36 months)

XPO-450

NEW! Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512K Cache 450 MHz

- 128 MB 100 MHz SDRAM
- 13 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 100 MB Internal Zip Drive (includes one Iomega cartridge)
- ATI® XPERT 98 3D 2X AGP Graphics Card with 8 MB & TV-Out
- 1726 Monitor (15.8" display)
- 40X Max CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Small Business Edition
- Upgrade to a 1926 Monitor (18" display), add $239

#025580 **$1799**

Business Lease $69/mo. (36 months)

XPO-500

NEW! (Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512K Cache 500 MHz)

#025581 **$2029**

Business Lease $78/mo. (36 months)

XPO-500

NEW! Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512K Cache 500 MHz

- 128 MB 100 MHz SDRAM
- 16.8 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive & 3.5" Floppy Drive
- STB® Velocity 4400 TNT 3D 2X AGP Graphics Card with 16 MB
- 1926 Monitor (18" display)
- Sony® CD-R/RW Drive (4X Write/2X Rewrite/24X Read)
- Sound Blaster® PCI 128 Wavetable Sound Card
- Cyber Acoustics® CA-15 Speakers
- MS Office Small Business Edition
- Upgrade to Cyber Acoustics CA-50 Speakers with Subwoofer, add $29

#025582 **$2499**

Business Lease $96/mo. (36 months)

Go Configure!™

intel inside pentium® III PROCESSOR

Accelerated Internet and outstanding overall system performance!

Introducing the new Intel® Pentium® III processor! Featuring the latest technology and clock speeds up to 500 MHz, Intel's Pentium III will supercharge your PC experience with amazing 3D, enhanced voice recognition capabilities, streaming audio and video and accelerated Internet performance!

[A]For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write MidWest Micro, Attn: Warranties, 6910 State Route 36, Fletcher, OH 45326 or visit our Web site at www.mwmicro.com.
[B]Ask Sales Rep for details. On-site service provided pursuant to customer service agreement with DecisionOne. For complete terms of DecisionOne Service Agreement, write MidWest Micro, Attn: Warranties, 6910 State Route 36, Fletcher, OH 45326 or visit our Web site at www.mwmicro.com. On-site service provided only for hardware replacement if necessary as determined by telephone-based service technician. DecisionOne is a third party service provider unaffiliated with MidWest Micro.
[1]Also runs standard 3.5" Floppy Disks. Includes SuperDisk Tools and accelerator software. [2]Maximum data transfer rate may vary due to the particular modem you are communicating with, telephone lines and communication protocols.
Policy: No service charge for credit card orders. Prices are subject to change. Repair or replacement of defective products is at MidWest Micro's discretion. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. All returns must be shipped in original packaging. Call or write MidWest Micro for more information on warranties and policies.
Disclaimer: Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the United States and other countries. Microsoft®, MS and Windows are registered trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. All products are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

http://pw.mwmicro.com

AD# W04

MidWest Micro **Basics Multimedia PCs**

BASICS Multimedia PCs ship with:

- 3.5" Floppy Drive • 104-Win Keyboard • 2 USB Ports
- 4 Bay Micro-Tower Case* • Genius® NetScroll Mouse
- Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 • Microsoft Windows 98
- 1 Year Extendable Limited Warranty[A] & 7x24 Tech Support
- 1st Year On-Site Service provided by DecisionOne[B]

MR-300C

- Intel® Celeron™ processor with 128K Cache 300 MHz
- 32 MB SDRAM
- 4.3 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI Rage Pro 3D 2X AGP Graphics with 8 MB
- 1428 Monitor (13.2" Display)
- 40X Max CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha PCI Wavetable Sound
- Cyber Acoustics CA-15 Speakers
- 56K PCI V.90 Modem for Windows[2]
- Microsoft Works
- Upgrade to a 1528 Monitor (13.8" display), add $39

#023176 **$759**

MR-400C

- Intel® Celeron™ processor with 128K Cache 400 MHz
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 8.4 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI Rage Pro 3D 2X AGP Graphics with 8 MB
- 1528 Monitor (13.8" Display)
- 40X Max CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha PCI Wavetable Sound
- Cyber Acoustics CA-50 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K PCI V.90 Modem for Windows[2]
- Microsoft Works
- Upgrade to a 1726 Monitor (15.8" display), add $99

#023190 **$999**

MR-433C

- (Intel® Celeron™ processor with 128K Cache 433 MHz)

#023191 **$1049**

Business Lease $40/mo. (36 months)

*Not pictured.

DecisionOne On-Site Setup

Get up and running fast! Have a DecisionOne technician professionally set up your system in your home or office for only $119. Ask your sales rep for more details.

intel inside pentium® III processor

Pictured with optional Monsoon™ MM1000 Flat Panel Speakers.

Go Configure!™ With MidWest Micro you've got the green light to mix and match, pick and choose, add or subtract—to create the perfect PC.

Toll Sales: **1-937-368-2309** Dealers Call: **1-800-883-1461**
Toll Fax: **1-937-368-2306** InfoFax: **1-800-445-2025**

MidWest Micro is an ISO 9001 Registered Company

MidWest Micro **Multimedia Pro PCs**

Multimedia Pro PCs ship with:

- Microsoft Works Suite 99—Word, Works, Money Basic, Encarta® Encyclopedia, Graphics Studio Greetings & Expedia™ Streets
- Choice of One Lifestyle Series Software Collection • 3.5" Floppy Drive NEW 118-Win Multifunction Keyboard
- 2 USB Ports • ATX7 Mini-Tower Case • Microsoft IntelliMouse • Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 • Microsoft Windows 98
- 5/3 Year Limited Warranty[A] & 7x24 Tech Support • 1st Year On-Site Service provided by DecisionOne[B]

Lifestyle Series:

Entertainment— The Neverhood, GRIT & Revenge of Arcade

Reference— Virtual Globe, Bookshelf & Plus! 98 w/Windows 98 Starts Here

DVD Reference— Graphics Studio Home Publishing DVD, Bookshelf & Plus! 98 w/Windows 98 Starts Here (Requires a DVD-ROM Drive)

Gamers— Flight Simulator, CART Precision Racing & Urban Assault (add $20 for the Gamers Series)

PRH-350

- Intel® Pentium® II processor with 512K Cache 350 MHz
- 64 MB 100 MHz SDRAM
- 10 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive & 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 3D 2X AGP Graphics Card with 8 MB
- 1726 Monitor (15.8" display)
- 40X Max CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster PCI 128 Wavetable Sound Card
- Cyber Acoustics CA-50 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K PCI V.90 Modem for Windows[2]
- Upgrade to a 13 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $39

#025562 **$1299**

Business Lease $50/mo. (36 months)

PRH-400

- Intel® Pentium® II processor with 512K Cache 400 MHz
- 64 MB 100 MHz SDRAM
- 10 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- S3 Savage® 3D 2X AGP Graphics Card with 8 MB & TV-Out
- 1726 Monitor (15.8" display)
- 40X Max CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster PCI 128 Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing® ACS-44 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K PCI V.90 Modem for Windows[2]
- Upgrade to a Sound Blaster Live! Value PCI 512 Wavetable Sound Card, add $39

#025565 **$1449**

Business Lease $56/mo. (36 months)

PRH-450

- (Intel® Pentium® II processor with 512K Cache 450 MHz)

#025566 **$1679**

Business Lease $64/mo. (36 months)

XPH-450

NEW Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512K Cache 450 MHz

- 64 MB 100 MHz SDRAM
- 13 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI XPERT 98 3D 2X AGP Graphics Card with 8 MB & TV-Out
- 1726 Monitor (15.8" display)
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- DVD Software Collection
- Sound Blaster PCI 128 Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-44 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K PCI V.90 Modem for Windows[2]
- Upgrade to a Sound Blaster Live! Value PCI 512 Wavetable Sound Card, add $39

#025569 **$1799**

Business Lease $69/mo. (36 months)

XPH-500

NEW (Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512K Cache 500 MHz)

#025570 **$2029**

Business Lease $78/mo. (36 months)

XPH-500

NEW Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512K Cache 500 MHz

- 128 MB 100 MHz SDRAM
- 16.8 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI Rage 128 FURY 3D 2X AGP Graphics Card with 32 MB, Hardware DVD Decoder & HDTV-Out
- 3Dfx™ Voodoo2 3D Accelerator with 12 MB
- 1926 Monitor (18" display)
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- DVD Software Collection
- Sound Blaster Live! Value PCI 512 Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ADA-305 USB Speakers with Subwoofer & Multichannel Surround Sound
- 56K PCI V.90 Modem for Windows[2]
- Upgrade to Monsoon™ MM1000 Flat Panel Speakers with Subwoofer, add $69

#025573 **$2699**

Business Lease $103/mo. (36 months)

XPH-450

NEW (Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512K Cache 450 MHz)

#025574 **$2479**

Business Lease $95/mo. (36 months)

GSA Schedule #GS-35F-4142D

Sales: Mon-Fri 8am-9pm
Sat 10am-4pm EST

1-800-203-0316

AD# W04

Circle 153 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

HERE'S HOW

WINDOWS TIPS SCOTT DUNN

Divide and Conquer Your Favorites Menu

IF YOU USE WINDOWS 98 or Internet Explorer 4.*x* with Windows 95, you know what an effective navigation tool the Favorites bar is, letting you jump quickly to your, er, "bookmarked" sites and to local folders. (What? You didn't know you could save folders as Favorites? Read on.) Unfortunately, while some people prefer to separate their favorite sites from their frequently accessed local files, the Favorites bar insists on displaying both together. Here's a quick-and-dirty work-around, inspired by the nice separator line you get with Netscape Navigator's Bookmarks menu.

First, make a shortcut you can use as a dividing line: Open your Favorites folder (C:\Windows\Favorites) or choose *Favorites•Organize Favorites* in Internet Explorer. (If you have IE 5, you must go directly to the folder; the new Organize Favorites dialog box won't let you create shortcuts.) Right-click in an empty part of the folder and choose *New•Shortcut*. When prompted to provide a Command line, type the path to any useful file or folder—for example, **c:\windows\favorites**—and click *Next*. For the shortcut name, type a line of underscore marks or hyphens. Click *Finish*.

Now make the icon less conspicuous: Right-click the shortcut and choose *Properties*. Click the *Shortcut* tab, and then click *Change Icon*. Choose one of the available tiny icons, such as the small shortcut arrow, and click *OK* twice. If you're using IE 5 and working in the Organize Favorites dialog box, click *Close*. Click the label *Favorites* at the top of the pane and hit **<F5>** (refresh) to apply the new order.

Now choose your Favorites menu from the Explorer menu bar, and drag and drop icons so all Internet folders and icons are on one side of the line and all shortcuts to often-used files and folders on your computer or network are on the other.

Oddly, unless you have IE 5, you may have to perform this chore multiple times—once to arrange the Favorites menu on the Start menu, once to access Internet Explorer's Favorites menu, and again to reach the Favorites Explorer bar (the one you see when you choose View•Explorer Bar•Favorites). But once you do, a Favorites menu such as the one shown in **FIGURE 1** is much easier to navigate.

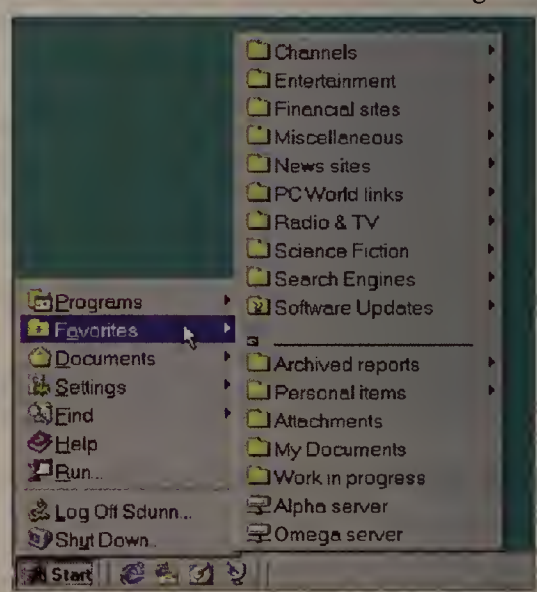


FIGURE 1: SEPARATE the Favorites menu into sections for local files and Web sites.

What happens when you add new items to the menu? If you put new items into the appropriate folders within the Favorites folder, things will take care of themselves. If you add shortcuts to the Favorites folder directly, you may need to do some periodic drag-and-drop maintenance to keep things in order.

For those of you who didn't know, here's how to add files and folders to the Favorites menu: Right-click *My Computer* and select *Explore*. Click the *Favorites* button on the toolbar (the one that looks like a folder with an asterisk), navigate through your system to the files or folders you want to add, right-drag them to the Favorites pane at the left, and select *Create Shortcut(s) Here*. If you're using Internet Explorer 5, select the file or folder you want to add to Favorites, and click the *Add* button at the top of the Favorites pane.

KEYBOARD LONGCUTS: THE NEXT BEST THING

EVERY MOVE YOU make on your computer can be a little faster if you do it with the keyboard instead of the mouse. Even if you have to hit a couple of extra keys, using the keyboard is still faster than reaching for the rodent. Alas, Microsoft didn't create keyboard shortcuts for all of your repetitive chores. Here are some of my favorite keyboard work-arounds for shortcuts I wish Microsoft had included.

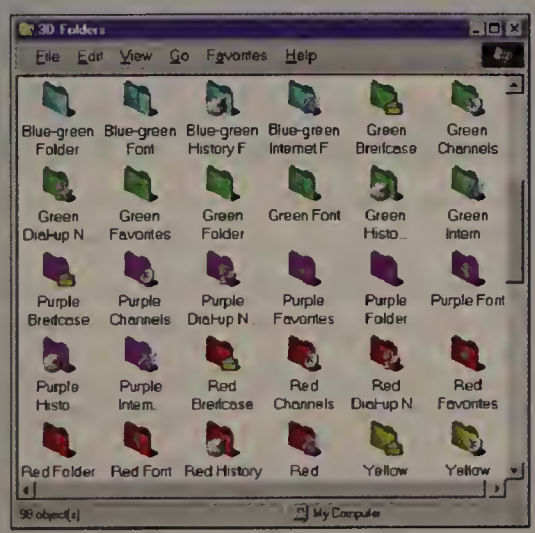
Squelch the screech. When the phone rings or the boss walks in, you don't want your computer to keep blaring out silly system sounds, your latest audio CD, or some Internet broadcast. Unfortunately, the conventional way to silence your system is to fumble with the mouse and click the little speaker icon in the taskbar so you can check the Mute box. Sheesh. Try this instead: In Windows 9*x*, assign a keyboard shortcut to the Volume Control utility by right-clicking the *Start* button, choosing *Open* or *Explore*, and navigating to the Start Menu\Programs\Accessories\Multimedia (or Entertainment, in Windows 98) folder. Right-click the *Volume Control* icon and choose *Properties*. Select the *Shortcut* tab and click in the *Shortcut Key* box. Press your preferred keys (letter or number), which must start with <Ctrl>-<Alt>, <Ctrl>-<Shift>, <Shift>-<Alt>, or <Ctrl>-<Shift>-<Alt>. The next time you need temporary silence, press your shortcut key combination to display the Volume Control, then press **<Alt>-M** to mute all volume levels. Because some sound drivers use the <Alt>-M shortcut for more than one volume level, you might have to hit <Space> afterward or customize the Volume Control so that it shows the master volume only (select *Options•Properties*, uncheck the volume controls you don't want, and click *OK*). When you're ready to restore the old sound level, access the Volume Control with your shortcut key combination, press **<Alt>-M** to restore the sound, and **<Alt>-<F4>** to close the volume window.

Doing the desktop in dialogs. I frequently save files to the desktop for a quick browse before deleting them. But once I choose *File•Open* or *File•Save As* (or the keyboard equivalent), I'm left with no instant way to navigate to the desktop. Applications that use the Windows 98 common file dialog boxes (see "Differences Between Windows' and Office's Dialog Boxes," page 262) give you a handy button for quick trips to the desktop. But if you use another version of Windows or want to use the keyboard, you need a different maneuver. The fastest way to get to the desktop from a Win 95 or NT 4.0 file dialog box is to press in sequence **<F4>**, **<Home>**, and **<Enter>**. If you want the file list to be active after getting to the desktop, press **<F4>**, **<Home>**, and **<Tab>** instead. If you would like to type a file name immediately after reaching the desktop, ▶

W I N D O W S T O O L B O X

Make Folder Icons More Distinctive With 3DFolders

FOLDER SHORTCUTS make fast work of directory and network navigation. But each shortcut has the same dull default icon. Windows offers no relief in the form of color coding, and it provides only a handful of alternative folder icons for remedying the situation. The solution? Try 3DFolders, a freeware collection by Matt Jorde that contains icons for any type of folder, each rendered in seven different colors. These handsome icons look best in 24-bit color, but their distinctiveness and color coding are equally effective if your system displays only 256 colors. Download 3DFolders from PC World Online's FileWorld.



CONTENTS

WINDOWS TIPS
260 Use your keyboard to silence your speakers, devise shortcuts to currently open folders.

WINDOWS NT
264 Create new user accounts, lock down your system when you go to lunch.

ANSWER LINE
268 Clean up Windows by removing unneeded files, decipher cryptic CMOS error messages.

INTERNET TIPS
272 Protect yourself from destructive Web applets, clear up blurry AOL Web graphics.

WORD PROCESSING
278 Save, print, and close in Word using just one command, drag and copy text.

SPREADSHEETS
280 Identify potential Y2K problems in Excel, create a live snapshot of a range.

HARDWARE TIPS
282 Create an emergency Windows start-up disk, learn to hot-swap PC Cards properly.

UPGRADE GUIDE
286 Install a new graphics card, step by step.

DON'T MISS ADDITIONAL HERE'S HOW information at www.pcworld.com/heres_how.

press **<F4>**, **<Home>**, **<Tab>**, and **<Tab>**.

Windows 3.*x* doesn't have a desktop you can use for storage, of course, but if you maintain a directory for work or as a temporary holding area, you can get to that directory faster by putting it in the root of your hard disk and making it start with a unique letter. For example, instead of assigning it to c:\doc\work, use c:\x_work (assuming you have no other folders that begin with *x*). That way, you can navigate to the folder from a dialog box by typing in sequence **<Alt>-D**, **<Home>**, **<Enter>** (to open the root), **x**, and **<Enter>** (to open the first directory beginning with *x*). If you're saving a file, type its name before you use these keys; if you're opening a file, use **<Shift>-<Tab>** to go back to the file list. For faster access, you can automate these steps with a Recorder macro.

SHORTCUT THIS

IF YOU'RE LOOKING at a file or folder icon in Explorer, making a shortcut to that item is easy: Just right-drag the icon to the destination of your choice (desktop or other Explorer or folder window), and choose *Create Shortcut(s) Here* when you see the menu. But what if the folder or document you want a shortcut for is open? Here are a couple of tricks for getting around this problem:

Currently open folder (Win 95, NT 4.0). Making a shortcut to a currently open folder is straightforward if you're using the two-pane Explorer window: Simply right-drag the folder icon from the tree pane. But if you're looking at an open folder window with no tree pane, use this work-around: Press **<Backspace>** to move up a level, and then right-drag the icon of the folder you were in.

Currently open folder (IE 4.0, Win 98). If you're working in Windows 98 or have installed the Windows Desktop Update for Internet Explorer 4.0, drag the folder icon in the upper left corner of the window (the one you click to see the Control menu) to the location of your choice.

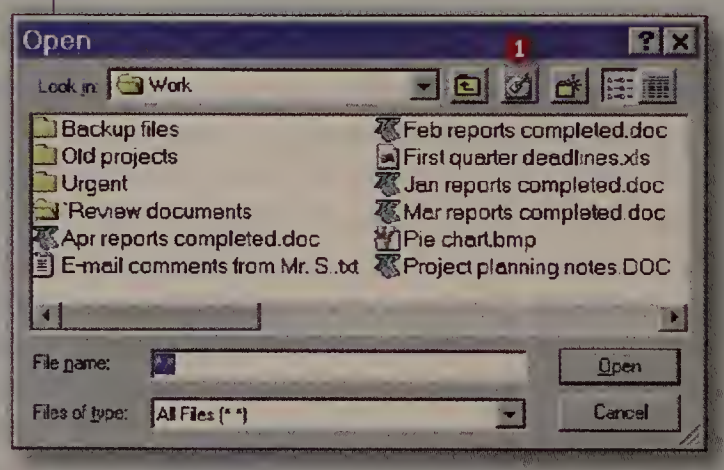
Currently open file. If you're working on a file and want to save a shortcut to it without hunting down its icon in Explorer, perform the following steps: First, if you haven't previously saved the file to disk, do so now. To make the shortcut, choose *File•Save As*. The icon should be visible in the dialog box. Right-drag the icon out of the dialog box, and drop it on the desktop or in any folder window. This tip assumes that your application uses the Windows 98 common file dialog boxes; Microsoft's own Word and Excel programs do not (see "Differences Between Windows' and Office's Dialog Boxes," below). For those applications, try copying a shortcut from the *Start•Documents* menu (where your new file should appear). Open the menu, and use the right-side mouse button to drag the icon to a new location; then choose *Copy Here* or *Create Shortcut(s) Here*.

Find files from this article at www.fileworld.com/magazine and additional tips at www.pcworld.com/heres_how. We welcome your tips and questions and pay $50 for published items. Scott Dunn is a contributing editor for PC World *and a principal author of* The PC Bible, 2nd Edition *(Peachpit Press, 1995). See page 14 for contact information.* ■

Differences Between Windows' and Office's Dialog Boxes

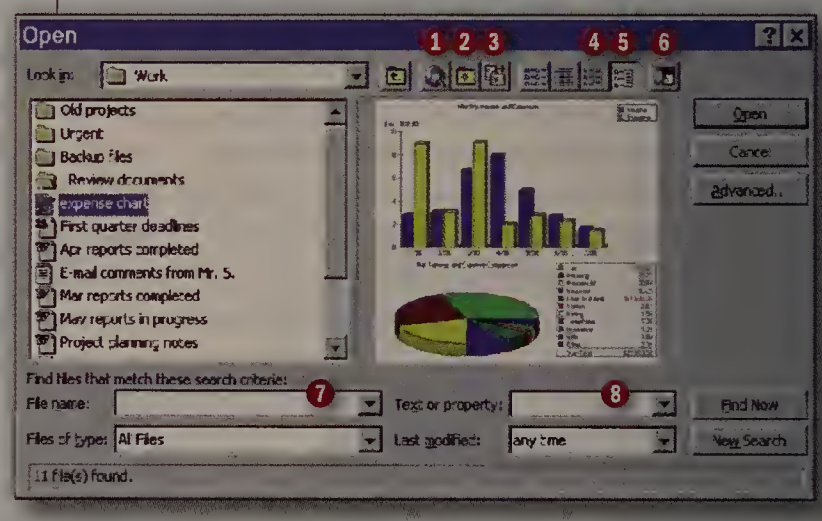
WINDOWS 98'S COMMON DIALOG boxes differ in numerous ways from Office 97's. For example, while Windows 98's Open dialog (below) has one feature that Office 97's lacks—a button to toggle between the current folder's contents and the desktop's—Office 97's Open dialog (right) has eight features all its own. Know the differences between the respective dialog boxes and you'll be able to make the most of each.

Windows 98 Common Dialog Box



❶ Toggles between current folder and desktop

Office 97 Dialog Box



❶ Launches browser for finding files on the Web

❷ Toggles between current folder and Favorites folder

❸ Adds current folder or selected item to Favorites folder

❹ Displays pane listing properties of selected item

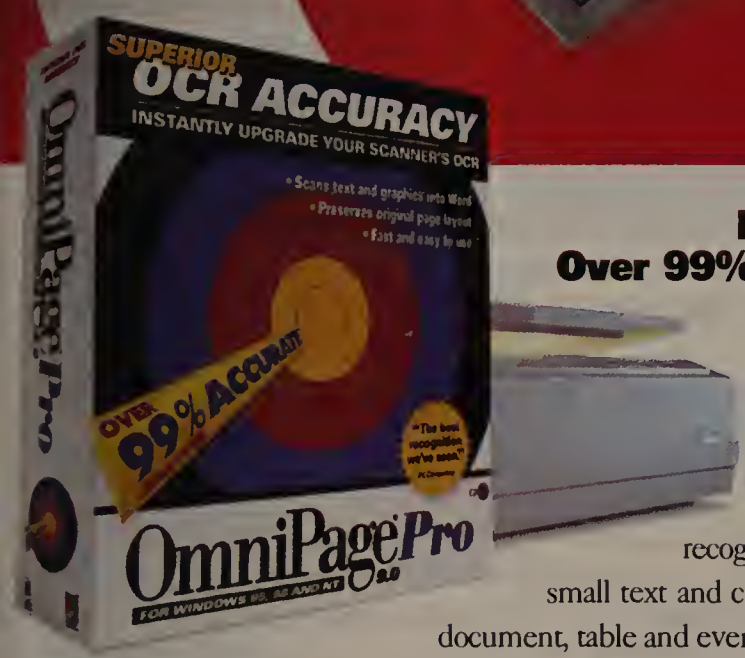
❺ Displays preview pane for selected item

❻ Displays menu of commands for acting on selected item

❼ Drop-down list (not simply a box) of recent file specifications

❽ File-search features (replaced in Save As with customization options)

INTRODUCING THE FASTEST, MOST ACCURATE OCR EVER.



New OmniPage Pro 9.0: Over 99% accurate*—guaranteed.

Others may talk a good game. But only OmniPage Pro is the most accurate, best-selling brand of OCR. Why? Guaranteed OCR accuracy—uncanny precision that recognizes poor-quality faxes and copies, small text and crooked pages. The ability to preserve document, table and even spreadsheet formats. And, the ability to scan text directly into Microsoft Word and other applications.

OmniPage Pro 9.0 is the world's most accurate OCR made even more accurate. If you're not using it, you're taking chances. Call us now to order, or visit your local reseller.

- Maintains original page layouts
- Seamless integration with Microsoft Word
- Easy, one-button AutoOCR Toolbar™
- Now preserves graphics in color
- Recognizes tables and spreadsheets
- Now includes PageKeeper Standard. Easily file and find scanned images!

ALL FOR ONLY $99**

800-736-5735, x. 60

Supports Windows 95, 98 and NT.

"The best recognition we've seen."

PC Computing

PC Computing THE A LIST · PC WORLD WORLD CLASS · 1996 Winner MVP PC Computing · WIN 100 1998 · Imaging Editors Choice 1997

caere

www.caere.com

Microsoft Office 97 Compatible · Designed for Microsoft Windows NT Windows 98

*Using standard fonts on laser-quality documents. **Suggested price U.S. dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in U.S. and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage and PageKeeper are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1998.

Circle 91 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

Secure NT Against Snoops and Other Colleagues

IF YOU'RE LIKE most users, you probably don't think much about who has access to your PC. Do you know who's been reading your mail at night? And what about those performance evaluations and salary recommendations you're working on? Even if you work from home, you may want to keep roommates, spouses, or kids from accidentally deleting your files, e-mail, or personal finance records.

Windows NT provides real log-in security, user accounts, and file-access controls. But you don't get all those benefits until you change some settings. The first task is creating a user account for yourself. "What?" you ask, "But I'm already 'Administrator'." And your password is probably *password*, right? NT creates the Administrator account when you first install, but you don't need most of its sweeping powers every day. To take its place, you can create a user account for yourself in the Users or Power Users group (the latter allows you to share directories and printers with others on the network).

To create a new user account, choose *Start•Programs•Administrative Tools (Common)•User Manager* to open Windows NT's User Manager. Next, select *User•New User* (see **FIGURE 1**). Enter a short, descriptive user name and type a password into the 'Password' and 'Confirm Password' fields. Make the password something memorable that you don't need to write down, and the longer it is, the better—Windows NT allows up to 14 characters. Avoid words from the dictionary and repeating characters (like "123123"). Next, uncheck *User Must Change Password at Next Logon*, and check both *User Cannot Change Password* and *Password Never Expires*. The new user account will automatically be part of the Users group; if you'd like to add it to the Power Users group as well, click the *Groups* button, choose *Power Users* in the 'Not member of' window, click *Add*, and click *OK*. Click *OK* again to create the new user account.

While you're at it, rename the Administrator account—and choose a good password—to make it more difficult for anyone to break into it. Renaming the account is straightforward: Simply open User Manager, select the account, choose *User•Rename*, enter the new name in the 'Change To' field, and then click *OK*.

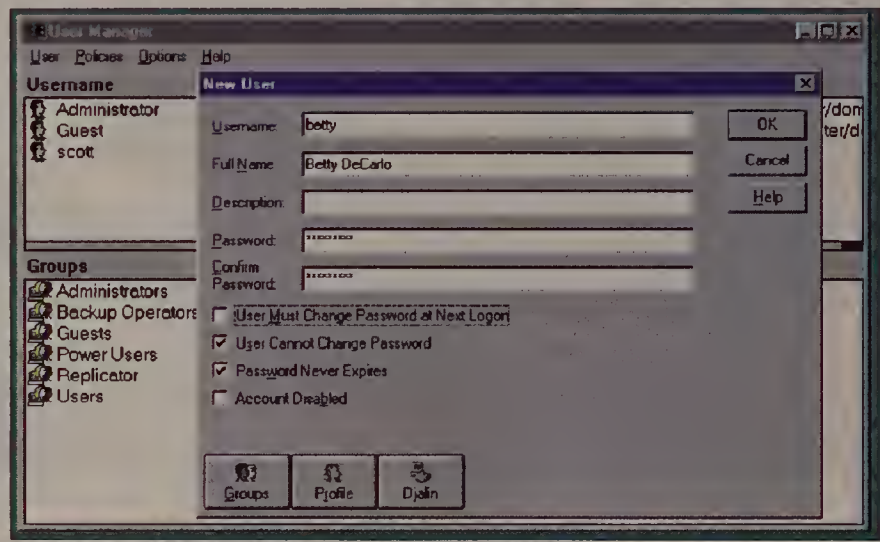


FIGURE 1: YOU CAN CREATE AN ORDINARY (non-Administrator) user account for yourself or another user with Windows NT's User Manager.

LOCK YOUR WINDOWS

NOW THAT YOU have a real user account and password, you can walk away from the computer secure in the knowledge that nobody else will have easy access to it. Disclaimer: If you installed Windows NT to dual-boot with Windows 9*x* and/or 3.*x*, or installed to an existing FAT partition without converting the partition to the NTFS file system, anybody with a Windows NT installation disk can take control of your system. (Next month's column will explore the other major aspect of Windows NT security: file systems and file-access security.)

To lock down your system and go to lunch, leaving your work right where it is, press **<Ctrl>-<Alt>-<Delete>** and then click the *Lock Workstation* button. Be sure to save what you're working on before you mosey off. Other users, including the Administrator, can log back on in your place—an act that will log you off and close your programs without saving open files. To get back on, press **<Ctrl>-<Alt>-<Delete>** again and enter your password.

Don't want to bother locking down every time you leave your desk? Let NT do it for you. Right-click the desktop, choose *Properties*, and click the *Screen Saver* tab. Select the screen saver of your choice, adjust the Wait and other settings to your liking, and then check *Password protected* and click *OK*. The screen saver will kick in automatically after the time-out you set, and the only way back in is to enter your password. Now you can let yourself get caught up in conversation at the water cooler without worrying about office snoops.

Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for PC World. *Send your questions and tips to nttips@spanbauer.com. We pay $50 for published items.* ■

Make Dial-Up Shortcuts

ONE OF MY FAVORITE time-savers is putting a shortcut to my most frequently used Dial-Up Networking connections on the Start menu. It's a simple drag-and-drop affair in Windows 9*x*, but not in NT. Open Dial-Up Networking (*Start•Programs•Accessories•Dial-Up Networking*), choose the Phonebook entry to which you want to link, click *More*, and choose *Create shortcut to entry*. In the next dialog box, navigate to *\Winnt\Profiles\username\Start Menu* (where *username* is your log-in name), and click *OK*.

Install NEW Diskeeper 4.0

Increase performance on all your NT boxes?

YES

Watch speed & productivity instantly surge across your entire site...

"Disk fragmentation can cause performance problems. You should consider running a defragmentation program on a regular basis."

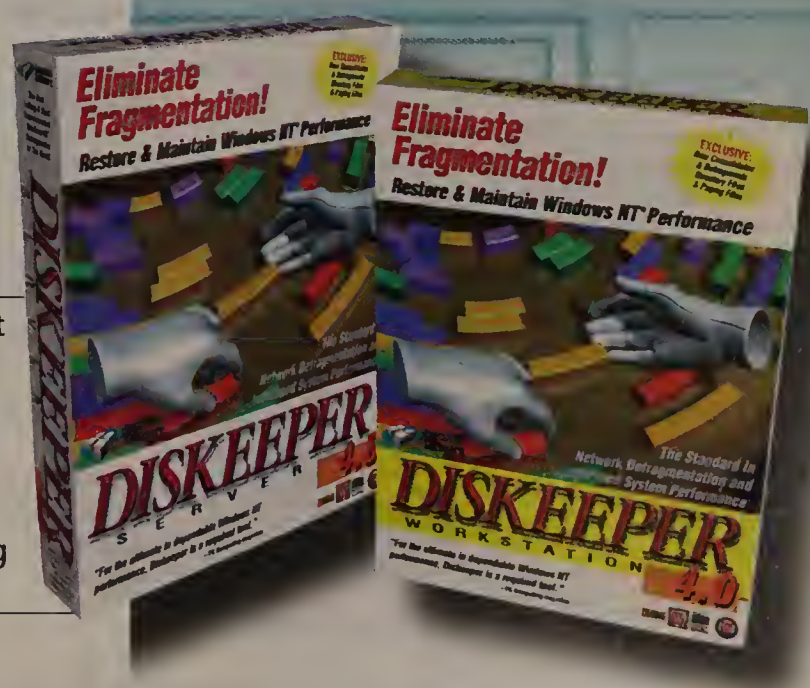
*— Microsoft Windows NT Server Resource Guide**

Disk fragmentation cuts directly across the integrity of your system. Files fragmented into 200 pieces take 200 times longer to access. Files shattered into 200,000 pieces will take 200,000 times longer, and so on... And, that's just one computer and one file! The mathematics of a day's work on an entire network is staggering.

Boosting system performance ignites productivity. Just imagine the man-hours saved if every computer on your system was able to locate any document as ONE CONTIGUOUS FILE, instead of laboring to find hundreds or thousands of pieces. More speed and faster file access allows everyone to get more done in less time.

Diskeeper for Windows NT continues to set the standard for complete network defragmentation and is guaranteed to eliminate disk fragmentation as a primary performance bottleneck — and, with just a few clicks of a mouse you're there! New Diskeeper 4.0 is *the* powerful, inexpensive solution to increase and maintain performance...site-wide.

- **NEW!** Defragments the PAGING FILE at boot time.
- **EXCLUSIVE!** Consolidates and defragments Directory Files.
- **EXCLUSIVE!** Remotely schedules, monitors and controls fragmentation across the network.
- **EXCLUSIVE!** "Set It and Forget It"® auto-scheduling options.
- Defragments multiple disks automatically while system is in use.
- 100% safe and completely compatible with your existing Windows NT 4.0 system.



Volume licensing and Government/Education discounts available. For best pricing call your local Reseller or call 1-800-829-6468.

Why BUY a non-network defragmenter for Windows NT 4.0 when DISKEEPER LITE does the same job for FREE!

Download: www.diskeeper.com

www.executive.com

701 North Brand Boulevard, 6th Floor
Glendale, California 91203-1242

Circle 84 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

www.diskeeper.com/dkinfo

© 1999 Executive Software International, Inc. All Rights Reserved. DISKEEPER, EXECUTIVE SOFTWARE, the Executive Software logo and "Set It and Forget It" are registered trademarks owned by Executive Software. Microsoft, BackOffice, the BackOffice logo and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. *Reproduced by permission of Microsoft Press

THE

Computer

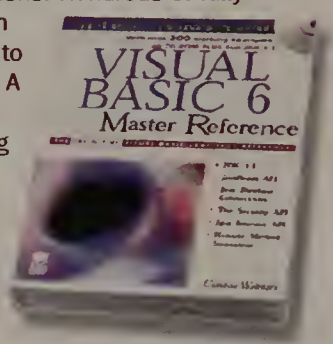
PAGE.

Systems... Servers... Solutions

VISUAL BASIC® 6 MASTER REFERENCE

by Clayton Walnum

This volume provides all the information Visual Basic programmers need in terms of concepts, keywords, methods, functions, controls and solutions. Hundreds of fully annotated program listings show how to accomplish tasks. A CD-ROM covers every programming example in the book. (IDG)



Pub. Price: $69.99
Discount **30%**
B&N Price
$48.99

JAVA™ DISTRIBUTED OBJECTS

by Bill McCarty & Luke Cassady-Dorion

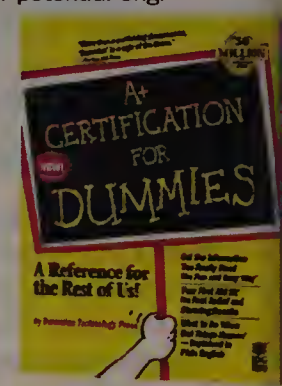
Written by programmers for professionals, this Java sourcebook helps determine which distributed object technology is right for each specific situation. Code-intensive examples, in-depth coverage of CORBA and information on many other topics teach concepts and show how to build applications. Packaged with CD-ROM. (Sams)

Pub. Price: $49.99
Discount **20%**
B&N Price
$39.99

A+ CERTIFICATION FOR DUMMIES

by Ron Gilster

Increase your chances on Comptia's A+ hardware core and software module tests with this user-friendly study guide and CD-ROM. Practice questions, exam objectives and a QuickLearn sci-fi game offer prep for potential engineers, while step-by-step instructions and simple explanations provide reference for those already qualified. (IDG)

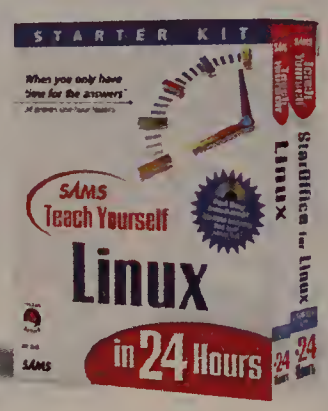


Pub. Price: $29.99
Discount **20%**
B&N Price
$23.99

SAMS TEACH YOURSELF STAROFFICE/LINUX BUNDLE

by Bill Ball

Get a head start on Linux and its most popular office suite, StarOffice, with this starter kit. Two bestselling titles packaged with Red Hat Linux 5.0, Caldera OpenLinux 1.2 and a non-commercial version of StarOffice 5.0 on CD-ROM offer newcomers a complete Linux tutorial. (Sams)

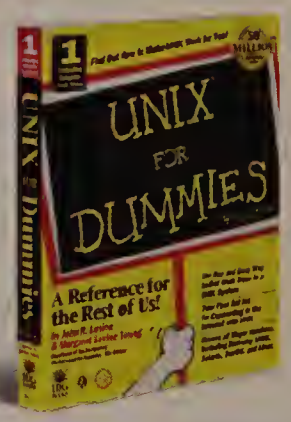


Pub. Price: $39.99
Discount **20%**
B&N Price
$31.99

UNIX® FOR DUMMIES®, 4th EDITION

by John R. Levine & Margaret Levine Young

When you run into a problem with UNIX at the beginner or intermediate level, turn to this reference. You'll find answers to specific UNIX questions and advice on how to manage files and directories, browse the Web and troubleshoot. (IDG)

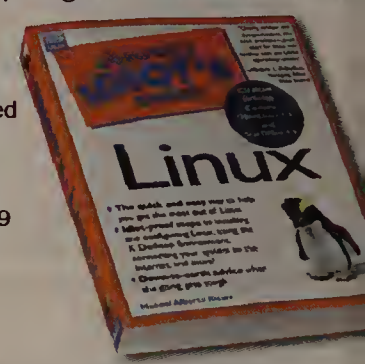


Pub. Price: $19.99
Discount **20%**
B&N Price
$15.99

THE COMPLETE IDIOT'S GUIDE® TO LINUX

by Manuel Alberto Ricart

The perfect balance of information and explanation, here's a quick and easy way to master the basics of the up-and-coming Linux operating system. The expert advice on preparation and installation, conquering shells and command lines basic system administration, online help and more is enhanced by a loaded CD-ROM. (Que)



Pub. Price: $19.99
Discount **20%**
B&N Price
$15.99

Barnes & Noble
Computer Book Bestsellers • Top 25 Bestsellers at 20%off
Visit the computer section in our stores or on-line.

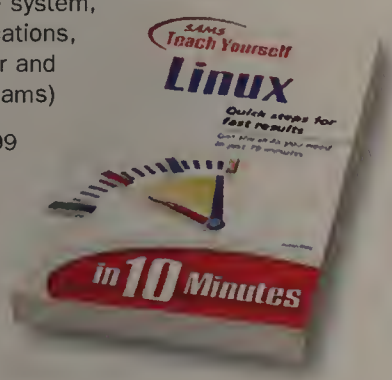
© 1999 Barnes & Noble, Inc. The Computer Page is a trademark of Barnes & Noble, Inc.

MS TEACH YOURSELF NUX IN 10 MINUTES

John Ray

comers to Linux gain a tutorial-based, quick rence that breaks down the increasingly ular multitask operating system into ageable 10-minute lessons. Learn to gate the file system, k with applications, a text editor and er basics. (Sams)

Price: $12.99
count 20%
N Price
.39

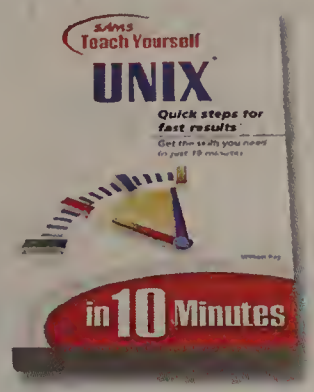


SAMS TEACH YOURSELF UNIX® IN 10 MINUTES

by William Ray

Learn Unix fast in a series of easy-to-follow, 10-minute lessons that cover the basics. Whether you're making the transition from a similar technology, need to achieve specific tasks or are looking for a crash course, this is your book. (Sams)

Pub. Price: $12.99
Discount 20%
B&N Price
$10.39

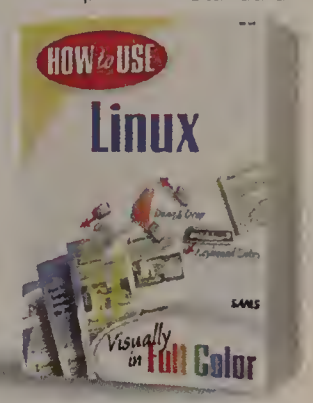


HOW TO USE LINUX

by Bill Ball

Grasp the essential techniques of Linux—the viable alternative operating system that increases in popularity daily. This guidebook and software use a full-color visual approach to tasks like installing and using Caldera's OpenLinux Standard distribution, getting started with StarOffice, playing games and a host of other related activities. (Waite Group)

Pub. Price: $29.99
Discount 20%
B&N Price
$23.99



MS TEACH YOURSELF JAVA™ 1.2 21 DAYS, COMPILER EDITION

Laura Lemay & Rogers Cadenhead

ultimate personal training kit for Java 1.2, package includes the bestselling book and electronic version of *Sams Teach Yourself ilder 2 in 21 Days*, a full version of Borland ilder 2, Standard Edition, a Test Engine with 20 assessment s and a 60-day version of and JBuilder 2, nt/Server ion. (Sams)

Price: $49.99
count 20%
N Price
.99

UNIX IN PLAIN ENGLISH, 3rd EDITION

by Kevin Reichard & Eric Foster-Johnson

This shortcut reference empowers intermediate/advanced UNIX users and systems administrators with to-the-point troubleshooting tips, structure overviews, UNIX/DOS cross-references and commands organized by group or type. Its explanations cut through the technicalities and help get the job done. (IDG)

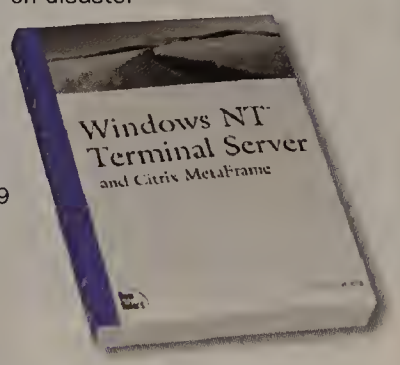
Pub. Price: $24.99
Discount 20%
B&N Price
$19.99

WINDOWS NT® TERMINAL SERVER AND CITRIX METAFRAME

by Ted Harwood

Experienced administrators and consultants that work with thin client technologies will appreciate this solid advice on installing, configuring, and optimizing Windows NT Terminal Server and Citrix MetaFrame. The author shares insight and real-world experience on disaster recovery plans, logon scripts and many other topics. (New Riders)

Pub. Price: $29.99
Discount 20%
B&N Price
$23.99

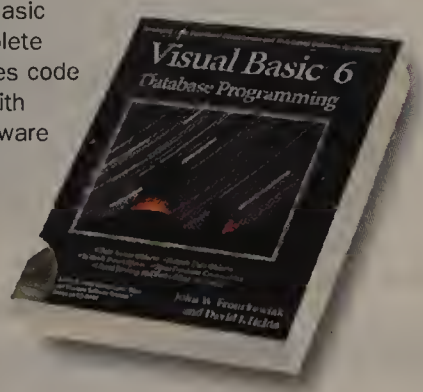


SUAL BASIC 6 DATABASE PROGRAMMING

John W. Fronckowiak & David J. Helda

e command of DAO, RDO, ADO, ODBC and OLE DB, develop plete client/server applications, and manage data sources with working solutions to Visual Basic llenges provided in this complete rcebook. The CD-ROM includes code mples from the book along with Point trials and Sheridan Software nos. (IDG)

Price: $49.99
count 20%
N Price
.99

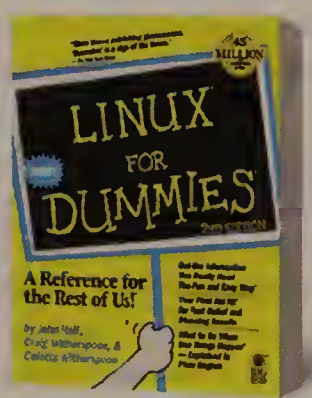


LINUX® FOR DUMMIES®, 2nd EDITION

by John Hall, Craig Witherspoon & Coletta Witherspoon

Harness the power of your computer's capabilities with a crash course in Linux. This straightforward companion encourages tinkering and teaches specifics like installation and configuration, setting up Web servers and using X-Windows point-and-click. Bonus CD-ROM includes Red Hat Linux 5.0 software. (IDG)

Pub. Price: $24.99
Discount 20%
B&N Price
$19.99



barnesandnoble.com

aol keyword: bn

VISIT OUR STORES OR ONLINE • CALL 1-800-THE BOOK™ FOR STORE LOCATIONS OR TO ORDER BOOKS

Prices effective at store locations through 4/12/99

YOUR QUESTIONS ON: Reducing Windows' footprint ◆ **Quicken and Money checks**

Purge Unneeded Files From Windows

I NEED MORE free hard drive space. Which of the countless files that came with Windows can I delete? Surely I don't need those in the Windows\Application Data\Microsoft\Welcome folder.

Charles Colchamiro, Brooklyn, New York

YOU'RE RIGHT; there's no reason to keep that folder. But before we get into files you can trash, here's some general advice:

A lot of the files you don't need are hidden. To see them in Windows Explorer, select *View•Options* (or *Folder Options*). On the *View* tab, select *Show all files*, then click *OK*.

Also, when in doubt about deleting a file, move it to another folder or drive, or zip it. If its absence hasn't caused any problems after three months—for instance, if no program has displayed an error message or refused to load because the file wasn't there—get rid of it. Of course, have an emergency start-up disk handy in case you move a file needed to boot your PC (see *Hardware Tips*, page 282).

The following is a list of some kinds of Windows files you might want to lose:

• **Unwanted Windows features.** Select *Start•Settings•Control Panel•Add/Remove Programs*. Click the *Windows Setup* tab. For each component with a check in its box, click its name and then the *Details* button, scroll through and uncheck features you don't want, and click *OK* to move to the next checked component. If the Details button is grayed out and you know you don't want the component, simply uncheck it. If you've upgraded Windows and you're sure that you don't want to go back to the older version, click the *Install/Uninstall* tab and then look for *Old Windows 3.x and MS-DOS System Files* or *Delete Windows 98 uninstall information*; if you find either of these, uninstall it.

• **Root directory garbage.** In Explorer, go to C:\, select *View•Details*, click the *Type* header, and use a text editor (like WordPad) to look at files with the extension .txt, .old, .log, .prv, or .---. Chances are they're all deletable. If you regularly back up the Registry, kill System.1st. If you don't dual-boot, delete any .dos files.

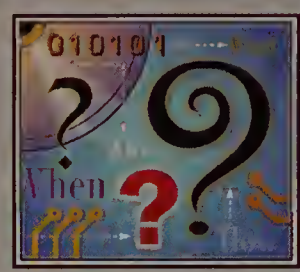
• **Wallpaper.** Delete any of the wallpaper (.bmp) files in C:\Windows that don't particularly strike your fancy.

• **Help file indexes.** You can delete help file indexes, since Windows recreates them as needed. Click *Start•Find•Files or Folders*. In the Named field, enter ***.fts**, select a hard drive in the 'Look in' field, and press **<Enter>**. Delete all files that appear as a result of the search.

• **Memories of 3.x.** If you've upgraded from Windows 3.x, you may have a folder called C:\Windows\System\win32s. Delete it.

• **Odds and ends.** You can consider dumping any file in the Windows folder that has the extension .log, .bak, .old, or .---. If you turn off your computer at night, you don't need anything in the Windows\Temp folder that's more than a day old.

Windows 98 comes with Disk Cleanup, a program that handles at least some of the file buildup problem. You'll find it at *Start•Programs•Accessories•System Tools*. Select the *Disk Cleanup* tab to clean up day-to-day garbage (see **FIGURE 1**). Use the *Clean up* button on the *More Options* tab to bring up the Add/Remove Programs Properties box to uninstall unwanted Windows features and programs.



Easier Format and Upgrade

IN NOVEMBER 1998 *Home Office*, Steve Bass suggested wiping out Windows 95 before upgrading to Windows 98 (see www.pcworld.com/nov98/home). Reader Ray Pixton found a way to make this process easier. Start the Win 98 upgrade while Win 95 is up and running. Once the installation program has created a start-up disk, abandon the installation and wipe out Win 95. Then boot from the start-up disk. Its generic drivers for CD-ROM drives will give you easy access to the upgrade CD-ROM.

PROTECT YOUR CMOS

MY COMPUTER KEEPS telling me I have a 'CMOS Checksum Error'. What's wrong? What should I do?

Andrew Riha, Edmond, Oklahoma

THE CMOS (Complementary Metal-Oxide Semiconductor) error message is referring to a battery-backed chip on your motherboard that holds hardware configuration information. Some of it—for example, the type of hard disk you have installed—is pretty important. ▶

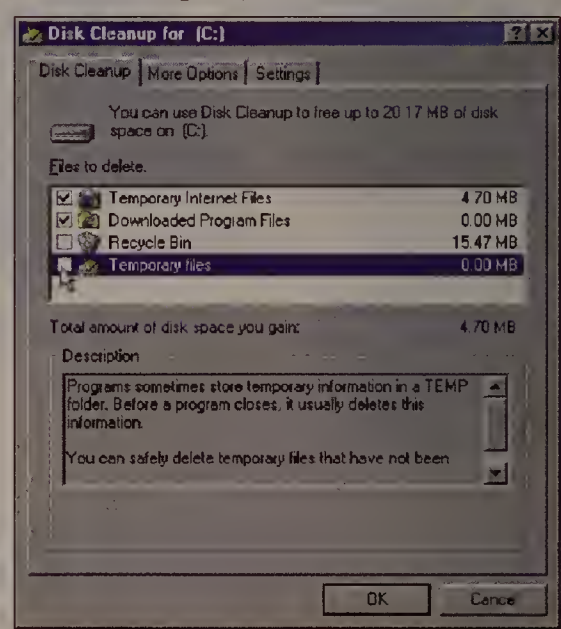
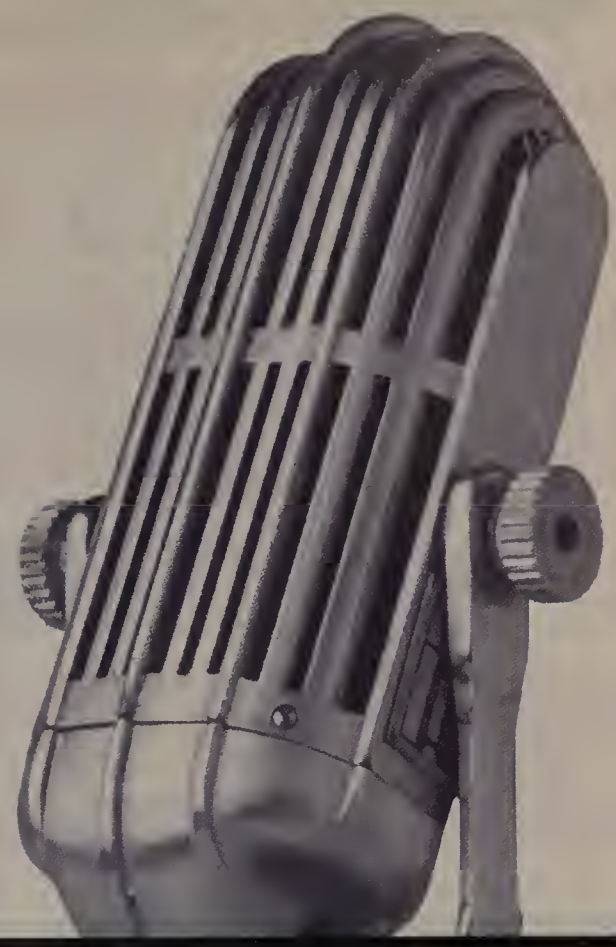


FIGURE 1: CLEAN UP YOUR HARD DRIVE with Windows 98's Disk Cleanup.



In a developing story, IDG.net and CNN.com have been linked in a technology information coup.

This just in: CNN.com, the world's leading news site, now features technology news and information from the Web's fastest growing global technology information network — IDG.net.

CNN Interactive has discovered what readers of IDG publications have known for over 30 years: no other company can match the breadth and quality of technology information offered by IDG.

PC World Online — along with fellow IDG.net sites *Computerworld Online, InfoWorld.com, JavaWorld, Network World Fusion* and *TheStandard.com* — is proud to be part of the Web's most trusted network of computing publications. With 240 sites in 55 countries, IDG.net reaches more readers, in more markets, than any other Web network — and, it's growing every day.

Now millions of new readers worldwide will discover what IDG.net's users have known all along — that IDG.net offers the most comprehensive, current, and useful computing information on the Web today.

More publications, more product reviews, more technology news — more of the quality information you need to make technology decisions for any computing environment, from the home office to the global enterprise.

IDG.net. IT all starts here.

CNN.com™

IDG .net

IT ALL STARTS HERE.

www.idg.net

This data is not something you want to lose. If you don't have a program like Norton Utilities or Nuts & Bolts that backs up the CMOS information, you need to print it out or write it down: Enter the PC setup program by pressing **<Delete>** or some other key (often noted on screen) early in the boot-up process—before Windows starts loading. Go to each screen of the program and press **<Print Screen>** to make a printout, or write down the info.

About that error: Your PC generates the error if it thinks the CMOS information has changed without your having changed it. A virus, a dying battery, or a one-time anomaly can cause this situation.

When you get this error message, you need to restore the CMOS settings. If you have Norton's or Nuts & Bolts' Rescue Disk, reboot from that emergency boot floppy and follow the prompts. If your backup is on paper, you'll have to enter your system's setup program and restore the settings manually. If you don't have a backup, research your system's configuration using printed documentation, or call the vendor.

When you've reentered the information, save your changes and boot your PC. Make sure everything is working properly, then close Windows and turn off your computer. After a few minutes, turn it on again. If the error returns, you've got a dying battery. You'll have to open your PC, find the battery, and replace it—or find a technician to do the job for you. If your battery is soldered on to the motherboard, you'll have to replace the motherboard, too. (Computer batteries last about five years.)

If the problem isn't the battery, update your antivirus program and run a scan. If the scan doesn't find anything, hope that the CMOS loss was a freak accident and won't happen again.

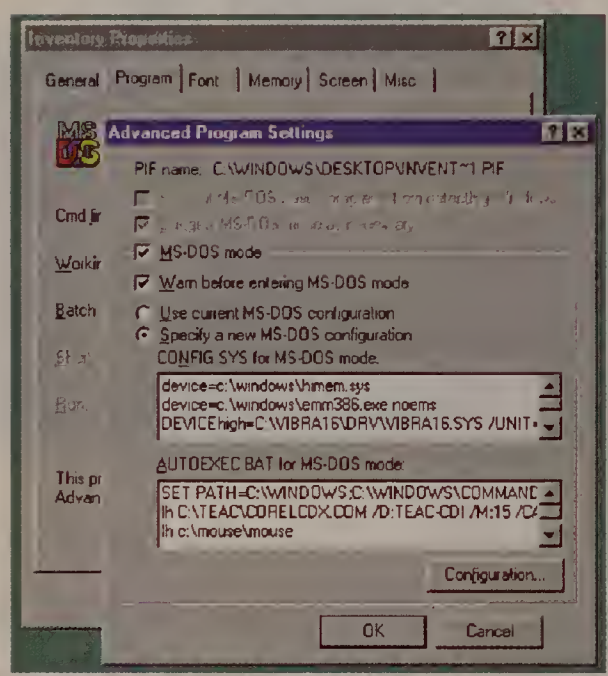


FIGURE 2: GIVE A DOS PROGRAM room by specifying how it loads and what other files get loaded.

MORE RAM FOR YOUR DOS APPS

WE HAVE SEVERAL hundred dollars' worth of DOS software that can't get enough conventional memory to run in Windows 9*x*. These are all programs that require 640KB and ran fine in DOS 6.22. What can we do?

Cindy Mutchie, Montgomery, Alabama

THE VERSION OF DOS that comes with Windows 9*x* should give you as much free conventional memory (the lower 640KB) as version 6.22 did. You may not have your programs configured correctly. Here are a few strategies to try.

If a DOS program is giving you trouble, set it up to exit Windows and run in MS-DOS mode: Right-click the shortcut you use to launch the program, and select *Properties* from the pop-up menu. Click the *Program* tab, then the *Advanced* button. If the 'MS-DOS mode' option isn't checked, check it now (see **FIGURE 2**). Then select *Specify a new MS-DOS configuration*. The commands listed below that selection should be the same ones that were in your old DOS config.sys and autoexec.bat files.

The commands you need depend on your hardware and the DOS program's requirements. For instance, if the DOS program doesn't use a mouse, you can delete any lines with the word *mouse*.

You can do some additional tweaking to free up more RAM:

- In the config.sys window, turn every instance of *device=* into **devicehigh=**.
- In autoexec.bat, look for lines that load a program (not ones that begin with 'set') and add **lh** (for load high) and a space to each of them. For instance, 'c:\windows\mouse' would become **lh c:\windows\mouse**.
- Add these lines to the beginning of config.sys (or move them there if they're already in your file), in this order:

dos=high, umb
device=c:\windows\himem.sys
device=c:\windows\emm386.exe noems

(Yes, that's *device=*, not *devicehigh=*. You don't need the 'high' here.)

One more thing: Your DOS program may need expanded memory—an old trick to get around DOS's 640KB RAM barrier. Check the program's documentation. If it does, change the third line above to **device=c:\windows\emm386.exe ram**.

CHEAP CHECK PRINTING IN QUICKEN OR MONEY

I'M CONSIDERING buying either Intuit's Quicken or Microsoft Money. I want to use the program to print my checks, but I find that both Intuit and Microsoft charge exorbitant rates for program-compatible printer checks. Can I get a better deal elsewhere?

Alan Boldt, Portage, Michigan

EXORBITANT IS THE right word. Intuit charges $55 for 250 wallet checks. In comparison, Microsoft's deal looks like a bargain: $40 for the same number. But several other companies sell 250 Quicken- or Money-compatible checks for less than $25. Two such firms are PC Checks & Supplies and Sensible Solutions.

You might be tempted to print your own checks. Software to do this is available, but fight the temptation. Banks expect the numbers at the bottom of checks to be printed with special magnetic ink. Without that feature, the bank must process the checks manually, which could result in fees.

online

Find more tips on PC World Online at www.pcworld.com/heres_how. Send your questions and tips to answer@pcworld.com. We pay $50 for published items. Lincoln Spector is a PC World contributing editor. Visit him at www.dnai.com/~lincoln. ■

Quicken- or Money-compatible checks

$24 list for 250 wallet checks; PC Checks & Supplies; 800/322-5317; www.pcchecks.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 608

$23 list for 250 wallet checks; Sensible Solutions; 888/852-4325; www.sensible-solutions.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 609

PCEXPO NEW YORK IS THE MOST INFLUENTIAL BUSINESS COMPUTING EVENT IN AMERICA

[But don't let that convince you.]

Whether you're buying the latest in technology solutions, seeking knowledge in practical applications, or looking to build strategic partnerships, PC*EXPO* is the place to be.

This is the "don't miss" event for the serious IT professional; in fact, 2/3 of last year's attendees didn't go to any other technology event. Don't waste your time at consumer shows; for real-world solutions to your business technology issues, come to PC*EXPO*.

Time is money. That's why we bring you thousands of business solutions under one roof.

At PC*EXPO*, we've got over 500 of the industry's leading technology vendors eager to introduce their solutions for your IT needs. It's not surprising that more new product announcements are made at PC*EXPO* than any other business technology event in America.

Come face-to-face with thousands of information technology professionals.

Meet with the industry's major players like IBM, Compaq, 3Com, Novell and Microsoft, as well as innovative start-ups. PC*EXPO* is dedicated to providing a professional forum for you to make IT purchases, form strategic relationships, and network with your peers. Plus, you can get an insider's view on information technology trends with our Keynote Speaker Series and over 50 seminars and tutorials.

Register now for PC*EXPO* New York, and save nearly 30%.

We understand the demands of corporate budgets and timelines. So, for a limited time, register for only $75, a savings of nearly 30% on the 3-day exhibit fee of $105. Just register on-line at www.pcexpo.com or call for a registration form before April 30, 1999. If this doesn't convince you, we don't know what will.

If you're not here, where are you?™

PC*EXPO* NEW YORK

June 22-24, 1999 Jacob K. Javits Convention Center, New York, NY

Register today and save! Here's how:

Register on-line for PC*EXPO* at www.pcexpo.com or call for a registration form: United States: 1-800-829-3976 (extension 2982); **International: 212-615-2982.**

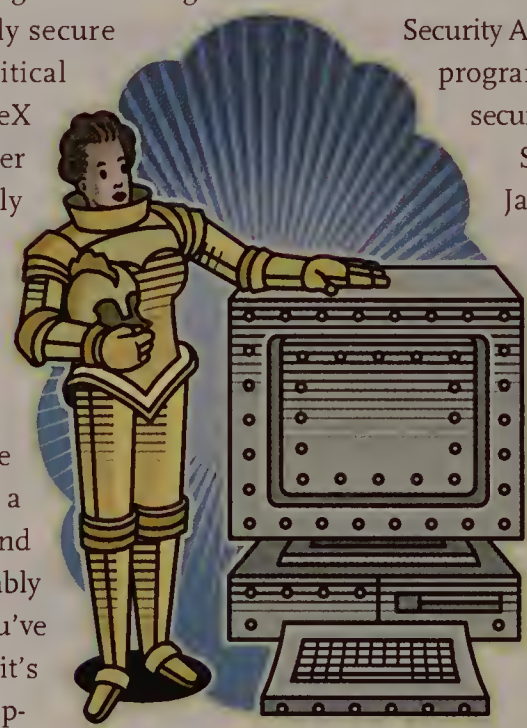
PC*EXPO* ® is produced and managed by Miller Freeman, Inc. (www.mfi.com), a wholly owned subsidiary of United News and Media plc.
PC*EXPO* ® is a registered service mark of Miller Freeman, Inc. © 1999 Miller Freeman Group USA. All rights reserved.

Source Code: MU49

Suit up against viruses ◆ Find Easter eggs ◆ View any e-mail attachment

Defend Yourself Against Malicious Web Applets

IS THERE SUCH a thing as a Web virus? The answer depends on whom you ask. At this writing, not one case of Web infection has been recorded, though several hackers have proved it's possible to create a "malicious" or "hostile" applet that crashes your system or causes data loss when you open it. Fortunately, Java, the most popular language for creating Web applets, is extremely secure and can't access critical system areas. ActiveX controls, on the other hand, can potentially gain access to your hard disk and wreak havoc, but they are not as widespread as Java programs.



Still, it's conceivable you might run into a malicious applet. And if you do, you probably won't know that you've been infected until it's too late, since Web applets run behind the scenes while you visit a Web site that contains them. In that respect, they're considered more dangerous than traditional viruses because you can't protect yourself against them as you can against other viruses (say, by never downloading any files). But here are some safety measures you can take.

Run the latest version of your browser and e-mail client to keep all known security holes plugged. In the past year Qualcomm released a security patch for Eudora (see eudora.qualcomm.com/pro_email/updaters.html), and Netscape released one for Messenger (go to Netscape's SmartUpdate page, at home.netscape.com/smartupdate/su1_40.html). For its part, Microsoft has posted numerous security patches for Internet Explorer 3.*x* and 4.*x*—which are downloadable at the IE Security page (www.microsoft.com/windows/ie/security/default.asp). You can also subscribe to Microsoft's Product Security Advisor e-mail notification program (www.microsoft.com/security/services/bulletin.asp).

Some people disable both Java and Javascript in their browsers as an additional safety precaution; but because Java is a secure environment, that isn't necessary. If you use IE, however, you should be wary when you download any ActiveX controls. You can configure IE to exercise different levels of caution when downloading these applets (when you go to sites that feature them, you'll be prompted to confirm the download): Select *View•Internet Options* and click the *Security* tab. For the Internet Zone, set the security level to medium or high (see **FIGURE 1**). At the high setting, IE will not permit you to download any uncertified controls. Also, Microsoft's original implementation of Java in IE 4 falls short of Sun's strict specifications; a new patch available on www.microsoft.com/java makes this environment somewhat safer for IE users.

OLD-FASHIONED VIRUSES, TOO

MALICIOUS CODE isn't the only peril that lurks in the shadows of the online jungle. Lingering still is the menace of traditional viruses, the kinds you get with innocent-looking downloads and freebies. Here's a checklist of the best pieces of armor you can don to protect yourself against such viral attacks:

Deploy antivirus software. Stick with brand-name antivirus software that monitors e-mail and scans file downloads. Update its viral signatures monthly. Keep its monitoring feature turned on (even when Web sites tell you to turn it off to download ActiveX controls). The latest versions of Symantec's $50 Norton AntiVirus 5.0 and Network Associates' $50 McAfee VirusScan 4.0 (both available as "trialware" downloads on FileWorld) scan scripts that Web sites send to your browser to run. Of the two, we give the nod to Norton AntiVirus, which won a Best ▶

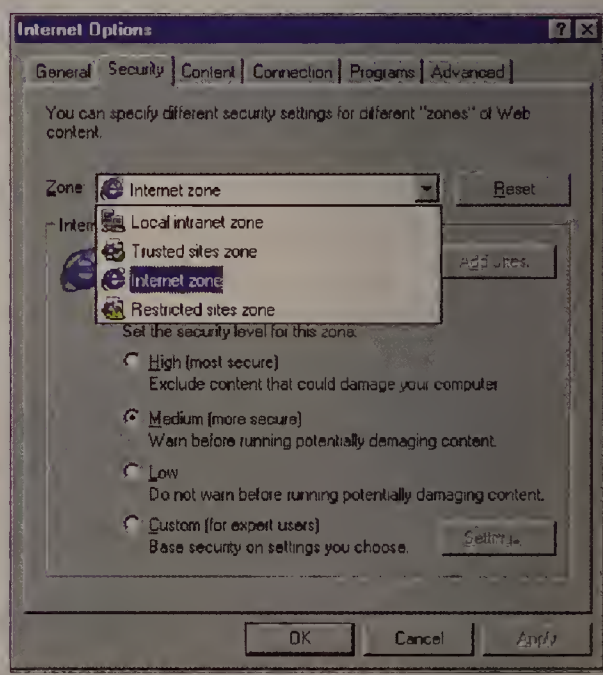


FIGURE 1: IN INTERNET EXPLORER, select a security level before downloading ActiveX controls.

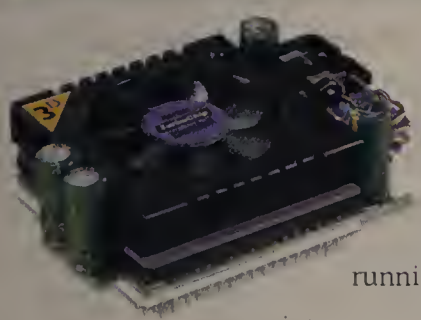
Quick Fix For Junk Mail Woes

ONE WAY MASS marketers get your e-mail address is by buying it from sites that require registration. So make it easy on yourself. Get an e-mail account with one of the many free Web-based e-mail providers (such as mail.yahoo.com, www.usa.net, or www.hotmail.com), and fill in that address on those registration forms at subscription-free sites. And here's the trick: Never use your free account for any other purpose. But do visit it periodically and delete the contents of its flooded in-box.

EXPERIENCE A WHOLE NEW DIMENSION.

ADD A TURBOCHIP 366.

www.kingston.com/tc



EXPERIENCE EXTREME 3D GRAPHICS and system performance increases of up to 280%*. The Kingston® TurboChip® 366 incorporates AMD's 366MHz K6-2 processor with 3DNow!™ technology offering computing on a new dimension for Pentium® systems running at 166Mhz or higher. TurboChip 366 equips your system with the power to take on your most intense applications. You can achieve ultimate performance for only $249 MSRP. A chip for chip replacement, TurboChip 366 adds life to your system and keeps your upgrade costs to a minimum. Plus, Kingston offers a lifetime warranty and free technical support. Call your Kingston sales representative for more details at (800) 533-8680 or visit our Web site at **www.kingston.com/tc**. To purchase TurboChip 366 online, visit us at **buycomp.com** and type in **Kingston TurboChip**. Get ready for an out of this world experience.

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY PERIPHERALS

BUY.COM
The Internet Superstore

17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA (714) 435-2600 Fax (714) 438-1879
© 1999 Kingston Technology Company All rights reserved All registered trademarks and trademarks are the property of their respective owners * Results based on Landmark Speed V2 01, an industry standard system performance benchmark test

Circle 133 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

McAfee VirusScan 4.0
$50 street; Network Associates; 800/338-8754; www.mcafee.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 610

Norton AntiVirus 5.0
$50 street; Symantec; 800/441-7234; www.symantec.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 611

Quick View Plus 5.0
$59 list; Jasc Software; 800/622-2793; www.jasc.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 612

Buy in our February issue (see "Virucide!" www.pcworld.com/feb99/antivirus). Make sure you activate the option to scan Word and Excel macro viruses, the most common workplace viruses around.

Never run software that strangers e-mail you. Although you can't get a virus just by reading an e-mail message, you can seriously damage your system by running a program file that's attached to such a message. These Trojan horses pretend to be something they're not (usually a free tool) and are difficult to detect, even with the most recent antivirus software.

Download software only from known servers and Web sites. Most large shareware libraries are extremely conscientious about virus-scanning their offerings, because their livelihood depends on the quality of the downloads they offer. Be wary of sites with links to external servers, because they can't control what you get. Virus-scan all downloads you get via such forwarders.

Fix Blurry AOL Web Graphics

DO YOU AT TIMES get poor-quality graphics on AOL 4.0's Web browser? They might have been compressed to improve download speed (as shown in screen at lower left from a businesswomen's site). To change that setting, click *My AOL•Preferences* and click the *WWW* icon. Head to the *Web Graphics* tab and remove the check beside *Use compressed graphics*. Click *Apply*, then *OK*.

BORED? HERE'S AN EASTER EGG

ONE OF THE LEAST important yet most popular features of any software is its so-called Easter egg, a hidden feature you activate by pressing a set of secret keystrokes. A typical Easter egg yields a video clip, animation, or program credits.

In Internet Explorer 4, click *Help•About Internet Explorer*. Hold down **<Ctrl>** while you drag the small "e" icon to the left—along the black line, down and across the globe, then across the IE logo. Release the mouse when the logo moves out of the way. Click the *Unlock* button that appears. Hold down **<Ctrl>** again, drag the "e" to the shaking globe and drop it there. A credits screen will roll across the screen, along with gags about dubious features that never made it into IE 4, such as the Scratch 'n' Sniff Toolbar.

You can read about the Easter eggs in your favorite software by heading to The Easter Egg Archive (www.eeggs.com), which is run by David Nagy-Farkas, author of the book *Easter Eggs: Software Secrets* (Abacus, 1997).

GATHER E-MAIL WHILE YOU SLEEP

I CUT MY INTERNET teeth on AOL and soon moved to an ISP. I do miss AOL's FlashMail, the tool that fetched my e-mail at preset times, without my intervention. Is there an app that will dial up my ISP, connect to my POP server, download my mail, and log off?

Chris Linden
Via the Internet

YOU CAN SET up Outlook Express to dial your ISP and collect e-mail for you even when you're not around. Click *Tools•Options*. Under the *General* tab place a check beside *Check for new messages every x minutes*, and specify how often you want the program to check for mail. Now head to the *Dial-Up* tab, and place checks beside *Hang up when finished sending, receiving, or downloading* and *Automatically dial when checking for new messages*. Click *Apply*, then *OK*. You'll need to keep Outlook Express activated. If you're running Windows 95, you'll have to update Dial-Up Networking to give it the ability to make unattended connections. You may download the free DUN 1.3 from FileWorld.

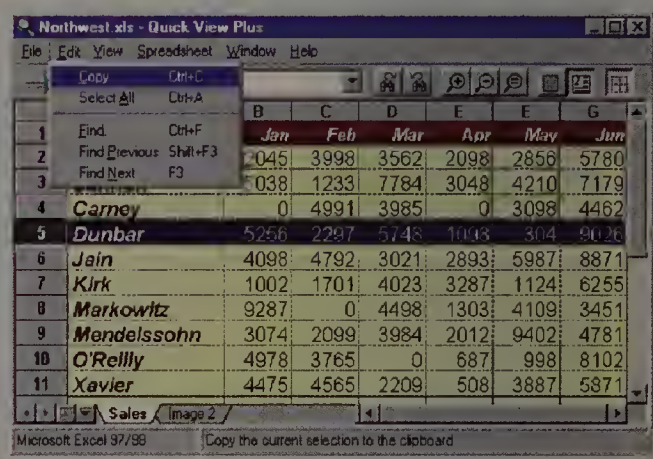
HOT DOWNLOAD

Display Any E-Mail Attachment

DO YOU GET e-mail attachments you can't view because you don't have their originating application (say, WordPerfect or Paradox)? With Jasc's Quick View Plus 5.0 you can quickly view attachments in over 200 file formats—images, spreadsheets, word processors, and databases, even antediluvian DOS applications like Multimate and Wang.

Quick View Plus works as a stand-alone utility (right-click an icon to view it) or as a plug-in for Eudora, Exchange, Internet Explorer, Messenger, Navigator, Outlook, and more.

You can print documents, cut and paste objects between documents you're viewing and those you're creating (you can't modify viewed documents, though—this is just a viewer), and run searches. Quick View will also display compressed files in various formats including ZIP, LZH, and UUE. You can download a trial version of the $59 Quick View Plus from FileWorld.



Find files from this article on PC World Online's FileWorld at www.fileworld.com/magazine. We welcome your questions and tips and pay $50 for published items. Contributing Editor Judy Heim is a coauthor of The Quilter's Computer Companion *(No Starch Press, 1997). See page 14 for contact information.* ■

Wherever You Find An Outlet You Can Use ImageDeck.™

ImageDeck by MICROTEK is the first *Stand-Alone Scanning Appliance*™ for scanning photos or documents — *without a computer connection!*

No complicated connectors. No interface cards to install. No compatibility problems. No scanning software to learn. *Just plug it in and scan!* And you never have to tie up a computer again.

ImageDeck automatically crops snapshots or captures photos up to 8.5" x 11.7" in rich 36-bit color depth at resolutions up to 600 dpi with amazing detail.

With its push-button control panel, ImageDeck is as easy to use and share as an office copier. Save photos or documents to Iomega 100MB Zip® disks or 3.5" diskettes, then take them back to your Windows® or Macintosh computer for email attachments, presentations or other creative projects.

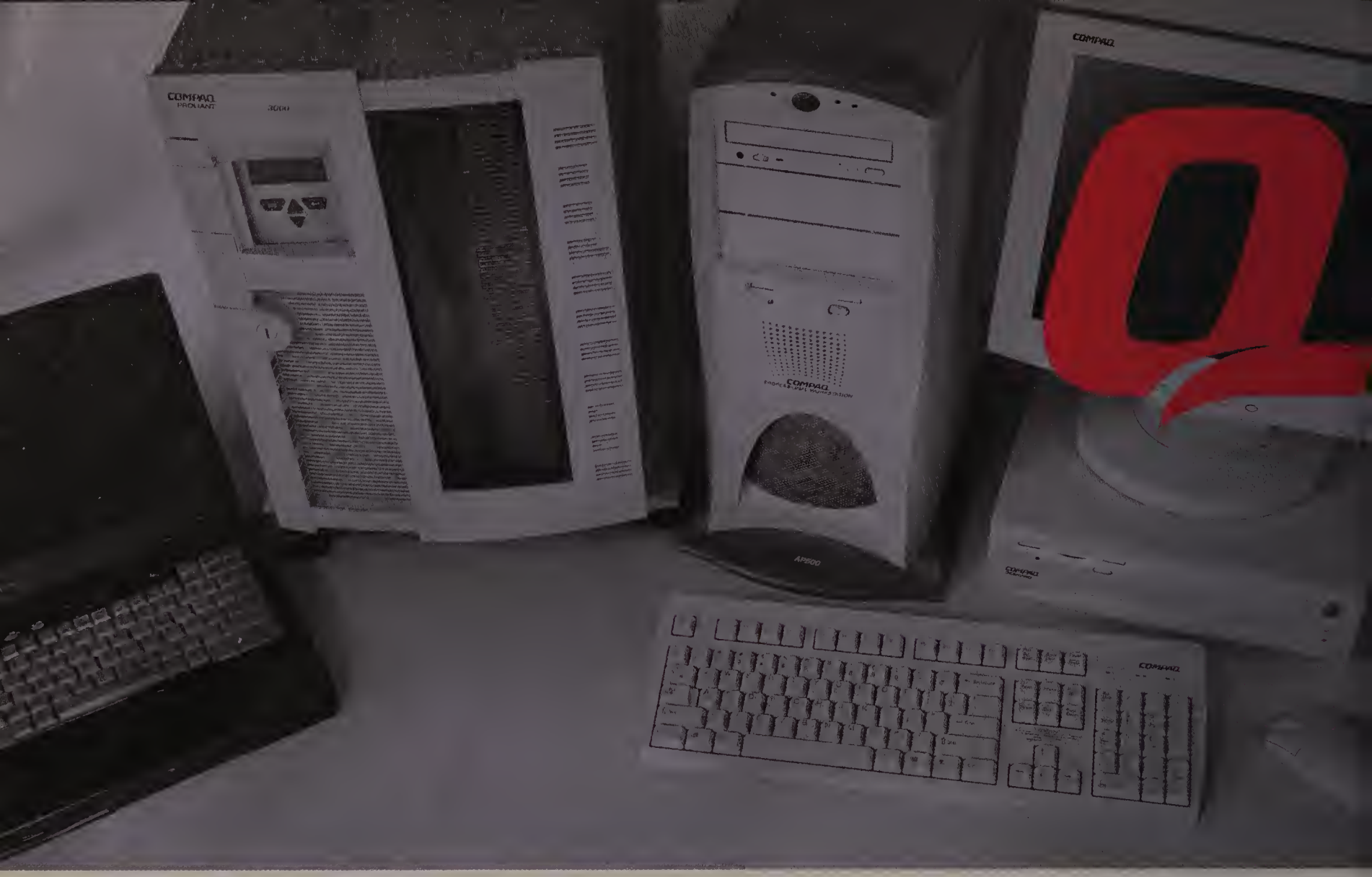
ImageDECK MICROTEK

the stand-alone scanning appliance

MICROTEK

www.imagedeck.com

Patent Pending. ImageDeck and Stand-Alone Scanning Appliance are trademarks of Microtek Lab Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



ARMADA NOTEBOOK 1500C	ARMADA NOTEBOOK 3500	ARMADA NOTEBOOK 7400	DESKPRO EP SERIES C400/6400/CD
Mobile Intel® Pentium® II Processor 266 MHz	Mobile Intel Pentium II Processor 333 MHz	Mobile Intel Pentium II Processor 366 MHz	Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400 MHz
4.0 GB SMART Hard Drive[1]	4.1 GB SMART Hard Drive[1]	10 GB SMART Hard Drive[1]	6.4 GB SMART Ultra ATA Hard Drive[1]
128K Integrated L2 Cache	256K Integrated L2 Cache	64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 256 MB)	32 MB SDRAM (expandable to 256 MB)
32 MB SDRAM (expandable to 160 MB)	32 MB SDRAM (expandable to 160 MB)	13.3" CTFT (1024 x 768) Display	Compaq S700 17" Monitor (15.7" viewable
12.1" CSTN (800 x 600) Display	12.1" CTFT (800 x 600) Display	Powerful AGP graphics	32X Max CD-ROM[2]
24X Max CD-ROM[2]	64-bit local bus graphics	Magnesium alloy casing for durability	Matrox MGA-G100 Graphics w/4 MB SGRAM
Compaq V.90 Data/Fax Modem[3]	4.8 pounds and 1.3" thin	MultiBay DVD-ROM Drive	Flexible, towerable chassis
Integrated AC Adapter	Magnesium alloy display enclosure	Compaq V.90 Data/Fax Modem[3]	3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive
Intelligent Manageability	Intelligent Manageability	Intelligent Manageability	Intelligent Manageability
1-year Worldwide Limited Warranty[4]	3-year Worldwide Limited Warranty[4]	3-year Worldwide Limited Warranty[4]	3-year Limited Warranty[4]
$1499*	**$2999***	**$4399***	**$1379***
Leasing Price: $51/month[5]	**Leasing Price: $102/month[5]**	**Leasing Price: $150/month[5]**	**Leasing Price: $47/month[5]**
Customize with these options:	**Customize with these options:**	**Customize with these options:**	**Customize with these options:**
Additional 32 MB Memory Module: $95	Mobile Expansion Unit: $199	ArmadaStation II Expansion Base: $879	Upgrade to S900 19" Monitor (18" viewable): $20
Ethernet Convenience Base: $189	24X Max CD-ROM:[2] $255	Additional Li-Ion Battery: $189	Additional 32 MB SDRAM: $81
Compaq Value Case: $49	Additional Li-Ion Battery: $209	Compaq Professional Case (nylon): $149	Compaq IJ900 Color Inkjet Printer: $199

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

*All prices shown are Compaq DirectPlus prices and are subject to change. Prices do not include applicable state and local sales tax or shipping to recipient's destination. [1]For hard drive and storage, GB = billion bytes. [2]24X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 150 to 3600 KB/s; 32X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 150 to 4800 KB/s 40X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 150 to 6000 KB/s. [3]ITU V.90 modems are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex or V.90 compliant digita sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 kilobits per second (Kbps), and will vary with line conditions. The 56K protocol is designed to allow faster downloads from 56K-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates currently do not reach 56 Kbps and will vary with line conditions. [4]Some restrictions and exclusions apply. Call (800) OK COMPAQ for warranty details. [5]Leasing available through Compaq Capital Corporation (CCC) to qualified commercial customers, subject to credit approval and execution of CCC lease documentation. Monthly lease payments are based on 36-month fair market value lease, and do not include taxes fees, or shipping charges. Offering subject to other restrictions and CCC reserves the right to change, alter, or cancel this offering at any time without notice. [6]Compaq Server Pre-Failure Warranty is available on all Compaq ProLiant Servers using Compaq Insight Manager 2.1 or higher; also covers Pentium II Xeon processors, ECC memory, and server hard drives (except the 535MB Fast-SCSI-2 hard drive) using Compaq IDA, IDA-2, Compaq Smart SCSI Array Controllers, Compaq Smart-2 SCSI Array Controllers, or Smart Array 3100ES Controllers. ©1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, the Compaq Logo, Armada, Deskpro, and ProLiant are registered trademarks, MultiBay is a trademark, and DirectPlus is a registered service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Other products mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Operating system pre-installed on all portable products. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement.

How much does it cost to rule the world?

You want performance technology at prices you can afford. In other words, you want the world. Well, Compaq has everything you're looking for — like these notebooks, desktops, workstations, and servers — at prices that are compatible with your budget. And with features like the Intel® Pentium® II Processor, you can satisfy all your business needs and then some. And, of course, these Compaq products are Year 2000 (Y2K) hardware compliant. Order by calling us directly or visiting our website. More technology and more ways to get it. It's what makes Compaq computers the best selling in the business.

COMPAQ AWARDS

1998
Network Magazine
Workgroup Server
Product of the Year
ProLiant 1600

1998
PC World
Best Buy
Deskpro EP Series

December 1998
Portable Computing
Lizzie Award
Armada 7400

DESKPRO EP SERIES 6350/10000/CDS	DESKPRO EP SERIES 6450/16800/CDS	PROFESSIONAL WORKSTATION AP200	PROLIANT 1600 SERVER
Intel Pentium II Processor 350 MHz	Intel Pentium II Processor 450 MHz	Intel Pentium II Processor 450 MHz	Intel Pentium II Processor 400 MHz
10 GB SMART Ultra ATA Hard Drive[1]	16.8 GB SMART Ultra ATA Hard Drive[1]	6.4 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive[1]	512 KB L2 Cache, Dual-processor capable
64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 384 MB)	128 MB SDRAM (expandable to 384 MB)	64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 384 MB)	4.3 GB Wide-Ultra SCSI Hard Drive[1]
Compaq S700 17" Monitor (15.7" viewable)	Compaq S700 17" Monitor (15.7" viewable)	Matrox Millennium G200 2D graphics	64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 1 GB)[1]
40X Max CD-ROM[2]	40X Max CD-ROM[2]	Compaq V55 15" Monitor (13.7" viewable)	Expandable internal storage to 45.5 GB[1]
Matrox Millennium G200 Graphics w/8 MB SDRAM	Matrox Millennium G200 Graphics w/16 MB SDRAM	6 slots/5 bays	Integrated Dual Channel SCSI
Compaq 56K ISA Fax Modem	Compaq 10/100 PCI Intel WOL NIC	32X Max CD-ROM[2]	Optional redundant hot plug power supply
Flexible, towerable chassis	Flexible, towerable chassis	Flexible, towerable chassis	10/100 TX UTP Controller
Intelligent Manageability	Intelligent Manageability	Optimized for Microsoft® Windows NT®	Pre-Failure Warranty[6] available on memory,
3-year Limited Warranty[4]	3-year Limited Warranty[4]	3-year Limited Warranty[4]	drives, and processor
			3-year Limited Warranty[4]
$1949*	**$2449***	**$1839***	**$3049***
Leasing Price: $67/month[5]	**Leasing Price: $84/month[5]**	**Leasing Price: $63/month[5]**	**Leasing Price: $104/month[5]**
Customize with these options:	**Customize with these options:**	**Customize with these options:**	**Customize with these options:**
Upgrade to S900 19" Monitor (18" viewable): $200	Upgrade to S900 19" Monitor (18" viewable): $200	Upgrade to 2D/3D graphics. ELSA GLoria Synergy+ $89	Upgrade to 450 MHz Processor: $349
Additional 32 MB SDRAM $75	Upgrade to 256 MB SDRAM: $291	Additional 64 MB Memory: $159	Additional 64 MB Memory: $219
Iomega Zip Drive $99	Internal DVD-ROM Drive: $189	Add second 6.4 GB Hard Drive: $259	Upgrade to 9.1 GB SCSI Hard Drive: $319

Buy today. Call 1 800-888-6038 or visit us at www.compaq.com

COMPAQ DirectPlus
Better answers.™

Fix dictionary errors ◆ Copy text with your mouse ◆ Do Form 1040 in Word

Save, Print, and Close With One Command

IF YOU'RE LIKE most users, the commands you employ most often in a newly created document are Save, Print, and Close. If only Microsoft had thought to combine these steps into one command. Fortunately, a quick-and-dirty macro can make a single command out of the three and add it to Word's *File* menu. Once you start to use it, you will wonder why such a handy tool wasn't built directly into the program.

Note: If you select the new command but the file has not previously been saved, Word will display the Save As dialog box to let you provide a file name.

Here's how to create this multicommand macro for your version of Word (see also **FIGURE 1**).

To create the macro in Word 97:

1. In Word, select *Tools•Macro•Macros.*
2. Type **SavePrintClose** in the 'Macro name' field of the dialog box, then click *Create.*
3. Carefully type the three lines of macro text below, between the Sub SavePrintClose() and End Sub lines in the macro editor. Include punctuation as shown.

```
ActiveDocument.Save
ActiveDocument.PrintOut
ActiveDocument.Close
```

4. Select *File•Save Normal* and then *File•Close and Return to Microsoft Word.*

In order to add the macro to the File menu, follow these steps:

1. Select *Tools•Customize.*
2. Click the *Commands* tab.
3. Select *Macros* in the Categories list (you must scroll down a bit to reach it).
4. Click the *File* menu from the toolbar.
5. Click and drag *Normal.NewMacros.SavePrintClose* from the Commands list of the Customize dialog box, then drop it just under the Close command within the File menu.
6. Click *Close* in the Customize dialog box.

To create the macro in Word 6 and 7:

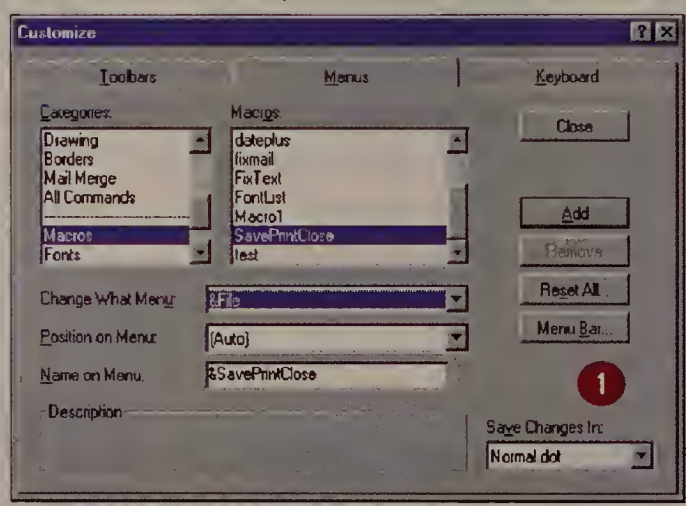
1. With Word running, select *Tools•Macro.*
2. Type **SavePrintClose** in the Macro Name field of the Macro dialog box; click *Create.*
3. Carefully type the bolded text below into Word, between the Sub MAIN and End Sub lines.

```
FileSave
FilePrint
FileClose
```

4. Select *File•Close* and click *Yes* when prompted to save the changes in the macro you've created.

To add the macro to the File menu:

1. Select *Tools•Customize.*
2. Click the *Menus* tab in the Customize dialog box.
3. Select *Macros* in the Categories list, and *SavePrintClose* in the Macros list.
4. Select *&File* from the Change What Menu drop-down list.
5. Click *Add*, then click *Close.*



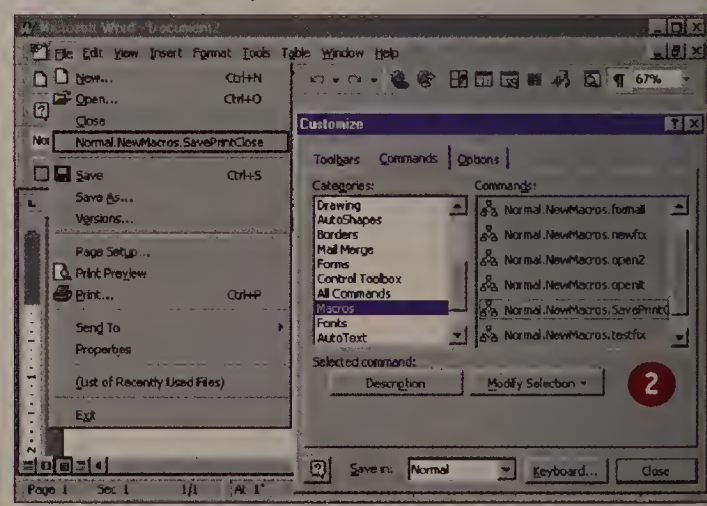


FIGURE 1: MENU MACROS IN A MINUTE: (1) To place a macro as a menu item in Word 7, select *Tools•Customize•Menus*; choose menu, position, and name. (2) In Word 97, just drag the macro command to the menu in which you want it.

Nudge Graphics in Word

DRAGGING AND DROPPING a graphics object in Word is easy, but it can be imprecise. Solution: Use Word's built-in "nudging" ability. To move in very small increments, just select the object by clicking on it, and then press the cursor keys to "nudge" it in any direction. For even finer control, hold down <Alt> while pressing the cursor keys to move the object in one-pixel increments. This works in all versions of Word. Hint: If the object is contained in a frame or text box, click the frame or text border to select it.

FIX ERRORS IN WORD'S CUSTOM DICTIONARIES

IT HAPPENS TO almost everyone: While rushing through a spelling check, you mistakenly add a misspelled (or mistyped) word to Word's custom dictionary. From then on, Word doesn't flag that misspelled word as incorrect, so it may go unnoticed. Fortunately, the custom dictionary is a simple text document that you can easily edit. Here's how:

1. Select *Tools•Options.*
2. In Word 97, click the *Spelling & Grammar* tab in the Options dialog box. In Word 6 and 7, click the *Spelling* tab.
3. In Word 97, click *Dictionaries.* In Word 7, click *Custom Dictionaries.* Word 6 users can skip this step.
4. Select *CUSTOM.DIC* or the dictionary you want to change in the Custom Dictionaries list.
5. Click *Edit,* then click *OK* in the advisory dialog box that appears.
6. After Word loads the dictionary, delete any words you added erroneously.
7. Once your edits are finished, select *File•Save,* then *File•Close.*
8. In Word 7 and 97, you'll need to select *Tools•Options,* click the *Spelling & Grammar* tab, and enable *Check spelling as you type* in the dialog box if it was enabled prior to your edits. This is necessary because Word turns this feature off when you edit a custom dictionary.
9. You can also add words to your custom dictionary if you want. Just type them in during Step 6 and save.

DRAG AND COPY TEXT IN WORD

MOST WORD USERS know they can use the mouse to drag a highlighted block of text to a new location in a document, but did you know you can also copy selected text to a new location? Just select the text you want to copy, hold down **<Ctrl>** as you click on the highlighted text (see **FIGURE 2**), and drag the altered mouse pointer to the desired spot. (You will notice that the cursor shape changes to a plus sign when the Control key is held down.) Release the mouse button to finish the job.

Want to copy the text to a location off the current screen? Drag the mouse pointer over the scroll bar until the desired location appears, then move it back over the document and drop the selected text.

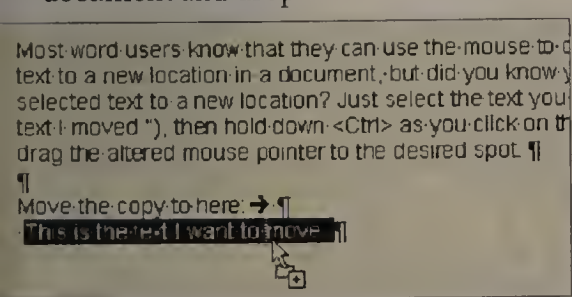


FIGURE 2: HOLD THE CONTROL key when dragging highlighted text to copy it to a new location.

If you misplace the text, you can always press **<Ctrl>-Z** to undo the action and then try placing the text again.

START WORD WITH THE FILE OPEN DIALOG BOX OPEN

IF THE FIRST thing you do after starting Word is select *File•Open* to locate an existing file, why not force the program to display the File Open dialog box at start-up? It's easy to do with the help of a self-running macro that automates the task. When Word starts, the program automatically runs any macro that you've named "Autoexec," so we'll use this macro to automate our start-up routine. Thanks to Frank Dacey of Islamorada, Florida, for suggesting this tip.

Word 97:

1. With Word running, select *Tools•Macro•Macros.*
2. Type **Autoexec** in the 'Macro name' field of the dialog box, then click *Create.*
3. Carefully type the single line of text below, between the Sub Autoexec() and End Sub lines in the macro editor. Include punctuation as shown.

```
Dialogs(wdDialogFileOpen).Show
```

4. Select *File•Save Normal,* then *File•Close and Return to Microsoft Word.*

Word 6 and 7:

1. With Word running, select *Tools•Macro.*
2. Type **Autoexec** in the Macro Name field of the Macro dialog box, and click *Create.*
3. Carefully type the three lines of text below (including punctuation characters), between the Sub MAIN and End Sub lines, into Word.

```
Dim dlg As FileOpen
button = Dialog(dlg)
If button <> 0 Then
FileOpen dlg
```

4. Select *File•Close* and click *Yes* when you are prompted to save the changes you've made in the new macro.

Once you have created the macro, Word will display the File Open dialog box each time you start up the program, using the default document directory. If you don't want to open an existing document, just click *Cancel,* and you will be presented with a blank document.

Note: To change the default document directory—to which the File Open dialog box takes you—select *Tools•Options,* then click the *File Locations* tab. Next select *Documents* in the 'File types' list. Then click *Modify,* choose a new directory as the default (you may need to navigate through your hard disk to locate the desired folder), and click *OK* twice to return to the document window.

We welcome your questions and tips and pay $50 for published items. PC World *Contributing Editor George Campbell (www.osomin.com) is a contributor to* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, 1995).* *See page 14 for contact information.* ■

Do Your Taxes in Word

IF YOUR TAX SITUATION is simple and you can use IRS forms 1040, 1040A, or 1040EZ to file your federal income taxes, why not do them in Word? Downloadable versions of these forms in a format compatible with Word 6.0 and later are available for free on the Web. You just tab through the form and associated worksheets, fill them in, and the calculations are done automatically. When you're done, you can save the resulting document and print the completed form for filing. E.Smart offers such forms on its Web site at www.etaxforms.com (see **FIGURE 3**). Some state income tax forms are also available there, along with a page where you may request other tax forms.

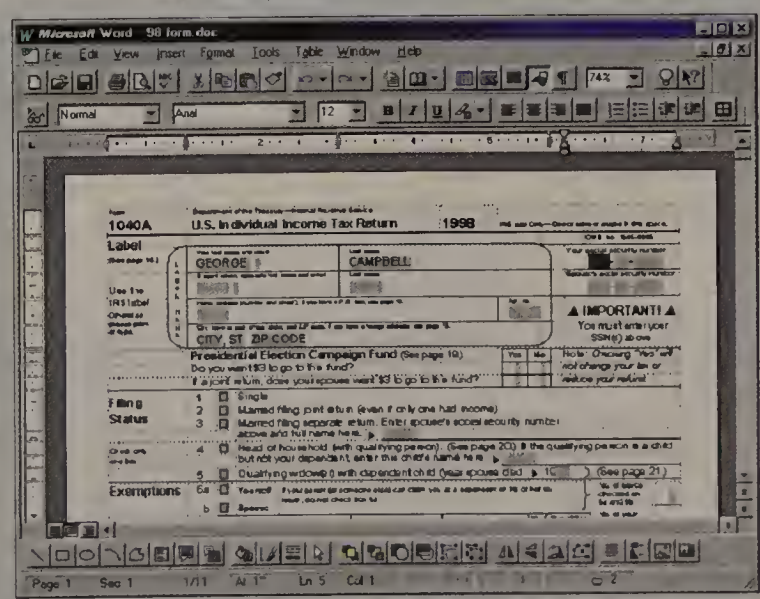


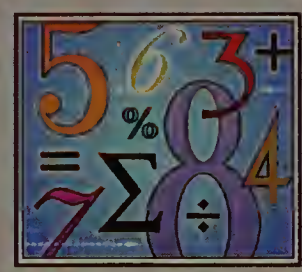
FIGURE 3: DO YOUR FEDERAL TAXES in Word. Forms like this one from E.Smart do all the calculations automatically.

Do-It-Yourself Y2K Date Fixes in Excel

WITH ALL THE FUROR over potential year 2000 problems, you may worry about the validity of dates in your spreadsheets. Indeed, entering two-digit years can cause trouble even when your system *is* Y2K compliant. If you enter '12/5/29', for example, Excel 97 will read it as December 5, 2029; but enter '12/5/30', and Excel will think you mean December 5, 1930. Excel 97 arbitrarily assumes that two-digit years between 00 and 29 refer to the years 2000 and beyond, while those between 30 and 99 should be assigned the prefix 19.

You can avoid this problem if you use four-digit years for all your dates (or if you never perform date calculations). But if you do use two-digit abbreviations, you need to make sure your spreadsheet understands them the same way you do.

To identify potential date problems, I've created an add-in for Excel 97 and later versions. It generates a report containing detailed information about each date cell in a worksheet. **FIGURE 1** shows an example of the output. For each date cell, the report lists the address, row, column, and formula (if any), as well as how the date is displayed, the format used, the date's serial number, the year, the month, and the day. In the sample report, cell A29 contains a date in the year 1900. Notice that this cell looks exactly like cell A28 (which contains a date in the year 2000). This type of error is very easy to overlook.



Download a free copy of the DateReport add-in from PC World Online's FileWorld.

TEXT AND VALUES IN ONE CELL

DID YOU KNOW that you could combine text and values in a single cell? For example, if cell A12 contains the value 1435 and you type **="Total: "&A12** into another cell, this second cell will display 'Total: 1435'. The ampersand is a concatenation operator that joins the text with the contents of cell A12. Note: Applying a number format to the cell containing the formula has no effect, because the cell contains text, not a value. As a workaround, use the following Text() function:

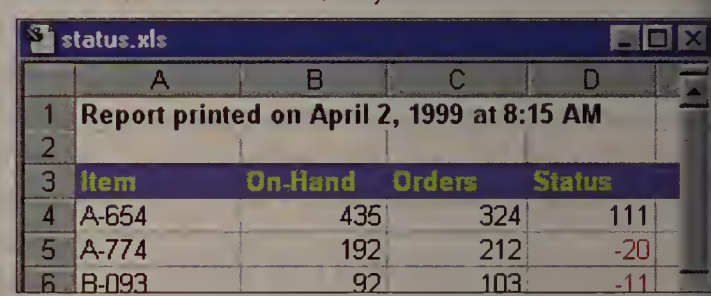
="Total: "&TEXT(A12,"$#,##0.00")

This function will yield 'Total: $1,435.00'.

The second argument for the Text() function consists of a standard Excel number-format string. Here's an example that uses the Now() function (be sure to type it as one sequence, without any line breaks):

="Report printed on "&TEXT (NOW(),"mmmm d, yyyy at h:mm AM/PM")

FIGURE 2 shows how this formula might appear.



	A	B	C	D
1	Report printed on April 2, 1999 at 8:15 AM			
2				
3	Item	On-Hand	Orders	Status
4	A-654	435	324	111
5	A-774	192	212	-20
6	B-093	92	103	-11

FIGURE 2: THE FORMULA IN CELL A1 combines text with a formatted value—in this case, a date and time.

CONDITIONAL AVERAGES

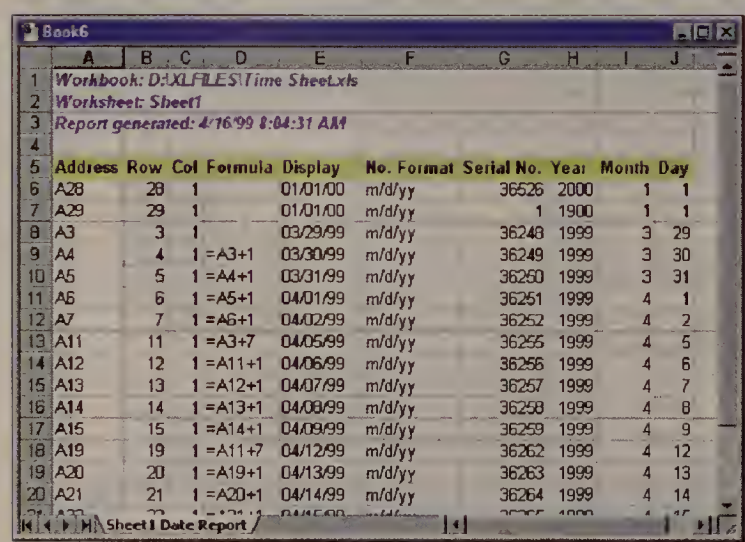
IN THE REAL WORLD, a simple average often isn't adequate for your needs. For example, an instructor might calculate student grades by averaging a series of test scores but omitting the two lowest scores. Or you might want to compute an average that ignores both the highest and lowest values. In cases such as these, the Average() function won't do, so you must create a more complex formula. The following Excel formula computes the average of the values contained in a range named 'scores', but excludes the highest and lowest values:

=(SUM(scores)-MIN(scores)-MAX(scores))/(COUNT(scores)-2)

Here's an example that calculates an average excluding the two lowest scores:

=(SUM(scores)-MIN(scores)-SMALL(scores,2))/(COUNT(scores)-2)

(To use these formulas in 1-2-3, just add an @ before each function name and remove the = sign before them.)



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1	Workbook: D:\XLFILES\Time Sheet.xls									
2	Worksheet: Sheet1									
3	Report generated: 4/16/99 8:04:31 AM									
4										
5	Address	Row	Col	Formula	Display	No. Format	Serial No.	Year	Month	Day
6	A28	28	1		01/01/00	m/d/yy	36526	2000	1	1
7	A29	29	1		01/01/00	m/d/yy	1	1900	1	1
8	A3	3	1		03/29/99	m/d/yy	36248	1999	3	29
9	A4	4	1	=A3+1	03/30/99	m/d/yy	36249	1999	3	30
10	A5	5	1	=A4+1	03/31/99	m/d/yy	36250	1999	3	31
11	A6	6	1	=A5+1	04/01/99	m/d/yy	36251	1999	4	1
12	A7	7	1	=A6+1	04/02/99	m/d/yy	36252	1999	4	2
13	A11	11	1	=A3+7	04/05/99	m/d/yy	36255	1999	4	5
14	A12	12	1	=A11+1	04/06/99	m/d/yy	36256	1999	4	6
15	A13	13	1	=A12+1	04/07/99	m/d/yy	36257	1999	4	7
16	A14	14	1	=A13+1	04/08/99	m/d/yy	36258	1999	4	8
17	A15	15	1	=A14+1	04/09/99	m/d/yy	36259	1999	4	9
18	A19	19	1	=A11+7	04/12/99	m/d/yy	36262	1999	4	12
19	A20	20	1	=A19+1	04/13/99	m/d/yy	36263	1999	4	13
20	A21	21	1	=A20+1	04/14/99	m/d/yy	36264	1999	4	14

FIGURE 1: SAMPLE OUTPUT FROM the DateReport add-in shows detailed information about each date cell in a worksheet.

Create a Linked Picture

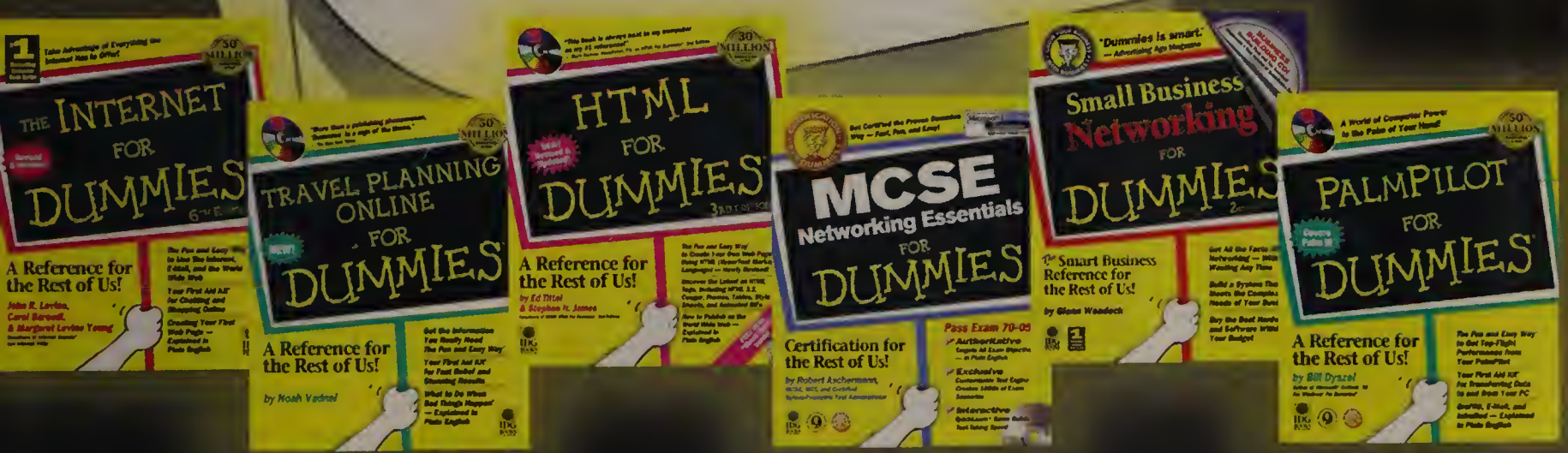
EXCEL 5 AND LATER versions provide a tool for creating a live "snapshot" of a range and placing it anywhere you like. To use it, select a range of cells and choose *Edit•Copy*. Then hold down the <Shift> key and click *Edit•Paste Picture Link*. The result is an image of the selected range that will reflect any subsequent changes to the source. This technique is great for printing noncontiguous ranges on a single page. After creating a series of linked pictures of ranges, set them to print on one page.

You'll find files mentioned in this article at www.fileworld.com/magazine. We welcome readers' questions and tips and pay $50 for published items. Contributing Editor John Walkenbach is the author of Excel 2000 Bible *(IDG Books, 1999) and maintains The Spreadsheet Page (www.j-walk.com).* *See page 14 for contact information.* ■

What do you want to do today?

TO DO:

- ☐ Send an E-mail Greeting Card
- ☐ Plan Dream Vacation (w/in Budget)
- ☐ Code for E-commerce
- ☐ Pass MCSE Certification Exams
- ☐ Network New or Used PCs
- ☐ Plan Your Day on Your Palm
- ✔ Pick up Dummies Books™



visit us at www.dummies.com

Every Day...The Dummies Way™!

Hundreds of technology titles to meet your every need

Available wherever books are sold

The IDG Books Worldwide logo is a trademark under exclusive license to IDG Books Worldwide, Inc. from International Data Group, Inc. Dummies Man, the ...For Dummies logo and Dummies Way are trademarks and ---For Dummies is a registered trademark of IDG Books Worldwide, Inc.

For Dummies BESTSELLING BOOK SERIES™

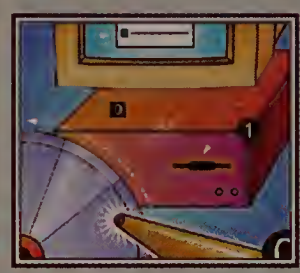
IDG BOOKS WORLDWIDE

PC crash insurance ◆ Prevent PC Card hang-ups ◆ Make Zip disks bootable

Create an Emergency "Super" Disk

YOU SIT DOWN at your computer and flip on the power switch, but instead of Windows' familiar sky-blue colors, you get a black screen. A knot forms in your stomach as you wonder what may have gone wrong. Maybe it's just a few corrupt files, or maybe it's—gulp—a bad hard disk. Either way, you pop your copy of Windows' start-up disk into the floppy drive (you *did* make one for emergencies, didn't you?), then reboot and use the convenient troubleshooting tools included with Windows 95 and 98 to track down and fix the problem. Right?

Not always. If the damage is serious and you can't run the full version of Windows or access the recovery utilities on your hard disk, then booting from your rescue disk can leave you stranded at the DOS prompt. You're left with a handful of DOS utilities on your emergency floppy and only a fifty-fifty chance of being able to access your CD-ROM drive. The alternative: Create a better-equipped rescue disk. Here's what to do.



If you don't have one already, make a copy of Windows' start-up disk by clicking *Add/Remove Programs* in the Control Panel of Windows 95 or 98 and selecting the *Startup Disk* tab (see **FIGURE 1** on page 294). Click the *Create Disk* button and follow the prompts. Booting from this rescue disk brings up a DOS prompt from which you can attempt to access your hard drive. First type **c:** and press **<Enter>**, and then run Windows by typing **win** at the prompt. Once launched, Win 98 includes numerous diagnostic tools for targeting problems (Win 95 does too, but not as many). If Windows won't start up, you'll have to use DOS utilities. Both Windows 95 and 98 start-up disks contain DOS versions of basic utilities like ScanDisk, Fdisk, and Format.

As you troubleshoot you may need other files, such as your system's CD-ROM drivers or Windows' configuration files. Most important are your system's DOS CD-ROM drivers. To repair damaged Windows files (or to wipe your disk clean and start over), you may need to reinstall Windows from the CD-ROM. And to read your CD-ROM drive in DOS, you must install the drive's DOS drivers. If you're using Windows 95, you'll need to have copied the drivers to your start-up disk and then referenced them in autoexec.bat and config.sys files.

Most CD-ROM drives come with a driver disk that contains the files and instructions you'll need. If you can't find a driver disk, the files may already be installed on your hard drive. In the config.sys file, you'll find the CD-ROM drivers in a line that starts 'device='; in autoexec.bat, check for the line containing 'mscdex.exe', the application that connects DOS to the CD-ROM drive. Those lines tell you the locations and the names of the driver files.

The Windows 98 start-up disk comes with generic CD-ROM drivers that work with most drives, but there's no guar- ▶

PC Card Removal Etiquette

ONE OF THE GREAT Windows 98 time-savers for busy road warriors is the ability to hot-swap PC Cards while your system is running. But to avoid systems from hanging, make sure you follow the proper procedure before removing it. Click the *PC Card* icon in Windows 98's system tray to choose the *Socket Status* dialog box. If the icon isn't in the system tray, click the *PC Card* icon in Control Panel. Then select the card from the displayed list and click *Stop*. Wait until a message informs you that it's safe to proceed.

Which Files Should You Back Up?

FOR WINDOWS 95, copy mscdex.exe and the drivers for your CD-ROM drive to your start-up disk and add the appropriate references to config.sys and autoexec.bat. For Windows 98, note that some files on the start-up disk won't appear until you've booted with it. Some PC manufacturers add their own files to their start-up disks. Follow this decision tree to determine what files you should copy to your start-up disk or other emergency floppies.

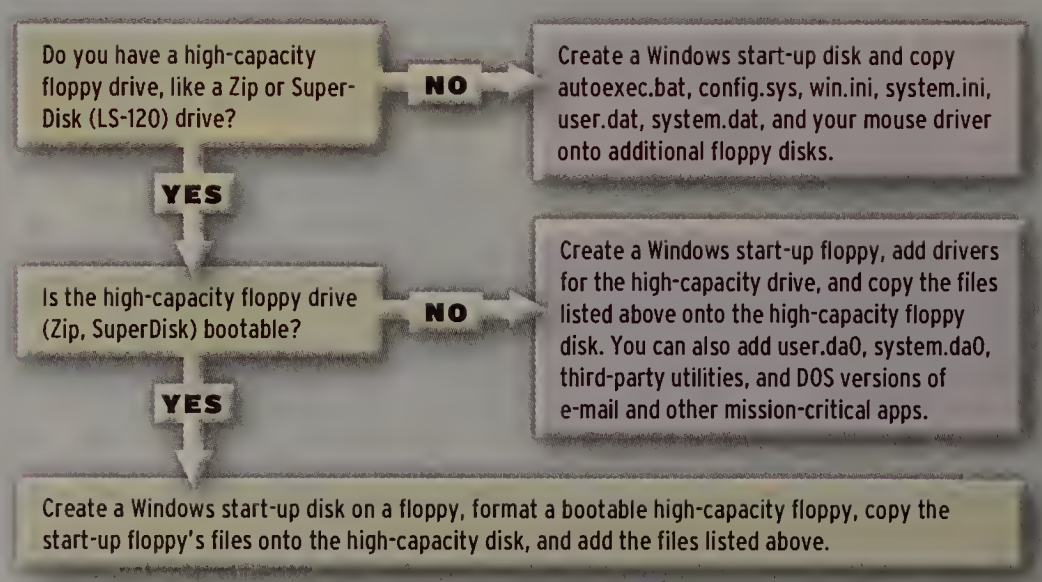
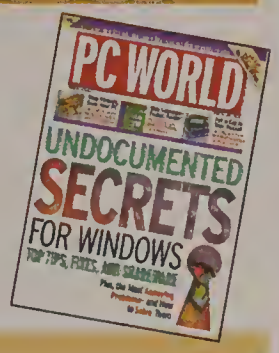


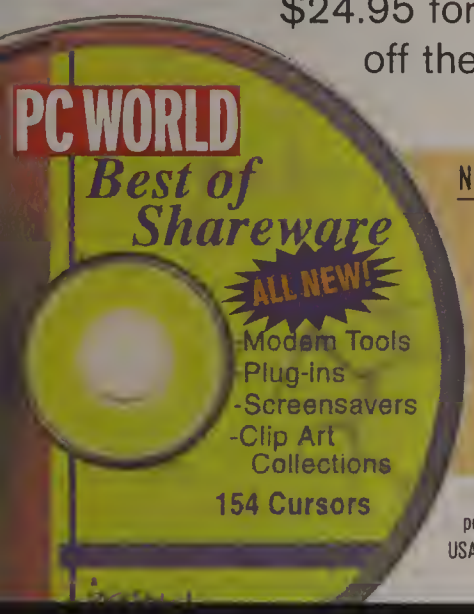
ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY BELO

Save 65%

Get a FREE CD-ROM!

☑ **YES!** Enter my subscription to PC WORLD and send my FREE Shareware CD-ROM! I'll pay just $24.95 for 12 monthly issues – that's 65% off the annual newsstand rate.





Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-Mail (Optional) _____

Offer good in the US only. For delivery in Mexico, please add $20 USD per subscription for postage. In Canada, please add $20 for postage, plus 7% GST (#R12466980). In all other countries send $70.95 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder CO 80322-5029, USA. Savings based on US annual newsstand rate of $71.88.

4PAZ1

Plug into PC WORLD Online now!
http://www.pcworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 1262 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 51833
BOULDER CO 80323-1833

"At Cisco Bootcamp we learned multi-protocol routing. Configuring IP was a bit familiar. But we also needed to configure IPX and AppleTalk, which was completely foreign to me. Through a lot of troubleshooting and working along with my teammates, we got the whole network up and running."
– Mark, age 17, Cisco Networking Academy student

There are 58 openings in pro basketball. There are 346,000 in information technology.

You do the math.

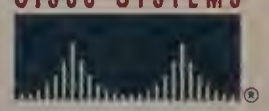
Basketball is a great sport. But for most kids, it's probably not a career. Information technology on the other hand is definitely a hot career choice. There are more than 346,000* IT jobs open right now. You can help your local youth prepare for these openings through the Cisco Networking Academy program. This 280-hour program helps high school and college students develop computer networking skills that will carry them either to higher education or to their first job.

Donate equipment, fund teacher training or offer internships in your community. Your donations are fully tax-deductible to the extent allowed by the law.

Find out more. Call 1-800-CIS-4KIDS today.

Help support the Cisco Networking Academy Program. Call Communities In Schools at 1-800-CIS-4KIDS or visit www.cisco.com/edu/pc_world

CISCO SYSTEMS



EMPOWERING THE INTERNET GENERATION℠

*Source: January 1998 IT Workforce Study by the Information Technology Association of America (ITAA).
©1998 Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

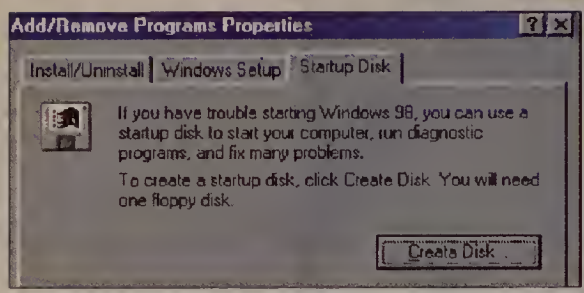


FIGURE 1: CLICK THE Startup Disk tab in Add/Remove Programs to find the Create Disk button.

antee that they'll work with yours. To see if your CD-ROM drive will accept the drivers, insert a CD-ROM in the drive, boot from your Windows 98 start-up disk, and type the CD-ROM drive's letter designation. Note: The start-up disk creates a ramdrive (a virtual disk in memory) with its own drive letter where it stores DOS utilities. Because the drive letter that it uses may not be the one you expect, type the **dir** command to display the files on the inserted CD.

BEEF UP YOUR BOOT DISK

YOU CAN STRETCH your 1.44MB start-up disk to hold more than 100MB if you have a Zip or SuperDisk (LS-120) drive. See if you can fit its DOS drivers—usually included with the drive on a separate disk—onto your start-up floppy. If so, you can access as many multimegabyte files (such as Windows Registry backups) as you like when you boot from it.

Of course, if you have a bootable Zip or SuperDisk you can make a 100MB-plus start-up disk and avoid floppy disk space limitations altogether. But not all Zip and SuperDisk drives are bootable; the status of yours depends on the model and the type of connection your drive uses and on the capabilities of your system's BIOS.

Due to a lack of BIOS support, parallel port versions of Zip and SuperDisk drives can't be booted on standard PCs. But the $35 ZppA card from BlueSky Innovations lets you boot your Zip drive from a parallel port. (The ZppA card doesn't work with Zip Plus drives because they use a different protocol.)

If, on the other hand, you have an ATAPI-based Zip or SuperDisk drive that's attached to an EIDE connector on your motherboard, there's a good chance you can make it bootable. Your system will need a BIOS that supports booting from a Zip or SuperDisk. Most PCs made in the last year have such a BIOS.

To check your PC's BIOS, enter the CMOS setup program by restarting your system and pressing the appropriate key, typically <Delete> or <F1>, when prompted. Then search the menus for the 'Boot Drive Sequence' setting. By default it's usually set to 'A:,C:'—which means to first check the A: drive for the operating system, then check the C: drive. If one of the combinations is 'Zip/LS120, C:' or something similar, your system can boot from the new drive types.

If no Zip or SuperDisk selection is available, a software or hardware upgrade may do the trick. For $40 to $60, Unicore offers downloadable flash BIOS upgrades for many motherboard types. The $60 ATA Pro Flash card from Micro Firmware makes ATAPI (EIDE) Zip and SuperDisk drives bootable.

In addition to having the right BIOS, make sure you've selected the correct drive and that it's properly set up. Zip drives more than a year old may not be configurable as the A: drive. Check the jumper diagram on the outside of the Zip drive's case. If you see a 'set to A:' option, make sure the jumper is properly set to it. If there's no mention of A: on the case, the drive can't be used to boot your system.

If your Zip or SuperDisk drive shows up as the A: drive in Windows, then you can use *Add/Remove Programs* to make a start-up disk, just as you would for a floppy. Most SuperDisk drives do show up as the A: drive (since they double as floppy drives). Most systems with Zip units, however, also have a floppy drive, which is designated as the A: drive, and thus they assign the Zip drive a higher letter. That means you'll have to create a start-up floppy, format a bootable Zip disk, and copy the start-up disk's files to the Zip disk.

ROOM TO SPARE

NOW THAT YOU'VE got a 100MB start-up disk, what do you put on it? In addition to the Win 98 utilities, you can add third-party recovery utilities. Norton Utilities 4.0 offers three helpful DOS programs—Norton Disk Doctor for fixing your hard disk; Norton Rescue, which saves and recovers CMOS settings, boot records, and partition data; and Norton Diagnostics, which examines your entire system. (For more on recovery programs, see this month's *Answer Line*, page 268.)

There's also enough space on your disk for all your key configuration files. Autoexec.bat, config.sys, system.ini, and win.ini take up little room, but Windows Registry files, as well as user.dat and system.dat, can gobble up megabytes. Windows 98's Backup utility—select *Programs•Accessories•System Tools•Backup*—makes it easy to create and update a permanent copy of these files each time you add hardware or software to your system.

And finally, you can add DOS versions, if you can find them, of critical software apps such as e-mail or network software.

If you have a Zip drive, consider adding Norton's Zip Rescue, a free utility that places a *full working copy* of your Windows 98 installation on a Zip disk and lets you run applications on your hard disk—assuming those files are healthy and readable. Better yet, your Zip drive doesn't have to be bootable in order for you to use Zip Rescue. Download it at www.iomega.com/software/index.html?nzr.

Find more tips on PC World Online at www.pcworld.com/heres_how. Kirk Steers is a PC World *contributing editor. We pay $50 for published questions and tips. See page 14 for contact information.* ■

ATA Pro Flash BIOS upgrade card
$60 street; Micro Firmware; 800/767-5465; www.firmware.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 601

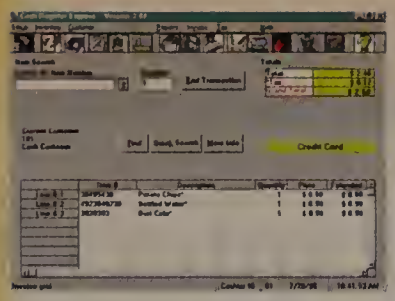
Flash BIOS upgrade card
$40 to $60 street; Unicore Software; 800/800-2467; www.unicore.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 602

Norton Utilities 4.0 for Windows 95/98
$50 street; Symantec; 800/441-7234; www.symantec.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 603

ZppA BIOS upgrade card
$35 street; BlueSky Innovations; 408/605-1619; www.blueskyinnovations.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 604

ash Register
xpress Software
r Windows...$495

omputerize any type of etail store using Cash egister Express for Vindows. Computerization ays for itself, saving you ousands of dollars, giving ou peace of mind, and aking the best use of your me. Cash Register Express



has more than 250 of the most desired point of sale features to help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing efficiency.

More Software for Your Retail Store

- Video Express
- Salon Express
- Auto Express
- RestaurantPro Express
- Barcode Express
- Label Works
- Inventory Track Express
- Credit Card Software
- All Single or Multiuser

All PC America Software requires Microsoft Windows. The software was written in Visual Basic using Microsoft Access Files. The source code is available.

CASH REGISTER EXPRESS™

More Profit!
More Sales!
More Customers!

ave Time, Reduce Theft, peed Checkout, Increase Accuracy, educe Costs, Make Better Business ecisions by computerizing our Retail Store.

SYSTEMS START AT $495.

Barcode Scanners ~~$495*~~
Metrologic, Symbol, NJCR, Percon, PSC

Receipt Printers ~~$299*~~
Star, Ithaca, Citizen, Epson

Barcode Printers ~~$799*~~
Cognitive Solutions Barcode Blaster

Pole Displays ~~$289*~~
Logic Controls

Portable Data Collectors ~~$695*~~
American Microsystems AMS3000

Cash Drawers ~~$189*~~
MMF, Logic Controls, Indiana, APG

Programmable Keypads ~~$495*~~
Logic Controls, Cherry, Genovation
Credit Card Readers ~~$189*~~
Unitech, Mag-Tek

•All prices depend on make and model.

Dealers Wanted!

oin our dealer program. 's **FREE**. It's the fastest way o make money...**AND** ve make it **EASY**.

MORE INFO?

- Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374
- www.pcamerica.com
- Fax on Demand 1-914-267-3551

1-800-PC-AMERICA

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374
PH: 914-267-3500
FX: 914-267-3550

PC America
60 N. Harrison Ave.
Congers, NY 10920

Circle 195 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/infonet

Install a New Graphics Card

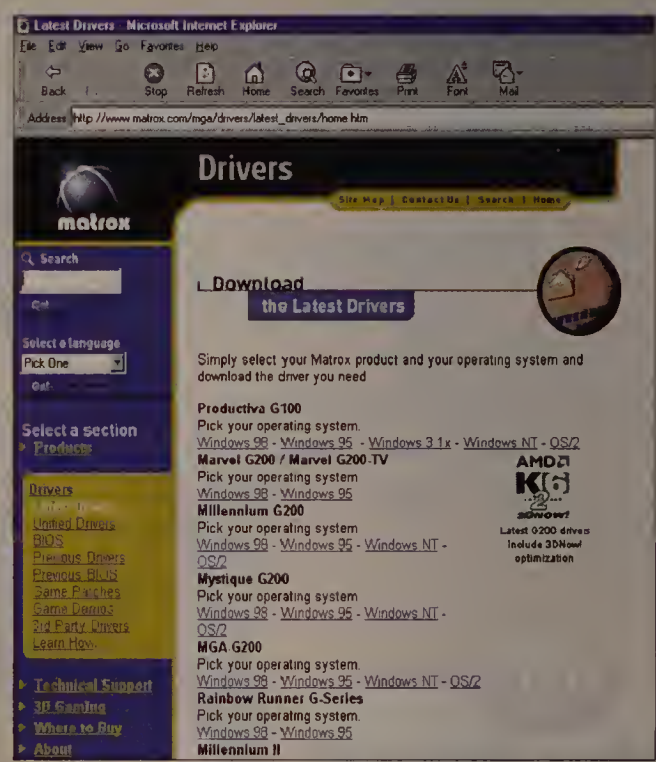
SURE, A NEW processor or extra RAM can speed up your PC's handling of productivity applications, but to take full advantage of today's graphics-intensive Windows apps and the latest generation of hot 3D action games, a new graphics card can do wonders. The good news is that as graphics cards have become faster and more powerful, prices have continued to fall. Today, a $100 to $150 graphics card will run rings around a similarly priced card from last year.

Replacing a PC's graphics controller is one of the most frequent upgrades computer owners undertake, and one of the easiest. Major card makers include such vendors as ATI (www.atitech.com), Diamond (www.diamondmm.com), Hercules (www.hercules.com),Intergraph (www.intergraph.com/ics), Matrox (www.matrox.com), Real 3D (www.real3d.com), and STB (www.stb.com). For more details about specific boards, see *Top 10 Graphics Boards*, page 253, or PC World Online's Top 400 at www.pcworld.com/top400.

If you decide to tackle this project, begin by finding out whether your PC has a PCI or AGP slot. Older machines are likely to have a PCI slot, but newer machines, especially Pentium II–based systems, tend to have a single Accelerated Graphics Port slot, which delivers slightly better graphics performance. Note that some computers with AGP graphics lack an AGP slot.

1 Get the latest driver. The driver that controls your new graphics card performs a crucial function in getting maximum performance and reliability from the card. Fortunately, graphics card companies upgrade their drivers regularly. Before you install your new card, go to the vendor's Web site and check the file date on the latest driver. If the driver on the Web site is newer than the one on the floppy disk or CD-ROM that came with your card, download it, and note the folder on your hard disk where you store it. (In most cases, you'll need either to extract the needed files from a compressed ZIP folder or to run an .exe file that will automatically extract the files.) And before you begin, check for a readme file that may contain critical information about installation.

It's also a good idea to back up all your data in case something goes wrong.

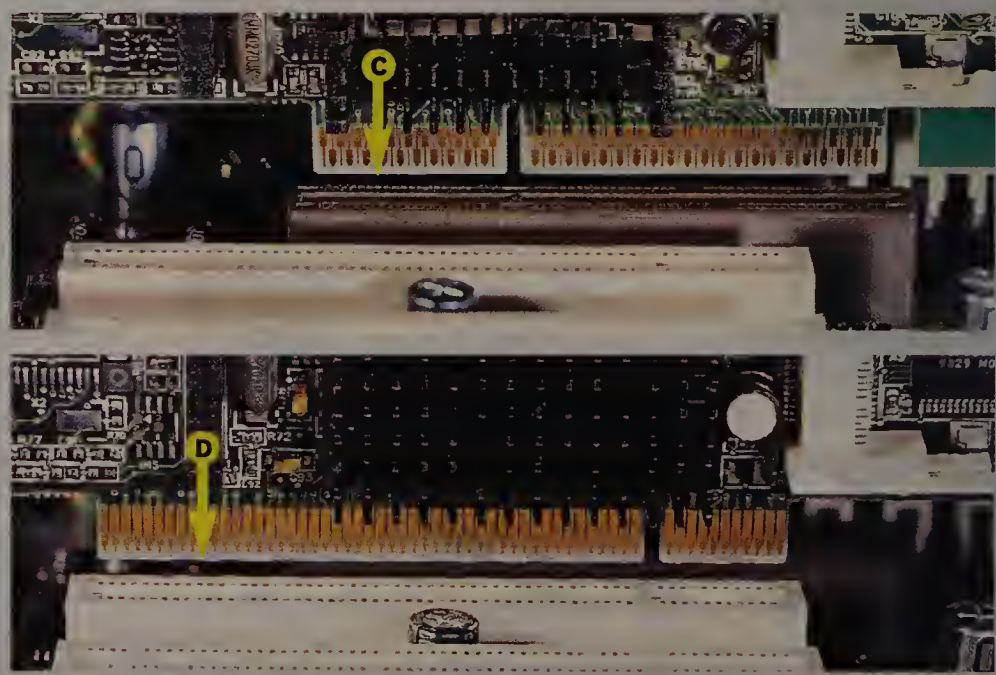


2 Swap the cards. Power down your PC, disconnect the monitor connector from the rear of the graphics card, and take off the PC's cover.

Remove the screw that holds the existing graphics card, touch part of the system case to ground yourself, and carefully pull out the card.

Identify the appropriate slot—AGP (A) or PCI (B). Align and insert the new card, as shown for AGP (C) or PCI (D), and then tighten the screw that holds it in.

Hook up the monitor cable to the rear connector on the graphics card. Don't replace the cover on your computer just yet.



Instead, they have an AGP graphics controller chip mounted directly on the motherboard; if your PC has such an integrated graphics chip, you'll have to disable that chip and upgrade your PC's graphics adapter with a PCI card.

The decision about which card to buy also depends on what you intend to do with your system. Standard business applications (including graphics apps such as Microsoft PowerPoint and Adobe Photoshop) use only 2D graphics, whereas games require high-performance 3D. All of today's cards handle both 2D and 3D, but some are better than others at each task. For example, the Real 3D StarFighter, designed mainly for games, provides excellent 3D performance but only average performance on 2D applications. Other boards compromise in both categories to deliver a happy medium, and still others are optimized for both. For example, the PC World Test Center rates the Matrox Millennium G200 card (the graphics board we used in our step-by-step presentation below) as an excellent performer in both 2D and 3D applications.

The amount of memory that comes with a graphics card is no longer a major issue. With few exceptions, most boards these days include at least 8MB of RAM—more than enough to display True Color (16.8 million colors) at resolutions up to 1024 by 768 and do a decent job keeping up with the performance needs of most games. But if you're into the latest games that feature heavy-duty 3D graphics, consider the newer cards that have 12MB or 16MB of RAM, such as the STB Velocity 4400. With 3D games, more memory permits greater realism.

Many cards also offer extras such as a TV tuner, a DVD decoder, or a port for connecting your PC to a television. Choose your features based on the applications you'll use.

Finally, to take advantage of your new card's highest-resolution graphics modes, consider buying a new monitor.

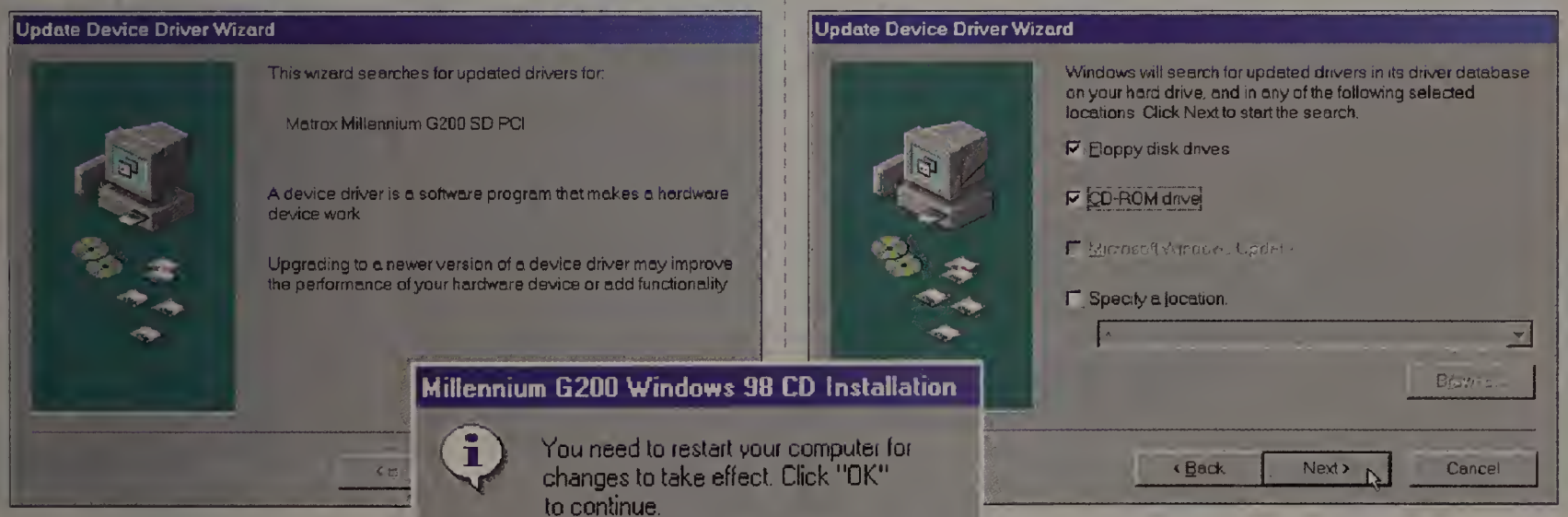
Here are the steps you should follow to upgrade your graphics card.

Stan Miastkowski is a PC World *contributing editor.* ■

3 Install the software. Turn on your PC. Eventually, you should see a message flash briefly on the screen saying that Windows has detected new hardware and is installing software for it.

The exact screens you'll see will depend on the version of Windows you use. Read the screens carefully and follow the directions. If you're using an updated driver (see step 1), specify the location where you stored the driver. If you're using the drivers that came with your card, insert the floppy disk or CD-ROM. Windows 98 will automatically look for a floppy disk or CD-ROM if you check the correct boxes; under Windows 95 you'll need to specify the driver's location or use the Browse button to find it.

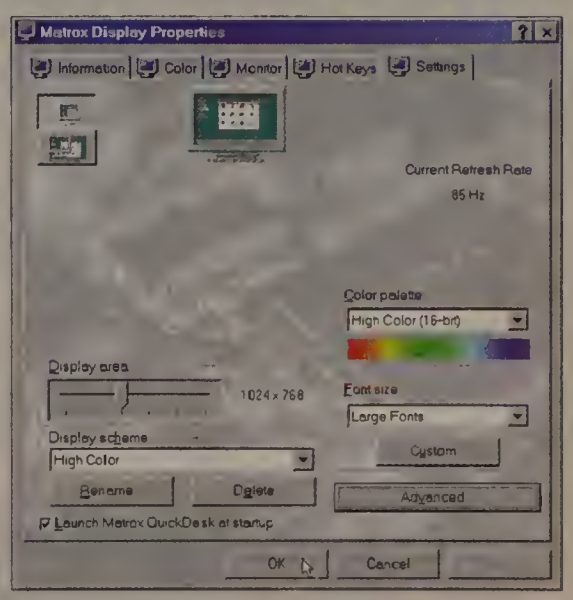
You may be given the option of installing additional features or utilities. You may also be asked to insert your original Windows 9*x* CD-ROM. Eventually, you'll need to restart your computer.



4 Tweak the settings. After you restart your PC, it should come up in a default graphics mode. The settings that you choose and how you choose them will depend on the graphics card you installed. Of course, check your new card's manual first for directions, but it'll likely tell you to select *Start•Settings•Control Panel*, double-click *Display*, and click the *Settings* tab. Use the 'Color palette' and 'Display area' sliders to set the color depth and resolution. If you're not sure which settings your monitor can handle, try various combinations. Windows will test each setting and prompt you to make sure that it works.

Some cards, such as the Matrox Millennium G200 shown here, install their own custom utilities, which you access from an icon in the Windows 9.*x* taskbar's system tray. Others install their own custom icon in the Control Panel.

If you experience problems—say, you can get only standard VGA resolution—check your cable connections, verify that the card is secure in its slot, and then try reinstalling the drivers.



REAL

Get the CDW® ADVANTAGE

CDW custom-configures more than 500 computers each day. Let us provide your computing solution today.

The Better Business Bureau®

CDW wins the 1998 Better Business Bureau Torch Award for Marketplace Ethics.

CDW offers toll-free technical support for the life of your product.

IBM

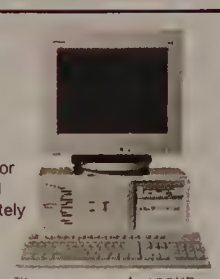
IBM® ThinkPad® 600E

Notebook computer

✦ 300MHz Intel Pentium® II ✦ 64MB RAM ✦ 6GB hard drive ✦ Internal DVD drive ✦ 56Kbps (K56flex) modem ✦ 13.3" active matrix ✦ Windows® 98 ✦ 3-year limited warranty

$3595.85 CDW 129951

COMPAQ



Deskpro EP

Towerable desktop computer Monitor sold separately

✦ 400MHz Intel Celeron™ processor ✦ 128KB Level 2 cache ✦ 32MB SyncDRAM ✦ 4.3GB hard drive ✦ 4MB SGRAM video memory ✦ Windows® 95 ✦ 3-year limited warranty

$847.83 CDW 143668

COMPAQ

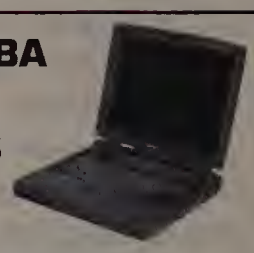
Armada 1750

Uncompromised value

✦ 366MHz Intel Pentium® II ✦ 64MB RAM ✦ 6.4GB hard drive ✦ 24X CD-ROM drive ✦ 56Kbps (V.90) modem ✦ 14.1" active matrix ✦ Windows® 95 ✦ 1-year limited warranty

$3577.97 CDW 146686

TOSHIBA



Satellite 2530CDS

Convenient traveling companion

✦ 300MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ✦ 32MB RAM ✦ 4.3GB hard drive ✦ 24X CD-ROM drive ✦ 56Kbps (V.90) modem ✦ 13" dual scan ✦ Windows® 98 ✦ 1-year limited warranty

$1378.48 CDW 147182

DESKTOPS

COMPAQ

Prosignia 300 Series desktops
333 Celeron 32MB 8.4GB 1161.74
350/PII 64MB 10GB 40X CD 56K MS Office 1398.45
366 Celeron 32MB 8.4GB 40X CD 56K MS Office 1098.64
450/PII 64MB 10GB 40X CD 56K MS Office 1698.57

Deskpro EP Series towerable desktops
300 Celeron 32MB 4.3GB 698.78
333 Celeron 32MB 4.3GB 717.39
333 Celeron 64MB 6.4GB 32X 989.13
350/PII 64MB 4.3GB 1118.43
350/PII 64MB 10GB 32X 1398.47
400/PII 64MB 10GB 32X 1515.76
400 Celeron 64MB 6.4GB 32X 1118.45
450/PII 64MB 10GB 32X 1628.35

Deskpro EN Series desktops
333 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 10/100 ....1012.17
333 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 918.47
333/PII 32MB 4.3GB 10/100 ....1798.85
350/PII 32MB 6.4GB 24X 1358.69
350/PII 64MB 10GB 10/100 ....1538.04
400 Celeron 64MB 6.4GB 10/100 ....1255.43
400 Celeron 64MB 6.4GB Win 95 ....1179.35
400/PII 32MB 6.4GB 1298.87
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB 24X 10/100 ....1628.43
400/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 10/100 ....1937.42
450/PII 64MB 10GB 10/100 ....1858.69

Deskpro EN Series mini-towers
300 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 32X 998.46
333 Celeron 32MB 6.4GB 32X 1135.86
333 Celeron 32MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 ....1211.96
333/PII 32MB 6.4GB 24X 10/100 ....1385.87
350/PII 32MB 6.4GB 24X 10/100 ....1478.26
350/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 10/100 ....1858.45
400/PII 64MB 9.1GB 24X 10/100 ....2211.95
450/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 ....1771.73
450/PII 64MB 9.1GB 32X 10/100 ....2331.52

Presario desktops
333 Celeron 96MB 8GB 32X 896.00
Cyrix 333 MMX 32MB 4GB 32X 56K 596.00
350/AMD 128MB 8GB 10Mbps 32X 56K 1096.00
350/PII 128MB 10GB 32X 10Mbps 1296.00
400/AMD 128MB 12GB DVD 56K 100MB Zip 1296.00
450/PII 128MB 12GB DVD 56K 10Mbps 1896.00
450/PII 128MB 19GB DVD 1.5Mbps digital modem 1996.00

IBM

PC 300GL Series desktops
300 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 857.19
300 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 857.19
333 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 845.62
350/PII 64 3.2GB NT 1119.80
350/PII 32MB 3.2GB 1015.99
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB NT 1249.05

PC 300GL SBS mini-towers
366 Celeron 32MB 4.2GB 10/100 MS Office 1198.67
350/PII 64MB 8.4GB 10/100 MS Office 1322.79
400/PII 64MB 8.4GB 10/100 MS Office 1431.84
400/PII 64MB 8.4GB 56K MS Office 1418.37
450/PII 64MB 12.8GB 56K MS Office 1655.52
450/PII 128MB 12.8GB 56K MS Office 1746.94

PC 300PL Series desktops
350/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 NT 1523.05
350/PII 32MB 4.2GB 10/100 Win 98 ....1369.53
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 NT 1569.62
450/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X NT 1868.36

PC 300GL Series mini-towers
333 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB Win 98 ....918.57
350/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X NT 1352.36
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X NT 1373.12

PC 300PL Series mini-towers
350/PII 64MB 4.2GB 32X 10/100 NT 1618.42
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 NT 1693.85
450/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 NT 1898.56

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP Brio Series mini-towers
333 Celeron 32MB 4.3GB 32X 821.34
333 Celeron 64MB 8GB 32X 956.27
350/PII 32MB 4.3GB 1026.87
400/PII 64MB 8GB 32X 1392.30
450/PII 64MB 8GB 32X 1654.51

HP VE Series desktops
300 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 748.22
300 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 10/100 ....756.47
350/PII 32MB 3.2GB 32X 1521.91
400/PII 32MB 3.2GB 1191.04

HP VE Series mini-towers
300 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 748.95
300 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 32X 839.58
350/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 ....1451.93
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 1398.76

HP VL Series desktops
333/PII 32MB 4.3GB 1387.29
350/PII 64MB 4.3GB 10/100 ....1479.45
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 1788.57
450/PII 64MB 10.1GB 32X 10/100 ....2097.34

HP VL Series mini-towers
333 Celeron 64MB 4.3GB 32X 1434.90
350/PII 64MB 4.3GB 10/100 ....1488.35
400/PII 64MB 10.1GB 32X 10/100 ....1697.32
450/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 1917.62

ACER

333/PII 32MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 ....1065.91
400/PII 32MB 8.4GB 32X 1298.65
266/PII 32MB 4GB 24X 1129.43
300/PII 32MB 4GB 24X 1169.15

NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA

Libretto mini-notebooks
110CT 233MMX 32MB 4.3GB 7.1" AM 1849.96
110CT 233MMX 32MB 4.3GB 7.1" AM 1698.68

Satellite & Satellite Pro notebooks
2530CDS 300/MMX 32MB 4.3GB 13" DS 1378.48
4010CDS 266/PII 32MB 4.1GB 12.1" DS 1348.58
4010CDT 266/PII 32MB 4.1GB 12.1" AM 1798.88
4020CDT 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 2338.48
4030CDT 300/Cel 64MB 4.3GB 13.3" AM 1948.68
4080XCDT 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1"AM 3097.87

Tecra notebooks
8000CT 233/PII 64MB 4GB 12.1" AM 24X 2398.94
8000CT 266/PII 64MB 4GB 12.1" AM 24X 2959.89
8000CT 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 24X 3347.56
8000CT 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM 3817.23

Portege notebooks
3010CT 266MMX 32MB 4.3GB 10.4" AM 1697.87
7000CT 266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 12.1" AM NT 2648.98
7000CT 266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 12.1" AM 2559.89
7010CT 300/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 3098.98
7010CT 300/PII 32MB 4.3GB 12.1" AM NT 3189.99

ACER

Extensa notebooks
501DX 266MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" DS 1237.17
502DX 266/MMX 32MB 4.1GB 12.1" DS 20X 1328.48
502T 266/MMX 32MB 4.1GB 12.1" AM 20X 1498.38
710DX 233/PII 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS 1529.06
710T 233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" AM 1898.94
710TE 233/PII 32MB 4.1GB 13.3" AM 2088.58
711TE 266/PII 32MB 4.1GB 13.3" AM 24X 2378.68
712TE 300/PII 64MB 6GB 13.3" AM 2838.32

COMPAQ

Prosignia 100 notebooks
233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" AM 24X 1896.56
266/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 24X 2348.58
300/PII 32MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM 24X 2799.39

Armada notebooks
1700 266/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" DS NT 1677.87
1700 233/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM W98 ....1838.58
1700 233/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM W95 ....1838.58
1700 233/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM NT 1928.88
1700 266/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM W95 ....2358.78
1700 266/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM NT 2457.87
1700 300/PII 32MB 5GB 14.1" AM W95 ....2648.98
1700 300/PII 32MB 5GB 14.1" AM NT 2756.96
1750 300/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 95 ....2587.57
1750 300/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM NT 2688.78
1750 333/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 95 ....2986.56
1750 333/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM NT 3078.88
1750 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM 95 ....3577.97
1750 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM NT 3679.89
3500 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 3229.89
3500 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM NT 3327.87
3500 333/PII 32MB 4.1GB 12.1" AM 95 ....2897.77
3500 333/PII 32MB 4.1GB 12.1" AM NT 2998.28
3500 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 95 ....3589.69
3500 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM NT 3687.97
6500 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM 24X 3696.56
6500 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM WNT 3797.67
7400 333/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 95 ....3696.86
7400 333/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM NT 3797.87
7400 366/PII 64MB 10GB DVD 13.3" AM 95 ....4287.67
7400 366/PII 64MB 10GB DVD 13.3" AM NT 4396.56
7800 266/PII 64MB 5GB 13.3" AM 20X 3127.77
7800 266/PII 64MB 5GB 13.3" AM NT 3327.87
7800 266/PII 64MB 5GB 13.3" AM 33.6K 3326.56
7800 266/PII 64MB 8GB 14.1" AM 20X 3997.56
7800 266/PII 64MB 8GB 14.1" AM NT 4267.23
7800 300/PII 64MB 8GB 14.1" AM 33.6K 4267.23
7800 266/PII 64MB 8GB 14.1" AM DVD 3689.69
7800 266/PII 64MB 8GB 14.1" AM NT 3889.79
7800 266/PII 64MB 8GB 14.1" AM 33.6K 3889.79
7800 366/PII 64MB 14GB 14.1" AM 95 ....4778.98
7800 366/PII 64MB 14GB 14.1" AM NT 4886.56

HEWLETT-PACKARD

XE 266/Celeron 32MB 4GB 24X 56 12.1" DS 1498.88
XE 266/PII 32MB 4GB 24X 56 12.1" AM 1788.78
XE 300/PII 64MB 4GB 24X 56 12.1" AM 2077.97
XE 333/PII 64MB 6GB 24X 56 13.3" AM 2678.98

IBM

ThinkPad notebooks
390 233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 24X 12.1" AM 1679.59
390 233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X 12.1"AM 1878.69
390 266/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 14.1"AM 2425.46
560Z 233/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 2168.48
560Z 233/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM NT 2247.87
560Z 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 12.1" AM 2698.68
560Z 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 12.1" AM NT 2797.87
600E 300/PII 32MB 4GB 24X 13.3" AM 2858.88
600E 300/PII 64MB 6GB DVD 13.3" AM 3595.85
600E 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 24X 13.3" AM 4097.87
600E 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB DVD 13.3" AM 4187.57
600E 366/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM NT 4187.57
770X 300/PII 64MB 8.1GB 24X 14.1"AM 3677.97
770X 300/PII 64MB 8.1GB DVD 14.1" AM 3767.57
770X 300/PII 128MB 8.1GB 13.7" AM DVD 3949.69
770X 300/PII 128MB 8.1GB 13.7" AM DVD NT 3858.78
770Z 366/PII 128MB 14GB DVD 14.1"AM 4758.88
770Z 366/PII 128MB 14GB 14.1"AM NT 4658.78
770Z 366/PII 128MB 14GB DVD 13.7"AM 4947.87
770Z 366/PII 128MB 14GB 13.7"AM NT 4857.97

FUJITSU

E335 233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 13.3" AM W95 ....1697.57
E335 233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 13.3" AM W98 ....1697.57
E335 233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 13.3" AM NT 1878.68
E340 266/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM W95 ....1898.88
E340 266/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM W98 ....1898.88
E340 266/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM NT 2077.67
E350 300/PII 32MB 5GB 13.3" AM W95 ....2276.56
E350 300/PII 32MB 5GB 13.3" AM W98 ....2276.56
E350 300/PII 32MB 5GB 13.3" AM NT 2738.88
L440 266/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 95 ....2558.63
L440 266/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 98 ....2558.63
L440 266/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM NT 2849.21
L440 266/PII 32MB 4GB 20X 13.3"AM 95 ....2749.68
L440 266/PII 32MB 4GB 20X 13.3"AM 98 ....2749.68
L440 266/PII 32MB 4GB 20X 13.3"AM NT 2928.33

HITACHI

VB Pro 7630 233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" AM 1999.00
VB Pro 7755 266/PII 64MB 4GB 13.3" AM NT 2699.00
VB Pro 7775 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 2799.00
VB 600 266/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 10.4" AM 1999.00
VB 800 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM 3199.00

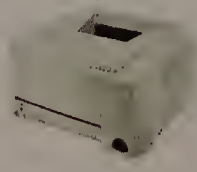
AMS TECH

15CTA 300/K6 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 1298.68
15CT 266/MMX 32MB 3.1GB 12.1" AM 1379.89
15CTA333 333/K6 32MB 3.1GB 12.1"AM 1446.55
1000CT 266/PII 32MB 4GB 24X 12.1"AM 1889.59
1000CX 266/PII 32MB 4GB 24X 13.3"AM 2048.68
1010CT 300/PII 64MB 4GB DVD 12.1"AM 2389.69
1010CX 300/PII 64MB 4GB DVD 13.3"AM 2548.38
1010CXNT 300/PII 64MB 4GB DVD 13.3" 2679.59
3500CXNT 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3"AM 2796.36
3500ECXNT 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1" 2997.47
3500LCXNT 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 15.1" 3246.86

AM = active-matrix display; DS = dual-scan display

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

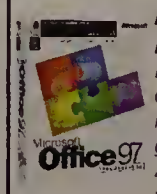
HP LaserJet 2100se printer



✦ Resolution: 1200 x 1200 dpi ✦ Print speed: 10 ppm ✦ 66MHz Intel 80960 JF processor ✦ 4MB RAM ✦ Print language: HP PCL 6 ✦ Paper handling: 250-sheet universal cassette tray, 100-sheet multipurpose tray ✦ 1-year limited parts and labor ✦ HP C4138A

$699.99 CDW 144929

Microsoft® Office 97



Professional Edition With Bookshelf Basics

Purchase ANY Office 97 application or suite between now and July 31, 1999 and get the corresponding Office 2000 application free when released.*

Upgrade **$308.71** CDW 78404

Full version **$528.95** CDW 78403

*Call your CDW account manager today for details; shipping and handling charges apply.

GET REAL

800-865-4239
www.cdw.com

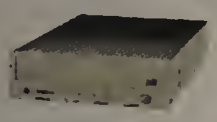
©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW4505E 4/99

VALUE

CDW offers more than 40,000 hardware, peripheral and software items at competitive prices. We provide you with your very own dedicated account manager who has the expertise to help you determine what's perfect for your needs and your budget. Call if you don't see what you're looking for!

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

HP CD-Writer Plus 8110i



24x4x2 internal CD-Rewritable drive
✦ ATAPI interface
✦ 24X read, 4X write and 2X re-write
✦ 1MB data buffer ✦ Includes software: HP Fast Format, Adaptec Direct CD, Easy CD Creator, Easy CD Audio, Jewel Case Designer, HP Disaster Recovery, HP Simple Trax, Corel Print House Magic, Jet Fax PaperMaster Live, Photo Organizer

$399.49 CDW 123275

Adobe

GraphicStudio

Adobe® GraphicStudio collection is the complete image editing, illustration and page layout solution. It includes everything you need to create images and documents to make your ideas stand out in print, in multimedia and on the Web–Adobe Photoshop®, Adobe Illustrator® and Adobe PageMaker® software.

$947.89 CDW 131861

PERIPHERALS

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

3COM

Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI NIC....88.74
Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PC Card....153.82
Impact IQ ISDN modem....199.35
OfficeConnect Hub 8/TPO....85.91
SuperStack II DS Hub 500 24-port....1017.19
SuperStack II Switch 3300 24-port....2204.24

CISCO

Catalyst 2916M-XL 16-port 10/100 switch....1899.46
Catalyst 2924A 24-port 10/100 switch....1008.24
1601 Ethernet Serial Modular Router....1139.17
1600 IP/IPX/AT Feature Pack....153.96
2501 Ethernet Dual Serial Router....1739.36
2500 IP Feature Pack....20.53

COMPAQ

Prosignia 720 servers
350/PII 64MB 10/100....1378.90
350/PII 64MB 4.3GB 10/100....1777.50
400/PII 64MB 10/100....1665.37
400/PII 64MB 4.3GB 10/100....2058.61
Prosignia 740 servers
350/PII 64MB 10/100....1665.78
350/PII 64MB 4.3GB 10/100....2058.65
400/PII 64MB 10/100....1998.64
400/PII 64MB 4.3GB 10/100....2398.50
450/PII 64MB 10/100....2346.82
450/PII 64MB 4.3GB 10/100....2743.41
ProLiant 400 servers
350/PII 64MB 32X CD-ROM 10/100....1467.03
400/PII 64MB 32X CD-ROM 10/100....1717.98
450/PII 64MB 32X CD-ROM 10/100....2055.06
ProLiant 800 servers
350/PII 64MB 24X 10/100 Ethernet....1674.84
400/PII 64MB 24X 10/100 Ethernet....2048.89
450/PII 64MB 24X 10/100 Ethernet....2397.54
ProLiant 1600 and 1600R servers
400/PII 64MB 16X 10/100 Ethernet....2422.83
450/PII 64MB 16X 10/100 Ethernet....2839.57
ProLiant 3000 and 3000R servers
300/PII 64MB 10/100 Ethernet rack-mount....3645.30
333/PII 64MB 10/100 Ethernet....3755.80
333/PII 64MB 10/100 Ethernet rack-mount....4197.65
400/PII 128MB 10/100 Ethernet....4382.74
450/PII 128MB 10/100 Ethernet....4719.54
450/PII 128MB 10/100 Ethernet rack-mount....5278.65
450/PII 256MB 10/100 Ethernet 3x4GB, array model....8286.67

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP NetServer E50 servers
333/PII 32MB....1538.86
333/PII 64MB 4.3GB....1817.93
333/PII 64MB 4.2GB TR4 4/8GB tape drive....2033.45
HP NetServer LC II servers
333/PII 64MB 24X....2227.78
HP NetServer LC III servers
350/PII 64MB 24X 10/100....2023.47
350/PII 64MB 4.2GB 24X 10/100....2329.29
400/PII 64MB 24X 10/100....2352.49
400/PII 64MB 4.2GB 10/100....2718.62
450/PII 64MB 24X 10/100....2409.46
HP NetServer LH 3 servers
333/PII 64MB 12X....4246.54
350/PII 128MB 12X rack-mount....4937.68
400/PII 128MB 12X....4798.52
400/PII 128MB 12X rack-mount....5392.67
450/PII 128MB rack-mount....5817.34

IBM

Netfinity 3000 Series servers
300/PII 32MB 32X....1988.31
300/PII 64MB 4.5GB 32X....2345.81
350/PII 64MB 32X....1744.69
350/PII 64MB 4.5GB 32X....2137.32
400/PII 64MB 9.1GB 32X....2557.65
450/PII 64MB 32X....2338.12
Netfinity 3500 Series servers
333/PII 64MB 24X....2195.60
Netfinity 5500 Series servers
350/PII 128MB 32X 10/100....5436.75
350/PII 128MB 32X 10/100 rack-mount....5619.32
400/PII 128MB 32X 10/100....5658.42
400/PII 128MB 32X 10/100 rack-mount....5895.39
450/PII 128MB 32X 10/100....6978.47

PRINTERS

CANON

BJC-250....129.00
BJC80 portable....299.00
BJC5000....229.00
MultiPASS L6000 print/fax/copy/scan....599.00

EPSON

Stylus Color 440....129.00
Stylus Color 640....179.00
Stylus Color 740....249.00
Stylus Color 850....349.00
Stylus Color 1520....499.00
Stylus Photo 700....249.00
Stylus Photo EX....499.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP PhotoSmart photo printer....199.00
HP DeskJet 340 portable....277.08
HP DeskJet 712C color printer....199.00
HP DeskJet 722C color printer....249.00
HP DeskJet 1120Cse color printer....499.00
HP LaserJet 1100se printer....399.00
HP LaserJet 4000se printer....1149.99
HP LaserJet 5000 printer....1448.66
HP LaserJet 8000 printer....2299.12

LEXMARK

Color Jetprinter 5700....229.47
Optra E+....345.46
Optra K 1220....754.76
Optra S 1625....997.62
Optra S 1855....1104.15
Optra S 2455....1766.54
Optra SC 1275....2124.29
Optra SE 3455....2214.74

OKIDATA

OKIJET 2020....149.00
OKIPAGE 4W....149.00
OKIPAGE 6E....249.00
OKIPAGE 8C....3495.00
OKIPAGE 8W....249.00
OKIPAGE 10EX....399.00
OKIPAGE 12I....599.00
OKIPAGE 16N....699.00
OKIPAGE 20....999.00

MONITORS

NEC MultiSync A500 15" (13.8" view) 0.25mm....197.45
NEC MultiSync A700 17" (15.6" view) 0.25mm....337.25
NEC MultiSync E1100+ 21" (19.8" view) 0.28mm....985.96
NEC MultiSync LCD400 14.1" flat panel LCD....958.62
Sony Multiscan 100ES 15" (14" view) 0.25mm....199.28
Sony Multiscan 200ES 17" (16" view) 0.25mm....379.18
Sony Multiscan 400PS 19" (18" view) 0.25-0.27mm....739.31
Sony Multiscan 500PS 21" (19.8" view) 0.26mm....1233.79
ViewSonic G653 15" (13.8 view) 0.28mm....218.98
ViewSonic E771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm....274.42
ViewSonic G773 17" (16" view) 0.26mm....368.50
ViewSonic GA771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm w/spkrs....448.59
ViewSonic GS771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm....368.50
ViewSonic G790 19" (18" view) 0.26mm....587.64
ViewSonic PS790 19" (18" view) 0.25mm....617.54
ViewSonic P815 21" (20" view) 0.25mm....1218.17
ViewSonic VP150 ViewPanel 15" active LCD....946.75

simple TECHNOLOGY

CompactFlash PhotoReader

✦ Fast and easy way to get images from a digital camera to your computer ✦ High speed read and write ✦ Parallel port interface ✦ Plug and Play installation ✦ Compatible with Windows 95, 98, NT ✦ 1-year warranty

$77.14 CDW 133274

SYMANTEC.

Norton SystemWorks

For Windows 95 and 98
Includes:
✦ Norton Utilities
✦ Norton AntiVirus
✦ Norton CrashGuard
✦ Norton Web Services

$68.86 CDW 131661

WIN A FREE MONITOR!

www.cdw.com/cornerstone

CDW and Cornerstone are bringing you an opportunity to win a new Cornerstone monitor! Cornerstone monitors offer high resolution with future adaptability and a 5-year warranty.

Enter to win today and see if you have the luck of the Irish!

Contest ends 3/31/99

All products sold by CDW are third party products and are subject to the warranties and representations of the applicable manufacturers, including but not limited to Y2K compliance. Accordingly, CDW makes no representation or warranty with respect to the Y2K compliance of products sold.
56K modems are capable of 56Kbps downloads, however, current regulations limit download speed to 53Kbps. Internet connectivity requires access services from an Internet access provider. Contact your local access provider for rates, terms and conditions.

CDW® DIRECTORY

PC sales	800-800-4239
Mac sales	800-622-4239
Corporate sales	800-280-4239
Corporate software sales	800-294-4239
Government and Education sales	800-808-4239
Networking sales	800-377-4239

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT
Tech Support/Returns for Customers
800-383-4239
Monday-Friday 7 a.m-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Shipping and handling charges apply; please ask your CDW account manager for details. Before returning any product you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

CDW™

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

800-865-4239
www.cdw.com

©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc 200 N Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW4505F 4/99

Circle 44 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

PCMall — We Will Beat

The Mall With It All...For Less!

We will beat any price on any computer, from any authorized catalog reseller. We want your business.

TOSHIBA Satellite 4020CDT

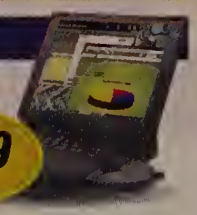
Affordable Multimedia

- 300MHz Pentium II® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 64MB RAM
- 6.4GB HD
- 24X CD-ROM
- 13.3" Dual Scan Display
- 56Kbps modem

Price Drop! $2,399 #37261

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
Tecra Series								
#34767	8000T	266 PII MMX	64	6GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$2,729
#30978	780CDM	266 PII MMX	64	5.1GB	20X	13.3" TFT	56K	$2,579
#30976	780DVD	233 PII MMX	64	5.1GB	DVD	13.3" TFT	56K	$2,959
Portege Series								
#34810	7000CT	266 PII MMX	32	4.3GB	—	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,429
#39052	3010CT	266 MMX	32	4.3GB	—	10.4" TFT	56K	$1,695
Satellite Series								
#37261	4020CDT	300 PII MMX	64	6.4GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$2,399
Libretto								
#39002	110CT	233 MMX	32	4.3GB	—	7.1" TFT	—	$1,697

IBM ThinkPad 390



- 233MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB
- 3.2GB HD
- 24X CD-ROM
- 12.1" TFT display
- 56Kbps Modem

$1,599 #37639

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
#35175	TP380Z	233 PII MMX	32	4.0GB	24X	12.1" HPA	—	$1,799
#35180*	TP380Z	300 PII MMX	32	4.0GB	24X	12.1" HPA	—	$1,949
ThinkPad 560								
#35329*	TP560X	233 PII MMX	32	4GB	—	12.1" TFT	56K	$1,999
#35338*	TP560X	300 PII MMX	64	6.4GB	—	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,469
ThinkPad 600								
#4242D	TP600E	300 PII MMX	32	4.0G8	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$2,799
#42422	TP600E	366 PII MMX	64	6.4G8	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$4,029
#42428	TP600E	366 PII MMX	64	6.4GB	0V0	13.3" TFT	56K	$4,149
ThinkPad 770								
#42437	TP770Z	366 PII MMX	128	14.1GB	0V0	13.7" TFT	56K	$4,749
#42441	TP770Z	366PII MMX	128	14.1GB	0V0	14.1" TFT	56K	$4,569
ThinkPad 390								
#38160*	TP390	233 PII MMX	32	3.2GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	$1,699
#38171*	TP390	266 PII MMX	64	4.3GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	$2,279

*Windows 98

COMPAQ Prosignia SMB

MS Office 97 SBE V2 Included!

- 233 - 366MHz Pentium processor w/MMX® technology
- 32MB RAM exp to 160MB
- 4.0 to 6.4GB HD
- 24X CD
- 12.1"-14.1" TFT Display
- 56Kbps Modem
- MS Office 97 SBE V2

Starting at $2,239 #42937

Compaq Hotline Call (888)932-2493 or www.pcmall.com/compaqstore

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	O/S	Price
Prosignia SMB									
#42937	122	233 MPII MMX	32	4.0GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	Win 98	$2,23
#42975	144	333 MPII MMX	64	4.0GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	Win 98	$2,82
#42978	162	366 MPII MMX	32	6.4GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	Win 98	$3,27
Armada 1700 Series									
#33230	1700	233 PII MMX	32	4.0GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	Win 98	$2,14
#33235	1700	266 PII MMX	32	4.0GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	Win 95	$2,74
#35391	1700	300 PII MMX	32	5.0GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	Win 95	$3,19
New Armada 7800 Series									
#35469	7800	300 PII MMX	64	8.0GB	DVD	14.1" TFT	—	Win 95	$4,64
Armada 3500 Series									
#35380	3500	266 PII MMX	32	4.1GB	—	12.1" TFT	—	Win 95	$2,76
#35381	3500	300 PII MMX	64	6.4GB	—	13.3" TFT	—	Win 95	$3,59

SONY PCG F150

$1,599 #42502

- 300MHz Pentium II processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB RAM exp. to 192MB
- 4.3GB hard drive
- V.90 Modem
- 24X CD-ROM
- Win 98
- 13" HPA Display

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	O/S	Price
#42502	PCGF150	300PII MMX	32	4.3GB	24X	13" HPA	V.90	Win 98	$1,599
#42512	PCGF160	300PII MMX	64	4.3GB	24X	14.1" TFT	V.90	Win 98	$1,999
#42537	PCGF180	333PII MMX	64	4.3GB	DVD	14.1" TFT	V.90	Win 98	$2,499
#42538	PCG838	366PII MMX	64	6.4GB	DVD	13.3" TFT	V.90	Win 98	$2,999
#42548	PCGF190	366PII MMX	64	6.4GB	DVD	14.1" TFT	V.90	Win 98	$3,499
#42559	PCG505TS	300P MMX	64	4.3GB	—	10.4" TFT	V.90	Win 98	$1,999
#42569	PCG505TX	300P MMX	64	6.4GB	—	10.4" TFT*	V.90	Win 98	$2,499

* X Brite

COMPAQ Presario 1255

$1,399 #40901

333MHz AMD-K6™ Enhanced Processor

- 32MB RAM
- 12.1" HPA Display
- 4GB HD
- 56Kbps Modem
- 24X CD-ROM
- Windows 98

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	O/S	Pric
#40901	1255	333 AMD-K6-2	32	4.0GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	Win 98	$1,39
#40904	1260	333 AMD-K6-2	64	4.0GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	Win 98	$1,59
#42171	1920	300 PII	64	6.4GB	2X-DVD	13.3" TFT	56K	Win 98	$2,79

COMPAQ Prosignia SMB

- 350 or 450MHz Pentium II processor w/MMx technology
- 64MB exp. to 384MB
- 10GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 40X CD-ROM or DVD -ROM
- Includes: MS Office 97 SMB, Compaq Online services, Norton AntiVirus 4.0, MS Internet Explorer 4.01
- 56K Modem

New! starting at $1,419 #38845

Compaq Hotline Call (888)932-2493 or www.pcmall.com/compaqstore

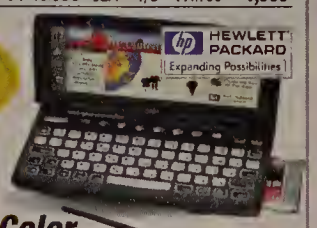
MS Office 97 SBE V2 Included!

Monitor sold separately.

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CO	Form	System	Price
Prosignia SMB Desktops								
#42732	310	300 Celleron	32	8.4GB	40X	T/D	Win 98	$1,119
#38845	330	350 PII MMX	64	10GB	40X	T/D	Win 98	$1,419
#38848	330	450 PII MMX	64	10GB	DVD	T/D	Win 98	$1,719
Deskpro EP Series								
#42176	4300	400 Celeron MMX	32	4.3GB	—	T/D	Win 95	$859
#42177	10000CDS	400 Celeron MMX	64	6.4GB	—	T/D	Win 95	$1,119
#36296	4300	350 PII MMX	64	4.3GB	—	T/D	Win 95	$1,129
#36314	10000CDS	400 PII MMX	64	10.0GB	32X	T/D	Win 95	$1,479
#36315	10000CDS	450 PII MMX	64	10.0GB	32X	T/D	Win 95	$1,589

T/D=towerable design

$818.99 #32899



HP Color Palmtop 660LX w/56K Modem

- 32MB RAM
- Windows CE 2.0
- 10MB ROM
- 56K Modem

COMPAQ Presario 5070

350MHz AMD-K6-2 Processor

COMPAQ

- 32MB RAM
- 32X CD
- 4GB hard drive
- 56Kbps modem
- Windows 98

Monitor sold separately.

New!

$699 #43309

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Form	System	Price
#40891	5204	350 AMD-K6-2	64MB	4.0GB	32X	56K	MT	Win 98	$799
#40893*	5220	380 AMD-K6-2	64MB	8.0GB	32X	56K	MT	Win 98	$899
#40894*	5240	400 AMD-K6-2	64MB	10GB	40X	56K	MT	Win 98	$999
#43313	5280	450 AMD-K6-2	64MB	12GB	40X	ADSL	MT	Win 98	$1,299
#40895	5670	450 PII MMX	128MB	19GB	DVD	ADSL	MT	Win 98	$1,999

HP Pavilion

HEWLETT® PACKARD

- 366 to 400MHz Celeron processor or 400MHz Pentium®II with MMX™ technology
- 64MB or 96MB (expandable to 256MB)
- 6.4 to 12.7GB Hard Drive
- 32X CD-ROM
- K56flex V.90 upgradable
- Windows 98

Monitor sold separately.

Starting at $799 #41175

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	D/S	Price
#41175	4450	366 Celeron	64MB	6.4GB	32X	56K	Win 98	$799
#41204	6460	400 Celeron	96MB	9.6GB	32X	56K	Win 98	$1,099
#41203	6470Z	400 PII MMX	96MB	12.7GB	32X	56K	Win 98	$1,399
#42888	8490Z	500 PII MMX	128MB	19GB	0VD	56K	Win 98	$2,199

Memory Prices Slashed!

16MB only $45.99 #65416

32MB only $89.99 #65417

Prices subject to change due to market fluctuations

FREE UP! Screensaver with any memory purchase!

CD Win. Add Item # 73935. $1.99 S&H fee applies. Shipped in promotional packaging.

IBM Networking Solutions Designed for Your Business

IBM PC's

- 350 to 450MHz Pentium II® processor w/MMX™ technology or 333 to 366MHZ Celeron processor
- 32 to 64MB RAM
- 4.2GB hard drive

Monitor sold separately.

starting at $749 #42122

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	OS	Form	Pric
#42122	628722U	333 Celeron	32MB	4.2GB	—	W98	MI	$74
#42123	628732U	366 Celeron	32MB	4.2GB	—	W98	MI	$82
#42410	6275H1U	333 Celeron	32MB	4.2GB	—	W98	DT	$87
#42409	6275G3U	366 Celeron	32MB	4.2GB	—	W98	DT	$94
#42395	6275B9U	350 PII	32MB	4.2GB	—	W98	DT	$1,04
#42396	6275FIU	366 Celeron	32MB	4.2GB	32X	W98	DT	$1,09
#42133	628241U	350 PII	32MB	4.2GB	—	W98	MI	$1,09
#42392	6275B4U	350 PII	64MB	4.2GB	—	NT	DT	$1,17
#42397	6275M2U	400 PII	32MB	4.2GB	—	W98	DT	$1,17
#42394	6275B7U	350 PII	32MB	4.2GB	32X	W98	DT	$1,19
#42137	62B761U	400 PII	32MB	4.2GB	—	W98	MI	$1,19
#42411	6275G1U	366 Celeron	64MB	8.4GB	32X	W98	MT	$1,22
#42139	628769U	400 PII	64MB	8.4GB	32X	NT	MI	$1,54
#42140	628785U	450 PII	64MB	8.4GB	32X	W98	MI	$1,62
#42142	628786U	450 PII	64MB	8.4GB	32X	NT	MI	$1,66

OT=Desktop MT=Mini Tower MI=Micro Tower

3Com Palm III™ Organizer

- 2MB, backlit screen
- Flash Memory
- Infrared beaming

Limited Time Only!

PALM COMPUTING PLATFORM

Palm III

$299.99 #32548 Mac #29985 PC

#88142 PalmPilot Professional Ed., w/1MB RAM $209.99

Any Price!

all us... and we'll give you the best price anywhere!

PC Mall is your "Best Place to Buy Multimedia Products."

Upgrade to Microsoft® Office 2000 FREE when you buy Office 97 today!

Microsoft Office 97

Call PC Mall for details or visit us online at savemore.pcmall.com

Order & Register to WIN!

Win a 1999 Porsche Boxster. Register at www.pcmall.com

Brand New HP InkJets!

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

NEW HP DeskJet 882C Printer
Incredible Photo Quality - Incredible Speed!
Up to 8ppm black, 5ppm color
HP PhotoREt II color layering technology
USB or Parallel interface
$299.99 #41014

8511	HP DeskJet 420C Printer - Crisp full color printing! New Low Price!	$99.99
6109	NEW HP DeskJet 697C Printer - Snap-in photo quality!	$149.99
6106	NEW HP DeskJet 712C Printer PhotoREt II, 6ppm black, 3 ppm color	$199.99
4434	HP DeskJet 722C Printer, up to 8ppm black, 4ppm color	$249.99
7240	HP DeskJet 895Cse HP PhotoREt II, 10ppm black, 6ppm color NEW!	$399.99
4717	HP OfficeJet 600 print, copy and scan in color, plain-paper fax	$399.99
3935	HP OfficeJet 710 Color printer, color scanner, color fax and copier	$499.99

NEW Low Prices on Epson Stylus Printers!

EPSON

4768	Stylus® Color 440 Printer - 720 x 720dpi, 4ppm black, 2.5ppm color	$129.99
4783	NEW Stylus® Color 640 Printer 1440 x 720dpi, 5ppm black, 3.5ppm color	$179.99
0225	Stylus® Color 800 1440 x 720dpi, 8ppm black, 7ppm color	$249.99
4786	NEW Stylus® Color 740 Printer USB, serial & parallel interface	$249.99
0973	Stylus® Photo 700 Printer 1440 x 720dpi, 6-color printing	$249.99

Laser Printers

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

HP LaserJet 2100se Printer
Quality and Speed with No Compromise!
- True 1200 x 1200 dots per inch
- Laser printing at 10 pages per minute
- 4MB standard, expandable to 52MB
- Full featured and network capable

10ppm
$699.99 #42062

7242	HP LaserJet 1100se Printer, 600dpi, up to 8ppm, Network Capable	$399.99
8020	HP LaserJet 1100Ase Printer/Copier/Scanner NEW!	$499.99*
8438	HP LaserJet 3100se All-in-one Laser Printer/Fax/Copier/Scanner	$699.99*
4579	HP LaserJet 6Pse 600dpi, up to 8ppm, w/FREE Companion se	$799.99
2660	HP LaserJet 4000se 1200dpi, 17ppm 4MB, 100MB max	$1,149.99*
8432	HP LaserJet 5000 11" x 17", 1200dpi, 16ppm, 4MB, 1000MR max	$1,449.99*

*Get a $50 reward when using your Visa card to purchase these printers thru 3/31/99. Call for details.

CD-ROM/CD-RW/DVD-ROM/RAM Drives

24X Internal EIDE CD-ROM Drive $34.99 #42429

2660	40X Internal IDE CD-ROM Drive (White Box)	$49.99

Hi-Val 2X/24X/2X CD-Rewritable Drive $249.99 #37565 Price Drop!

High speed 24X reading with highly stable 2X writing
Double-suspension construction for silent operation
Optimized laser circuitry ensures consistent recording

37483	HP CD-Writer 8110i internal, 4X/24X CD-R, 2X/8X CD-RW	$399.99
37173	Sony Spressa 4X/24X/2X Internal IDE CD-RW Drive	$369.99

DVD-ROM III Drive
Call for details! While supplies last!
$139.99 #43204

56K V.90 Speed under $20!

56K V.90 PCI Modem
While Supplies Last!
- Requires Pentium 166MHz or higher, Win 95/98
- 2 year warranty

$19.99 #42404 with CPU purchase, reg price $29.99

29117	SupraExpress 56I, 56K V.90 Int. modem with voice	$99.99
42760	US Robotics 56K V.90 Ext. modem	$127.99
36078	Xircom RealPort 56K+ 10/100 Combo PC Card	$354.99

*Price reflects $20 mail-in rebate

Monitor Blowout

PRINCETON

19" Color Monitor
Ultra 90 19" Display
- 19" (18" Viewable)
- 26mm, Invar Shadow Mask
- 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz

only $399.99* #42371
*with CPU purchase. Reg. price $429.99

New!

#41766	17" (15.7") Color Monitor, 28mm	$199.99

SONY

#23949	CPD-100ES	15"/14"	1280 x 1024	0.25mm	$199.99
#24681	CPD-200ES	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.25mm	$379.99
#24869	CPD-400PS	19"/18"	1600 x 1200	0.25mm	$749.99
#24870	GDM-500PS	21"/20"	1600 x 1200	0.25mm	$1,199.99

Removable Drives

Iomega® 250MB Zip®! New! $199.99

zip 250MB

External Parallel #41337
External SCSI #41332

Iomega 100MB Zip® Drives

#38013	Zip™ 100MB external parallel port (new-in-box)	$119.99
#38012	Zip™ 100MB external SCSI (new-in-box)	$119.99

Iomega Jaz® Drives

#39162	Jaz 1GB internal SCSI drive, factory refurbished	$199.99
#39163	Jaz 1GB external SCSI drive, factory refurbished	$199.99
#36973	Jaz 2GB Internal drive (new-in-box)	$349.99
#36972	Jaz 2GB External drive (new-in-box)	$349.99

NEW from Symantec!

SYMANTEC.

Norton Utilities 4.0 $47.99* #42824 *Price after $10 mfr. mail-in rebate

SystemWorks 2.0 $58.99* #42969 *Price after $10 mfr. upgrade mail-in rebate

#33892	Norton AntiVirus 5.0 (after $20 mfr. mail-in rebate exp. 3/31/99)	$19.99
#37528	Norton 2000 1.0 Win 95/98/NT	$44.99
#34407	WinFax Pro 9.0 Win 95/98/NT (NT after $50 mfr. upg. mail-in rebate)	$64.99

New Adobe Acrobat 4.0
Upgrade Only
$99.99 #43169
New!

Scanners

Exclusive

MICROTEK

ScanMaker X6EL
FREE Wacom 4" x 5" Tablet w/X6EL purchase*
$249.99 #42530
*Tablet is factory refurbished. While supplies last.

#35571	HP ScanJet 4100Cse Scanner 36-bit Color, 600 x 600dpi, USB	$199.99
#42061	NEW HP ScanJet 5200Cse 600 x 1200dpi, USB and Parallel	$299.99
#34857	NEW HP ScanJet 6200Cse Professional Scanner SCSI and USB	$399.99
#34856	NEW HP ScanJet 6250Cse Professional Scanner with ADF	$499.99

UMAX The Magic of Color

#32158	Astra 1220P– 36-bit, 600 x 1200dpi optical (Price reflects $30 rebate)	$79.99
#38608	Astra 1220S 36-bit, 600 x 1200dpi, SCSI (Price reflects $30 rebate)	$149.99
#41712	Astra 2400S 36-bit, 8.5" x 14", 600 x 2400dpi (After $50 mail-in rebate)	$299.99

Digital Cameras

Sony Mavica FD81 Floppy Disk Camera SONY
1024 x 768
3X Zoom
$799.99 #42160

EXCLUSIVE FREE carrying case and 40-pack diskettes with Mavica purchase!

#34049	Toshiba PDR-M1 1.5 Million Pixel Digital Camera, 1280 x 1024	$479.99
#32425	DC260 True MegaPixel Digital Zoom Camera, 1536 x 1024	$899.99
#42595	Olympus D-600L Camera w/FREE 8MB SmartMedia, Battery Pack	$776.99
#33400	Sony Mavica FD71 w/10X zoom lens	$699.99
#37314	Sony Mavica FD91, 1024 x 768, Records on 3.5" floppy media	$999.99

BUY FROM THE BEST!

- Fastest Overnight Delivery. Order Until 10 p.m.—Get It Tomorrow By 10:30 a.m.! FedEx
- Over 50,000 Products!
- $2 Billion In Available Inventory!
- Open Accounts and Leasing!
- Custom Configuration!
- Volume Discounts!

Call Us At 1-888-932-2490

Use Priority Code #ZPCW941

Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours.

Or Visit Us Online at savemore.pcmall.com

And Get...

- The Most Up-to-Date Pricing and Deals!
- The Newest Products!
- Unadvertised Specials!
- The Latest Product Availability!

Before You Buy—Call Us Toll Free or Visit Us Online!

Call Today to Get Your FREE PC Mall Business Solutions Catalog or pcmall.com Consumer Catalog

No Credit Card Surcharges

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER NOVUS

We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover!

Open Accounts. PC Mall offers Net 15-day terms to government agencies, schools and businesses with instant approval to qualified customers. Your Personal Account Manager can assist you with your application. Please allow up to 3 days for credit approval.

Leases. Lease anything from one PC to one hundred at truly affordable rates!

Volume Licensing. Supply your entire office with the latest software versions for less! Call for details.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. NOTE: Products and packaging depicted may differ from stock available at time of shipment; we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

PC Mall may require proof of dealers pricing. Product must be in stock at the competition. PC Mall will only match price at the time of purchase, not after the sale. Advertised item must be identical to the one offered by PC Mall and must be a new item in a factory-sealed box. PC Mall reserves the right to limit quantity ordered. This offer does not apply to special, bonus or free offers, grand openings, special purchases or special buys, manufacturer's rebates, closeouts, clearances, or dealer's one-of-a-kind or other limited quantity offers. This offer does not apply to advertising errors made by any authorized dealer. Not open to dealers. Void where prohibited. Offer not valid in conjunction with other rebate offers. On multiple-item quotes: "We'll Beat Any Price" applies to the price of the entire order, not individual line items. Offer applies to pretaxed prices only.

Circle 66 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

MicroWAREHOUSE®

Computer Shopper Best Buy of 1998

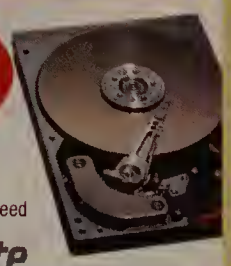
Micro Warehouse, Winner of the 1998 Computer Shopper Award—

"Direct Channel Achievement Award for Peripherals"

Microsoft • Compaq • IBM • Seagate • Sony • Hewlett-Packard • 3Com

Medalist 8.6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive

Only $179.95! DR8079



- Seagate model # ST38641A
- 5400 RPM spindle speed

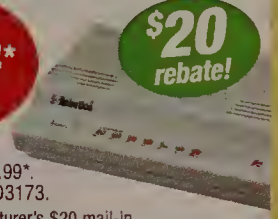
Seagate

USR V.90 56K Faxmodem

3Com U.S. Robotics

Internal as low as $97.99!* BND3172

$20 rebate!



External modem (shown), only $127.99*. Ask for item # BND3173.

*Price after manufacturer's $20 mail-in rebate. Offer expires 4/30/99.

Microsoft Office 97 PROFESSIONAL EDITION

Upgrade as low as $254.95!* SI2441

FREE Upgrade to Office 2000!

Microsoft

*Price after publisher's $40 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $294.95. Coupon in box. Offer expires 6/30/99. Free upgrade to Office 2000 direct from Microsoft when available, with purchase of Office 97 before 7/31/99. Shipping and handling charges apply.

Olympus D-620L Digital Camera

Only $1199.95! IN7515

NEW!

- 3X optical zoom
- 1.4 mega pixel resolution
- 8MB SmartMedia card, nickel metal batteries & charger, external flash sync, 6-step white balance control
- Burst mode — 5 images in 1/3-second intervals

OLYMPUS

3Com PC Cards

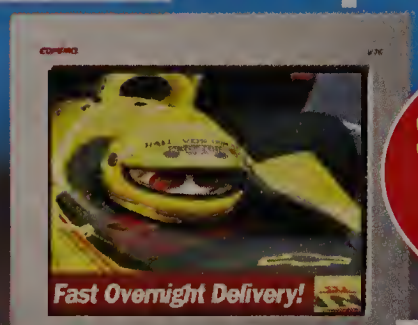
10/100 only $149.99! DEC2942

- Mfr's lifetime warranty
- Parallel tasking architecture

3Com

DEC3577: 10Base-T PC card.....$129.99
DEC3364: 10/100 32-bit CardBus PC card $149.99
DMD3583: 10/100 LAN + 56K modem $249.99*
* While promotional supplies last.

COMPAQ Deskpro EP Towerable Desktop



Fast Overnight Delivery!

Only $1099! ITEM # CP10398 LeaseIt! for only $38/mo.§

- 400MHz Celeron processor
- 128KB full-speed cache
- 6.4GB hard drive
- 64MB SDRAM (256MB max.)
- 32X Max. CD-ROM drive
- Flexible desktop/minitower chassis
- Windows 95

intel inside celeron

Rotates from a desktop to a tower!

Monitors sold separately.

17" Monitor Only $259.95! ITEM # MT1850
•17" (16" viewable) •.28mm dot pitch

POWER USER

NEW! Only $699.95! Item # PR14688

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 2100se
- 10ppm • 1200 dpi
- Optional networking
- 15,000 page per month duty cycle

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

§ Leases are only available to business customers with approved credit on product orders where at least one product totals $750, or more. Lease payments are based on a 36-month, Fair Market Value. Call today to see how you can qualify. Lease terms are subject to

SONY VAIO PCG-F160 NOTEBOOK

SONY

- 300MHz Pentium® II processor
- 64MB RAM (192MB max.)
- 4.3GB hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM • V.90 56K modem
- 14.1" XGA TFT display

Only $1999! Item # CP10460 LeaseIt! for only $69/mo.§

300 MHz

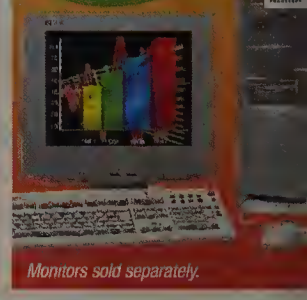
HP BRIO 7135

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

- 366MHz Intel Celeron processor w/128K full speed cache
- 64MB SDRAM (256MB max.)
- 8.0GB hard drive
- 32X CD-ROM drive
- Matrox MGA G100 AGP video

Only $989! Item # CP10268 LeaseIt! for only $35/mo.§

366MHz!



Monitors sold separately.

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 900 PRINTER

EPSON

- 1440 x 720 dpi resolution
- Laser-like speed at 12ppm black, 10ppm color
- Optional networking
- Smallest ink drops

Only $449.95! Item # PR14811

NEW!

1440 x 720 dpi!

IOMEGA 2GB JAZ DRIVE

jaz 2GB

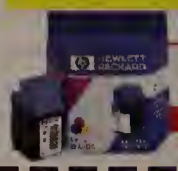
Only $349.95!

External: item # DRI2914
Internal: item # DR9468

Jaz 2.0 GB Cartridge sold separately.

Jaz Cartridges, only $99.95 each, when purchased in quantities of 5 or more. Ask for item # ME7546.

HEWLETT-PACKARD PRINTER SUPPLIES



Black ink cartridges for HP DeskJet 300 and HP DeskWriter 300

Only $19.49! each, in 10-pack*

Ask for item # 99433.

*Price for 10-pack, only $194.90.

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

Many other available

- Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).
- Overnight Delivery available, please call for shipping details. CT, IL, NJ, OH, VA, and WA residents add applicable sales tax.
- Return Policy — All items come with the MicroWAREHOUSE 30-day Guarantee Against Defects. If your product is defective you must call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-6227 for a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number within 30 days of original invoice date. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion, except for products from Compaq (1-800-652-6672), Digital Equipment Corporation (1-800-354-9000), IBM (1-800-426-7378), Tektronix (1-800-835-6100); computers or computer accessories from Hitachi (1-800-555-6820). These manufacturers must be contacted directly, and will repair or replace products at their sole discretion. If you return hardware to MicroWAREHOUSE from Compaq, Digital Equipment Corporation, IBM, Tektronix, Hitachi, or USA Flex, a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account. All products must be returned in original packaging with documentation; shipping and handling charges are not refundable.

Copyright© 1999 Micro Warehouse, Inc. Micro Warehouse, Inc. is not responsible for typographical or photographic errors that may appear in this ad. Item availability and price are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

WAREHOUSE.com®

Micro Warehouse, Winner of the 1998 Computer Shopper Award—

"Best Place To Buy Notebook PCs"

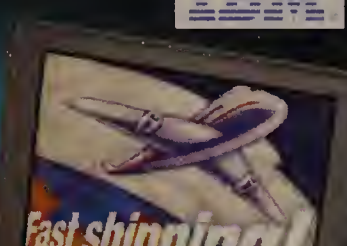
Computer Shopper Best Buy of 1998

Toshiba • Iomega • Epson • NEC • Xircom • Verbatim • US Robotics • Megahertz

TOSHIBA 2530CDS Notebook

Only **$1399!**
ITEM # CP10625
Leaselt! for only $49/mo.§

- 300MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX
- 4.3GB hard drive • 32MB RAM
- 24X max CD-ROM drive • 56K modem
- 13.0" SVGA HPA display



Fast, remote access to your PC!

LapLink Professional
only $49.95!* when purchased at the same time as any laptop! Ask for item # AP0081.
*Laptop and LapLink Professional must appear on same invoice. Expires 4/15/99.
**Savings based on regular MicroWAREHOUSE pricing as of this magazine printing.

SAVE $90!**

LAPLINK TRAVELING SOFTWARE

IBM ThinkPad 390
- 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™
- 32MB • 3.2GB Hard Drive
- 24X max CD-ROM • 56K modem
- 12.1" SVGA TFT display

Only **$1699!**
Item # CP9784
Leaselt! for only $59/mo.§

are only available to business customers with approved credit on product orders where at least one product totals $750, or more. Lease payments are based on a 36-month, Fair Market Value. Call today to see how you can qualify. Lease terms are subject to change.

LAPTOPS IBM. COMPAQ TOSHIBA

86: IBM ThinkPad 390 P/233MMX, 32MB, 3.2GB, 24X, 56K, 12.2" TFT, 98	$1849.00
83: IBM ThinkPad 560Z PII 233MHz, 32MB, 4.0GB, 56K, 12.1" TFT, 98	$2199.00
88: IBM ThinkPad 600 PII/300MHz, 64MB, 6.0GB, 56K, 13.3" TFT, 98	$3699.00
49: IBM ThinkPad 770X PII/300MHz, 128MB, 8.1GB, 56K, 13.7" TFT, 98	$3999.00
60: Toshiba Satellite 4010CDS PII/266MHz, 4.0GB, 32MB, 20X, 56K, 12.1" SVGA DSTN	$1299.00
61: Toshiba Satellite 4010COT PII/266MHz, 4.0GB, 32MB, 20X, 56K, 12.1" SVGA TFT	$1799.00
82: Toshiba Tecra 8000 PII/300MHz, 6.4GB, 64MB, 24X, 56K, 13.3" XGA TFT	$2999.00
78: Toshiba Tecra 8000 PII/300MHz, 8.1GB, 64MB, 24X, 56K, 14.1" XGA TFT	$3499.00
16: Compaq Armada 1700 PII/233MHz, 3.2GB, 32MB, 24X, 56K, 12.1" SVGA TFT	$1799.00
17: Compaq Armada 1700 PII/266MHz, 4.0GB, 32MB, 24X, 56K, 13.3" XGA CTFT	$2399.00

DESKTOPS IBM. COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD

401: Compaq Deskpro EP C/400, 32MB, 4.3GB, Win 95, TD	$799.00
398: Compaq Deskpro EP C/400, 64MB, 6.4GB, 32X, Win 95, TO	$1099.00
63: Compaq Deskpro EP PII/350, 64MB, 10GB, 32X, Win 95, TD	$1399.00
62: Compaq Oeskpro EP PII/450, 64MB, 10GB, 32X, Win 95, TD	$1599.00
349: IBM PC300GL Celeron 366MHz, 32MB, 4.2GB, Win 98, MT	$749.00
354: IBM PC300GL PII/350MHz, 32MB, 4.2GB, Win 98, MT	$999.00
351 IBM PC300GL PII/450MHz, 64MB, 8.4GB, Win 98, MT	$1529.00
69: HP 8no 8531 PII/350MHz, 32MB, 8.0GB, 32X, Win 98, MT	$1149.00
70: HP 8no 8532NT PII/400MHz, 64MB, 8.0GB, 32X, Win NT, MT	$1339.00

MONITORS NEC Optiquest

61: NEC A500+ 15", 13.8" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 66Hz	$189.95
62: NEC A700+ 17", 15.6" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 66Hz	$339.95
69: NEC A900 19", 18" viewable, 1600 x 1200 @ 73Hz	$579.95
51: Dptiquest Q53 15", 13.8" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	$179.95
266: Optiquest 071 17", 16" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	$279.95
80: Optiquest V95 19", 18" viewable, 1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz	$529.95

SCANNERS HEWLETT PACKARD

IN7313: HP ScanJet 4100CSE	$199.95
IN6818: HP ScanJet 5100CSE	$249.95
IN7311: HP ScanJet 6200CSE	$399.95
IN7312: HP ScanJet 6250CSE with 25-page Auto Document Feeder	$499.95

PRINTERS HEWLETT PACKARD LEXMARK XEROX

PR13440: HP LaserJet 5000 Printer 16ppm, prints 11" x 17"	$1479.95
PR12977: HP LaserJet 4000se Printer 17ppm, 1200 dpi	$1149.99
PR14129: HP DeskJet 712C 6ppm black, 3ppm color	$199.95
PR14684: HP DeskJet 882C 8ppm black, 5ppm color NEW!	$299.95
PR14128: HP DeskJet 697C 5ppm black,1.7ppm color	$149.95
PR13789: Lexmark Optra K 1220 12ppm, 600 dpi	$729.95
PR14603: Okidata Dkipage 12i 12ppm, 600 dpi	$599.95
PR14147: Xerox OocuPrint N17 17ppm, 1200 x 600 dpi, network	$1249.00
PR14305: Xerox DocuPrint P12 12ppm, 600 dpi, optional network $50 REBATE!	$599.95
PR13769: Cannon 8JC-5000 Color Printer 1440 x 720 dpi, 7.5ppm blk, 3ppm color	$199.95

MODEMS 3Com Megahertz Xircom

DMD3205: 3Com Megahertz 56K X2 upgradable PC card winmodem w/XJack	$89.99*
DMD2771: 3Com Megahertz 56K X2 upgradable PC card w/XJack	$109.99*
DMD3798: RealPort Modem 56-Global Access PC card	$194.99
OMD3563: RealPort Ethernet 10/100 + Modem 56 PC card	$275.99

*While promotional supplies last.

STORAGE Seagate Western Digital Quantum

DR10066: Western Digital Caviar 8.4G8 EIDE Hard Drive	$189.95
OR8488: Ouantum Viking II 9.1G8 Ultra SCSI Hard Drive	$429.95
DR8489: Quantum Viking II 9.1GB Ultra 2 SCSI Wide LVD	$429.95
DR8188: Seagate 8arracuda 18.2GB Ultra SCSI Hard Drive	$829.95
OR8189: Seagate 8arracuda 18.2GB Ultra-Wide SCSI Hard Drive	$829.95

Micro Warehouse CARRIES OVER 30,000 PRODUCTS!
Order by phone or through our Website:
www.warehouse.com/pm
24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

Palm III Connected Organizer

Only **$269!**
PDA0380

3Com Palm III

- New sleek design
- Internet ready (modem not included)
- HotSync button
- Address book • Datebook
- Notebook • To-do list

Holds 6000 records!

100MHz SDRAM DIMMS

As low as **$89.95!**
MY9369

Fits most desktops running at 350MHz or faster!

32MB 100MHz SORAM: Item # MY9369.....$89.95
64MB 100MHz SORAM: Item # MY9370..... $179.95
128MB 100MHz SORAM: Item # MY9371.... $349.95

ViewSonic E771 17" Monitor

Only **$279.95!**
was ~~$309.95~~
MT2435

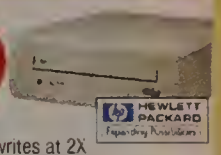
New Low Price!

- 17" (16" viewable)
- 1280 x 1024 @ 66Hz
- .27mm dot pitch
- Mfr's 3-year warranty

ViewSonic® *See The Difference!™*

HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus

7200 Internal 2x2x6
$289.95!
DR7994



HEWLETT PACKARD

- Reads at 6x • Writes/Rewrites at 2X
- Write, update, erase, and rewrite up to 650M8 of data on a single CO • Includes a blank HP CD-RW disk and 1 blank COR disk

Get 5 CDRs and 1 CD-RW FREE!
when you buy the HP SureStore 7200 External 2x2x6 (shown), for only $379.95! Item # BM6001.

1-800-793-4958 ★ www.warehouse.com/pw

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!

MicroWAREHOUSE® **EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!** In-stock items, call by midnight (E), or order online by 10pm (E).

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE

SHOP HERE

SHOP FROM THESE PRODUCT CATEGORIES:

- Internet/ISPs
- Productivity
- Education/Entertainment
- Systems/Peripherals
- Memory/Upgrades
- Services/Supplies
- Recruitment

INTERNET/ISPs

9 Net Avenue	888/963-8283
AIT	910/485-2383
Alces Group Inc.	406/821-4519
Hiway Tech	800/339-4929
Hostway	800/308-6845
Net Nation	888/277-0000
Online Marketing	800/741-6813
Reiter Associates	800/203-5767
Sussex Information Services	800/336-6636
Worldwide Internet Publishing	800/785-6170

PRODUCTIVITY

Crichlow Data	800/678-4535
The Foxy Loxy	916/728-5640
ICS	818/885-7500
Micro 2000	800/864-8008
MIPS Data Line	800/898-8560
Softcenter	800/752-2199
Softpro	800/876-7529
Worthington Data Solutions	800/345-4220

EDUCATION/ENTERTAINMENT

American Institute	800/767-2427
At-Home Professions	800/388-8765
Forefront Direct	800/475-5831
Journey Education Marketing	800/874-9001
Professional Career	800/223-4542
Software Showcase	800/699-1836
Test Out	800/877-4889
Transcender	615/726-8779
Via Grafix	800/842-4723

SYSTEMS/PERIPHERALS

Corporate Systems	408/588-1110
Granite Digital	510/471-6442

MEMORY/UPGRADES

Data Memory Systems	603/898-7750
The Memory Liquidators	800/718-7755

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Bear Rock Technologies	530/672-0244
Computer Furniture	904/565-1163
Dell Computers	888/452-3115
Drivesavers	800/440-1904
Envirosafe	800/716-6266
Mega World	702/368-4969
Micro Com Data Recovery	800/469-2549
Ovation	608/785-2460
PC Innovations	800/774-6668
Puritans Pride	561/244-2010
Quill	800/789-1331
Recycled Software	800/851-2425
Sieman Cable	860/274-2523
Softman	888-999-2611
Star-Byte	800/243-1515
US Mortgage Reduction	800/873-5665
Videx	541/758-0521

WORLD SHOPPER SHOPPING SHOWCASE

New Shopping Showcase at
www.worldshopper.com
Computer Products Plus lots more!

FOR ADVERTISING INFORMATION CALL TOLL FREE:

888/254-0711

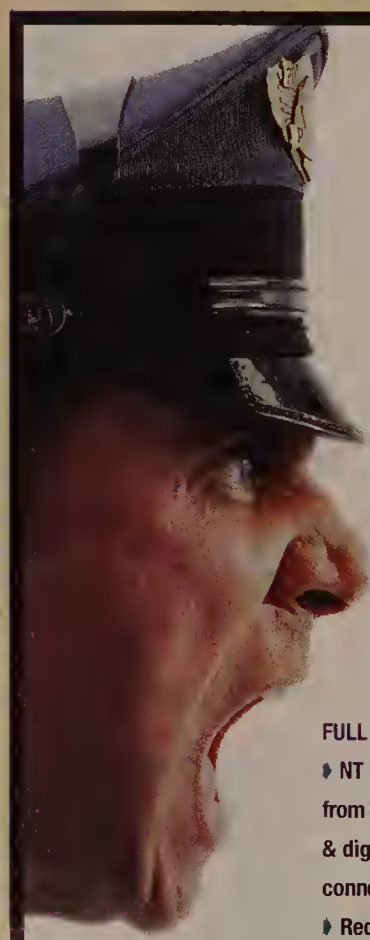
Vice President of Sales
Neal Mandel 212/655-5157

Midwest
Randi Kalb 212/655-5170

Northwest
Maritza Alvarez 212/655-5172

Southeast
Shirley Nixon 212/655-5114

Sales Manager/Northeast
Lisa Weseley 212/655-5137



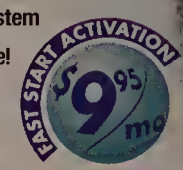
arguments stop here!

9NetAvenue!

equal opportunity hosting!

Why do people always argue about the best Web hosting solution? If only they knew about the rich diversity of services offered by 9NetAvenue. Whether they prefer NT or UNIX platforms, large sites or small, online commerce or not, clients are thrilled to find that 9NetAvenue can accommodate them. The answer is not to find the one solution for everyone; it is to find the one Web hosting company that can provide the answers for everyone's needs. **The answer is 9NetAvenue.**

FULL FEATURED WEBSITE HOSTING PLANS ▸ FAST START immediate activation $9.95/mo. now at http://start.9na.net ▸ NT from $14.95/mo. ▸ UNIX from $14.95/mo. ▸ E-COMMERCE from $29.95/mo. ▸DEDICATED SERVER including hardware from $99/mo. ROUND-THE-CLOCK ▸ 24x7 engineering staff ▸ 24x7 TOLL FREE multi-lingual tech support ▸ 24x7 on-premise & digital security ▸ 24x7 proactive monitoring DATA CENTER ▸ NEW 50,000 sq. ft. data center facility ▸ Redundant OC-12 connectivity to the Internet backbone ▸ All routing & switching by CISCO equipment ▸ Multi-terabyte back-up system ▸ Redundant UPS & Diesel Generators CUSTOMER APPRECIATION ▸ Park your Domain FREE ▸ 90 day money back guarantee!



9NETAVENUE
WWW.9NETAVE.NET
1•888•9NETAVE 1•888•963•8283 [CANADA] 1•888•260•7890

CIRCLE 410 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Lost in the Crowd ?

Shouldn't Your Web Site be a Priority ?

Your web site needs to be fast and reliable. You deserve the service to go along with it! At Reiter Associates' state of the art facilities we guarantee it. We give you the tools to make your web site *stand out in the crowd!*

Standard Hosting

Features

- 50 MB Disk Space
- SSL
- Real Audio/Video
- CGI-Bin
- 24/7 Monitoring
- FTP Access
- 2500 MB/Mo. Data Transfer
- 10 POP3 e-mail accounts
- Statistic Reporting
- Front Page Suppart
- Free Domain Registration*
- Auto Responders

19.95 /Mo.

Enhanced 44.95
100 MB's Disk Space
3500 Mb's Data Transfer
Shopping Cart
ODBC Data Base Connectivity

Commerce 74.95
150 MB's Disk Space
10,000 Mb's Data Transfer
Real Time Credit Card Trans.
Shopping Cart
ODBC Data Base Connectivity

Priority 189.95
Guaranteed no more than 10 domains per server!
Priority Support Package
200 MB's of Disk Space
30,000 Mb's of Data Transfer

Custom packages also available!

All Plans Include:
FrontPage support, Statistical Reporting, E-mail Accounts, Auto Responders, CGI-BIN, SSL

* Does not include Inter Nic Fees

REITER ASSOCIATES WEB HOSTING
1.800.203.5767
SALES@REITERASSOC.COM
WWW.REITERASSOC.COM

CIRCLE 475 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

What Should You Expect from a Hosting Provider?

200 MB 6 GIG
13.95

- -Multiple T3 & OC3
- -Your Own FTP Site
- -Secure Server Access
- -POP 3 Accounts
- -Your Own CGI Directory
- -Web Control Panel Access
- -Data & Power Back-Up
- -24 x 7 On-Site Monitoring

One stop e-commerce solutions

Includes Miva Merchant Shopping Cart and SSL Access, Credit Card Processing and Hosting!

- -99.5% Uptime
- -30 Day Money-Back
- -Same Day Set-Up
- -No Minimum Contract
- -Free Domain Registration
- -Superior Tech Support

UNIX / NT WEB HOSTING
ASP Components
MS Access
MS SQL

PLUS:
Reseller Program
Dedicated Servers
Voiano Chat
RealAudio/Video
Miva Script

HOSTWAY
Expect The World.
1.800.308.6845 www.hostway.com
MS FrontPage Extensions

CIRCLE 490 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Everyone hosts @ Hiway.

There are as many reasons to have a Web site as there are Web sites. But there are some things everyone wants.

"*I want it to be easy.*" With Hiway™ you can order online now, and be up and running right away.

"*I want it to be fast.*" Hiway uses the fastest equipment available.

"*I want it to be reliable.*" Hiway guarantees 99.9% reliability. We employ redundant servers, uninterruptible power, and 24x7 technical support.

"*I want it to be affordable.*" At just $15.95 per month, Hiway's new ExpresStart service puts a Web site within reach of everyone.

With a full range of hosting plans, and the most extensive feature set in the industry, there's a reason for everyone to host at Hiway. **Order online at www.hiway.com**

Features

- ✓ 30 day money-back guarantee
- ✓ Six T3 lines to diverse backbones
- ✓ 99.9% uptime—guaranteed!
- ✓ Windows® NT hosting available
- ✓ 24x7 multilingual support
- ✓ Email included at no extra cost
- ✓ Accounts set up in a few hours
- ✓ Domains registered within hours
- ✓ One month free with 6-month contract for Plan 1 and above

Hiway hosts over 100,000 customers
Reseller Opportunities Available

Just **$15.95** *a month*
(6-month contract plus one-time setup fee.)

Hiway Technologies®
THE WORLDWIDE LEADER IN WEB HOSTING

The world leader in FrontPage® hosting

(800) 339-HWAY www.hiway.com (561) 989-8574

© 1998 Hiway Technologies, Inc. Hiway Technologies and the Hiway Technologies logo are registered trademarks and Hiway and ExpresStart are trademarks of Hiway Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 416 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Standard Features:

- FREE Domain Name Registration* www.yourcompany.com
- Dedicated IP Address
- 4000 sq. ft Data Center
- OC 12 Fiber Optic Multiplexer
- Up to 622 megabits per second
- Redundant T3 Backbones
- Cisco 7000 Series Router
- On-Site UPS Clean Power
- Generator Back-up System
- No Hidden Fees
- 30 day money back guarantee
- Your own ftp directory
- Your own cgi-bin
- FREE PGP™ Secure email available
- Unlimited POP email accounts
- Unlimited email forwarding/aliases
- Unlimited Email autoresponders
- Password Protected Directories
- Easy to use Control Panel
- QuickStats web statistics and log files
- Daily Tape Backups
- FREE Marketing Newsletters
- FREE SSL Secure server access
- FREE CGI/JAVA libraries
- FREE AIT Mall Listing
- FREE WebFerretPRO ($26.00 value)
- Reseller anonymity
- Telnet access available (server 2,3,4,5 only)
- Cybercash™ supported
- Database capable
- Live Audio/Video capabilities
- Chat Rooms
- 24 hour 7 day Tech Support

InterNIC Gold Partner

*Registrars like InterNIC bill separately for domain name registration.

Pre-sales questions
1-910-485-2383
1-910-485-3377

ADVANCED *Internet* TECHNOLOGIES

AIT™ Inc.

WEB HOSTING

Your Hosting Solution	Frontpage	Server 1	Server 2	Server 2+	Server 3	Dedicated Server 4	Production Server 5
Disk Space	25MB	25MB	100 MB	120MB	400 MB	3.5 GB (flexible)	9 GB (flexible)
Data Transfer	4000MB	4000MB	8000 MB	8000 MB	16 GB	Subnet	Subnet
Max # of domains	N/A	N/A	25	25	75	250	1000
Base Monthly Server Cost	$14.95	$19.95	$59.95	$89.95	$149.95	$359.95	$1999.95
Max. cost @ $2.00/domain	N/A	N/A	$50.00	$50.00	$150.00	$500.00	$2000.00
Max. monthly cost	$14.95	$19.95	$109.95	$139.95	$299.95	$859.95	$3999.95
Gross profit @ $19.95/domain	N/A	N/A	$498.75	$498.75	$1,496.25	$4,987.50	$19,950.00
Your monthly net profit	N/A	N/A	$388.80	$358.80	$1,196.30	$4,127.55	$15,950.05
Set-up and first month	$53.95	$58.95	$108.95	$138.95	$244.95	$859.95	$4,999.95

NEW Server 2 PLUS offers Frontpage Extensions for resellers and AIT's new control panel for a Reseller's virtual hosts.

NEW ECOMMERCE 1-2-3!

STEP 1: Build your webstore. "Put your web store on-line now FREE!" AIT's new store manager and shopping cart are standard. Why pay for your webstore?

ushop webstore

STEP 2: Establish real-time credit card transaction capability. Transaction servers, merchant accounts and gateway available to AIT customers through AIT's strategic partnership with 1st Commerce at the lowest prices in the industry.

1st COMMERCE net

STEP 3: Promote your Business. Purchase and resell name brand products and services up to 30% discounted or give thousands of resellers the opportunity to resell your product and services. FREE

Partnership Advantage League™

Call Today 1-800-878-4084

http://www.aitcom.net
sales@aitcom.net

CIRCLE 514 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

More than a mouthful from $19.95 per month!

FEATURES:

- Free Domain Name Registration
- 90 MB of Storage
- 3000 MB of Transfer
- 20 Email Accounts
- Email Autoresponders/Forwarding
- MS FrontPage 98 Support
- Active Server Pages
- Detailed Site Statistics
- CGI-BIN
- SSL Secure Server
- Database Hosting
- MS Access & SQL
- Complete E-Commerce Solutions
- CyberCash/Shopping Cart
- Streaming Audio/Video
- Cold Fusion
- MS Index Sever and Netshow
- Multiple Fiber Optic T-3's
- 99.9% Uptime Guarantee
- Same Day Setup
- 24x7 Tech Support
- Daily Tape Backup
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Call Today!!!

*Dedicated Servers Available

MORE TEETH From Your WEB HOST

World Leader in Microsoft NT Hosting

Call:
1-800-785-6170
(561) 994-3600 • http://www.wipc.net
*Ask about our profitable reseller programs!

NETWORK SOLUTIONS PREMIER PARTNER

Microsoft FrontPage98

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

Worldwide Internet Publishing Corp.

CIRCLE 432 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Entrepreneurs Wanted!

Start your own Internet Business today!

Get **FIRST MONTH FREE!**
(promo code: pcwd-3312)

yourname.com

Fully loaded web site for $20 /month*

- 50 MB disk space,
- 2 GB traffic / month
- 10 mailboxes
- Frontpage™ 98 server extensions
- web based control panel
- web site statistics, etc.

30 day money back guarantee!

Make money on the net NOW! - Resellers wanted!

NetNation Communications Inc.

www.netnation.com
1-888-277-0000
Int.: +1(604) 688-8946
Email: sales@netnation.com

US$70 domain name registration fee is required by InterNIC.
Set up fee: $50 Prices and features subject to change without notice.
All trademarks are the property of the respective owners.

CIRCLE 499 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Shopping for computer products?

Find it fast. Buy it now. The fastest, easiest way to get your hands on exactly what you're looking for is the **PC World Marketplace classified ads.**

PC WORLD Marketplace

Save 50%!

Make Money With Your Website!

- ¥ We will pay you to advertise on your site (no pornography)
- ¥ Let us show you how to make money with an e-newsletter!

Software Development

- ¥ Websites starting at $100
- ¥ Online stores from $500
- ¥ Custom software design
- ¥ Outsource programming work from $1000/month

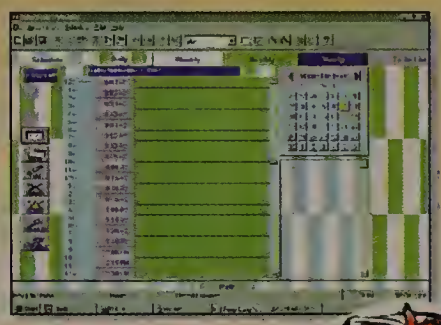
Call TODAY! 406-821-4519
www.corporateculture.com

CIRCLE 443 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

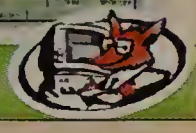
Organize Your Life with Foxy's Planner Software

FREE INFORMATION

- Weekly Schedule
- Monthly Schedule
- View any Year from 1900-2800
- Phonebook
- Calls To Make
- To Do List



Call TOLL FREE TODAY **877-201-3009**
or visit our website **www.foxyloxy.com**



CIRCLE 427 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

WWW. PURITANSPRIDE .COM

for our online **Discount Vitamin Catalog.** *OR* call our 800 number for your *FREE* 104 page, full color, printed copy.

BUY DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER AND SAVE...

1-800-645-1030

494 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Shopping Fun

Find it fast. Buy it now. Hardware, software, catalogs, gifts and much more. Go to PC World s shopping showcase:

www.worldshopper.com

1-800-876-4424

Microsoft Office 9 7 PRO	$270
Microsoft Office 97 STD	$200
Microsoft Office 4.2/4.3	$199/250
Microsoft Office 98/mac	$260
MS Visual Basic Pro 6	$170
Microsoft Frontpage 98	$ 85
MS Project 98	$280
MS Windows NT Server 4	$465
MS Windows NT Wrk. 4	$160
MS Word/Excel/P.P(E)	$140
Claris Filemaker pro 4	$150
Macromedia Freehand 8	$225
Macromedia Freehand G.S.	$280
Macromedia Flash	$175
Net Objects Fusion 3.0	$140
Adobe Illustrator 7	$220
Adobe Photoshop 5.0	$370
Adobe Pagemaker 6.5	$315
Adobe After Effects 3.1	$355
Adobe Acrobat 3.01	$ 80
Kai's Powertools 3	$ 90
Autocad LT 97	$320
Lotus Smart Suite 97	$ 70
Painter 5.0	$250
Final Effect 3.0	$330
Final Draft 4.1	$165
Visio IntelliCad98	$260

Soft Pro

price subject to change without notice/all trademark are property of their respective owners

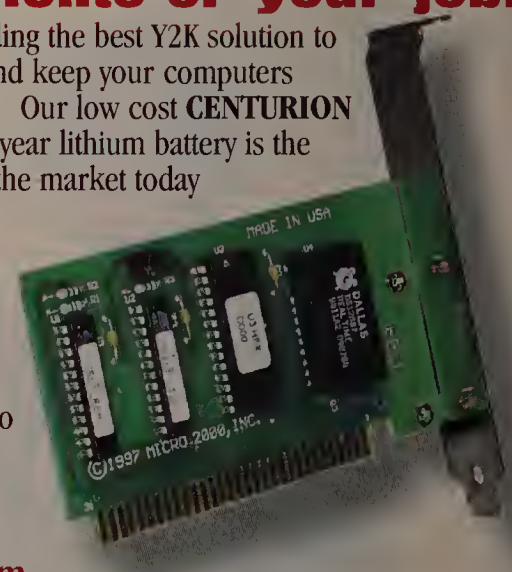
Attention: PC Repair Technicians and MIS Directors

Failure to handle your Y2K problem could cost you...

your data, your clients or your job!

Your livelihood may depend on finding the best Y2K solution to protect your company's valuable data and keep your computers running smoothly into the 21st century. Our low cost **CENTURION** card with its own onboard RTC and 10-year lithium battery is the most complete PC hardware solution on the market today

- **Simplicity**—Just plug it in and forget it.
- **Proven protection**—CENTURION has been rigorously tested and proven to protect your computers from the Y2K crash.
- **Office-wide safety**—Order one of these inexpensive cards for each of your office PCs to ensure complete protection.
- **Test your systems for FREE**—Download our free Y2K compliance tester at **www.micro2000.com/centurion.htm**



Call 1-800-864-8008

(818) 547-0125 or Fax (818) 547-0397 • netsales@micro2000.com

Windows 95 98 COMPATIBLE

MICRO 2000 ™

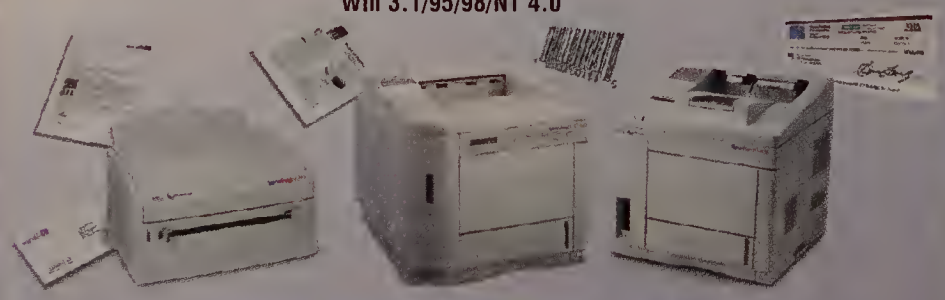
CIRCLE 457 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Create and print your own checks in a snap!

Save 50-80% vs. Pre-Printed Checks!

Buy any VersaPage™ printer and get VersaCheck™ Web Commerce and one package of VersaCheck™ Refills FREE!*

Win 3.1/95/98/NT 4.0



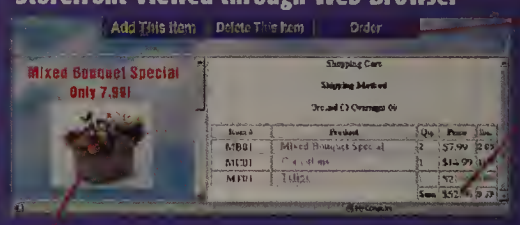
Check and Document Printers

VersaPage™ 4000	VersaPage™ 5000se	VersaPage™ 6000se
• Check creation software included	• Check creation software included	• Check creation software included
• 4 ppm, black	• 17 ppm, black	• 21 ppm, black
• 600 dpi laser class	• 1200 dpi class	• 1200 x 1200 dpi
ERP $299	ERP $1149	ERP $1399

Check Certified Formula

* Offer good through March 31, 1999

Storefront Viewed through Web Browser



Your customers can securely order products

Calculates order totals

- Also link to your store from your existing Web site

Add graphics and logos (GIF & JPG files)

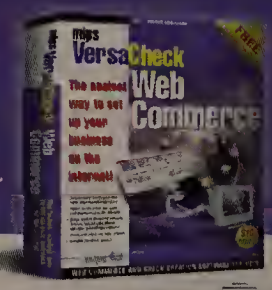
Mips VersaCheck™ Web Commerce New!

The fastest, easiest way to set up your business on the Internet

- Automatically create your own home page and Web storefront
- Accept secure check and credit-card payments over the Internet
- Create custom checks for use with Quicken, QuickBooks, Money and other accounting programs

FREE Web Hosting For 60 Days!

Just $9.95 per month thereafter (20 MB)



ERP $39.99*

Win 3.1/95/98/NT 4.0

*After $10 mail-in rebate.

MICRO CENTER THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE

COMPUSA 800-COMPUSA

TigerSoftware 800-888-4437

Also available through other fine retailers.

OfficeMax 800-788-8080

Office DEPOT Office Products at Warehouse Prices!

Fry's Electronics

800-800-0032

800-898-8560

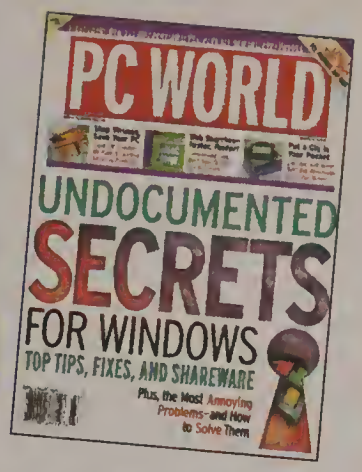
www.mipsdla.com

mips Dataline America, Inc.

Tel: 619-679-4070 • Fax: 619-679-4073

CIRCLE 517 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

65% OFF!



Plus, get your FREE GIFT!

The PC WORLD FREE CD-ROM is loaded with great Shareware programs, including:

- Modem Tools
- Screensavers
- Plug-ins
- Internet tools
- Games

And it's yours absolutely FREE with your order of PC WORLD!

☑ **YES!** Rush me one year of PC WORLD and my FREE Shareware CD-ROM! I'll pay just $24.95 for 12 monthly issues, that's 65% off the annual newsstand rate.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-mail _____

Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. For delivery in Mexico, please add $20 USD per subscription for postage. In Canada, please add $20 USD for postage plus 7% GST (#R124669680). All other countries send $70.95 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder CO 80322-5029, USA. Savings based on annual newsstand rate of $71.88.

4PA34

Plug into PC WORLD Online now!
http://www.pcworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 51833
BOULDER CO 80323-1833

www.BARCODEHQ.COM

Bar Code Labeling

LabelRIGHT Software $295

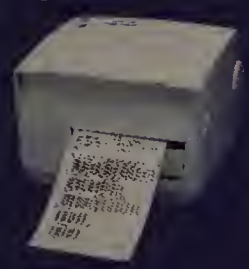
Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG
Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, EIA, AIAG, etc.
Code 128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, Code 39
Lines, Boxes, Rotations, Color, PCX, BMP, etc.
Simple Custom Operator Interface
Prints to LaserJet, DeskJet, and Dot-Matrix.
DOS Version too – only **$279**

Bar Code Fonts $199

- **For Windows and Mac**

Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program
Prints Code 39, UPC/EAN, Code 128, PostNet, Codabar, I 2 of 5
Hotkey Desktop Translation or DLL for Programmers

Bar Code Printers



- **Complete Package – $895**

Thermal Transfer Printer for Bar Codes, Text and Graphics
Includes Windows or DOS Software, Cable, Labels and Ribbon
Up to 4 inch label width
High Speed and Industrial Models Available

Wireless Readers

- **Cordless On-line Scanning**
- Transmits up to 100 feet
- Complete One-Way Wand– **$595**
- Two-Way Laser with Base– **$1650**
- No license necessary
- Base attaches as a second keyboard
- Serial attachment also

Wireless Terminals

RF Data Terminal

- **1,000 ft. Range (1,000,000 sq. ft.)**
- Scan and Key Data On-line
- Computer Sends Display and Triggers Voice Messages on Terminal
- All Programming on Host (VB, C, Access, etc.)
- Bar Code Input by Wand, Laser or CCD
- Base Station – **$845** (up to 16 Terminals)
- Complete Terminal with Wand – **$1215**
- With Integrated Laser Scanner – **$1790**

Fixed Readers

Keyboard Wedge Wand $299

- **Attaches as second keyboard**
- No software needed
- For Windows, DOS, Mac
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 2 of 5, 93, Codabar, etc.
- Wand, Laser, CCD, Slot Badge and Magstripe

Keyboard Laser Reader $659

- **"Point and Shoot" Reading**

- Decoder Built into Laser
- No extra box
- For PC and Mac
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 93, Codabar, Interleaved 2 of 5, etc.
- Lifetime Warranty on Scan Element
- Withstands 5' Drops to Concrete

Laptop Laser Reader $795

- **Does not Draw Power from Laptop**
- 4 AA Batteries in Handle or Uses Wall Power
- Attaches to DB-9 serial port
- Supplied Program makes Scanned Data Appear as Keyed

Portable Readers

Batch Data Collection Unit

- **64K Unit with wand $759**

- Scan and key Data to Memory
- Scan and Key Data to Battery Operated Memory (3 AAs)
- Upload collected data to host computer – serial or keyboard
- 2 Built-in Inventory Programs
- Patented Voice Prompts
- XModem Serial Upload
- Windows and DOS Uploading Software Included at No Charge
- Easy to create custom prompts and custom voice messages.
- Cord Attached Wand, Laser or CCD

- **64K Built-in Laser Model $1299**

- Laser Scanner built-in to top
- One hand scanning
- Right hand or Left hand
- Eliminates cord and separate scanner
- Very rugged and lightweight
- Windows and DOS Uploading Software Included at No Charge
- Lifetime warranty on scan element

Ordering is Easy! 1-800-345-4220

Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 • USA Phone: 831-458-9938 • Fax: 831-458-9964 • www.barcodehq.com

- Made in the USA
- 800 Tech Support
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- 2 Year Warranty on Readers
- Free, Same Day UPS Blue Shipping
- 13 Years of service
- Widest range of Products Available
- See Website for Complete On-line Catalog

Sales, Service and Support Direct From the Manufacturer
www.barcodehq.com

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG AND BAR CODE PRIMER!

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

SoftCenter® America's Software Shop™

thebestplacetobuy.com

(800) 752-2199

Adobe Pagemaker 6.5 full version retail box	$345
Adobe Photoshop 5.0 academic full version retail box	$349
Corel Wordperfect Suite 8.0 OEM w/ Dragon Naturally Speaking	$149
NEW! Lotus SmartSuite Millennium full version OEM	$99
MS BackOffice Small Business Server 5 User OEM Package	$899
NEW! MS Home Essentials 98 Word 97, Encarta 98, Works 4.5, more!	$139
MS Office Pro 97 full version retail box	$349
MS Office Pro 97 Single User License sealed MS MLP envelope	$249
MS Project 98 full version retail box	$299
Visual C++ Pro 6.0 full version retail box	$189
MS Visual Basic Pro 6.0 full version retail box	$189
MS Visual FoxPro 5.0 full version retail box	$269
MS WINDOWS 98 OEM full version CD, license & manual	$99
MS Windows 98 OEM Upgrade Win 98 Single User License	$88
MS Win NT Workstation 4.0 OEM CD, License & Manual	$169
MS Windows NT Server with 10 Client Access License	$749
MS Windows NT 4.0 20 Client Access License Pack	$349
NEW! Norton AntiVirus 5.0 full version retail box	$39
NEW! Norton Handyman includes free pocket tool	$49
NEW! Norton System Works 1.0 full version retail box	$99

Visit our web site for dozens of other great software bargains! We offer live, 100% secure online ordering.

thebestplacetobuy.com

SoftCenter® America's Software Shop™

thebestplacetobuy.com

(800) 752-2199

6701 South Thayer
Seattle, WA 98178
Fax Us Your Bid FREE!
(800) 752-2219

Hours: Monday-Saturday
6AM-10PM Pacific Time

RESELLERS: Visit oemsoftware.com

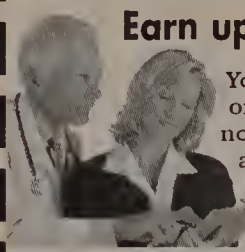
Major Credit Cards, CODs & POs Accepted

CIRCLE 439 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Work at home...or in a hospital, clinic, or medical office

Be a Medical Coding Expert!

Earn up to $40,000, $50,000 and more!



You need no previous experience. But don't count on making the big money that some coding experts now earn until you do have the necessary training and experience. And you can start training at home right now. Coders are money machines for hospitals, clinics and doctors. That's why most coders earn more than billers and other medical office personnel. Call toll-free or write for free facts.

Call 1-800-722-1822 Dept. MVD39 or mail this ad

School of Medical Studies, Dept. MVD39
At-Home Professions, 2001 Lowe St., Fort Collins, CO 80525

D012

CIRCLE 484 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Netscape: Student Section

ADDRESS FOR SUCCESS

Location: http://www.aics.edu

Welcome to the NEW AICS Virtual Campus

- Earn B.S. and M.S. in Computer Science
- *INTRODUCING: B.S. program in Information Systems*
- Distance Education
- Object oriented B.S. program
- Approved by more than 275 companies
- Follows ACM/IEEE guidelines
- Thousands of students throughout U.S.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES

STATE LICENSED AND APPROVED

ACCREDITED World Association of Universities and Colleges

FREE CATALOGUE:
1-800-767-AICS
or **www.aics.edu**

Document: Done

CLONING?

END PC SETUP NIGHTMARES!

FLASHclone

FREE DEMO AT flashclone.com

The ultimate workstation cloning and OS deployment tool for MIS/IT professionals

Fast - MultIcast multiple machines simultaneously with the bandwidth demands of just one.
Client Profiler - Configure user specific settings after cloning, all from one workstation.
Keepsafe - Preserve user files before cloning, then auto-restore.
Vboot - No need to visit each client system with a floppy boot disk.
Boot DIsk Creator - Automates making client boot floppies.
Ghost File Converter - Converts existing Ghost master images.

Image MASSter

Hard Drive Duplication and Diagnostic systems

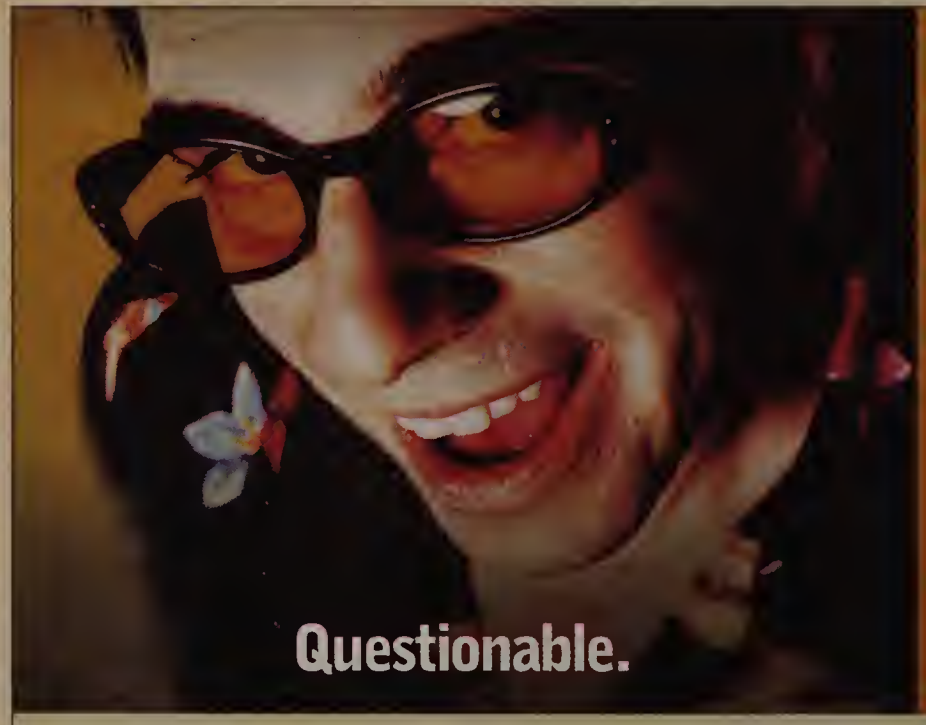
- √ Stand-alone, portable systems.
- √ Data transfer speeds exceed 400MB/min!
- √ Mix different size and model drives in the same load.
- √ Extensive diagnostic features.
- √ 1-16 Drive systems for IDE, EIDE, Ultra-DMA, and SCSI hard drives.

Check out the NEW SOLO!

Intelligent Computer Solutions
818.885.7500

Win a Free Image MASSter at www.ics-iq.com

CIRCLE 452 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO



Questionable.

Guaranteed.

It all comes down to questions. Questions that challenge your expertise about Microsoft products. Question yourself – are you ready? Be absolutely sure. With Spike and the gang's certification guarantee, you will be. Because once you've completed the program, you'll pass with flying colors or get your money back.* And don't worry because as Microsoft Certification changes, Transcender will have you covered...without question.

Transcender. America's #1 Exam Preparation Software.

- Most Realistic MCSE & MCSD Simulations Available
- Detailed Answers & Explanations
- NEW! Computer Adaptive Testing Features
- NEW! Simulation Questions
- Money Back If You Don't Pass Guarantee*
- From $129 - $179

Transcender® Corporation

To order, call Howard @ (615) 726-8779 or fax (615) 726-8884; 242 Louise Ave.; Nashville, TN 37203.

www.transcender.com © 1999 Transcender Corp. All Rights Reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Multi-user licenses are available. *Call or see our Web site for details.

CIRCLE 513 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Would You Believe This Person Is Training To Advance Their Career?

- Gain Valuable Skills, Knowledge and Technical Recognition
- Open the Door to Great Career Opportunities
- Raise Your Income
- Study at Your Own Pace
- Interactive Hands-on Exercises
- Receive One-on-One Training Consulting

Discover the fastest, easiest and most convenient way to train for a high-tech career.

Our self-study computer-based training (CBT) courses allow you to study at your own pace, in a comfortable and relaxed setting of your choice.

Each course contains in-depth theory, informative graphics, hundreds of test questions and hands-on exercises for training that surpasses traditional classroom or video instruction.

Self-Study Courses Available:

• MCSE	• MCSE+Internet	• MCP
• CNE	• Novell CIP	• CNA
• Cisco	• UNIX	• Networking
• Web Master	• A+ Certification	• PC Repair
• MCSD	• Visual Basic	• Visual C++
• Java	• C++	• Oracle
• Office 97	• Lotus	• And More!

For a Free Course Catalog Call Today!

1-800-475-5831

FOREFRONT DIRECT P.C.
A CBT Group Company

25400 US Hwy. 19 N., #285 • Clearwater, FL 33763
1-800-653-4933 (727) 724-8994 Fax: (727) 726-6922

CIRCLE 477 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

MCSE

If you're interested in earning your Microsoft® MCSE credential, then call 1-800-877-4889 today for your free TestOut! MCSE Starter Kit! This free kit contains:

1 **Free TestOut! MCSE Exam Simulation Software** for all six MCSE exams. This software will help you learn about Microsoft's MCSE testing objectives and you'll be able to score yourself on simulated MCSE exams. It's a great way to assess your current level of knowledge in terms of Microsoft's MCSE testing objectives. You need to know where you stand!

2 **A free TestOut! MCSE Guidebook** to show you how our new self-study, multimedia TestOut! MCSE Courses on CD-ROM can help you earn your MCSE credential on a self-study basis.

© 1999 TestOut! Corporation. "TestOut!" is a trademark of TestOut! Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

FREE!

FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY

MCSE Exam Simulation Software by TestOut! CORPORATION

There's no risk to this offer. Just call us today and we'll be happy to send you your TestOut! MCSE Starter Kit free of charge.

We're TestOut! Corporation and we're here to help you earn your MCSE credential on a self-study basis. Give us a call today!

TestOut! CORPORATION

CALL NOW
(800) 877-4889
Ask for extension #395
www.testout.com

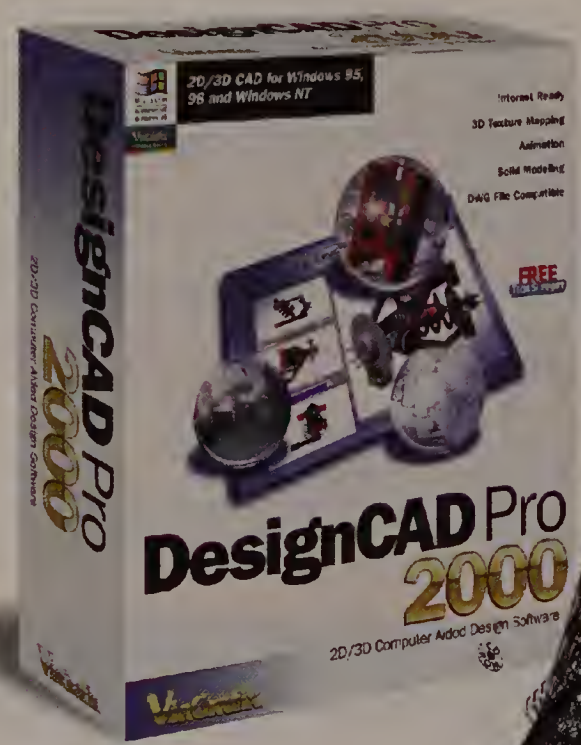
TestOut! Corporation (801)785-7900 • 50 South Main • Pleasant Grove, UT 84062

CIRCLE 469 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Magnifique!

POWERFUL 2D/3D CAD SOFTWARE

- ¥ 2D drawing and 3D modeling
- ¥ Insert your drawing into other applications
- ¥ Compatible with AutoCAD s .dwg files
- ¥ 3D keyframe animation
- ¥ Programmable — Visual basic and Visual C++ support
- ¥ Customizable menus, toolbars, and keystrokes
- ¥ Smooth shading and texture mapping
- ¥ Over 850 symbols included
- ¥ Unsurpassed in ease of use!



MADE IN DESIGNCAD PRO 2000

SUPPORTS JPEG AND VRML FORMATS!
CREATE 3D GRAPHICS THAT CAN BE VIEWED AND ROTATED INTERACTIVELY ON THE WEB

$599

Current registered owners of DesignCAD, please call for upgrade pricing.

60 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FREE TECH SUPPORT

FEATURES	DesignCAD Pro 2000	AutoCAD R14	AutoCAD LT 97	TurboCAD Pro V5	IntelliCAD 98
UNLIMITED FREE TECH SUPPORT	YES!	NO	NO	YES	NO
DESIGN FOR WINDOWS 98	YES!	YES	NO	NO	YES
3D SYMBOL LIBRARY	YES!	NO	NO	YES	NO
DWG/DXF MULTI-VERSION SUPPORT	YES!	YES	YES	NO	YES
VRML SUPPORT	YES!	NO	NO	YES	NO
3D PRIMITIVES	12	11	0	3	11
3D ANIMATION	YES!	NO	NO	NO	NO
TEXTURE MAPPING	YES!	YES	NO	NO	YES
ANTI-ALIASING	YES!	YES	NO	NO	YES
SURFACE HAMMER	YES!	NO	NO	NO	NO
SURFACE INTERSECTION	YES!	YES	NO	NO	NO
SELECT HIDDEN EDGES	YES!	YES	NO	NO	YES
3D KEYBOARD CURSOR MOVEMENT	YES!	NO	NO	NO	NO
AUTO-WELD SHAPES TO ONE PERIMETER	YES!	NO	NO	NO	NO
CUT ONE PLANE FROM ANOTHER	YES!	YES	NO	NO	YES
DIRECT SCANNER SUPPORT	YES!	NO	NO	YES	NO
IMAGE AUTO-TRACE	YES!	NO	NO	YES	NO
DIGITIZER TRACING SUPPORTED	YES!	YES	YES	NO	NO
ZOOM ALL VIEWS TO SELECTION	YES!	NO	NO	NO	YES
PANELING: MULTI-PAGE PRINTER OUTPUT	YES!	NO	NO	YES	NO
FAST REDRAW OPTIONS	YES!	YES	NO	YES	YES
NUMBERED SYMBOL HANDLES	YES!	NO	NO	NO	NO
MULTIPLE DOCUMENT INTERFACE	YES!	NO	NO	YES	YES

DesignCAD Pro 2000 is Y2K Compliant

WINLIST

Competitive Upgrade Offer
For current owners of any CAD, Drawing, or Graphics Programs

To Qualify, Call us or Visit our Web Site.

DesignCAD Pro 2000
Only **$299.95**

Try it Risk Free for 60 Days!

To order or for a FREE Demo CD, Call or Visit

800/233-3223

www.viagrafix.com/cad

ViaGrafix

sales: 918/825-7555 fax: 918/825-6744
email: sales@viagrafix.com

NASDAQ: VIAX

H-1904-9

CIRCLE 468 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Custom ULTRA 2 SCSI Cables - Terminators - Cases

CSI Performance use our Teflon Cables & Active Terminators. Our knowledgeable SCSI Technicians will solve all your SCSI problems.. guaranteed!

SCSIVue™ Active Terminator

From: $59

Four models available with optional Remote LED Pak. These are the finest terminators available, they fix SCSI problems and improve reliability.

Benefits:
- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

Features:
- Active Regulation • *Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68*
- Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

Active 2-1 SCSI Switch / Repeater

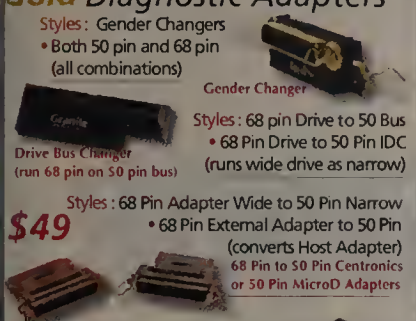
Benefits:
- Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer
- Share Devices Between 2 Computers

Features:
- 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
- Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

$599

Gold Diagnostic Adapters

Styles: Gender Changers
- Both 50 pin and 68 pin (all combinations)



Styles: 68 pin Drive to 50 Bus
- 68 Pin Drive to 50 Pin IDC (runs wide drive as narrow)

Styles: 68 Pin Adapter Wide to 50 Pin Narrow
- 68 Pin External Adapter to 50 Pin (converts Host Adapter)

$49

68 Pin to 50 Pin Centronics or 50 Pin MicroD Adapters

Styles: For Adaptec Ultra Wide Cards
- Adapters with partial termination built in for 68 to 50 converters (converts Host Adapter)

Gender Changer

25 Pin Male to Male or 25 Pin Female to Female

$9

Styles: Custom Adapters and Connectors that match most needs. If we don't have it we can make it.

From: $29

$39 Styles: Converts the 68 pin connector on a 68 pin cable to a 50 IDC female connector so that a 50 pin drive can be used on the 68 cable.

Styles: Converts the 80 pin SCA type drives to be used with either 50 or 68 pin SCSI Buses. Three models available. From: $39

Drive Bracket Kits- 3.5" to 5.25"

From: $10

We carry a variety of Brackets that allow you to mount a 3.5" drive into a 5.25" bay. They include all screw and hardware necessary. Face panels are also available. Also see our Bay Cooler Fan and Bracket Kits.

Hot Swap Powered Terminator

$69

Now you can safely remove any SCSI device from a SCSI chain by simply clicking a switch. The Hot Swap Powered Terminator also has an optional Power Supply so that it can supply termination power to portable setups or when termination power is not being supplied.

Ultra 2 (LVD) Wide Terminator

This is the ultimate terminator on the market. It offers both Ultra 2 (LVD) operation and standard Ultra Wide or Fast Wide operation, all in one unit. Automatically senses which type of bus you are using and configures itself to that bus.

$99

Ultra 2 (LVD) SCA Drive Converter

Converts an 80 pin SCA LVD (Ultra 2) drive into a standard 68 pin LVD. Has a Power Connector and SCSI ID.

$39

SCSIVue™ Gold Diagnostic Cables

Benefits:
- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity

Features:
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 100 Styles in Stock

From: $39

Teflon® 90 Ohm External Cables

From: $159

Benefits:
- Ultra SCSI 40 MB/s operation
- Fixes Ultra SCSI Cable Problems

Features:
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts

Gold .8mm Ultra SCSI Cables

From: $109

Benefits:
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity
- No Loss Of Important Data

Features:
- New .8mm Ultra SCSI Connector
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters

14 & 29 Bay Ultra SCSI Towers

From: $999

14 & 29 Bay - *The Ultimate Large SCSI Storage Solutions*
Shown with optional Bay Coolers and Dual Redundant Power Supply. Multiple SCSI Channel Support and Modular Designed Expansion.

Temperature Alarm Systems

Temperature is the number one cause for drive failure. Keeping the drives monitored can now easily be done. Systems include outputs for emergency additional fans and computer notification.

Gold External Ultra SCSI Cases

- Ultra SCSI Custom Teflon Cable Available
- Custom Enclosures in 1 Day for Raid & Arrays

4 Bay Tower

2 Bay Tower

From: $99

8 Bay Tower

Temperature ALARM! Automatic Monitor & Control

The Vertical 3.5" Case: it offers a small transportable package. Ideally suited for moving around, this durable case can take a beating. Universal 35 Watt power supply.

$59

Optional 50 or 68 Teflon® Cables Available.

Bay Cooler Kit keeps those HOT Ultra SCSI Drives COLD as ICE!

Dual Fan & Bracket $29

HOT SWAP Pull Out Bays
Compatible with all 50 pin & 68 pin SCSI Buses up to Fast SCSI 2. **From: $79.00**

RACK MOUNT 8-Bay Commercial Grade Quality
Shown with optional Bay Coolers and Dual Redundant Power Supply

From: $399

OPTIONS:
- Ultra SCSI Cable Kit
- Dual Redundant Power Supply
- Bay Coolers w / Brackets
- Temperature Alarm System
- Slide Out (400lbs rated) Rails

Cool Dual Fan SCSI Cases

Fast SCSI Drives get HOT...but don't worry we have the perfect solution. Our new Dual Fan SCSI Cases keep any drive cool. Temperature is a drives worse enemy.

Ultra SCSI COMPATIBLE

$69

Custom Teflon Internal Cables

Benefits:
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Features:
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector - Gold contacts Silver Wire

50 Pin Replacement Cable for External Drive Cases

68 Pin Replacement Cable for External Drive Cases.

From: $39

68 Pin Internal Cables, custom or stock, from 1 to 15 SCSI devices per cable. We can also make Custom 68 pin and 50 pin Combination Cables that allow you to use narrow drives on a wide cable.

Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont

Active Digital SCSI Repeater

From: $99

PS Included

Benefits:
- Models for all SCSI types
- Fixes SCSI Cable Problems
- Doubles Cable Length (up to 18')

Features:
- Active Termination and Signal Purification
- Ultra Fast Performance for Added Capabilities
- Diagnostic Capabilities • 30u" Gold Contacts

Internal Repeater

If you integrate SCSI Raids or Arrays and are having problems making it work, the Granite SCSI Repeater will make it work. Designed to fit inside any computer or external case. These repeaters will double the cable length of any scsi bus allowing you to achieve the needed distance to make your system operate. Up to 2 repeater can be used per channel.

SCSI Cable Tester - LED Readout

This Digital SCSI Cable Tester can test all the popular cable styles for opens, shorts, and unreliable operation. Battery powered for easy use anywhere you need it. Three models to choose from:
- 50 pin IDC
- 50 pin Centronics
- 68 pin MicroD

From: $29

The Book of SCSI - An Adventure

Considered "The Bible" of SCSI Books, it includes chapters on SCSI Basics thru Advanced SCSI. Written so that all of us can understand it, this is a reference guide that can be used by anyone. Its the best SCSI we have seen.

$34

SCSIPRO Utilities - SCSI Repair

A combination of SCSI Utilities that helps you manage and diagnose SCSI problems. Allows you to set the drive for AV or Data optimization. Does custom block by block copies. Allows you to monitor SCSI operations. For Windows 3xx, 95 and NT.

$99

Granite Cables Are The Best Because They're Engineered Right.

Granite Cables were designed by SCSI Engineers to be the **Best Cables On The Market.** Everything about them means better performance and higher reliability. Our design incorporates an exclusive shield that protects the Acknowledge and Request lines from noise. Large Ferrite beads are installed on all cables to protect them from static and noise. Every cable incorporates a LED indicator that lets you know it is operating properly. We also use more GOLD on every cable. Add to this our impedance matching techniques and you have most of what makes us THE BEST!

FREE Technical Support!!!

Available to everyone, customer or not. We will fix your SCSI problems...call us.
***FREE... Color Catalog** also available **Call 510-471-6442** or **SEE** www.scsipro.com*

What is Ultra 2 (LVD) ? • How fast is Ultra 2 (LVD) ?

This is the fastest SCSI available! Twice as fast as Ultra 1 SCSI and without any of its limitations. If you want true horsepower this is the Ultra SCSI system to buy. Completely backwards compatible with Ultra 1 SCSI, Fast SCSI, and SCSI 1& 2! The key to this new SCSI Standard is the use of Low Voltage Differential Technology. Also known as (LVD) and Ultra 2 SCSI, we can now achieve speeds that far exceed even the fastest computers data thruput capabilities.

Ultra 2 (LVD) - SCSI Repeater / Converter

Now you can take all your SCSI devices and run them any distance you want, (up to 75 feet) while sharing the Ultra 2 SCSI bus. This revolutionary Repeater / Converter will give you, not only long cable distance, but also complete compatibility with the new Ultra 2 standard. There is no need to have two SCSI Adapters taking up precious PCI slots. Two models are available, the internal model that mounts into your enclosure, Raid/Array case, and the external that can be used anywhere.

$199 $249

Ultra 2 (LVD)-TPO Internal Cables

Benefits:
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- TPO Shield Improves Signal Quality

Features:
- Perfect 132 Ohm Impedance • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector - Gold contacts Silver Wire

68 Pin Replacement Cable for External Drive Cases

68 Pin Internal Cables

From: $39

68 Pin Internal LVD Cables, custom or stock, from 1 to 15 SCSI devices per cable. The perfect cable for LVD. We usually take just 1 to 2 days to process all orders, including custom cables!

Online Catalog at... www.scsipro.com

The SCSI Solution Company

Granite D•I•G•I•T•A•L

3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA 94587 Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267

CIRCLE 454 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

COPIES EVERYTHING PARTITIONS, O/S, THE WORKS!

SUPPORTS ALL INTERFACES SCSI, E-IDE, 2.5", SCA

BUILT-IN DATA RECOVERY SYSTEM

ELIMINATES DEFECTS ON SCSI AND IDE DRIVES

PARALLEL PORT PRINTS TEST RESULTS

INSTANTLY CLONES ANY SCSI OR IDE DRIVE

CLONE, TEST OR REPAIR ANY HARD DRIVE

"THE MOST COMPLETE HARD DRIVE WORKSTATION WE'VE SEEN!" BOB ROSENBLOOM, DIGITAL VIDEO, INC.

DRIVE SERVICE STATION

Copy entire hard drives with ease. Drive duplicators are essential tools for dealers and system builders. Don't spend hours installing and formatting drives. Do it instantly with the Pro. Set up any SCSI or IDE drive with your original software. Connect blank drives to the Pro and press start. You'll copy entire drives faster and more accurately than is possible on any PC. You can even copy data between IDE and SCSI interfaces. The Pro includes both 2.5" and 3.5" interface adapters. The Pro also supports SCA and Wide SCSI drives.

Choose the Pro, and you'll also have an entire factory drive test and repair system for under $1000. The Pro gives you the ability to copy, reformat, repair, translate, and test any hard drive. Use the Pro to put any hard drive through its paces. A full factory final test and performance analysis is performed. Complete test and repair reports are sent to any standard printer.

BUY DIRECT: $995
408 330-5541

The Pro will also reassign and eliminate drive defects. Here's how it works: First, a precise media analysis system scans the disk for errors. Defects are mapped out, and effectively "erased." The error correcting system then "trains" the drive to permanently avoid defective areas. Data is stored only on the safe areas of the disk. Capacity is reduced by an insignificant amount, and the drive works flawlessly once again. Get the technology used by major repair shops and data recovery centers. The Pro repairs all disk defects caused by normal wear. Drives with mechanical damage may not be repairable.

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER
3310 WOODWARD AVE., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
WWW.DRIVEDUPLICATORS.COM

Call today for high volume multi-drive copiers and CD Duplicators
Sold and intended for backup purposes only. Copyright laws must be observed.

FIVE INDIVIDUAL CONTROLLERS FOR FULL PERFORMANCE.

HIGH PERFORMANCE INTEL EMBEDDED RISC PROCESSOR.

COPIES EVERYTHING: PARTITIONS, O/S, PROGRAMS - THE WORKS!

SURFACE ANALYZER FOR PERFECT COPIES.

COMPLETE SYSTEM - NO PC CONNECTION REQUIRED.

COPY HARD DRIVES INSTANTLY!

"THE FASTEST WAY WE'VE FOUND TO MASS PRODUCE SYSTEMS." ANDY HSU, GENESIS TECHNOLOGY

FOUR DRIVE DUPLICATOR

Copy entire hard drives with ease. Drive duplicators are an essential tool for dealers and system builders. Why spend hours installing and formatting drives when you can clone four at once? This high speed, stand-alone IDE copier is easy to use and totally self-contained.

Set up any IDE or Ultra-DMA drive with all your original software. Connect blank drives and press "copy". You'll completely duplicate four drives faster and more accurately than you can copy just one on a PC!

Notebook and desktop drives are supported. Five separate ports let you copy drives at full speed without changing jumpers. Other copiers slow down with two or more drives attached. This true parallel transfer duplicator runs at full speed regardless of the number of drives attached. The built-in surface verification scans drives for perfect data integrity.

Call now and get the duplicator chosen and approved by Computer Sciences, IBM, and Maxtor.

BUY DIRECT: $895
408 330-5540

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER
3310 WOODWARD AVE., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
WWW.DRIVEDUPLICATORS.COM

This product is sold and intended for legitimate in-house duplication purposes only. Copyright laws must be observed.

TOP DOLLAR PAID

MEMORY!

BUY, SELL, TRADE, UPGRADE.

CASH BACK OR TRADE-IN

We'll BUY your excess or new computer memory. We BUY Back All Types of Memory... 72 pin, 168 pin, 30 pin, SIMMS, DIMMS, Notebook Memory.
Any type of memory, working or not. Also we Buy Back working Hard Drives and CPU chips. And we Buy Back Computer Systems in larger quantities. Call for details and get a price.

ALL PRODUCTS ARE NEW AND FULLY GUARANTEED – Order from our Web Site and receive up to 10% off!

DIMMS (168 pin)

SIZE	SDRAM x64	SDRAM x72 ECC	SDRAM PC-100	SDRAM PC-100 ECC	CAS LATENCY 2 PC-100 64 Bit Non-Reg./Registered	CAS LATENCY 2 PC-100 72 Bit ECC Non-Reg./Registered
8Meg	—	—	—	—		
16Meg	35	35	39	44		
32Meg	55	68	59	69		
64Meg	109	119	119	134	119 / 137	135 / 149
128Meg	204	229	229	249	229 / 275	258 / 289
256Meg	549	599	669	699	— / 568	— / 699

INDUSTRY STANDARD DIMMS

	16Mg	32Mg	64Mg	128Mg	256Mg
Unbuffered					
3.3V ECC, EDD	49	69	129	239	559
3.3V EOD	35	78	119	199	—
Buffered					
3.3V ECC, EOD	49	79	129	249	519

72 PIN SIMMS (FPM, EDO)

	60NS	70NS	80NS
1 x 32 4 mg	10	10	10
2 x 32 8 mg	19	19	19
4 x 32 16 mg	49	49	–
8 x 32 32 mg	89	89	–
16 x 32 64 mg	159	159	–
1 x 32 4 mg EDO	10	10	–
2 x 32 8 mg EOO	17	17	–
4 x 32 16 mg EDO	45	45	–
8 x 32 32 mg EDD	89	89	–
16x32 64 mg EDD	119	119	–
256 x 36	–	14	14
512 x 36	–	3	–
256 x 32	–	3	–
512 x 32	–	4	–
1 x 36 4 mg	14	14	14
2 x 36 8 mg	29	29	29
4 x 36 16 mg	59	59	–
8 x 36 32 mg	98	98	–
16 x 36 64 mg	175	175	–

MOTHERBOARDS

P-75 – P233MMX, 4PCI, 4ISA
79.00
AMO K6-2, 100 MHZ Bus
89.00
Pentium II, BX Chipset, PC-100
109.00

SIMM MODULES

	60NS	70NS	80NS
1Meg x 3 (3 chip)	4.00	4.00	4.00
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	4.00	4.00	4.00
4Meg x 3 (3 chip)	17.00	17.00	–
4Meg x 0 (9 chip)	19.00	19.00	19.00
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	74.00	74.00	–

CPU CHIPS

NTEL		Pentium II 233 MMX	139	Pentium 75/90/100	39/49/49
Pentium II Xeon	$949	Pro 200 256K/512K	395/695	486 DX2-66/DX4/100	25/45
Pentium II 400/450 MHZ	399/579	Pro 150/180	98/129	Celeron 333/300A	125/119
Pentium II 350 MHZ	279	Pentium 233MMX	109	Celeron 300/266	99/98
Pentium II 333 MHZ	279	Pentium 200/200 MMX	295/98	AMD	
Pentium II 300 MHZ	279	Pentium 166/166MMX	69/79	K6-2-400/-350MHZ	339/159
Pentium II 266B MHZ	234	Pentium 133/150	59/79	K6-2-333/-300/-266MHZ	129/109/89

DELL MEMORY

Dimension XPS D233, D266, D300, D333 (SDRAM)	32/64/128Meg	59/99/199
Dimension XPS D233, D266, D300, D333 (ECC)	32/64/128Meg	63/119/229
Dimension XPS 133S, 166S, 200S, P133V, P200V (SDRAM)	16/32Meg	32/59
Dimension XPS R350, R400, R450 (PC-100)	64/118Meg	119/229
Dimension XPS V333, V333C, V350 (PC-100)	32/64/128Meg	119/229
Dimension XPS M166A, M200A, M200S (SDRAM)	16/32Meg	32/59
Dimension XPS Pent II H233, H266 (EDO pairs)	8/16/32Meg	19/36/79
Dimension XPS P100C, 120C, 133C, 166C (EDD pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	11/19/36/79
Dimension XPS P60, P75, P90, P100 (FPM pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	10/19/39/79
Optiplex GM GMT P75, P90, P100, P120, P133, P166 (EDO pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	11/19/36/79
Optiplex GNT, N Series (EDD Dimm)	32/64/128Meg	49/99/199
Optiplex GX Pro 180, 200 (SDRAM)	32/64/128Meg	59/99/199
Optiplex GXI (EDD ECC)	32/64/128Meg	64/119/239
Optiplex GX1 (ECC PC100)	32/64/128Meg	59/119/224
Optiplex GN/GNT 166, 200, 233 (EDO Dimm)	32/64/128Meg	49/99/199
Optiplex XL, XM, XMT (FPM pairs)	8/16/32Meg	19/44/79
PowerEdge 2100, 2200, 4100, 4200 (EDD, ECC)	32/64/128/256Meg	64/119/239/529
PowerEdge EL, SP, SP2 (FPM pairs)	8/16/32Meg	26/49/98

IBM APTIVA, PC

Aptiva 2136 (EDD, pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
Aptiva 2137, 2140, 2142 (SDRAM)	16/32/64/128Meg	39/59/109/209
Aptiva A, M, 300, 500, 700 Series	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
Aptiva C, S,L Series (EDO, pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
Intellistation Models 6888, 6899	32/64/128/256Meg	94/139/279/549
Netfinity		Please Call
PC 300 FPM/PC300 EDD	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
PC 300 GL (SDRAM) / PC 300 PL	16/32/128/256Meg	39/69/109/229/519
PC 330 Model 6577 (EDO, pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
PC 350 Models 6581-6585	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
PC 350 Model 6586 (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
PC 350 Model 6587 (EDD, pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
PC 730 Models 6875-6876 (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
PC 730 Model 6877 (EDO, pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
PC 750 Models 6885-6886 (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
PC 750 Model 6887 (EDO, pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
PC Server 310 (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
RISC 6000		Please Call

Call for All Risc 6000 Memory — Call for All Valuepoint Memory

IBM NOTEBOOK/LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BATTERY NimH/Li-on
Thinkpad i Series	32/64/128Meg	79/149/539	
Thinkpad 310E, ED, 315	16/32Meg	49/79	
Thinkpad 340, 345, 355, C, CS	4/8/16Meg	44/54/79	119/—
Thinkpad 360C, CE, CSE, P, PE	4/8/16Meg	44/54/79	105/—
Thinkpad 365X, 365XD	8/16/32Meg	29/49/79	105/—
Thinkpad 380, 380D, 380E, 385ED, 385XD	16/32/64Meg	49/79/139	119/236
Thinkpad 560, 560E, 560X	8/16/32/64Meg	29/49/79/139	241/—
Thinkpad 600, 770, ED (SDRAM)	16/32/64/128Meg	39/79/139/539	
Thinkpad 700, 720, 750, CL57SX	4/8/16/32Meg	54/79/90/199	140/175
Thinkpad 701, 701C, 701CS	4/8/16/32Meg	18/29/49/89	119/—
Thinkpad 755C,CE,CD,CS,CDV,CSE,CV	4/8/16Meg	44/54/79	140/271
Thinkpad 760C, CD, L, LD	8/16/32Meg	29/49/99	140/271
Thinkpad 760E, ED, EL, ELD	8/16/32Meg	29/44/79	140/271
Thinkpad 760XD, 760XL	8/16/32Meg	29/44/79	140/271
Thinkpad 765D, 765L	8/16/32/64Meg	29/44/79/139	140/271

GATEWAY MEMORY

Dest. Big Screen D5 – SDRAM	16/32/64Meg	29/69/109
Dest. Big Screen D6 – EDO (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/45/89
Family PC w/MMX – SDRAM	16/32/64Meg	29/69/109
G5-166, 200 Prof. System – SDRAM	16/32/64Meg	29/69/109
G5-166M, 200M MMedia System – SDRAM	16/32/64Meg	29/69/109
G6-200 Prof System – SDRAM	16/32Meg	29/59
G6-Prot, M MMedia System – EDO	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/45/89
Multimedia G-5 Systems – SDRAM	16/32/64Meg	29/69/109
Prot, P-5 Series – SDRAM	16/32/64Meg	29/69/109

We Carry All GATEWAY Memory...CALL FOR PRICES!

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	256k	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	8	16	32
Brother 630, 631, 641, 645	–	39	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 430	–	9	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 860, 1260	–	–	9	–	–	14	–	39	59	99
Epson Action Laser 1100, 1600	–	5	9	–	–	14	–	39	59	–
Epson Action Laser II	–	59	–	89	–	–	119	–	–	–
Epson 8000, 1800, 4000, 4100, 4300	–	59	–	89	–	–	119	–	–	–
Epson 1000, 1500, 5000, 5200	–	–	30	–	–	60	–	–	–	–
HP 2, 2D	–	–	59	–	–	79	–	–	–	–
HP 3, 3D, 3P, 2P+	–	–	59	–	–	79	–	–	–	–
HP 4, 4M 4Si, 4SiMX	–	–	9	–	–	19	–	39	–	–
HP 4L	–	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4MP, 4P	–	5	14	–	–	19	–	39	–	–
HP 4+, 4M+, 4V, 4MV	–	5	14	–	–	19	–	39	59	99
HP 5, 5M, 5MP, 5N, 5P, 5Si, 5MX	–	5	14	–	–	19	–	39	59	99
HP 5L, 6L	–	–	–	–	–	29	–	44	–	–
HP 6MP, 6P	–	9	19	–	–	19	–	39	59	99
HP Laser Jet 4000, 5000	–	–	–	–	–	21	–	29	49	109
HP Design Jet 200, 220	–	–	–	–	–	19	–	39	–	–
HP Design Jet 230, 250C	–	–	–	–	–	19	–	39	59	99
HP Design Jet 330, 350C	–	–	–	–	–	19	–	39	59	99
HP Design Jet 600, 650C	–	–	–	–	–	19	–	39	–	–
HP Design Jet 650C PS	–	–	–	–	–	19	–	39	59	99
HP Design Jet 700, 750C, Plus, 755	–	–	–	–	–	19	–	39	59	99
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 510, 550, 560	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP Deskjet 1200C, 1200C/PS, 1600C, 1600CM	–	–	–	–	–	19	–	39	59	99
IBM Laser 4019, 4019E	–	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4029, 4037	–	–	–	–	–	49	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4039, 4079	–	–	–	–	–	29	–	39	–	–
Lexmark, Optra L, LX, R, RX	–	–	–	–	–	19	–	39	59	99
Lexmark Valuwriter 300, 600	–	29	39	–	–	49	–	–	–	–
Lexmark Winwriter 200, 400, 600	–	29	39	–	–	49	–	–	–	–
Lexmark S Series	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	29	59	99
NEC 95, 97	–	–	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 400E, 400EX, 410E, 410EX	–	75	79	105	–	119	–	–	–	–
Oki 810E	–	–	–	–	–	69	–	89	99	149
Oki 600E	–	70	75	–	–	–	97	–	119	–
Oki 610E	–	70	75	87	–	–	97	–	119	–
Panasonic 4420/4450i	–	–	79	–	–	99	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4410/4430	–	–	59	–	–	99	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4450	–	49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4400/5400	–	49	69	–	–	99	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4440, 5410	–	69	–	–	–	99	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 6500	–	14	14	–	–	49	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9400, 9460, 9600, 9700E	–	49	59	–	–	99	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9500, E, H, 9700, H	–	49	–	–	–	236	–	–	–	–

MEMORY FOR MULTIFUNCTION AND FACSIMILE...CHECK OUR WEB SITE!

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

Deskpro 450, 4100, 575, 590, 5100, 5133	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
Deskpro 575, 5120, 5133, 5150, 5160 (EDO, pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
Deskpro 2000, 4000, 6000 Series (EDO, pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
Deskpro 2000, 4000, MMX	16/32/64/128Meg	29/49/99/199
Deskpro 6000	16/32/64/128Meg	34/59/109/229
Deskpro 5/60M 5/66M, XE560 (quads)	4/8/16/32Meg	14/29/59/98
Deskpro XL 6150, 6200 (ECC, pairs)	8/16/32/64/128Meg	Call
Presario 510, 520, 524, 660, 720, 724, 860	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
Presario 920, 924, 954, 974 978, 992	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
Presario 2100, 2120, 2200, 3020, 3060 (EDD pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
Presario 4112, 4122, 4160, 4402 (EDO pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
Presario 4504, 4508, 4528 (SDRAM)	16/32Meg	34/69
Presario 4704 4706, 4710, 4712, 4714 4716 (EDD pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
Presario 4764, 4779, 4784, 4786 (SDRAM)	16/32Meg	34/69
Presario 4808, 4814 (SDRAM)	16/32Meg	34/69
Presario 7179, 7180, 9536, 9546, 9548, 9564 (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
Presario 9232, 9234, 9240, 9250, 9642, 9660 (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
Proliant 1000 5/60, 2000, R, 4000, R (quads)	4/8/16/32Meg	14/29/59/98
Proliant 1500, 1500R (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	14/29/59/98
Proliant 4500, 4500R (quads)	4/8/16/32/64Meg	9/29/44/69/129
Proliant 5000, 5000R (pairs)	32/64/128/256Meg	Call
Prolinea 575, 590, 5100, 5120, 5133 (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
Prolinea 5100, 5120, 5133, 5150, 5166 (EDD pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
Prolinea 575E, 100E, 120E, 575MX (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
Prolinea 590MX, 5120MX (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	6/19/49/89
Prolinea 6150E, 6180E (pairs)	8/16/32Meg	29/49/89
Prosignia 300 5/75, 5/90, 5/120, 5/150 (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	14/29/59/98
Prosignia 500 5/90, 5/120, 5/150 (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	14/29/59/98

COMPAQ NOTEBOOK/LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BATTERY NimH/Li-on
Armada 1100, 1119, 1120T, 1129, 1125	8/16/32/64Meg	24/44/79/139	104/—
Armada 1130, 1130T	8/16/32/64Meg	24/44/79/139	104/—
Armada All 1500 Series	8/16/32/64Meg	24/44/79/139	139/229
Armada1700, 3500, 7400	16/32/64/128Meg	39/79/149/519	—/219
Armada 4100, 41100, 4120T, 41259 (Kit)	8/16/32/64/128Meg Kit	29/49/99/139/279	—/219
Armada 4130T 4131T, 4150, 4160T (Kit)	8/16/32/64/128Meg Kit	29/49/99/139/279	
Armada 4219T, 4220T (Kit)	8/16/32/64/128Meg	29/49/99/139/279	
Armada 6500	32/64/128Meg	79/139/519	
Armada 7300, 7330, 7350, 7360, 7362, 7379, 7380, 7800	16/32/64Meg	44/79/139	—/231
Armada All 7700 Series	16/32/64Meg	44/79/139	—/229
Armada S8 Series 5200, 5231, 5233, 5266	16/32/64Meg	44/79/139	
Armada S8 Series 6233/12T	16/32/64/128Meg	39/79/149/519	
Contura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX	4/8/16Meg	31/44/79	119/—
Contura 400C, 400CX, 410C, 410CX	4/8/16Meg	5/44/74	104/—
Contura 42DC 420CX, 43DC, 43DCX	4/8/16/24Meg	31/44/74/89	104/—
LTE 5000, 5100, 5200, 5300, 5400 (Kit)	8/16/32/64Meg Kit	3/10/49/119/229	138/259
Presario 1000, 1919, 1020, 1930, 1070, 1080	8/16/32Meg	19/54/109	110/217
Presario All 1200, 1600, 1800 Series	16/32/64Meg	39/79/139	112/236

TOSHIBA NOTEBOOK MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BATTERY NimH/Li-on
Libretto 50CT, 70CT, **100CT**	8/16/32Meg	39/59/89	—/161
Tecra 500CDT CS, 510CDS, CDT, 520CDT, 530CDT	8/16/32/48/64/128Meg	22/44/79/119/139/289	231/239
Tecra 540, 550, 550CDT	8/16/32/64/128Meg	22/44/79/139/289	259—
Tecra 700CS, 700CT (SDRAM)	8/16/32Meg	59/89/149	279/259
Tecra 710CDT, 720CDT, 730CDT, 730XCDT, 740CDT	8/16/32/64/128Meg	39/49/89/149/289	279/259
Tecra 750CDT, CDM,DVD, 780 Series	8/16/32/64Meg	22/44/79/139	
Tecra 8000 Series	32/64/128Meg	79/149/539	
T2100 Series	4/8/16/24Meg	4/29/49/79	104/—
T1900, T4500, T4600, T4700 T4900 All Models	4/8/16/32Meg	33/49/69/119	104/—
T4400, T6400, T6600	16Meg	99	
Satellite T100CS, 105CS, 110CS, 110CT, 115CS	8/16/32Meg	39/59/89	104/—
Satellite 200CDS, 205CDS, 210CS, CT Series	8/16/32Meg	39/59/89	104/—
Satellite 220CDS, 225CDS, 230CX	8/16/32/48/64/128Meg	24/44/79/119/139/289	196/200
Satellite 300, 305, 310, 315, 320, 325, 330, 335 Series	8/16/32/64/128Meg	22/44/79/139/289	196/200
Satellite 2505CDS	16/32/64Meg	44/84/149	
Satellite 4009 Series	32/64/128Meg	79/149/539	
Satellite Pro T400, 405, 410, 415, 420, 425, 430, 435 Series	8/16/32Meg	39/59/89	
Satellite Pro 440CDT, 440CDX, 445, 460CDT	8/16/32/48/64/128Meg	24/44/79/119/139/289	190/200
Satellite Pro 465, 470, 480	8/16/32/48/64/128Meg	24/44/79/119/139/289	196/200
Satellite Pro 490	16/32/64/128Meg	44/79/139/289	
Portege 610CT, 620CT	8/16/32Meg	39/59/89	
Portege 650CT, 660CT	16/32/64Meg	59/89/169	—/210
Portege 7000, 7010	64/128Meg	149/539	

PC CARDS (PCMCIA) Version 2.0

DIGITAL CAMERA & STORAGE CARDS

ATA FLASH	8/16/32/48/64/96/128/160/224Meg	68/94/159/209/259/358/476/595/799
ATA Compact Flash	8/16/24/32/48Meg	55/79/99/139/199
S-Ram Cards	1/2/4/6Meg	79/139/259/Call
Smart Media	2/4/8/16Meg	25/29/39/99
Compact Flash Adapter	15	Smart Medial Adapter .65

DATA/FAX MODEMS

56.6/14/4	89.00	56.6/14.4 & Ethernet 169.00

PC CARDS

Ethernet Combo (10 BT & 10 B2)	59.00
Kingmax 100 Base-TX	109.00
Kingmax ZV-Mpeg	129.00
Kingmax Video Conference	299.00
Calluna Tech Type III Hard Drive, 260 Meg	399.00
Calluna Tech Type III Hard Drive, 520 Meg	599.00
PCMCIA Card Reader (Internal)	119.00
PCMCIA Card Reader (External)	119.00
CD Rom Kit (Card, Drive, Cables) 20X	299.00
DVD Rom Drive Kit (External)	799.00

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BATTERY NimH/Li-on
ACER Extensa 336/367/366/368	16/32/64Meg	49/89/149	
ACER Extensa 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395	16/32/64Meg	49/89/149	
ACERNote 763, 765, 782, 784, 786	4/8/16Meg	19/29/49	
ACERNote Light 356, 358, 359, 361 (pairs) edo	4/8/16Meg	19/29/64 ea	147/—
ACERNote Nuovo 971, 972, 372, 373, 374	8/16/32Meg	29/49/79	
ACERNote Pro 950, 954, 955, 957, 959 (pairs)	4/8/16Meg	19/29/64 ea	
ACER Travelmate		Call	
AST Ascentia A Series and M Series	8/16/32/64Meg	29/49/78/139	154/219
AST Ascentia P30, P50	8/16/32Meg	49/69/109	—/299
AST Ascentia J10, J30,J50 (pairs)	4/8/16/20Meg	19/29/69/89 ea	—/160
AST Ascentia 800N, 810N, 900N, 910N	4/8/16Meg	46/58/79	105, 147/107
AST Ascentia 950N	8/16Meg	59/79	—/187
AST Ascentia M5230 J/M 5260X	16/32/64Meg	49/89/149	
AT&T Globalyst 130	4/8/16Meg	19/29/69	103/—
Canon Innova Book 350CD, 360, 475 (pairs)	8/16Meg	29/69 ea	119/—
Canon Innova Book 480, 490 EDD (pairs)	8/16Meg	29/69 ea	119/—
CTX EZ Book 300 EDD (pairs)	8/16/32Meg	39/69/109 ea	138/—
CTX EZ Book 500, 600 Series	4/8/16Meg	19/29/69	138/—
CTX EZ Book 700, 760, 770 (EDD) (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	19/29/69/109 ea	138/—
CTX EZ Book 760MT, 765MT (EDO) (pairs)	8/16/32Meg	29/59/109 ea	138/—
DEC HiNote Ultra 2000	16/32/64Meg	49/79/139	
DEC HiNote VP 520,525,535,545/150MMX (pairs)	4/8/16Meg	19/29/69 ea	119/269
DEC HiNote VP 5100, 5120	8/16/32/64Meg	29/49/79/149	119/—
DEC HiNote VP, CSS, LSS, CTS, LTS	8/16/32/64Meg	29/49/79/149	119/—
DEC HiNote VP700, 703	16/32/64Meg	49/79/149	
Dell Inspiron 3000, 3200, 7000	16/32/64Meg	49/79/139	—/229
Dell Latitude CP & CPi Series	16/32/64Meg	49/89/149	
Dell Lattitude LM, LM P166MMX (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	19/29/69/109 ea	—/245
Dell Lattitude 433, C, CX	4/16Meg	49/79	119/—
Dell Latitude LX, M	4/8/16Meg	49/59/89	105/—
Dell Latitude XP, XPI, XPI CD M166ST (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	19/29/69/109 ea	
Epson ActionNote 650, 650c, 660c, 660cx	4/8/16Meg	9/59/89	119/—
Epson ActionNote 880, 866c, 890, 910	4/8/16/20Meg	19/29/69/99	119/—
Fujitsu Lifebook 400, 500, 600 Series	8/16/32/64Meg	29/59/79/149	103/203
Fujitsu Lifebook 500, 600, 700, 900 Series	16/32/64Meg	49/79/139	103/203
Fujitsu Monte Carlo, Montego, Milan	8/16/32/64Meg	29/49/79/149	—/203
Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4/33	4/16Meg	69/179	112/—
Gateway 2000 Solo Series (pairs)	4/8/16Meg	19/29/69 ea	
Gateway Solo Series 2100, 2200 edo	8/16/32Meg	49/79/179	—/219
Gateway Solo 2300, 2500, 3100, 5100, 9100	16/32/64Meg	49/79/139	
Hitachi C-Series	8/16/32Meg	29/44/99	
Hitachi E-Series, MMX Series	8/16/32Meg	49/69/129	119/219
Hitachi M-Series	8/16/32Meg	49/69/129	104/—
Hitachi Visionbook Elite, Plus, Pro	8/16/32/64Meg	29/49/79/149	154/217
HP Omnibook 800	8/16/32/64Meg	49/79/129/169	—/145
HP Omnibook 2100 PII, 4100	32/64/128Meg	89/169/299	
HP Omnibook 4000C, CT, C	4/8/16Meg	49/54/79	126/—
HP Omnibook 5000CT, CTS, C, 5500CS	8/16/32Meg	54/79/129	126/—
Micron Go Book 233 Lite, 233, 266	16/32/64Meg	49/89/169	
Micron MilleniaTransport Pentium (pairs), MRX	8/16Meg	29/69 ea	
Micron MillenaTransport VLX P133 (pairs)	4/8/16Meg	19/29/69 ea	
Micron MillenaTransport XKE P166MMX	16/32/64Meg	49/79/149	
Midwest Micro Elite or Soundbook Plus or Sndbk II, IIP	4/8/16Meg	59/69/129	119/—
Midwest Micro Elite or Soundbook C9	4/8/16Meg	19/29/69	
NEC Ready Notebook 220T, 330T	16/32/64/128Meg	49/89/169/299	133/—
NEC Ultralite Versa, E, V, MP	4/8/16/32Meg	9/44/79/129	133/—
NEC Versa 2600 Series (pairs)	4/8/16Meg	19/29/69 ea	
NEC Versa 4000, 4050/4080, 4200, 4239	4/8/16/20Meg	39/49/79/139	—/219
NEC Versa 6000, 6050, 603D	8/16/32/64Meg	39/79/99/159	
NEC Versa 6200MX edo	8/16/32/64Meg	29/59/79/149	
Packard Bell Statesman	8Meg	69	168/—
Panasonic CF-V41P Series	4/8/16/32Meg	49/59/79/139	126/—
Panasonic CF-62 P100, P133	8/16/32/64Meg	39/59/79/149	
Panasonic Toughbook 25, 35, 45	16/32/64Meg	49/89/149	
Sager Midem, all models	4/8/16/32Meg	19/29/59/269	Call
Samsung Sens 810, **500**	8/16/32Meg	49/79/109	—/219
Sharp 3030, 3040, 3070	8/16/32Meg	49/69/109	
Sharp 3010, 3020, 3050, 3060	4/8/16/32Meg	19/29/59/119	133/—
Sharp 8700, 8800, 8900	4/8/16Meg	49/59/79	124/—
Sharp 9000, 9030, 9020, 9050, 9300CD, T edo	8/16/32Meg	49/69/109	299/252
Sharp 9040, 9070 (pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	19/29/69/119 ea	—/299
Sharp 9080 (pairs) edo	4/8/16Meg	19/29/69 ea	
Sharp Widenote 100T	8/16/32Meg	29/69/99	
Sony 505G, 505GX, 505FX	32/64Meg	Call	
Sony VAIO PCG-750C, 707C, 719	16/32/64Meg	49/79/139	
TI 4000, TI 4000E, TI 4000M	4/16Meg	49/340	68, 119/—
TI 5000, 5100, 5200, 5309	8/16Meg	59/89	—/109
TI 6020, 6030, 6050, 6160	8/16Meg	29/59	—/215
TI Extensa 450, 450T, 455, 455T	4/8/16Meg	19/29/69	147/—
TI Extensa 510, 515 (pairs) edo	4/8/16Meg	19/29/69 ea	147/—
TI Extensa 550, 555, 560, 565, 579 (pairs)	4/8/16Meg	19/29/69 ea	161/—
TI Extensa 600, 605, 650, 900, T, CDT edo	8/16/32Meg	29/69/89	147/—
TI Extensa 700 Series	16/32/64/128Meg	49/89/169/299	147/—
Winbook FX P100, P133, P150	8/16/32Meg	49/79/119	—/329
Winbook XL, XLI, XL2	16/32/64Meg	49/79/149	139/219
Winbook XPC, XP	16/32Meg	69/119	112/217
Winbook XP5	32Meg	119	112/217
Winbook LM (pairs)	8/16Meg	29/69 ea	

HARD DRIVES for Laptop & Notebook

ACER NOTE	2.1G	3.2G	4.0G	5.1G	6.4G	8.0G
Lite 352-374Series	199	259	299	339	419	699
730-789	199	259	299	339	419	699
Pro 950-959	199	259	299	339	419	699
Nuovo 971, 972	199	259	299	339	419	699
AST Ascentia	2.1G	3.2G	4.0G	5.1G	6.4G	6.0G
800s & 900s	199	259	299	339	419	699
COMPAQ	2.1G	3.2G	4.0G	5.1G	6.4G	6.0G
Contura 486	199	259	299	339	419	699
Contura 400–430	199	259	299	339	419	699
LTe 5000–5400	199	259	299	339	419	699
FUJITSU	2.1G	3.2G	4.0G	5.1G	6.4G	6.0G
Milan, Montego	199	259	299	339	419	699
Monte Carlo	199	259	299	339	419	699
Lifebk 500 Series	199	259	299	339	419	699
IBM THINKPAD	2.1G	3.2G	4.0G	5.1G	6.4G	0.0G
355, 360, C, CS,P	199	259	299	339	419	699
750, C, CE, CS, P	199	259	299	339	419	699
755, C, CD, CE, CS	199	259	299	339	419	699
755, CSE, CV, CX	199	259	299	339	419	699
760, C, L, LO	199	259	299	339	419	699
NEC VERSA	2.1G	3.2G	4.0G	5.1G	6.4G	0.0G
E, M, P, V	199	259	299	339	419	699
S	199	259	299	339	419	699
4080, 4050, 4200	199	259	299	339	419	699
6000, 6010	199	259	299	339	419	699
6030, 6050	199	259	299	339	419	699
2000 C, O, P	199	259	299	339	419	699
PANASONIC	2.1G	3.2G	4.0G	5.1G	6.4G	6.0G
CF-V21P, CF-V41	199	259	299	339	419	699
ALL PENTIUM	2.1G	3.2G	4.0G	5.1G	6.4G	8.0G
BASED NOTEBOOKS	199	259	299	339	419	699

SHARP	2.1G	3.2G	4.0G	5.1G	6.4G	8.0G
7700, 7750 8150	199	259	299	339	419	699
8650, 8660, 8700	199	259	299	339	419	699
TOSHIBA	2.1G	3.2G	4.0G	5.1G	6.4G	8.0G
100 Series	199	259	299	339	419	699
1900 Series	199	259	299	339	419	699
2100 Series	199	259	299	339	419	699
2400 Series	199	259	299	339	419	699
Tecra 700 Series	199	259	299	339	419	699
Tecra 500 Series	199	259	299	339	419	699
T2115CS	199	259	299	339	419	699
T2130CS, CT	199	259	299	339	419	699
UNIVERSAL	2.1G	3.2G	4.0G	5.1G	6.4G	8.0G
2.5 IDE 12mm	199	259	299	339	419	699
2.5 IDE 19mm	199	259	—	—		
2.5 IDE 19mm	—	—	—	339	419	699
MISCELLANEOUS SERIES						
AST J-Series	199	259	299	339	419	699
AT&T Globalyst 130	199	259	299	339	419	699
Canon Innova Books	199	259	299	339	419	699
CTX EZ-Books	199	259	299	339	419	699
DEC Hi Notes	199	259	299	339	419	699
Dell Lattitudes	199	259	299	339	419	699
Epson Action Notes	199	259	299	339	419	699
Gateway Solo	199	259	299	339	419	699
Hitachi	199	259	299	339	419	699
HP Omnibooks	199	259	299	339	419	699
Micron Millenia	199	259	299	339	419	699
Samsung Sens	199	259	299	339	419	699
Sharp Series	199	259	299	339	419	699
Sony Vaio	199	259	299	339	419	699
Ti Extensa	199	259	299	339	419	699
Winbook XP, XP5, XL, FX	199	259	299	339	419	699

The Memory Liquidators, Inc.

Over 40 Years Experience

(800) 718-7755

Gov't & Educational P.O's & Credit Cards

www.memoryliquidators.com or E-mail: sales@memoryliquidators.com

531 Main St., El Segundo, CA 90245 Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790 • M-F 7 am to 6 pm; Sat. 8 am to 12 noon PST

• Secure Web Site • Prices subject to change without notice • 20% restocking fee on all returns

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies

CIRCLE 520 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

DMS
Data Memory Systems
800-662-7466
Shop 24hrs. On-line
www.datamem.com
Best Memory Prices!
VISA
SAMPO UMAX FOCUS ZOOM iomega
Lifetime Memory Replacement Guarantee
Pentium® Computer Systems
Color Monitors SVGA to 21"
Hard Drives / CD-ROM Drives
Mac or PC Display to TV Scrn. Scanners
56K v.90 Modems...Fax/Modems
Color InkJet Color Printers
Flatbed Color Scanners
Notebook Batteries
CPU Upgrades
Data MemorySystems
24 Keewqaydin Drive
Salem, NH 03079
Te: 603-898-7750
Fax: 603-898-6585
sales@datamem.com
NEVER UNDERSOLD ON MEMORY!
We accept Commerical, Educational & Government P.O.s with Prior Approval

Leading Cabling Technology
Into the Next Millennium

SYSTEM 6SM
Futurize your network with System 6SM, a complete line of category 6 next-generation cabling hardware.
For more information, call 860-274-2523 or visit our web site at www.siemon.com/freegift/pc
SIEMON cabling SYSTEM
Your Connection to the Future

CIRCLE 449 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

data recovery
www.mcrecovery.com
When you absolutely, positively have to get your data back...
Be assured MicroCom will guide you through the recovery process... Diagnostic reports back to you within hours, with step-by-step updates on every recovery situation. Call now for an immediate consultation.
MICROCOM
20802 Plummer St. Chatsworth, CA 91311
818 718-1200 • 818 718-1485 fax
800 469-2549

Why have the new LaserLite™, DuraTrax™, and LaserLite *Pro* received such outstanding reviews?

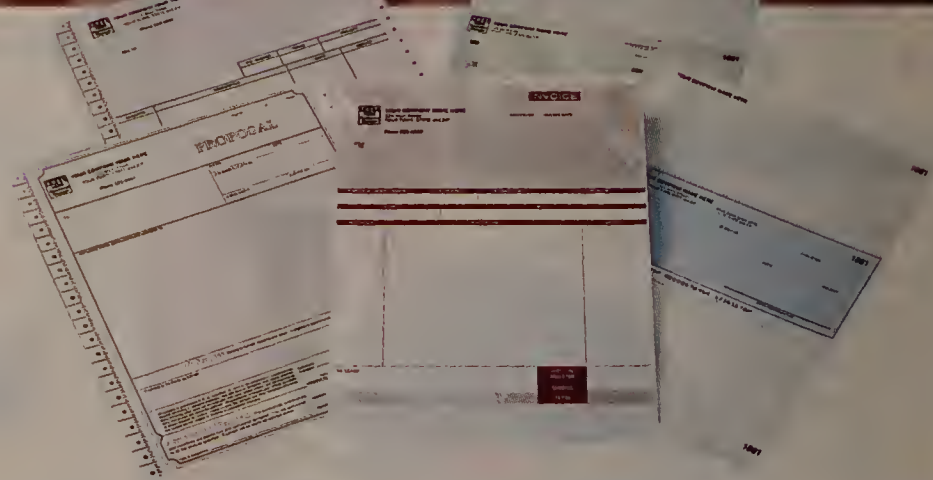
Because metal cases provide impressive strength and durability! You get over 100,000 scans from one set of batteries! And, you get easy-to-use Windows™ software to build your application!
Best of all—LaserLite, DuraTrax, and LaserLite *Pro* are uniquely affordable!
Videx
Call for your free information packet today.
1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330
541-758-0521 • Fax 541-752-5285 • http://www.videx.com
GC0834

CIRCLE 466 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

CIRCLE 480 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Because not everyone uses the same software...

NEBS offers a variety of checks and forms for 99.9% of accounting software in use today.



Just call our helpful representatives and tell them which software you use, and they'll match it to the right products for your small business. It's that easy.

We also make personalizing your forms easy by imprinting your name and logo for your line of business. You'll have what you need within a few days—*guaranteed.*

Call for your FREE NEBS computer samples today, and learn why America's #1 small business form and check supplier should be your resource for automated business products.

FREE SAMPLES

CALL: **1-800-367-6327**
Ext. 43727

FAX: 1-800-234-4324, 24 hours a day
On the World Wide Web: http://www.nebs.com
NEBS, INC.
500 MAIN STREET
GROTON, MA 01471

Mail Code 43727

Call today for your FREE Samples!

NEBS

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

CIRCLE 413 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

OVER THE TOP TECHNOLOGY, BROUGHT IN UNDER BUDGET.

Welcome to Dell Refurbished, where you can buy today's technology for ss. Our quality refurbished Dell computers, including desktops, notebooks, orkstations and servers, are all rebuilt to original Dell specifications and ature same-as-new limited warranties† and support.

ALL NOW. SUPPLIES ARE LIMITED. 1-888-863-8769

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CST • Sat & Sun 10am-6pm CST • Keycode 03617

TESTED · RETESTED REFURBISHED AND GUARANTEED

Refurbished Dell® OptiPlex® GX1 400 Desktop
Pentium® II Processor at 400MHz
• 64MB Memory • 4.3GB Hard Drive • 512KB Cache • 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM • 16-bit Sound • 4MB AGP Video • 56Kbps Modem$^{\pi}$ • 10/100Mbps Ethernet • 17" (15.9" viewable) Monitor

$1389

Refurbished Dell OptiPlex GX1 450 Desktop
Pentium II Processor at 450MHz
• 128MB Memory • 6.4GB Hard Drive • 512KB Cache • 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM • 16-bit Sound • 8MB AGP Video • 56Kbps Modem$^{\pi}$ • 10/100Mbps Ethernet • 17" (15.9" viewable) Monitor

$1711

Refurbished Dell Inspiron™ 7000 D266GT Notebook
Pentium II Processor at 266MHz
• 64MB Memory • 4GB Hard Drive • 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM • 16-bit Sound • 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display • 4MB AGP Video • 56Kbps Modem$^{\pi}$ • Lithium Ion Battery

$1997

Refurbished Dell Inspiron 7000 D300LT Notebook
Pentium II Processor at 300MHz
• 64MB Memory • 4GB Hard Drive • 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM • 16-bit Sound • 15" XGA Active Matrix Display • 8MB AGP Video • 56Kbps Modem$^{\pi}$ • Lithium Ion Battery

$2295

Refurbished Dell Precision™ 410 Workstation
Pentium II Processor at 400MHz (Dual Processor Capable)
• 128MB Memory • 4GB SCSI Hard Drive • 512KB Cache • 32X Max^ Variable SCSI CD-ROM • 16-bit Sound • 8MB AGP Video • 10/100Mbps Ethernet • 17" (15.9" viewable) Monitor

$2051

Refurbished Dell PowerEdge® 2300 Server
Pentium II Processor at 400MHz (Dual Processor Capable)
• 128MB Memory • 4GB SCSI Hard Drive • 512KB Cache • 32X Max^ Variable SCSI CD-ROM • 2MB PCI Video • 10/100Mbps Ethernet

$1993

Accessories (with system purchase):

harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers	$29
Inspiron 7000 Second Lithium Ion Battery	$99
Hewlett Packard DeskJet® 882C Color Printer	$299

ASK ABOUT EXTENDED LIMITED WARRANTIES AND LEASING.

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com/outlet/home

intel inside Pentium® II processor

All systems refurbished. Available configurations may vary. †For a copy of limited warranties, write to Dell Refurbished, 1 Dell Way – Box 65, Round Rock, TX 78682, Attn.: Warranties. All sales FOB Austin. Supplies limited to stock on hand. No rain checks. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice and valid in the U.S.A. only. ^32X Max/14X Min. ^^24X Max/10X Min. $^{\pi}$Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. DeskJet is a registered trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. Other trademarks and trade names may be used in this document to refer to either the entities claiming the marks and names or their products. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A. Reproduction in any manner whatsoever without the written permission of Dell Computer Corporation is strictly forbidden. Dell cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography.

ADVERTISEMENT

We're winning!

YOU ARE GETTING SOFTWARE WITHOUT BUGS.

Chapter 2 in a series ...

by Glenn Welt, CEO, Mega World, Inc.

In the March '99 issue of *PC World* I risked my software business by revealing industry secrets ... reasons why we've all paid for software filled with bugs. **The response was incredible!**

Top executives at the largest computer retailers heard us. You can now purchase my **100% Bug-Free** software from more retailers than ever before.

THE BATTLE ISN'T OVER

Bug-filled software is still being sold. Bugs steal your time & money.

HOW TO AVOID BUGS

If you missed my first ad, go to www.checksnet.com and click DANGER. You'll find a list of things you can do to protect yourself from buying "headaches."

HOW TO STOP BUGS

If you're tired of paying for software with bugs TAKE ACTION. The best thing you can do is deliver a copy of this ad to the store manager where you bought your last bug-filled box. Let him/her know you won't buy any more software from them until they start testing products BEFORE they put them on store shelves. Tell them you want to see BUG-FREE labels on boxes BEFORE you buy.

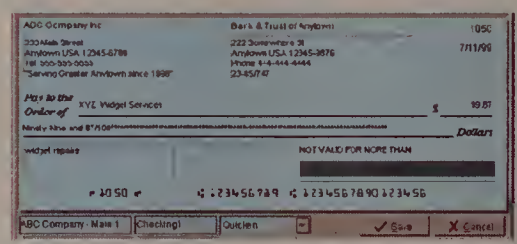
PRIZE FOR WINNERS

We shipped over 12,700 packages of ChecksNet Software and ChecksForms in the past month. We feel this is a result of our first ad and the fact that it's bug-free, fast and easy to use. Therefore, if you've already purchased it, you're a winner. Selling 100% Bug-Free software also makes my staff happy. We can offer free fast help by phone or email because the calls are so few. It makes us smile when we get emails like "thanks for the fast reply ... solved my problem in 15 seconds." We appreciate all your feedback.

We're already working 24/7 to add more features and speed. We will offer new versions of ChecksNet ONLY when it's 100% Bug-Free.

TRY A FREE DEMO

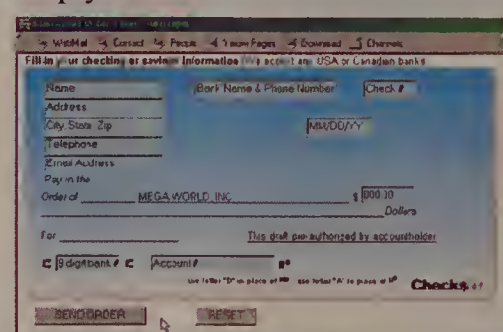
If you don't know, ChecksNet gives you the power to create your own checks in seconds for as little as 3¢ each. The BEST part is simplicity. The main window is like a normal check. Type whatever you want to appear, click SAVE and PRINT. Make checks for any kind of bank account, add logos, signatures, move fields ...all in seconds. Print



wallet or business-size checks. Choose a pre-made layout for Quicken, QuickBooks, Money, Peachtree or design your own.

PRINT MONEY

ChecksNet Professional adds the ability to instantly collect payments from anyone with a checking, savings or other type bank account. It does this by creating 100% legal bank drafts that you can deposit just like checks. **Package includes everything you need to start selling TODAY on the the internet from ANY web page.** No other software to buy, no special host sites or fees required. Your customers simply enter their account info and



click SEND ORDER. ChecksNet automatically transmits encoded data and imports it. You simply click PRINT DRAFTS. Valuable Bonus: "Bank Validator" alerts you to any numbers that are not valid for a USA bank. This avoids bounced checks. Our competitors lack this feature.

MORE SECRETS

It the past 4 years, we've learned many ways you can use ChecksNet to lower costs, improve cash flow, satisfy more of your customers, and protect yourself from check fraud. You get these "insider tips" and more. Every package includes a free supply of ChecksForms ... special paper available in a variety of colors and styles to make checks, bank drafts and deposits slips. They all have built-in security features.

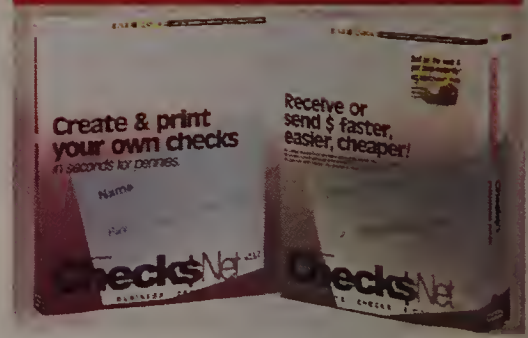
THANK YOU

Whether you buy my software or simply help us eliminate software with bugs, I appreciate your support and the time you spent reading this ad. I will continue reporting feedback and progress at our website.

www.checksnet.com

(702) 368-4969

Get ChecksNet™ FREE!+
+Competitive Upgrade Offer thru 3/31/99
See website or retailer for full details.



Standard $29.95* **Professional** $99.95*

Available from these fine retailers:

COMPUSA
MICRO CENTER
egghead.com

Distributed by
1-800-456-8000
www.ingrammicro.com

INGRAM MICRO

NOTICE: The views expressed in his ad are solely those of the author and not endorsed by any retailer or distributor of ChecksNet. RETAILERS: We welcome any who want to offer ChecksNet BUG-FREE software.

*Est. Street Prices. MSRP: $59.95 & $139.95
©1999 Mega World, Inc. All rights reserved. All tradenames and trademarks are properties of respective owners.

CIRCLE 460 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

The Y2K Crisis . . . How To Earn A Personal Fortune By Offering One Simple Service!

The Y2K Bug Threatens To Corrupt Or Shut Down Millions Of Computers. You Can Become Part Of The Y2K Solution . . . While Earning A Fortune!

INTRODUCING . . . a new "niche-market" business with tens of millions of computer owners who need your help now! This brand new business is easy to start, you don't need special computer experience, and your start-up investment is low. Our easy-to-use Y2K software does all the work. The income potential . . . is nothing short of astounding!

It's known by many names . . . the Year 2000 Bug, Y2K, the Millennium Bug. Call it what you want, Y2K threatens to corrupt or shut down millions of computers on January 01, 2000. Fact is, small businesses everywhere which rely on their computers may be forced out of business unless their computers are updated for Y2K. The problem is, most businesses are NOT prepared!

As a *USMR Y2K Compliance Team™* member, you can earn an outstanding income simply by installing our Y2K "fix" software in computers. It's easy. This is a high income business you can start from home, full or part time. Work alone or with others to multiply your income. Everything is included in your business start-up kit which is introductory priced at under $400!

10 REASONS TO GET STARTED TODAY . . .

1. A new Multi-Billion dollar opportunity!
2. No special computer experience needed!
3. Work from your home or office!
4. Low overhead!
5. Easy to learn!
6. No need to quit your current job!
7. Millions of potential clients!
8. Every computer user needs this service!
9. Outstanding profit potential!
10. Very low start-up costs! (Less than $400)

"The Perfect Business!"

Businesses Not Ready For Y2K Face Bankruptcy

The Y2K disaster will devastate businesses of every size, in every city. As a Y2K Compliance Team™ member, you will specialize in helping small businesses solve their Y2K problems simply by using our state-of-the-art software. If you can install basic Windows software, you already have the skills needed to get started in the opportunity of a lifetime!

CALL NOW . . . to learn more about how you can make a fortune by being in the right place at the right time. *Remember, timing is everything!*

1-800-873-5665 ext 99

P.S. Introductory pricing available for a limited time.

Contact us at:
US Business Services, Inc., 1282 N.E. Business Park Place, Jensen Beach, FL 34957 or visit our website at: www.year2000bug.net

CIRCLE 461 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Are You Y2K Ready?

Protect Yourself and Your Business
CALL today for your Shield2000™ test disk & Info-Pak only $9.95 credited towards purchase
The most comprehensive Y2K tool on the market today

Shield2000™ guarantees that Shield2000™ will repair your PC's hardware on all key levels of compliance. It diagnoses & fixes potential year 2000 problems in both the hardware and the software. Even if your BIOS is 100% Y2K compliant and your RTC/CMOS is not, your computer is still not Y2K compliant. Shield2000 will fix your operating system, applications and custom software on all 486, Pentium and Pentium II computers.

Softman Products 888.999.2611
Ph: 310.305.3644 • fax: 310.305.3645
www.cheapsoftware.net

CIRCLE 433 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

CHEAP SOFTWARE

TOLL FREE 888-999-2611
SAME DAY SHIPPING
100% SATISFACTION
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Phone: (310) 305-3644
FAX: (310) 305-3645
www.cheapsoftware.net
NO SALES TAX
We'll Beat Any Price

MICROSOFT

Office Pro Latest Full Ver. CD-Manual $249
Office Standard Latest ver. CD-Manual $199
Office Pro Latest ver. License w/MS CDA $189
Office Pro 95 or Office Pro ver. 4.3 CD only $199
Office Pro **Small Bus. Ed.** w/Pub 98 DEM $199
Word 97, MS Encarta 98, Works 4.5, Money 98, Greetings Workshop, Puzzle Collection DEM Bundle $129
Word 97, Publisher 97, Works 4.0 & Bookshelf 97 OEM $119
Publisher 98 CD-Manual $95
Works 4.5 & Money 98 CD $39
Project 98 Full Ver. CD-Manual $269
FrontPage 98 CD-Manual $89
Visual C++ Pro 6.0 Full Ver. CD-Manual $179
Visual Basic Pro 6.0 Full Ver. CD-Manual $179
Visual Fox Pro 6.0 Full Ver. CD-Manual $279
Visual Studio Pro 6.0 Full Ver. CD-Manual $499
Visual Studio Enterprise 6.0 Full Ver. CD-Manual $699
Windows 98 CD-Manual-License Full OEM Version $99
Windows 98 Upgrade or single license-manual $65
Windows 95 OSR 2.5 w/CD-Manual-License OEM $85
Windows 95 2.X single user OEM license & manual $49
Windows 3.11 MS-DOS 6.22 3.5 disk lic. & man. $79

MICROSOFT NT & BACKOFFICE

NT Workstation 4.0 CD-Manual-License $139
NT Workstation 4.0 Manual-License $95
NT Server 4.0 CD w/5 Client License $499
NT Server 4.0 CD w/10 Client License $639
Terminal Server 4.0 CD & Man w/**10 Client** Lic $939
NT Server 4.0 20 Client License w/COA $329
BackOffice 4.0 Small Business Server-**20 Client** $1395
w/NT 4.0/SQL/Exchange 5.0/Proxy/Modem/Info/Mail/Fax Server
BackOffice Server 4.0 CD & Man w/**20 Client** Lic $1599
BackOffice Server 4.0 CD & Man w/**40 Client** Lic $2499
w/NT 4.0/SQL/Exchange 5.5/Proxy/Modem/Info/Mail Server
BackOffice Server 4.0 20 Client License w/COA $1099

Corporate POs & COOs WELCOME
PACIFIC STANDARD TIME MONDAY - SATURDAY 7AM-6PM

ADOBE

Acrobat 3.01 CD Full Version $95
Photoshop 5.0 Full Academic Version $339
Photoshop 5.0 Full Commercial Version $519
Pagemaker 6.5 Full Academic Version $249
Pagemaker 6.5 Full Commercial Version $339
Illustrator 8.0 Full Academic Version $199
Illustrator 8.0 Full Commercial Version $239
Premier 5.0 Full Academic Version $375

COREL & LOTUS

Wordperfect 8.0 & Lotus 1-2-3 "Together at last" OEM $89
Wordperfect Office 8.0 w/CD-Manual-Reg. Card $99
Wordperfect Office Pro 8.0 w/CD & Manual $139
Wordperfect Office 8.0 w/Dragon Naturally Speaking $139
CorelDraw 8.0 CD-Man. w/ Photopaint & Dream 3D OEM $199
Lotus SmartSuite 97 CD-Manual Full OEM Version $69
Lotus Millenium CD-Manual Full OEM Version $89

Shield2000 Y2K Hardware & Software Fix

Y2K CMOS/RTC Hardware & Software Test Disk $10
Shield2000 Software Repair Kit 100% Guarantee $149
Shield2000 Hardware & Software Repair Kit Guaranteed $169

SYMANTEC

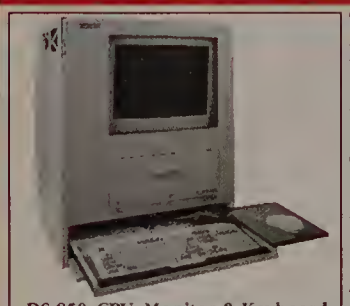
Norton Anti-Virus 5.0 w/CD-Manual, Full Ver $29
Norton System Works Anti-virus, Util., Crash Grd.w/CD $49
PC Anywhere32 9.0 Host & Remote w/CD-Lic $89
pcTelecommute 1.0 To work from home w/CD-Lic $89
TalkWorks Pro 2.0 Voice/FAX Message System w/CD-Lic $69
Winfax Pro 9.0 w/CD-Lic $75
ACT 4.0 w/CD-License, Full Version $99

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
No Credit Card Surcharge

SoftMan Products Co
12654 W. Washington Bl: #103, Los Angeles, CA 90066
Prices subject to change without notice. All trademarks are property of their respective owners. Call for pricing on products not listed.

CIRCLE 512 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

STOP Production Dust From Getting Into Your Computer Equipment



DS 850–CPU, Monitor & Keyboard

The DUSTSHIELD Positive Pressure Enclosures prevent dust & other harmful airborne particles from getting into & damaging computer equipment. A unique two-stage filter system creates an ultra clean positive pressure environment.

The DUSTSHIELD is Industrial Tough & Factory Floor Ready. Hinged doors provide easy access to the enclosed equipment's drives & connections

DUSTSHIELD's are easy, effective and affordable. Available for CPU's, Monitors, Servers, Printers, Full Workstations and Custom enclosures.

Envirosafe Technologies
1-800-719-9499
Fax 904-646-3575 • Website: www.dustshield.com

CIRCLE 489 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

MAIL ORDER PROCESSING SOFTWARE

- ¥ Order Entry
- ¥ Credit Card Processing
- ¥ UPS Manifest
- ¥ Inventory
- ¥ Mail List Management
- ¥ Advertising Tracking
- ¥ Versions under $300

PC INNOVATIONS
1-800-774-6668

Shopping Fun

Find it fast. Buy it now. Hardware, software, catalogs, gifts and much more. Go to PC World s shopping showcase:

www.worldshopper.com

INTERNET/ISPS

OLM — SPEED • POWER • PERFORMANCE

$18.95/month

FREE EXTRAS
WWWboard installed ▪ Graphics Counter
Guestbook installed ▪ Shopcart
Free for all links page installed

- Advanced Web Control Panel
- True Virtual Domain
- Free Secure Server Access
- 10 POP Email Boxes
- Unlimited Aliases
- Unlimited Autoresponders
- Subscribable Mail Lists
- Resellers Welcome
- 150 megs of Space
- Graphical User Stats
- FrontPage Support
- Realaudio/video
- Full cgi-bin
- HTML Script
- Dual DS3 Internet Connection

Visit **www.olm.net** for more info
Contact us at 877·2·OLM·NET or sales@olm.net

CIRCLE 495 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/INFONET

Traditional

The Natural Choice In Computer Furniture.

Contemporary

DELIVERED DIRECT TO YOU!

Classic Maple

Find just the style you want from one of five distinctive collections offered by Computer Furniture Direct. Enjoy the natural beauty of real wood in over thirty computer-savy designs priced from $559. We deliver and set up in your home or office. Call for your free catalog.

COMPUTER FURNITURE DIRECT

Shaker

Mission

1-904-565-1163
www.cf-direct.com

Please refer to ad code: pcw199

CIRCLE 423 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

BARCODE

BAR CODE SOLUTIONS

- Bar Coding & Labeling Software
- Bar Code Font Packages
- Scanners, Lasers & Printers

UPC/EAN
CODE 39
CODE 128
INTERLEAVED 2of5
POSTNET and More!

Visit us Online at:
www.bearrock.com

FREE Handbook
"Guide to Understanding Bar Code Basics"

Bear Rock Offers:
Free Expert Consultation,
Lifetime Technical Support
and Satisfaction Guaranteed
on ALL Bar Coding products!

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES

Bear Rock Welcomes VARs.

Call Today for a FREE Consultation!
800 232-7625
Intl: (530) 672-0244 Fax: (530) 672-1103

418 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

DATA RECOVERY: 800-440-1904

7 good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

©1997 DRIVESAVERS, INC.

1. We're the most trusted and respected data recovery specialists.
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available.
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon.
4. Over 12 years of data recovery experience.
5. Certified to maintain most drive warranties.
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, Forbes.
7. All storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell.

Clip and save this ad. Visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com

DRIVESAVERS, INC. 400 BEL MARIN KEYS BLVD., NOVATO, CA 94949, INTL.: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

431 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

USED SOFTWARE

- Used IBM Compatible Software
- Save up to 50% on Current Versions
- Huge Savings on Prior Versions
- Includes Original Manuals and Disks
- Guaranteed Complete & Virus Free
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Amex, Discover, MC & Visa
- Call 7am – 4pm PST M–F for Free Price list

Recycled Software, Inc.
PO Box 33999
Las Vegas, NV 89133-3999

800-851-2425
Fax: 702-655-5662

www.recycledsoftware.com

441 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

EDUCATION

STUDENTS TEACHERS

Up to 80% OFF On today's top Software!

Autodesk	Metacreations
Borland	Netobjects
Corel	Symantec
Macromedia	and 1,000's more!!

Autocad R13	$349	Flash 3	$99
C++ Builder Pro	$119	Kai's Power Tools 5.0	$95
Dreamweaver 2.0	$99	LightWave 3D 5.6	$899
EyeCandy 3.0	$79	NetObjects Fusion 4.0	$99
Final Draft 4.1	$149	Poser 3.0	$125
FireWorks 1.0	$99		

FREE Catalog
(800) 699-1836
Call for FREE price quotes!!

www.softwareshowcase.com

Software Showcase Inc.
Phone (732) 660-8820 FAX (732) 660-8828
417 Euclid Ave, Loch Arbour, NJ 07711

412 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

EDUCATION

STUDENTS!

Save up to 75% OFF popular software!

DTP
Animation
CAD
Business
Medical
Utilities
Music
Programming
Web Publishing

Adobe
Microsoft
Macromedia
Autodesk
Kinetix
MetaCreations
Corel
Symantec
Virtus
ADAM
Many More!!

FREE CATALOG!

Call for a FREE Student Software Guide:
1-800-874-9001 Ext. 98

www.JourneyEd.com

JOURNEY
Education Marketing

518 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

PRODUCTIVITY

POINT OF SALE!

Before You Buy or Sell Another Point Of Sale Package, Take A Serious Look At

The POS Software You Can Depend On!

- Point of Sale
- Inventory Control
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- General Ledger
- Mailing List

Over the past 15 years, The General Store has replaced over 40 competitive packages. The General Store is a dependable, powerful, and flexible software solution that has been installed in retail stores around the world.

Call today for more information and a FREE DEMO, or visit our web site at www.thegeneralstore.com.

CDB CRICHLOW DATA SCIENCES, INC.

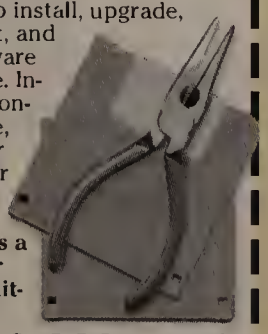
800-678-4535
Lakeland, FL 33801

5 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

EDUCATION

Become a PC repair expert!

Accredited home study course. Learn how to install, upgrade, troubleshoot, and repair hardware and software. Increase your on-the-job value, or open your own PC repair business.



Send or call 24 hours a day for your free career literature.

Call 800-223-4542

Name _____
Age _____ Phone ( ) _____
Address _____
City/State _____ Zip _____

The School of PC Repair
PCDI, 430 Technology Parkway
Dept. JJE684, Norcross, GA 30092

451 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

CD-R/CD-ROM Replication

All Packaging Services

Disk Duplication

Order-taking & Fulfillment

For 17 years we've done it all, quickly, accurately and economically.

For more information, see our website – www.starbyte.com

Star-Byte, Inc.
2880 Bergey Rd., Hatfield, PA 19440
1-800-243-1515

479 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

INTERNET/ISPS

Skyrocket your online profits by 837%

- Start your own Internet based business
- Increase existing profits by a factor of ten
- Become a major Internet business presence
- Learn unique & innovative techniques for tapping the huge potential of the Net

Free information at:
www.sussexinfo.com

Sussex Information Services
800-336-6636

478 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

QUILL'S Q-TECH Discount Computer Supplies Division

Prices good through 4/30/99

Supplying businesses for more than 42 years!

FREE CATALOG! Request our 180-page catalog! 1-800-789-4090 ext. 6847

PRICE MELTDOWN!

Quill is the largest catalog retailer of HP supplies in the country!

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

HP Laser Toner Cartridge

Standard yield (6,800 pages); for 4, 4M, 4 Plus, 4M Plus, 5, 5M and 5N printers

ONLY **69.98** each

#488-S-92298A

HP Inkjet Cartridge

ONLY **23.99** each

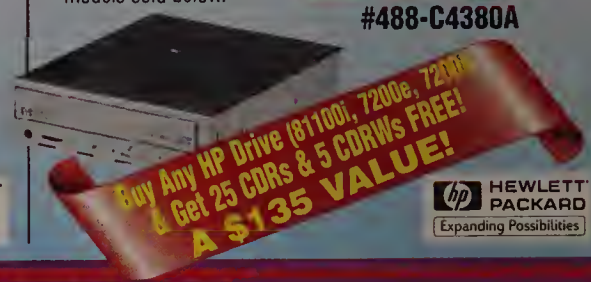
#488-S-51626A

HP 7200i CD-Writer

Free CDs & CDRWs are redeemable by mail. Details in box. Other models sold below.

ONLY **299.99** each

#488-C4380A

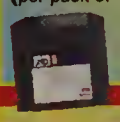


Iomega® Zip Disks

9.99 each in qty.

#488-S-10028

(Only $99.89 per pack of 10)



Iomega® Jaz Disks

94.88 each in qty.

#488-S-10150

21.98 each — Travan Cartridges by Imation

#488-S-45577

TR-3

229.99 each — Maxtor Hard Drives

#488-100GB

Call for current pricing.

Maxtor Hard Drives

488-84GB	8.4 GB	$179.99
488-100GB	10.0 GB	229.99
488-172GB	17.2 GB	359.99

399.99 each PLUS SHPG. — HP 895Cse Inkjet Printer

#488-C6410B

SAVE UP TO 64% OFF LIST PRICES EVERY DAY!

PRINTER SUPPLIES

HP Laser Toner Cartridges HEWLETT PACKARD

488-S-92298A	Standard capacity for 4 & 5 series	$69.98
488-S-92298X	High capacity for 4 & 5 series	79.98
488-S-92298S	5-pack laser toner of #92298A	339.97
488-S-C3903A	For 5P, 5MP, 6P & 6MP	69.97
488-S-C4127X	High capacity for 4000 series	109.89
488-S-C3906A	For 5L, 6L & 3100	54.98
488-S-C3909A	For 5Si & 5SiMX	139.98

HP Inkjet Cartridges HEWLETT PACKARD

488-S-51626A	Black; for DeskJet 500 series	23.99
488-S-51649A	Tri-color; for DeskJet 600 series	29.98
488-S-51641A	Tri-color; for 820, 1000 &1000 series	29.98

Canon Inkjet Cartridges Canon

488-S-BC-02	Black; for 100 & 200 series	21.88
488-S-BC-05	Tri-color; for BJC-210 & 240 series	31.99
488-S-BC-20	Black; for BJC4000 & 5000 series	28.88

Epson Inkjet Cartridges EPSON

488-S-S020093	Black; for Stylus 400, 600	21.57
488-S-S020089	Color; for Stylus 400, 600	27.88

Lexmark Inkjet & Laser Cartridges LEXMARK

488-S-1380620	Black inkjet cartridge for 4076	28.96
488-S-1380619	Tri-color inkjet cartridge for 4076	33.49
488-S-1382920	Black Optra S laser toner cartridge	144.98

Avery Laser Labels

488-S-5160	1x2⅝"; 3000 labels/box	21.98
488-S-5162	1⅓x4"; 1400 labels/box	22.96

DATA STORAGE

Imation IMATION

488-S-15337	Qty. 10.; CDR; 650 MB	17.90
488-S-12381	CDRW; 650 MB	13.98
488-S-LS-120	Super Disk	9.49
488-S-44797	50-pk.; 3½" disk; formatted	18.98
488-S-12059	Travan NS; 8 GB	28.97
488-S-12115	Travan NS; 20 GB	37.96
488-S-45577	Travan TR3 cartridge	21.98
488-S-454560	Travan TR1 cartridge	16.99
488-S-46214	Travan TR4 cartridge	27.96
488-S-43347	4 mm tape; 120 m	7.94
488-S-42818	4 mm tape; 90 m	5.39
488-S-11737	4 mm tape; 125 m	22.98

Iomega Zip Disks & Jaz Cartridges

488-S-10021	3-pk. Zip disks	47.64
488-S-10028	10-pk. Zip disks	99.89
488-S-10150	Jaz cartridge; 1 GB	94.88
488-S-10387	3-pk. Jaz cartridges; 1 GB	262.98
488-S-10599	Jaz cartridge; 2 GB	121.99

PERIPHERALS

HP Inkjet Printers HEWLETT PACKARD

488-C4582AR	DeskJet 692C reconditioned; 600 dpi; 5 ppm; shpg. extra	$169.99
488-C4562C	DeskJet 697C; 600 dpi; 5 ppm; shpg. extra	149.99
488-C5894B	DeskJet 712C; 600 dpi; 6 ppm; shpg. extra	199.99
488-C5871A	DeskJet 722C; 600 dpi; 8 ppm; shpg. extra	279.99
488-C6410B	DeskJet 895Cse; 600 dpi; 9 ppm; shpg. extra	399.99
488-C2679A	DeskJet 1120Cse; 600 dpi; 6.5 ppm; shpg. extra	499.99
488-C5900A	DeskJet 2000Cse; 600 dpi; 10 ppm; shpg. extra	799.99
488-C2686A	DeskJet 2500C; 600 dpi; 9 ppm; shpg. extra	1249.99

HP Laser Printers HEWLETT PACKARD

488-C4118AR	LaserJet 4000se reconditioned; 1200 dpi; 17 ppm; shpg. extra	949.99
488-C4226A	LaserJet 1100; 600 dpi; 8 ppm; shpg. extra	399.99
488-C4212A	LaserJet 6Pse; 600 dpi; 8 ppm; shpg. extra	799.97

Epson Printers EPSON

488-C255001	Stylus Color 440; 720 dpi; 4 ppm; shpg. extra	149.99
488-C256001	Stylus Color 640; 1440 dpi; 5 ppm; shpg. extra	179.99
488-C233011	Stylus Photo 700; 1440 dpi; 6 ppm; shpg. extra	249.99
488-C257001	Stylus Color 740; 1440 dpi; 6 ppm; shpg. extra	279.99
488-C251001	Stylus Color 850; 1440 dpi; 10 ppm; shpg. extra	349.99
488-C231011	Stylus PhotoEX; 1440 dpi; 11x17" print; shpg. extra	499.99
488-C211001	Stylus Color 1520; 1440 dpi; 6 ppm; shpg. extra	499.99
488-C203011PC	Stylus Color 3000; 1440 dpi; 7 ppm; shpg. extra	1299.99

Lexmark Laser Printers LEXMARK

488-872727	Optra K 1220; 600 dpi; 12 ppm; shpg. extra	739.99
488-872701	Optra S 1255; 600 dpi; 12 ppm; shpg. extra	949.99
488-872702	Optra S 1255 (network); 600 dpi; 18 ppm; shpg. extra	1249.99
488-872706	Optra S 1855 (network); 600 dpi; 18 ppm; shpg. extra	1399.99
488-633147	Optra Se 3455; 1200 dpi; 34 ppm; shpg. extra	2299.99
488-633148	Optra Se 3455 (network); 1200 dpi; 34 ppm; shpg. extra	2599.99

NEC Laser Printers NEC

488-976653	SuperScript 870; 600 dpi; 8 ppm; shpg. extra	349.99
488-976628	SuperScript 1260; 600 dpi; 12 ppm; shpg. extra	669.99

Iomega Zip & Jaz Drives

488-10932	External SCSI Zip 100	119.99
488-10919	External parallel port Zip 100	119.99
488-10670	Internal ATAPI Zip 100	99.99
488-10508	External SCSI Jaz; 2 GB	399.99

HP Scanners HEWLETT PACKARD

488-C6292A	ScanJet 4100Cse; 36 bit; 600x1200 dpi; USB	199.99
488-C5192A	ScanJet 5100Cse; 36 bit; 600x1200 dpi; parallel	299.99
488-C6272A	ScanJet 6200Cse; 36 bit; 1200 dpi; USB/SCSI	399.99

HP CD Writer Plus HEWLETT PACKARD

488-C4398A	Internal 8110i; 24X read; 4X write; 2X re-write	399.99
488-C4381A	External 7200e; 6X read; 2X write; 2X re-write	399.99
488-C4380A	Internal 7200i; 6X read; 2X write; 2X re-write	299.99

APC Back-UPS APC

488-S-BK300	Back-UPS 300	99.96
488-S-BK500M	Back-UPS 500	149.98
488-S-BK650M	Back-UPS 650	229.98

BUSINESSES COUNT ON QUILL'S Q-TECH!

Simply the Best... ✔ Prices ✔ Delivery ✔ Service

See our reader service # below

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

We guarantee the total Q-Tech experience will never let you down. When you do business with us, we will simply do what it takes to make it right.

Payment Options

30 days to pay: Approved businesses can establish an open account quickly and easily. If you qualify, you'll have 30 days to pay from the time your order ships. Or, you may charge your order.

Easy Returns

Never a question...quick and easy. You have 30 days to return computer peripherals and software (90 days for other merchandise) to get full credit, refund or replacement.

Fast Delivery—Usually Free!

Most stock orders in by 6 p.m. (your time) ship the same day. Exclusions do apply. Ask your Q-Tech rep for details.

Due to market conditions, please call for current assortment & pricing. We make every effort to maintain our prices during the life of our ads. However, we reserve the right to revise prices, limit quantities & correct printing/pricing errors. Products not for resale. We reserve the right to refuse orders from distributors, dealers or wholesale stores.

FREE DELIVERY on most orders over $45!

Phone Orders: **1-800-789-1331** Web Orders: **www.quillcorp.com/q-tech**

Mon.-Fri. 7 a.m.-9 p.m. (CST) Sat. 8 a.m.-2 p.m. (CST) • 24-hr. fax orders: 1-800-789-8955

CIRCLE 450 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

PC World provides readers with three easy ways to get product information. Choose from one of these options:

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION AT YOUR FINGERTIPS!

- **mail** Fill out the pre-paid postcard below and mail.
- **fax** Fill out form below and fax to 503/684-5370.
- **online** Visit us at: www.pcworld.com/productinfo

PC WORLD FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE ( ) _____ FAX ( ) _____

E-MAIL _____

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription to PC World PLUS a free mouse pad (U.S. only). You will be billed $24.95.

▶ CIRCLE THE NUMBER corresponding to the product or product category you want to know more about. Mail, fax (503/684-5370), or go online at www.pcworld.com/productinfo. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices
963 Web products/services

PC WORLD Visit us at: www.pcworld.com/productinfo

4CYS8 April 1999 This card expires August 6, 1999 S1

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For a Quicker Response:

- ▶ Go Online at: www.pcworld.com/productinfo
- ▶ Or, Fax to 503/684-5370

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

PC World provides readers with three easy ways to get product information. Choose from one of these options:

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION AT YOUR FINGERTIPS!

- **mail** Fill out the pre-paid postcard below and mail.
- **fax** Fill out form below and fax to 503/684-5370.
- **online** Visit us at: www.pcworld.com/productinfo

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For a Quicker Response:

- Go Online at: www.pcworld.com/productinfo
- Or, Fax to 503/684-5370

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

PC WORLD FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

E-MAIL

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription to PC World PLUS a free mouse pad (U.S. only). You will be billed $24.95.

▶ CIRCLE THE NUMBER corresponding to the product or product category you want to know more about. Mail, fax (503/684-5370), or go online at www.pcworld.com/productinfo. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920

Advertised Products

951	Desktop computers	956	Graphics software	961	Mail order companies
952	Notebook computers	957	Network/sharing products	962	Storage devices
953	Windows software	958	Printers	963	Web products/services
954	Monitors and video boards	959	Multimedia products		
955	Accounting software	960	Utilities		

PC WORLD Visit us at: www.pcworld.com/productinfo

4CYS8 April 1999 This card expires August 6, 1999 S2

PC WORLD

PRESIDENT, CEO Richard J. Marino
Assistant to the President, CEO Nancy L. Jacobs

PUBLISHER E. Jefferson Edman
Business Manager Patricia Owen

ADVERTISING SALES

VICE PRESIDENT, ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Bob Carrigan

SALES ADMINISTRATION MANAGER
Christine McGovern

EAST

DIRECTOR OF ADVANTAGE MARKETING
Bob Ostrow (508/370-0844)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT/OFFICE MANAGER
Ellen Sanderson

New York/New Jersey/Connecticut/Eastern Canada
Wayne Silverman, Eastern Advertising Manager (201/587-0090)
Thalia M. Karakitsios, Senior Account Manager (201/587-0090)

New England/Ohio
Michael Carroll, Senior Account Manager (508/370-0842)

Mid-Atlantic/Southeast/Pennsylvania
Judy Sutter, Senior Account Manager (770/394-0758)

Midwest
Kathy McKay, Senior Account Manager (847/827-4477)

East & Upper Midwest
Greg Harney, Account Representative (508/370-0846)

MIDWEST/TEXAS

SENIOR ACCOUNT MANAGER
Harvey Diamond (972/398-2608)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Janine Copsey

NORTHWEST

NORTHWEST ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

Mid-S. F. Peninsula/Oregon/Washington/Western Canada
Roy Kops (415/243-0500)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
Alison Fennings Wetherall

Fremont, CA/South Bay (area code 408)
Kevin Normandeau, Senior Account Manager (415/243-0500)

San Francisco Bay Area
Colleen Hirner, Account Manager (415/243-0500)

Northwest
Duane Hampson, Senior Account Representative (415/243-0500)

SOUTHWEST

SOUTHWEST ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

Los Angeles/Orange County/Montana/Wyoming
Bill Hanck (310/312-8008)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Joyce Clarke

Southern California (San Diego)/Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/Utah/New Mexico/Arizona
Lisa Zimmerer, Senior Account Manager (949/250-8081)

Southwest
Shannon Smith, Account Representative (415/243-0500)

CONSUMER ADVERTISING SALES

DIRECTOR OF CONSUMER ADVERTISING
Kathy McKay (847/827-4477)

Eastern U.S.
Edman & Company (212/551-1121)

Michigan/Pennsylvania/Ohio
Heth & Associates (248/642-7273)

Western U.S.
Hutch Looney & Associates (323/931-3444 x227)

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE/PC WORLD ACTION CARDS
Neal Mandel (212/655-5157)

PC WORLD REPRINTS
Michelle Olk (651/582-3810)

MARKETING

SENIOR MARKETING MANAGER Sandy Wong
PR SPECIALIST Amy Dalton
PRESENTATION SPECIALIST David Grayson
MARKETING COORDINATOR
Harriet Newman

CIRCULATION

VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION
Shawne Burke Pecar

SUBSCRIPTION DIRECTOR
Ellen DiMatteo

DIRECTOR OF CIRCULATION OPERATIONS
David Cobb

DIRECTOR, SINGLE COPY SALES
Cheryl Stephenson

BILLING AND RENEWAL MANAGER
Lisa Radler

PROMOTION MANAGERS Judy Apostol, Shira Weisbach

MANAGER, SINGLE COPY SALES
Jonathan Venier

CIRCULATION ASSISTANT Shama Ali

CIRCULATION ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
Patrick McConnell

RESEARCH

RESEARCH MANAGER Sandra O'Boyle

SENIOR RESEARCH ANALYST
Stephen Riddle

RESEARCH ASSISTANT Karen Edson

PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT, MANUFACTURING
Linda Manes Goodwin

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Nadia Maudsley

PRODUCTION MANAGER Nancy Jonathans

PC WORLD ONLINE

PUBLISHER Thomas Gewecke

VICE PRESIDENT, FINANCE AND OPERATIONS
Madeleine Buckingham

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Sandy Schackman

DIRECTOR, AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT, MARKETING AND RESEARCH
Noël McLaughlin

WESTERN REGIONAL ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER Julie Calder

SOUTHWESTERN DISTRICT ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER Eugenie Brown

EASTERN REGIONAL ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER Don Calamaro

ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Gabrielle Green, Melissa Gruber, David Korman, Sean Murphy

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION & CLIENT SERVICES MANAGER Erin Wayman

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER
Elizabeth McGrath

PRODUCT MANAGER, ONLINE NEWSLETTERS
Declan Fox

INTERACTIVE CUSTOMER SERVICE MANAGER
Mark Green

BUSINESS MANAGER Ulla McGee

BUSINESS OPERATIONS MANAGER
Victoria Klum

SENIOR ONLINE BUSINESS ANALYST
Tobias Harting

E-COMMERCE MANAGER Kimberly Lyons

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
Rachel Payne

ADVERTISING SALES OPERATIONS COORDINATOR Traci Shefcyk

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COORDINATOR
Amy Bellia

ONLINE BILLING COORDINATOR
Lisette Walsh

ASSISTANT MANAGER, MARKETING
Cheryl Allen

MARKETING AND ADVERTISING SALES ASSISTANT Adrianna Cecchini

ADMINISTRATION

HUMAN RESOURCES AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

VICE PRESIDENT Richard Willoughby

DIRECTOR Katherine Coldwell

REPRESENTATIVE Christine Selfridge

VICE PRESIDENT, CIO Henri Froissart

DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Norman Noble

NETWORK MANAGER Rodney Barnes

INFORMATION SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS
Mario Echevarria, Stan Erhart, Mariaelena Robles

FINANCE

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, CFO Vicki Peilen

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF ACCOUNTING AND OPERATIONS Pat Murphy

ACCOUNT MANAGER Michelle Reyes

DIRECTOR, ADVERTISING ACCOUNT SERVICES
Kevin Greene

ADVERTISING SERVICES ADMINISTRATOR
Diane Hacker

ADVERTISING SERVICES COORDINATOR
Yuliya Korentsvit

PC World is a business unit of International Data Group (IDG). Headquartered in Boston, IDG informs more people worldwide about information technology than any other company in the world. With annual revenues of $2.05 billion, IDG is the leading global provider of IT media, research, conferences, and expositions. IDG publishes more than 290 computer newspapers and magazines and 700 book titles in 75 countries, led by the *Computerworld/InfoWorld, Macworld, Network World, PC World, Channel World,* and *...For Dummies* global product lines. IDG offers online users the largest network of technology-specific sites around the world through IDG.net (www.idg.net), which comprises more than 225 targeted Web sites in 55 countries. IDG is also a leading producer of 168 computer-related expositions in 35 countries, and research arm International Data Corporation (IDC) provides computer industry research and analysis through 49 offices in 41 countries worldwide. Company information is available at www.idg.com.

THE COMPANY: IDG is the world's leading IT media, research, and exposition company. Founded in 1964, IDG had 1997 revenues of $2.05 billion and has more than 9000 employees worldwide. IDG offers the widest range of media options, which reach 90 million IT buyers in 75 countries representing 95 percent of worldwide IT spending. IDG's diverse products and services portfolio spans six key areas including: print publishing, online publishing, expositions and conferences, market research, education and training, and global marketing services.

PUBLICATIONS: More than 90 million people read one or more of IDG's 290 magazines and newspapers in 75 countries each month. IDG's five global publication product lines–*Computerworld/InfoWorld, Macworld, Network World, PC World,* and *Channel World*–account for more than 175 of these titles, delivering a consistent class of buyers throughout the world.

BOOKS: IDG Books Worldwide is the fastest-growing computer book publisher in the world, with more than 700 titles in 38 languages. IDG Books Worldwide's leading brands include *...For Dummies®, One Step at a Time™, Dummies 101™,* the *...Simplified™* series, and the *...SECRETS®* series. The "*...For Dummies*" series alone, which includes more than 350 titles, has more than 50 million copies in print worldwide.

ONLINE: IDG offers online users the largest network of technology-specific Web sites around the world through IDG.net (www.idg.net), which comprises more than 225 targeted Web sites in 55 countries. IDG.net provides a global gateway to the Web's richest content via highly targeted sites that reflect the distinct information needs of each audience they serve. IDG Web sites are supported by the world's only global IT news organization: 200 journalists in 75 countries reporting the latest technology news and analysis in multiple languages around the world.

RESEARCH: International Data Corporation (IDC) is the world's leading provider of information technology data, analysis, and consulting. With research centers in 41 countries and more than 400 research analysts worldwide, IDC is uniquely positioned to provide a global perspective on IT market and technology trends, serving more than 3900 corporate and government agencies worldwide. IDC/LINK is the leading provider of worldwide market research in consumer computing, including personal computing, interactive entertainment, and online services.

EVENTS: IDG World Expo is a leading producer of more than 168 globally branded conferences and expositions in 35 countries. Industry leading international event series include E^3 (Electronic Entertainment Expo), Macworld Expo, ComNet, Windows World Expo, and ICE (Internet Commerce Expo). Leading conferences include Agenda, OEMO, and Spotlight, in addition to customer-sponsored events such as the Netscape Developers Conference. IDG produces 15 conferences and expositions in China alone, and was first to offer expos in emerging markets throughout Asia, Eastern Europe, and Latin America.

EDUCATION: IDG's training subsidiary, ExecuTrain, is the world's largest computer training company, with more than 230 locations worldwide and 785 training courses. ExecuTrain specializes in the education of business professionals, teaching clients how to use popular business-related software through hands-on, instructor-led, and multimedia training. ExecuTrain also offers technical training designed to help technology professionals keep pace with technological advancements, as well as custom training solutions for an organization's unique software requirements.

MARKETING SERVICES: IDG Marketing Services helps the industry's leading IT companies build international brand recognition by developing globally integrated marketing programs via IDG's print, online, and exposition products worldwide. IDG's diverse portfolio of global partnership services includes customized research, customized publishing, targeted conferences and seminars, and direct response tools. Further information about the company can be found at www.idg.com.

PC WORLD

It's quick and easy! For free product information, visit
www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Or you can mail or fax the PC World reader service card included in this issue (fax: 503/684-5370).

Advertiser Index A-Z

Get more information–circle the product info number on the reader service card.

Product info number		Page
-	3COM Connected	244
-	3COM/Palm	18
2	Acer Peripherals America	216
-	ACS Innovations	39
12	AMS Tech	225
-	Anthro Corporation	24
45	APC	81
45	APC	99
-	ATI	28
-	ATI	34
-	Barnes & Noble	266-267
91	Caere	263
-	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
41	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	63
47	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	85
46	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	86-87
44	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	288-289
-	CNN.com	269
-	Compaq Computer Corporation	113
-	Compaq Computer Corporation	119
-	Compaq Consumer	198-199
-	Compaq Consumer	200-201
-	Compaq Direct Plus	276-277
-	Compaq Direct Plus	C2-P1
50	Crucial Technology	10-11
67	CrystalGraphics	65
77	CTX	117
-	Cybermax Computer, Inc.	95-98
-	Cybermax Computer, Inc.	115
-	Dell Computer Corporation	153-154
-	Dell Computer Corporation	155-161
-	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8
-	Digital Concepts	26
88	Encanto Networks Inc.	211
-	Epson America	71
84	Executive Software	265
87	EZENET	206
-	Gateway	64A-F
-	Hewlett Packard	36
97	Hughes Network	320-321
-	IBM Corp	55
-	IBM Corp	57
-	IBM Corp	59
-	IBM Corp	61
-	IDG Books	281
108	Iiyama North America	91
116	IKEA	283
119	Imation Corporation	75
98	In Focus	73
-	Iomega Corporation	89
136	Keystone Learning Systems	254
133	Kingston Technology	273
-	Lernout & Hauspie	101
96	LG Electronics USA Inc.	66
148	Lightware	144
-	Matrox Graphic Inc.	22
164	McAfee Software	237
231	Micro Warehouse	292-293
155	Micron Electronics	9
160	Micron Electronics	134
-	Micron Electronics	135-136
142	Micron Electronics	137
161	Micron Electronics	138-139
149	Micron Electronics	140-141
168	Micron Electronics	142-143
-	Microsoft Corporation	20-21
-	Microsoft Corporation	46-47
159	Microsolutions	256
-	Microtek Lab	275
154	Microworkz	42-43
169	Microworkz	82-83
169	Microworkz	130-131
153	Midwest Micro	257-259
57	MindSpring	27
150	Minolta	227
144	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.	133
203	NEC Technologies	25
-	Net Limited	214
205	NetObjects	209
-	NRI Schools/ McGraw Hill	33
216	NVidia	232-233
-	Office Depot, Inc.	181-192
154	Onsale.com	205
195	PC America	285
-	PC Expo	271
66	PC MALL	290-291
198	PlusOne Technologies Corp.	252
191	PowerQuest	151
197	QMS	93
-	Quantex Microsystems, Inc.	121-126
201	Ramp Networks	213
190	Robert Half International Inc.	38
222	SGI.COM/GO/ VISUAL	12-13
223	SGI.COM/GO/ VISUAL	15
-	Sony Electronics Corp.	68-69
-	Sony Electronics	77
-	Sony VAIO Direct	168-169
-	Sony ITA Direct	171-178
-	SPSS	103
220	Tellan	215
229	Tiger Direct	322-323
-	Toshiba America	16-17
230	Umax Technologies	31
248	Vega Technologies	32
-	Viewsonic	4-5
255	Visioneer	203
-	Wal-Mart Store	40
254	WinBook	105
-	Xircom	44

Advertiser Index by Product Category

Get more information–circle the product info number on the reader service card.

HARDWARE

Boards/Cards/Chips

Product info number		Page
-	ATI	28
-	ATI	34
50	Crucial Technology	10-11
-	Digital Concepts	26
133	Kingston Technology	273
-	Matrox Graphic Inc.	22
216	NVidia	232-233
-	Xircom	44

Communications/Fax/Modems

Product info number		Page
-	3COM Connected	244
-	ACS Innovations	39
-	Quantex Microsystems, Inc.	121-126
201	Ramp Networks	213

Computers

Product info number		Page
41	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	63
-	Compaq Consumer	198-199
-	Compaq Consumer	200-201
-	Compaq Direct Plus	276-277
-	Compaq Direct Plus	C2-P1
-	Cybermax Computer, Inc.	95-98
-	Cybermax Computer, Inc.	115
-	Dell Computer Corporation	153-154
-	Dell Computer Corporation	155-161
-	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8
-	Gateway	64A-F
-	IBM Corp	55
-	IBM Corp	57
-	IBM Corp	59
-	IBM Corp	61
231	Micro Warehouse	292-293
155	Micron Electronics	9
160	Micron Electronics	134
-	Micron Electronics	135-136
142	Micron Electronics	137
161	Micron Electronics	138-139
149	Micron Electronics	140-141
168	Micron Electronics	142-143
154	Microworkz	42-43
169	Microworkz	82-83
169	Microworkz	130-131
153	Midwest Micro	257-259
66	PC MALL	290-291
-	Quantex Microsystems, Inc.	121-126
223	SGI.COM/GO/VISUAL	15
222	SGI.COM/GO/VISUAL	12-13
-	Sony ITA Direct	171-178
-	Sony VAIO Direct	168-169
229	Tiger Direct	322-323
248	Vega Technologies	32

Hand Held Devices

Product info number		Page
-	3COM/Palm	18

Laptop/Notebook

Product info number		Page
12	AMS Tech	225
-	Compaq Computer Corporation	119
-	Compaq Consumer	198-199
-	Compaq Consumer	200-201
-	Gateway	64A-F
-	IBM Corp	55
-	IBM Corp	57
-	IBM Corp	59
-	IBM Corp	61
231	Micro Warehouse	292-293
-	Micron Electronics	135-136
-	Sony VAIO Direct	168-169
-	Toshiba America	16-17
230	Umax Technologies	31
254	WinBook	105

Local Area Networks

Product info number		Page
97	Hughes Network	320-321

Monitors/Displays

Product info number		Page
2	Acer Peripherals America	216
77	CTX	117
108	Iiyama North America	91
144	Mitsubishi Electronics America	133
203	NEC Technologies	25
198	PlusOne Technologies Corp.	252
-	Viewsonic	4-5

Multimedia

Product info number		Page
-	Epson America	71
148	Lightware	144
-	Sony Electronics	77

Other

Product info number		Page
-	Compaq Computer Corporation	113
98	In Focus	73
96	LG Electronics USA Inc.	66

Peripherals/Sharing Devices

Product info number		Page
-	Hewlett Packard	36
248	Vega Technologies	32
-	Xircom	44

Power/Protection

Product info number		Page
45	APC	81
45	APC	99

Printers/Plotters

Product info number		Page
-	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
150	Minolta	227
197	QMS	93
-	Wal-Mart Store	40

Scanners/Digitizers

Product info number		Page
-	Microtek Lab	275
255	Visioneer	203

Server Machines

Product info number		Page
88	Encanto Networks Inc.	211

Storage/Backup Devices

Product info number		Page
119	Imation Corporation	75
-	Iomega Corporation	89
159	Microsolutions	256
-	Sony Electronics Corp.	68-69

SOFTWARE

Database Management

Product info number		Page
87	EZENET	206

Graphics

Product info number		Page
67	CrystalGraphics	65

Management

Product info number		Page
195	PC America	285

Optical Character Recognition

Product info number		Page
91	Caere	263

Other

Product info number		Page
-	Lernout & Hauspie	101

Presentation Graphics

Product info number		Page
148	Lightware	144

Software Suites

Product info number		Page
-	Microsoft Corporation	20-21

Statistics

Product info number		Page
-	SPSS	103

Utilities

Product info number — Page

84 Executive Software 265
164 McAfee Software 237
191 PowerQuest 151

Video
136 Keystone Learning Systems 254

Web Authoring Tools
87 EZENET 206
205 NetObjects 209

MISCELLANEOUS

Books/Periodicals/Subscriptions
- Barnes & Noble 266-267
- IDG Books 281

Furniture
- Anthro Corporation 24

Internet Services
- Microsoft Corporation 46-47
57 MindSpring 27
- Net Limited 214
154 Onsale.com 205

Mail Order
41 CDW Computer Centers, Inc. 63
47 CDW Computer Centers, Inc. 85
46 CDW Computer Centers, Inc. 86-87
44 CDW Computer Centers, Inc. 288-289
153 Midwest Micro 257-259
- NRI Schools/McGraw Hill 33
66 PC MALL 290-291
229 Tiger Direct 322-323

Online Services
- CNN.com 269
154 Onsale.com 205

Other
- Office Depot, Inc. 181-192
190 Robert Half International Inc. 38
220 Tellan 215

Retail/Distributors
- Barnes & Noble 266-267
116 IKEA 283

Supplies
- Wal-Mart Store 40

Trade Shows
- PC Expo 271

Training
136 Keystone Learning Systems 254
- NRI Schools/McGraw Hill 33

Antivirus Software
610 McAfee VirusScan 4.0, Network Associates 272

Products Featured in Editorial

Get more information—circle the product info number on the reader service card.

611 Norton AntiVirus 5.0, Symantec 272

Audio
713 Model 88, Cambridge Soundworks 100

Backup/Storage
705 Iomega Clik Drives 88
704 NTI Backup Now, NewTech Infosystems 88

Chair
688 BodyBilt Task Series chairs 41

Checks
608 Quicken- or Money-compatible checks, PC Checks & Supplies 270
609 Quicken- or Money-compatible checks, Sensible Solutions 270

Desktop Computers
641 Acma ZPower 6400 PII-400 228
655 Acma ZPower 7450 PII-450 220
654 Axis Systems Metropolis GX7-S PII-400 220
687 Axis Systems Metropolis NX5-333C 228
631 Axis Systems Orion 100C DVD 228
657 Axis Systems Orion 100V DVD 450 220
659 Compaq Deskpro EP 6450 220
619 Compaq Presario 2266 242
616 Compaq Presario 5600 242
643 Compaq Prosignia Desktop 310 228
633 Compaq Prosignia Desktop 330 228
642 CompUSA American Pro 366 228
652 CompUSA American Pro 500 220
617 CyberMax Enthusiast KII-350 242
632 CyberMax Enthusiast KII-400R 228
735 CyberMax Enthusiast KIII 400 54
- Dell Dimension V350 228
- Dell Dimension XPS R450 220
- Dell Dimension XPS T500 ..... 54, 220, 242
- Dell OptiPlex GX1 400 228
- Dell OptiPlex GX1p 450 220
637 Gateway E-3200 450 228
649 Gateway E-4200 450 220
733 Gateway E-4200 450 54
646 Gateway E-4200 500 ..... 54, 220
614 Gateway G6-500 242
629 Gateway GP6-400 228
658 HP Brio 8500 PII-450 220
660 HP Vectra VL Series 8 HE 220
- IBM PC 300 PL 220
651 IDot.com Entrepreneur 4 220
686 IDot.com Family System 2 242
630 Micro Express MicroFlex-450A 228
640 Micro Express MicroFlex-4A 228
620 Micron Millennia 350 242
628 Micron Millennia 450 Max 228
613 Micron Millennia 450 Max 242
734 Micron Millennia 450 Max 54
645 Micron Millennia 500 Max 54, 220
639 Micron Millennia C366 228
638 MidWest Micro Office Pro 350 228
648 MidWest Micro WKP-450 220
653 NEC PowerMate 8100 220
644 Polywell Poly 8450 B5 228
618 Quantex QP6/333 M-1c 242
634 Quantex QP6/400 M-4x SE 228
647 Quantex QP6/450 SB-4 220
650 Quantex QP6/450 SM-4x 220
615 Sony PCV-E308DS 242
656 Sys Performance Pro 450 220
635 Sys TaskMaster 366C 228
636 Xi Computer 333A Mtower 228

Desktop Publishing
703 Complete Publisher '99, Sierra 84
706 Jazba, Techlogix 90

Document Manager
710 PageKeeper Pro 3.0, Caere 92

Eye Glasses
690 Prio Computer Eyewear 41

Graphics Boards
720 ATI Rage Fury 80
692 Creative Labs 3D Blaster Banshee 253
695 Diamond Monster Fusion 253
700 Elsa Victory II 253
699 Hercules Terminator Beast 253
694 Matrox Millennium G200 SD PCI 253
697 Matrox Millennium G200 253
696 Metabyte Wicked3D Vengeance 253
701 Number Nine Revolution IV 253
698 STB Velocity 4400 AGP 253
693 STB Velocity 4400 PCI 253

Headset
689 PLX-500 Headset, Plantronics 41

Input Device
707 WebRacer, Kensington Technology Group 90

Keyboard Tray
691 Underdesk SuperShelf, Kensington 41

Modems
673 Amquest Host PCI 56K Dual Mode Voice/Speakerphone 255
675 Apache Micro Peripherals NetExpress 56K 255
676 Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56e 255
671 Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56i 255
678 Digicom Systems Modem Blaster Flash 56 II External 255
674 Digicom Systems Modem Blaster Flash 56 PCI 255
- IBM 56K Modem Internet Kit 255
677 NewCom V.90 56K External Data/Fax Modem 255
672 Viking V.90 56K ISA Modem 255
670 Zoom FaxModem 56K PCI Dualmode 255

Monitors
665 AcerView 79g 251
708 Compaq TFT8000 92
- Dell UltraScan 1000HS 251
709 Digital Flat Panel Solution Pack, SGI 92
- IBM P72 251
664 Iiyama VisionMaster Pro 400 251
667 Mitsubishi DiamondScan 70M 251
668 NEC MultiSync E750 251
663 Optiquest V73 251
661 Samsung SyncMaster 700p plus 251
666 Shamrock C709MU 251
662 ViewSonic PT775 251

Notebook Computers
685 AMS Tech Roadster 15CTA 238
- Dell Inspiron 3500 C300XT 238
- Dell Inspiron 7000 A366LT 238
- Dell Latitude CPi A366XT 79
- Dell Latitude CPi D300XT 238
682 Gateway Solo 2500SE 238
679 Gateway Solo 5150LS 238
684 NEC Versa Note 238
680 NEC Versa SX 238
683 Toshiba Satellite 4015CDS 238
681 Toshiba Tecra 8000 238
722 WinBook XL 300 TFT 80

Office Suites
736 Microsoft Office 2000 120
702 Microsoft Works Suite 99 84

Postage Metering Kits
711 Simply Postage, Neopost 94
712 Stamps.com 94

Printers
624 Canon BJC-4400 245
621 Canon BJC-5000 245
- Epson Stylus Color 1520 245
- Epson Stylus Color 440 245
- Epson Stylus Photo 700 245
719 HP DeskJet 882C 78
622 Lexmark 3200 Color Jetprinter 245
623 Lexmark 5700 Color Jetprinter 245
626 Lexmark Optra SC 1275 245
714 Sony FVP-1 Mavica Photo Printer 100
627 Tally T8104 245
625 Tektronix Phaser 740/N 245

Projectors
715 CTX Opto EzPro 585 104
716 InFocus LP400 104
717 Proxima UltraLight LS1 104
718 Sony VPL-SC50U 104

Scanners
728 Acer AcerScan Prisa 620U 164
730 Agfa DuoScan T1200 164
- Epson Perfection 636 164
729 HP ScanJet 4100C 164
724 HP ScanJet 6200C 164
725 Microtek ScanMaker X6 164
727 Pacific Image ScanAce 1236P 164
726 Plustek OpticPro 9636T 164
723 Umax Astra 2400S 164
731 Visioneer 6100B 164

Upgrade Cards
601 ATA Pro Flash BIOS upgrade card, Micro Firmware 284
602 Flash BIOS upgrade card, Unicore Software 284
604 ZppA BIOS upgrade card, BlueSky Innovations 284

USB Converter Kits
606 USB PCI adapter card, USB-to-parallel printer kit, USB-to-serial converter kit, Belkin Components 38
607 USB PCI adapter card, USB-to-parallel printer kit, USB-to-serial converter kit, Entrega Technologies 38

Utilities
603 Norton Utilities 4.0 for Windows 95/98, Symantec 284
612 Quick View Plus 5.0, Jasc Software 272

"Still

Get the speed YOU need.

If you've been holding out for the cable or telephone company to bring high-speed Internet access to your neighborhood, chances are it's been a while. Which is a shame, because if you'd chosen DirecPC, you could be surfing at up to 400 Kbps **right now**. That's up to 14 times faster than a standard 28.8 modem and almost three times faster than an ISDN line.

HARDWARE AS LOW AS

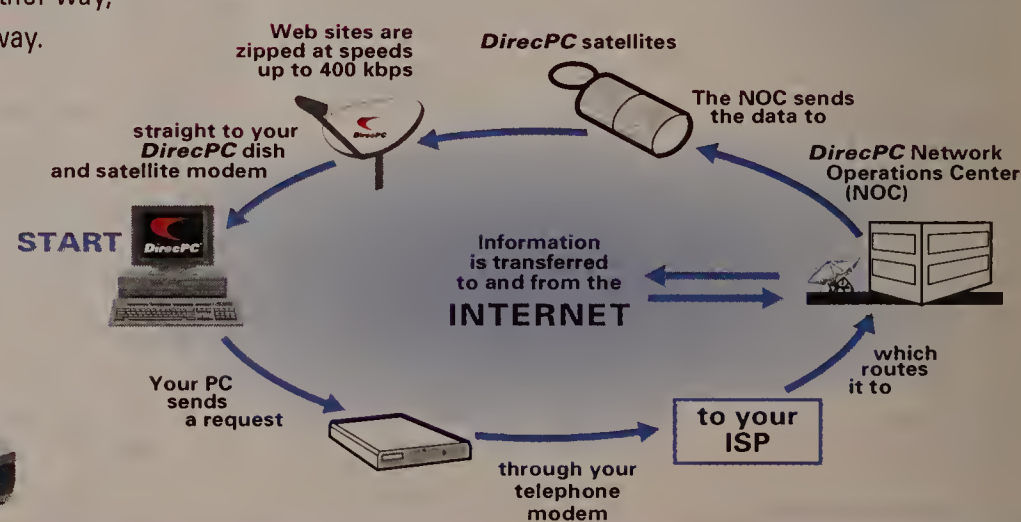
$199

It's easy.

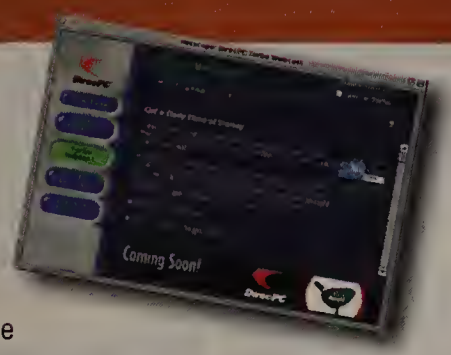
How do you get started? Just visit us at www.direcpc.com to find a retailer near you. If you can't find a store in the neighborhood, call us at 1-800-DIRECPC. We'll send you your dish, satellite modem, software and everything else you need. We can arrange professional installation for you, too. Either way, getting started is just a phone call or a mouse click away.

How does it work?

The engineers at Hughes figured out that the real bottleneck in the speed of the Internet wasn't the request **out** to the Web — telephone modems handle that just fine. Everything slows down when the Web tries to use the telephone system to send you **back** the media-rich information you requested. So, we use a much faster satellite connection for sending you the Web content you want. Check out the diagram — this is the system that makes DirecPC the fastest Internet access available nationwide.



waiting?"



DirecPC gets pushy.

Sure, you love the idea of surfing the Web at up to 400 Kbps. But what if you could get your favorite Web sites and Usenet Newsgroups delivered straight into your PC by satellite — **automatically**, without even having to tie up your phone line to ask for them? That's just what DirecPC's Turbo WebCast™ and Turbo NewsCast™ services do — so you're never behind on the news and information that's important to you. The best thing about these two services? They're **free** with your paid subscription to any Turbo Internet™ service package.

The good news.

SERVICE AS LOW AS

$19.99 MO.

No other high-speed Internet access provider offers so much for so little. Take a close look at our service pricing — we're sure you'll find a package you like.

Want TV with that?

We know what you're thinking: "If I'm going to put a dish on my roof, I might as well sign up for one of those satellite TV services, too." We agree! That's why, for a few dollars more, you can upgrade to our DirecDuo™ dish with your DirecPC satellite modem. Add a Hughes-brand digital satellite receiver (or the receiver you already own), and you get almost 200 channels of crystal-clear satellite TV from DIRECTV® as well as Turbo Internet from DirecPC. Just call 1-800-DIRECPC or stop by www.direcpc.com to find out more.

You already know how great the Internet is — you're just looking for a way to go faster. DirecPC is the fastest Internet access available nationwide. It's affordable, and it's available everywhere. So, if you're still plugging away with an old-fashioned telephone modem, you need to ask yourself:

What are you waiting for?

Service Plan Details	Residential		Business
Name of Service Plan	Executive Surfer	Family Surfer	Office Surfer
Price of Service Plan (Including ISP)	$29.99/Month	$49.99/Month	$129.99/Month
Price of Service Plan (Without ISP)	$19.99/Month	$34.99/Month	$109.99/Month
Hours of Service (Availability)	24 Hours a Day	24 Hours a Day	24 Hours a Day
On-Line Time (Hours of usage for Turbo Internet)	25 Hours /Month	100 Hours/Month	200 Hours/Month
Additional Hourly Rate (Including ISP) Additional Hourly Rate (Without ISP)	$1.99/Hour $.99/Hour	$1.99/Hour $.99/Hour	$1.99/Hour $.99/Hour
DirecPC Services			
Turbo Webcast: Broadcast delivery of popular Websites to your PC's hard drive	Included	Included	Included
Turbo Newscast: Broadcast delivery of up to 30,000 Usenet Newsgroups to your PC's hard drive	Included	Included	Included
Turbo Internet: Fully interactive access to the Internet at speeds up to 400Kbps	Included in Online Time	Included in Online Time	Included in Online Time
Free E-mail Accounts	1	1	4
Networking (Number of Seats)	N/A	N/A	4

1(800)DIRECPC
WWW.DIRECPC.COM

DirecPC™

$199 hardware price after DirecPC rebate. New Credit card customers only. Expires 3/31/99. $100 rebate posted to credit card upon service activation. 12-month commitment to service required. $100 cancellation fee charged to credit card if service canceled within 12 months. Cannot be combined with other DirecPC promotions. Executive Surfer and Family Surfer packages for single-user systems only and subject to Fair Access Policy and Subscriber Agreement. Speeds may vary. Not available in Alaska or Hawaii; requires line of sight to the southern sky. © 1999, Hughes Network Systems, a Hughes Electronics Corporation Company. DirecPC, DirecDuo, Turbo Internet, Turbo NewsCast and Turbo WebCast are trademarks of Hughes Network Systems, a Hughes Electronics Corporation Company. DIRECTV is a registered trademark of DIRECTV, a Hughes Electronics Corporation Company.

HUGHES NETWORK SYSTEMS

Circle 97 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

TigerDirect.com COMPUTER VALUES

800-879-5549
24 HOURS A DAY! IN CANADA CALL: 800-888-6147

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, SYSTEMS AND ACCESSORIES. THE INDUSTRY'S BEST TELEPHONE SALES STAFF!

New!

AMD K6-3 400MHz

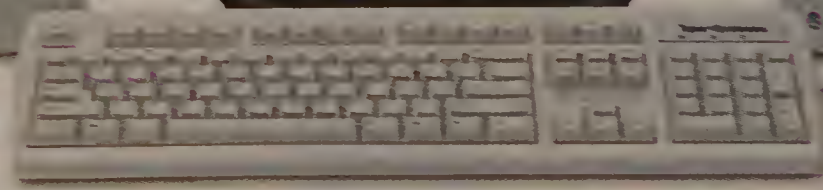
AMAZINGLY LOW! **$1149.99** # TS3-M-17A

One Of The Fastest PCs In The World Today! Premium Components, Low Price!

- AMD K6-3 400 MHz Processor
- 128 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 12.7 Gigabyte UDMA Hard Drive
- 32-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- AGP Video With 8MB RAM
- 56K V.90 FaxModem
- Wave Table 3D Sound Onboard for incredible audio!
- Kinyo Premium Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 9-Bay Case 200-Watt Power Supply advanced cooling design
- Microsoft Windows 98, pre-loaded and ready to run
- Premium Windows Keyboard And IntelliWheel Mouse
- TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!

KDS KDS MONITORS Proudly Offered!



10 Years As The PC Benchmark "THE TOP-DRAWER COMPONENT SYSTEMS" Computer Magazine

AMD K6 · Intel · Seagate · Quantum · YAMAHA · Western Digital · Microsoft

Media Sell Reliability · WINLIST · cnet · Editors' Choice

The Tiger Professional Line *Custom Configurations Available—Call Us!*

AMD K6-2 300MHz

$889.99

- 64MB Premium-Speed PC100 SDRAM Memory
- 6.4 Gigabyte UDMA Hard Drive
- 17-Inch Tiger Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 15.9"
- 32-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- AGP 3D Video w/8MB RAM
- 56K V.90 PCI Modem (Voice Ready)
- Wave Table 3D Sound
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 6-Bay Case With 235-Watt Power Supply
- Case Features Tiger-Exclusive 4-cooling fan design
- Microsoft Windows 98 Pre-Installed and ready to run!
- Windows 98 Premium Keyboard
- Scrolling-Wheel Mouse

Order # CTNTM17
INCLUDES 17" MONITOR!

INCLUDES MONITOR!

TigerLEASE $32/mo.

TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

OTHER PC VALUES *(All Including 17" Monitors)*

CPU Type	Speed	Memory	HD	Price	Item #
AMD K6-2	300MHz	64MB	6.4GB	$879.99	CTNTM17
IBM/Cyrix 6x86	PR333	64MB	6.4GB	$899.99	CTNTM23
AMD K6-2	333MHz	96MB	10.2GB	$989.99	CTNTM25
AMD K6-2	380MHz	96MB	6.4GB	$1029.99	CTNTM38
AMD K6-2	350MHz	128MB	10.2GB	$1069.99	CTNTM35
Intel Pentium II	350MHz	64MB	6.4GB	$1079.99	CTNTM11
AMD K6-2	400MHz	128MB	10.2GB	$1129.99	CTNTM37
Intel Pentium II	400MHz	96MB	10.2GB	$1299.99	CTNTM12
AMD K6-3	400MHz	128MB	12.7GB	$1299.99	CTNTM39
Intel Pentium II	450MHz	128MB	10.2GB	$1599.99	CTNTM29

The Tiger Small Office Line Feature System *Exceptional Value!*

Cyrix MII 300 PCs

$689

- 64MB High-Speed PC100 SDRAM
- 4.3 Gigabyte UDMA Hard Drive
- 24-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 15-Inch Tiger Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 13.9"
- 64-Bit Video With 4MB RAM
- 56K V.90 FaxModem
- Wave Table 3D Sound Onboard
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 9-Bay Case 200-Watt Power Supply
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Microsoft Windows 98 Pre-Installed
- Premium 104-key Windows Keyboard
- And PS/2 Mouse

Order # CTNTM2
INCLUDES 15" MONITO

TigerLEASE $25/mo.

INCLUDES MONITO

OTHER GREAT PC VALUES (All include 15" Monitors)

AMD K6-2 300 MHz	$725.99	CTNTM
Cyrix MII 300	$689.99	CTNTM

TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Why Buy A TigerSystems PC...

- On-Site Set-Up, Installation And Training Available By DecisionOne Technicians!
- We Make Our Systems Easy To Own!
- We Provide An Unrivaled Guarantee! Plus Toll-Free 800 Phone Technical Support!

Attention Corporate, Government And Educational Buyers:
Our Business-to-Business Division is ready to serve your needs with volume discounts on hardware and software. Call your dedicated account representative at 888-[illegible]

TigerSystems MONITOR UPGRADES Upgrade When You Order!

Tell Your Sales Agent To "SUPER-SIZE" Your Monitor—And Save
Upgrade From 15-inch TO 17-inch—$70.00 Upgrade From 15-inch TO 19-inch—$270.00
Upgrade From 17-inch TO 19-inch—$250.00

*Subject to Tiger leasing details. † Call for on-site installation. Sorry, we do not offer price protection or the most prices now or ever. Call for warranty information. All systems include a [illegible] Copyright 1998 TigerDirect. All trademarks acknowledged. Monitor viewable areas: 15"—13.9" 17"—15.9" AMD, the AMD logo, K6, 3DNow! and combinations thereof are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. [illegible]

TIGER'S COMPONENT HEADQUARTERS!

DO IT YOURSELF AND SAVE!

Tiger 571 & 573 AT Socket 7 Motherboards

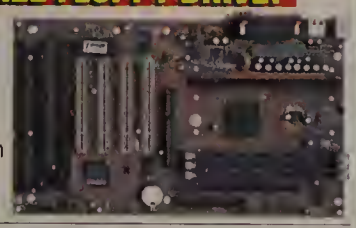
Tiger M-571 Pictured

Motherboard & Case: Motherboard mounted in dual-cooling fan case; 200 Watt power supply, cable & manual. Sound and video.
571 Pre-Assembled Kits: Includes aboveplus: keyboard, speakers, mouse, 56K modem, 1.44MB floppy drive, 24X CD-ROM. Sound and video on board.
573 Pre-Assembled Kits: Motherboard in midtower case, keyboard, mouse, 1.44MB floppy drive, and 24X CD-ROM. Sound onboard.

Tiger 571 Form Factor: **AT** • CPU: **Socket 7** • Bus Speed: **Up to 83 MHz** • On Board Video: **PCI 4MB** • On Board Audio: **YES** • PCI Slots: **4** • ISA Slots: **3** • Memory: **2DIMM/4SIMM** • Max Memory: **128/256 MB**
Tiger 573 Form Factor: **AT** • CPU: **Socket 7** • Bus Speed: **Up to 75MHz** • On Board Video: **No** • On Board Audio: **YES** • PCI Slots: **4** • ISA Slots: **2** • Memory: **2DIMM/4SIMM** • Max Memory: **128/256 MB**

Tiger 6KE LX, 6BE+ BX AGP Slot 1

FREE FLOPPY DRIVE!



Retail Motherboard : Motherboard cables & manual
Motherboard & Case: ready to assemble! Includes motherboard in dual-cooling fan case; 235 Watt power supply, cables & manual

Tiger 6KE LX Motherboard Features At-A-Glance
Form Factor: **ATX** • CPU: **Slot 1** • Bus Speed: **Up to 66 MHz** • PCI Slots: **4** • ISA Slots: **3** • Memory: **3 DIMM Sockets** • Max Memory: **384 MB**

Tiger 6BE+ BX Motherboard Features At-A-Glance
Form Factor: **ATX** • CPU: **Slot 1** • Bus Speed: **Up to 100MHz** • PCI Slots: **4** • ISA Slots: **3** • Memory: **3 DIMM Sockets** • Max Memory: **768 MB**

Tiger SY-5EMA ATX Super Socket 7

Motherboard & Case: Motherboard mounted in dual-cooling fan ATX case with 1MB Cache ; 235-watt power supply, cables, manual
Pre-Assembled Kits: Motherboard in dual-cooling fan case; keyboard, speakers, mouse, 3D AGP video, 56KFlex faxmodem, 1.44MB floppy drive, 24X CD-ROM, Wave Table sound.

Tiger SY-5EMA Motherboard Features At-A-Glance
Form Factor: **ATX** • CPU: **Socket 7** • Bus Speed: **Up to 100 MHz** • AGP Slots: **1** • PCI Slots: **5** • ISA Slots: **2** • Memory: **2DIMM/2 SIMM Sockets** • Max Memory: **512MB**

Tiger 767 AT, 760 ATX Slot 1

Micro ATX Slot 1 with 3 PCI/1 ISA

AT Slot 1 with 4 PCI/1 ISA

Motherboard & Case: Motherboard mounted in dual-cooling fan case; keyboard, cables & manual
Pre-Assembled Kits: Motherboard in dual-cooling fan case; keyboard, speakers, mouse, 3D AGP video, 56KFlex faxmodem, 1.44MB floppy drive, 24X CD-ROM, Wave Table sound.

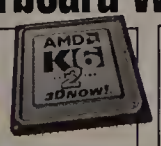
Tiger 767 Form Factor: **AT** • CPU: **Slot 1** • Bus Speed: **Up to 100 MHz** • On Board Video: **8MB AGP** • On Board Audio: **YES** • PCI Slots: **4** • ISA Slots: **1** • Memory: **DIMM** • Max Memory: **768 MB**
Tiger 760 Form Factor: **Micro AT X** • CPU: **Slot 1** • Bus Speed: **Up to 100MHz** • On Board Video: **8MB AGP** • On Board Audio: **YES** • PCI Slots: **3** • ISA Slots: **1** • Memory: **DIMM** • Max Memory: **768 MB**

MOTHERBOARD SPECIFICATIONS / MOTHERBOARD ONLY / MOTHERBOARD & CASE / PRE-ASSEMBLED KITS

Motherboard Design	Processors Supported	Motherboard Only Item No.	1-2 units	3+ units	Motherboard & Case Item No.	1-2 units	3+ units	Pre-Assembled Kits Item No.	1-2 units	3+ units
Tiger 571 AT including Wave Table sound and PCI video	**AMD** Up to K6-300 & K62-266 **Intel** Pentium up to 233 MMX **IBM/Cyrix** Up to PR300	MB1-C-1B	$75.99	$68.99	BB1-C-1B Mid-tower AT case with 200-Watt power supply	$124.99	$114.99	KT1-C-1B	$214.99	$197.99
Tiger 573 AT including Wave Table sound	**AMD** Up to K6-300 **IBM/Cyrix** Up to PR300; **Intel** Pentium up to 233 MMX	MB1-E-8A	$39.99	$37.99	BB1-E-8A Mid-tower AT case with 200-Watt power supply	$99.99	$89.99	KT1-E-8A	$169.99	$159.99
Tiger SY-5EMA Super Socket 7 1MB Cache	All **AMD** Up to K62-400; **Intel** Pentium up to 233 MMX **IBM/Cyrix** up to MII 350	MB1-T-7A	$59.99	$54.99	BB1-C-2C Unassembled—ATX case with 235-Watt power supply & Free Floppy Drive	$129.99	$114.99	KT1-E-2C	$256.99	$249.99
Tiger 767 AT Slot 1 with Sound & AGP video	**Celeron** up to 333MHz **Intel** Pentium II up to 500MHz	MB1-E-5A	$99.99	$91.99	BB1-E-5A AT Case 200 W Power Supply	$154.99	$142.99	KT1-E-5B	$249.99	$229.99
Tiger 760 Micro-ATX Slot 1 w/Sound & AGP video	**Celeron** up to 333MHz **Intel** Pentium II up to 500MHz	MB1-E-6A	$99.99	$91.99	BB1-E-6A Micro ATX Case 140W Supply	$139.99	$128.99	KT1-E-6A	$239.99	$220.99
Tiger 6KE LX ATX Slot 1	**Celeron** up to 333MHz **Intel** Pentium II up to 333MHz	MB1-T-10A	$46.99	$37.99	BB1-T-10A Unassembled—ATX case with 235-Watt power supply & Free Floppy Drive	$114.99	$99.99	Not Available		
Tiger 6BE+ BX ATX Slot 1	**Celeron** up to 500MHz **Intel** Pentium II up to 500MHz	MB1-T-9A	$84.99	$77.99	BB1-T-9A Unassembled—ATX case with 235-Watt power supply & Free Floppy Drive	$149.99	$139.99	Not Available		

Power Your Motherboard With A Premium Processor!

AMD K6-2 With 3DNow!



Tiger recommends the Super Socket 7 motherboard with these CPUs

From $72.99

AMD K6-2 Processors			1-2 Units	3 units or more
#CP2-K62-300	300	3DNow!	$74.99	$72.99*
#CP2-K62-333	333	3DNow!	$89.99	$85.99**
#CP2-K62-350	350	3DNow!	$107.99	$102.99*
#CP2-K62-380	380	3DNow!	$144.99	$137.99**
#CP2-K62-400	400	3DNow!	$164.99	$156.99*
#CP2-K63-400	400	Shark Tooth!	$299.99	$285.99*

IBM/Cyrix MII

Tiger recommends the AT motherboard or the Tiger Super Socket 7 motherboard with these processors.

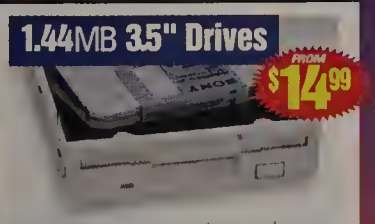
From $46.99

IBM/Cyrix MII		1-2 Units	3 units or more
#CP2-6X300	MII 300 CPU	$49.99	$46.99
#CP2-6X333	MII 333 CPU	$59.99	$56.99††
#CP2-6X350	MII 350 CPU	$94.99	$89.99†

Intel Celeron & Pentium II MMX

Intel Celeron & Pentium II Processors		1-2 Units	3 units or more
#CP1-CI300A	Intel Celeron **300A** (128K cache) processor w/fan	$74.99	$69.99
#CP1-CI333	Intel Celeron **333** (128K cache) processor w/fan	$99.99	$94.99
#CP2-P2-350	Intel Pentium II **350** processor No fan*	$209.99	$203.99
#CP2-P2-400	Intel Pentium II **400** processor No fan*	$389.99	$378.99
#CP2-P2-450	Intel Pentium II **450** processor NO fan*	$614.99	$596.99
#CP2-P3-400	Intel Pentium III Katmai **450** processor No fan*	$549.99	$522.99
#CP2-P3-500	Intel Pentium III Katmai **500** processor NO fan*	$769.99	$731.99

1.44MB 3.5" Drives



From $14.99

Item #	Description	1-2 Units	3 Units
S190-1002	3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive	$17.99	$14.99

Cooling Fan SALE!

From $3.99

Protects your CPU against the damging effects of heat!

Item #	Description	1-2 Units	3 Units
C183-1000	Socket 7 Fan	$4.99	$3.99
C183-1000	Pentium II Fan	$5.49	$4.99

Supports Socket 7 AMD, Intel, Cyrix/IBM CPUs.

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE TIGER CATALOG!

CALL OUR KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF, WE'RE STANDING BY TO HELP YOU 24 HOURS!

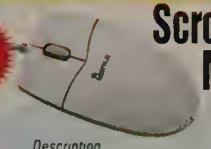
TOLL FREE **800-879-5549**

INTERNATIONAL SALES: (305) 228-5200
CANADA: 800-888-6167

SPECIAL PURCHASES!

Low Priced Items...While Supplies Last!

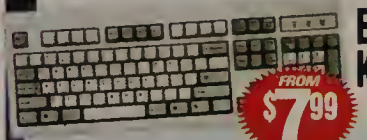
Scrolling-Wheel Mouse



From $6.99

Item #	Description	1-2 Units	3 units or more
TC1-2000	Intelli-Wheel Mouse	$9.99	$6.99

Enhanced Keyboard



From $7.99

Item #	Description	1-2 Units	3 units or more
TC1-1000	Enhanced Keyboard	$9.99	$7.99

Stereo Bookshelf Speakers

From $6.99

Great sound! Great price!

Item #	Description	1-2 Units	3 units or more
TC1-3000	Self-Amplified Speakers	$9.99	$6.99

56K PCI Modem Blowout!

Rockwell-Based 56.6K Flex, Fully Compatible PCI Modem With 230K Hyper Modem Feature!

$33.99

AMQUEST. # A109-1032

PNY TECHNOLOGIES MEMORY SALE!

16MB 72-Pin EDO	$49.99
32MB 72-Pin EDO	$79.99
32MB 168-Pin SDRAM	$39.99*
64MB 168-Pin SDRAM	$79.99*

*Prices subject to change.. * Price After Rebate*

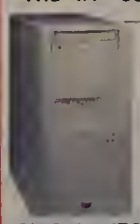
Quantum Hard Drive SALE!

Call for other specials

10.2GB THD-10C $199.99

THD-1C	Seagate 1.7GB UDMA	$99.99
THD-4A	Seagate 4.3GB UDMA	$124.99

Build Your System With A Rugged Tiger Case!



The Tiger AT, ATX, and ATX Server Cases all include a mid-tower, dual-cooling fan design.

CA1-C-1A	AT Case 9-Bay 200-Watt Power supply	$44.99
CA1-C-2A	ATX Case 6-Bay 235-Watt Power supply	$57.99
TCA-M-5A	ATX Server 6-Bay 300-Watt Power supply	$99.99

Sorry, but as prices are always changing on CPUs and memory, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. *Requires 100MHz bus motherboard and 8ns PC100 SDRAM Memory. ** Requires 95MHz bus motherboard and 8ns PC100 SDRAM. †† Requires 83MHz bus motherboard † Requires 90MHz bus motherboard Call us for details and warranty information. No returns accepted on CPUs.

Circle 229 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

N25

You Want Fries With That PcG-217-AkIII?

THE WAY I SEE IT, Microsoft has stolen a marketing leaf from McDonald's by offering the equivalent of Extra Value Meals, or maybe Super Sizing. Let's see: The Standard Edition of Office 2000 includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint, and Outlook. The Small Business Edition eliminates PowerPoint but adds Publisher, Small Business Tools and, I think, a large Coke. The Professional Edition brings back PowerPoint and throws in Access and a medium fries for good measure.

Stay with me on this. The Premium Edition adds Front Page, Photo Draw, and three *Prince of Egypt* toys. Finally, the Developer Edition comes with all the above plus programming tools and a movie-size tub of butter-flavor popcorn. Quick, now: Which one's which?

Maybe other industries don't really do this sort of thing better. Maybe we're just used to the way they operate. For instance, there's no inherent reason you should know that a Honda Accord costs more and is bigger than a Civic, but I bet you do. And I bet you're as baffled as I am by computer industry nomenclature. More often than not, you can't use the names and numbers to divine the answers to the most fundamental questions: Which came first? Which is faster? Which is more expensive?

To this day, I have trouble recalling whether my Sony subnotebook is model 505FX or 505GX. It's the former, which, of course, came out after the latter. Good thing Intel didn't start with the Pentium VIII and work back from there.

A major PC maker will soon come out with the Cantaloupe, the Pomegranate, and the $400 Lemon.

AND IT GETS WORSE

NOT THAT INTEL makes things easy. Between desktop and laptop CPUs running at the same speed, there are so many flavors of things named Pentium II and Celeron (with or without the word *mobile* attached), not to mention Pentium III and the unforgettable Xeon, that your eyes glaze over trying to figure out all the subtle differences.

Is the Palm VII the follow-up to some future Palm VI? Nope. It's a forthcoming wireless version of the Palm III. When you click on 'Aptiva E270' on IBM's Web site, why does it return specs for something called 'Model 2158270'?

In this industry, if Apple finally relinquished control of the name FireWire, the prevailing wisdom would be to stick with the snappier IEEE 1394. But that scenario may be about to change. Our sources suggest the following marketing coups may be just over the horizon:

Inchworm inside: Intel is now making it easy to to tell its chips apart by giving them names from the animal kingdom related to speed and portability, with subspecies as modifications. Thus the Intel Slug comes in Sea and Banana versions; the Intel Cat, in Siamese and Domestic Shorthair. To maintain the illusion that the former Celerons deliver inferior performance, they will be named after insects: the Intel Mosquito, the Intel Cockroach, and of course, the populist Intel Beetle.

Paint jobs: Who says Apple's the only company that can compete on colors? A major PC maker will soon come out with the Cantaloupe, the Pomegranate, and the $400 Lemon.

Version versions: No one with an iota of sense would think of buying a 1.0 version of anything. From now on, a consortium of software vendors will use the random number generator built into each Pentium III to number successive releases. Expect to see WordPerfect 17, then 3672.4, then 799 1/3, and version 97546 x 2^{10}.

Beyond Y2K: After the turn of the century, a group of suddenly unemployed COBOL programmers will begin developing numbers to continue the Windows and Office 2000 tradition. Wags suggest 10000 as the first one, in honor of the time it will take until all of Microsoft's V2K (version 2000) bugs are fixed.

Dump the alphabet soup: No more initials! USB will become The Little Wire That Could. EIDE turns into Mr. Zippy. And ISA? The Bus Formerly Known as Standard.

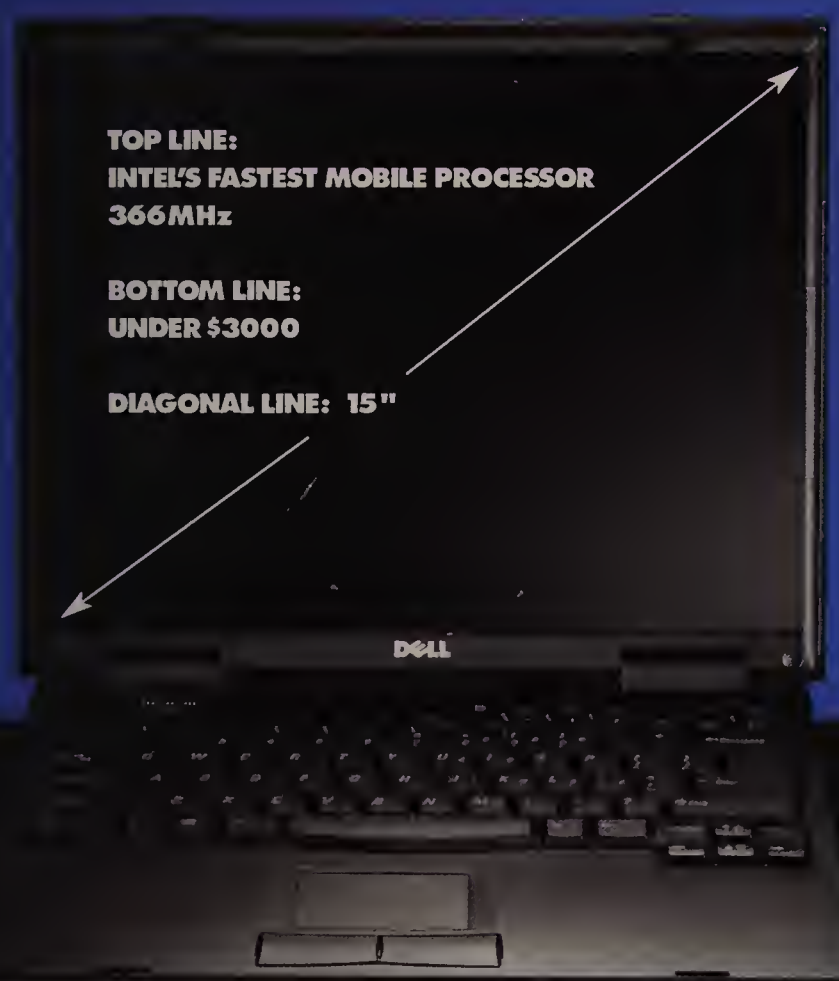
And by the time these plans actually get implemented, computers will be so cheap that McDonald's will probably be doing most of the marketing. Want an Intel Greyhound? There'll be one in every Happy Meal.

PC World *Contributing Editor Stephen Manes has been writing about computers and their frustrations for more than 15 years.* ■

PHOTOGRAPH: ERIK BUTLER

IDG INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP Volume 17, number 4 of *PC World*™ (ISSN 0737-8939). *PC World* is published monthly at $29.90 for one year (12 issues), $59.80 for two years (24 issues), $89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $20 per year for Canada and Mexico; add $46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco, California, and additional mailing offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product, (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0463566. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *PC World*, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80328-5029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 1999, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark PC World is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. PC World Top 20™, Top 20™, PC World Top 10™, Top 10™, PC World Top 100™, Top 100™, and Consumer Watch™ are trademarks of International Data Group, Inc., and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States.

FOR TOP-LINE, BOTTOM-LINE AND DIAGONAL-LINE PEOPLE.



Such a small price for such a big-screen notebook. We'll repeat the facts: our 15-inch display. Intel's fastest mobile Pentium® II processor at 366MHz. Only $2999. Other relevant facts: 4MB of 2X AGP video for outstanding resolution and color, with optional DVD and other high-end peripherals available. And winner of *PC Magazine's*[μ] Editors' Choice award. Bottom line: great deal. Call, or click on our website for more information about the Dell® Inspiron™ 7000.

NEW DELL® INSPIRON™ 7000 A366LT PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 366MHz

All-in-One Multimedia Performance

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (384MB Max[Θ])
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max[^^] Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE™ Pro 3D Video
- 3D Surround Sound and Hardware Wavetable
- 12-Cell Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition (Ask about Our *FREE* Microsoft Office 2000 Upgrade Offer)
- Microsoft Windows® 98/Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[†]

★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $199.*

★ *Internal 56K Capable[π] V.90 Fax Modem, add $59.*

$2999

Business Lease[◊]: $100/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03611-890329b

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.

MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE AT WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE, OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-245-3519

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Are you Y2K OK?
www.dell.com/y2k

In Canada,* call 800-232-6978
In Mexico,* call 001-800-210-7607

IT'S AS EASY AS POINT, CLI

DELL® DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache (128KB on Intel® Celeron® Processor-Based Systems) ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two USB Ports ◆ MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf (Ask about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer) ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS Windows® 98 ◆ Dell QuietKey® Keyboard ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty† ◆ 1-Year On-site^Δ Service ◆ 24-Hour Toll-free Telephone and Online Technical Support

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T500 PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR AT 500MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- *NEW* 25.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 21" (19.8" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron® 1600HS Monitor
- 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 3Com® 3C905B TXM 10/100 WuOL NIC
- Iomega 100MB ZIP BUILT-IN Drive
- MS IntelliMouse®
- ★ *Upgrade to 256MB 100MHz SDRAM, add $239.*

$3279

Business Lease◊: $110/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03612-590332

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T500 PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 500MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron 1000HS Monitor
- 8MB ATI XPERT 98D 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com 3C905B TXM 10/100 WuOL NIC
- Iomega 100MB ZIP BUILT-IN Drive
- MS IntelliMouse
- APC SurgeStation Pro8T2

$2299

Business Lease◊: $77/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03612-590322

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T450 PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- *NEW* 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- 8MB ATI XPERT 98D 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com USR V.90π PCI Telephony WinModem
- Trial Offer ConnectDirect℠ Internet Access√
- MS IntelliMouse

$1899

Business Lease◊: $64/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03612-590318

DELL DIMENSION V333c INTELCELERON PROCESSOR AT 333MHz

Network-Designed Desktop

- 32MB SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" viewable) 800F Monitor
- 8MB ATI 3D AGP Graphics
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- Logitech First Mouse+ Wheel (PS/2v)
- Intel LANDesk® Client Manager v3.3
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $49.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a NEW 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $69.*

$1199

Business Lease◊: $40/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03612-590311

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache (128KB on Intel Celeron Processor-Based Systems) ◆ 3Com USR V.90π PCI Telephony WinModem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access√ ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two USB Ports ◆ Dell QuietKey Keyboard ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS Windows 98 ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty† ◆ 1-Year At-home^Δ Service **Upgrades:** 3-Year At-home^Δ Service, add $99 ◆ HP DeskJet® 882, add $299 ◆ HP OfficeJet 710, add $499

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T500 PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 500MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- *NEW* 17.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- *NEW* 19" (18.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron P990 Monitor
- 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card with STB PCI TV/FM Tuner
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego II A3D 320V Sound Card
- *NEW* ADA880 Dolby Digital Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega 100MB ZIP BUILT-IN Drive
- Logitech MouseMan Wheel

$2899

Personal Lease°: $108/Mo., 36 Mos.[θ]

E•VALUE CODE: 03612-500228b

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T500 PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 500MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron 1000HS Monitor
- 8MB ATI XPERT 98D 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64V Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega 100MB ZIP BUILT-IN Drive
- MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- Logitech MouseMan Wheel
- ***NEW* Power Game Pack‡**

$2299

Personal Lease°: $86/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03612-500322a

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T450 PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- 8MB ATI XPERT 98D 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40 Max≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- MS IntelliMouse
- ***NEW* Power Game Pack‡**

$1799

Personal Lease°: $68/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03612-500317a

DELL DIMENSION V333c INTEL CELERON PROCESSOR AT 333MHz

- 64MB SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" viewable,.26dp) M780 Monitor
- ATI 8MB 3D AGP Graphics
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- Logitech First Mouse+ Wheel (PS/2v)
- ★ *Iomega 100MB ZIP BUILT-IN Drive with Two Cartridges, add $99.*

$1299

Personal Lease°: $50/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03612-500312

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p • Sa 10a-6p • Su 12p-5p CT • In Canada,* call 800-232-6978 • In Mexico,* call 001-800-210-7607 • GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Pricing not discountable. ★Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ΔOn-site service provided via service contract between customer and third-party provider, and is not available in certain remote areas. Technician dispatched if necessary pursuant to phone-based troubleshooting with technical support personnel. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. ≈40X Max/17X Min. ^32X Max/14X Min. ^^24X Max/10X Min. πDownload speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. ‡Limited time offer. ⊖Maximum RAM configurations require a factory installed 128MB SoDIMM, which must be installed at time of initial purchase. μ*PC Magazine*, 1/99. √Offers differ for AT&T WorldNet and for GTE Internetworking. Internet access does not include local telephone company charges or applicable taxes. Telephone access and other charges may apply. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

°Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Servic L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customer amount of monthly lease payments above based 36-month lease. All above monthly lease paymen exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartfo City, IN sales tax: θ$6.34/month); shipping cost d with first payment; no security deposit require subject to credit approval and availability. Lease ter subject to change without notice.

intel inside pentium®III

K, BUY @ www.dell.com.

SOFTWARE OPTIONS for Dell Dimension Systems

Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition includes:

- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 98
- Outlook 98
- Small Business Financial Manager 98
- Direct Mail Manager
- Expedia Streets 98

Microsoft Works Suite 99 includes:

- Word 97
- Encarta Encyclopedia 99
- Money Basic 99
- Works 4.5a
- Works Calendar
- Graphics Studio Greetings
- Expedia Streets 98

Software Upgrades:

- Intuit QuickBooks v6.0, add $118.
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0, add $99.

DELL WORKSTATION

DELL PRECISION™ WORKSTATION 410
***NEW* PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 500MHz**
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive
- 19" (18.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron P990 Monitor
- Diamond 8MB AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- Integrated 3Com 10/100 PCI NIC
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0; Wakeup on LAN Capable
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0 and 1-Year NT Telephone Support
- 3-Yr. Next-Business-Day On-site^Δ Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Workstation Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support

$3579

Business Lease◊: $120/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03612-490335

DELL POWEREDGE® SERVERS

Common features: 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter ◆ HP® OpenView™ NNM Special Edition ◆ 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive ◆ 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support ◆ 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site^Δ Service

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 500MHz
(RAID 5 CONFIGURATION)

- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- Three 9GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hot-Swap SCSI Hard Drives
- Ultra-2/LVD PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller 2 (Single-Channel)
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- 6-1" Hard Drive Bays
- 4 Media Bays: 3-5.25" and 1-3.5"
- ★ *APC Smart-UPS 700W Power Supply, add $369.*

$5549

Business Lease◊: $186/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03612-290355

NEW DELL POWEREDGE 1300 SERVER
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 350MHz
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive
- Integrated PCI Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Controller
- 6 Expansion Slots: 5 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA
- 4 Hard Drive Bays: 2-1.6" and 2-1.0"
- 3-5.25" Media Bays
- ★ *Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses), add $799.*
- ★ *12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit, add $749.*

$1849

Business Lease◊: $62/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03612-290318

DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

Common features for the Inspiron 7000: 3D Surround Sound and Hardware Wavetable ◆ 12-Cell Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition (Ask about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer) ◆ MS Windows 98 ◆ S-Video Port ◆ Touchpad ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty† **Common features for the Inspiron 3500:** 3D Surround Sound and Software Wavetable ◆ Modular Floppy Drive ◆ Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM ◆ 9-Cell Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery ◆ MS Office 97 Small Business Edition (Ask about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer) ◆ MS Windows 98 ◆ Touchpad ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty†

NEW DELL INSPIRON 7000 A366LT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 366MHz

All-in-One Multimedia Performance

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (384MB Max⊖)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 4X DVD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE™ Pro 3D Video
- ★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $149.*
- ★ *56K Capable™ Gold Card Global Modem, add $139.*
- ★ *Modular Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive, add $149.*

$3299

Business Lease◊: $110/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03612-890332

NEW DELL INSPIRON 7000 A333LT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 333MHz

All-in-One Multimedia Performance

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (384MB Max⊖)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE Pro 3D Video
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $149.*
- ★ *Deluxe Nylon Case, add $49.*
- ★ *Upgrade to MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0, add $99.*

$2699

Business Lease◊: $90/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03612-89326b

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3500 A300GT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300PE MHz

Light Weight, Light Price

- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB Max)
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NeoMagic® MediaMagic™ 256AV AGP Video
- Internal 56K Capable™ V.90 Fax Modem
- *FREE* Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access√
- APC Notebook Surge Protector
- ★ *Upgrade to a 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $49.*
- ★ *Custom Leather Case, add $99.*

$2299

Business Lease◊: $77/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03612-890322

DELL INSPIRON 3500 A266XT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 266PE MHz

Light Weight, Light Price

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB Max)
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NeoMagic MediaMagic 256AV AGP Video
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.*
- ★ *Internal 56K Capable™ V.90 Fax Modem, add $59.*
- ★ *Second Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery, add $129.*
- ★ *3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site^Δ Service, add $149.*

$1999

Business Lease◊: $67/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03612-890319

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.

MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE AT WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE, OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE. ALSO, GO ONLINE TO DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER, CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AND GET 24-HR. ONLINE TECH SUPPORT.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-245-3519

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

GET A GLIMPSE OF TOMORROW.

WITH INTEL'S NEW PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR, WE'RE INTRODUCING OUR FASTEST PC EVER.

There's a revolution happening out there. Are you ready? Our new Dell® Dimension® XPS T500 is. With the new Intel® Pentium III processor at 500MHz, it's designed to take full advantage of the next generation of software like Windows 2000 and Microsoft Office 2000. Not to mention power- and memory-hungry 3D apps and massive audio/video files. So don't let your hardware hold back your potential. Give us a call or visit our website and we'll build you a piece of tomorrow, today.

TODAY.

***NEW* DELL® DIMENSION® XPS T500**
PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR AT 500MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron® 1000HS Monitor
- 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64V Sound Card
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf (Ask about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer); McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows® 98
- Dell QuietKey® Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse®
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year Next-Business-Day On-site◊ Service

★ *3Com® USR V.90π PCI Telephony WinModem, add $49.*

$2199

Business Lease◊: $74/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03610-590321d

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.
MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE AT WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE, OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-245-3519
BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™
DELL®
www.dell.com

intel inside pentium®III

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p • Sat 10a-6p • Sun 12p-5p CT
In Canada,* call 800-232-6978
In Mexico,* call 001-800-210-7607